AUGUST

25 CENTS

POPULAR MECHANICS MAGAZINE

WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT

REG. TRADE MARK GREAT BRITAIN, NO. 40420

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.



SEE PAGE 188

BRAND NEW



GENUINE *Model 3* CORONA

LOWEST PRICE
EASIEST TERMS
EVER OFFERED









$2.00 DOWN

HERE'S your chance to own that *brand new* Genuine Model 3 Corona you've wanted—on the easiest terms ever offered—at LOWEST PRICE ever offered. Complete in every detail; back spacer, etc., *Manufacturer's Guarantee.* Recognized the world over as the finest, strongest, sturdiest portable built.

Yours for 10 DAYS FREE

Send No Money

Leatheroid carrying case, oiler, instructions free on this offer. Send no money—just the coupon. Without delay or red tape we will send you the Corona. Try it 10 days. If you decide to keep it, send us only $2—then $3 a month until our special price of $39.90 is paid. Now is the time to buy. This offer may never be repeated. Mail coupon now.

Only a limited number of these splendid machines available. To get one, you must act now! Experience the joy this personal writing portable typewriter can give you! Use it ten days free! See how easy it is to run and the splendidly typed letters it turns out. Ideal for the office desk, home, traveling. Small, compact, light, convenient. Don't send out letters, manuscripts, reports, bills in poor handwriting when you can have this Corona at such a low price on such easy terms. Remember, these are *brand new* machines right out of the Corona factory.



Save Money *Use this Coupon*

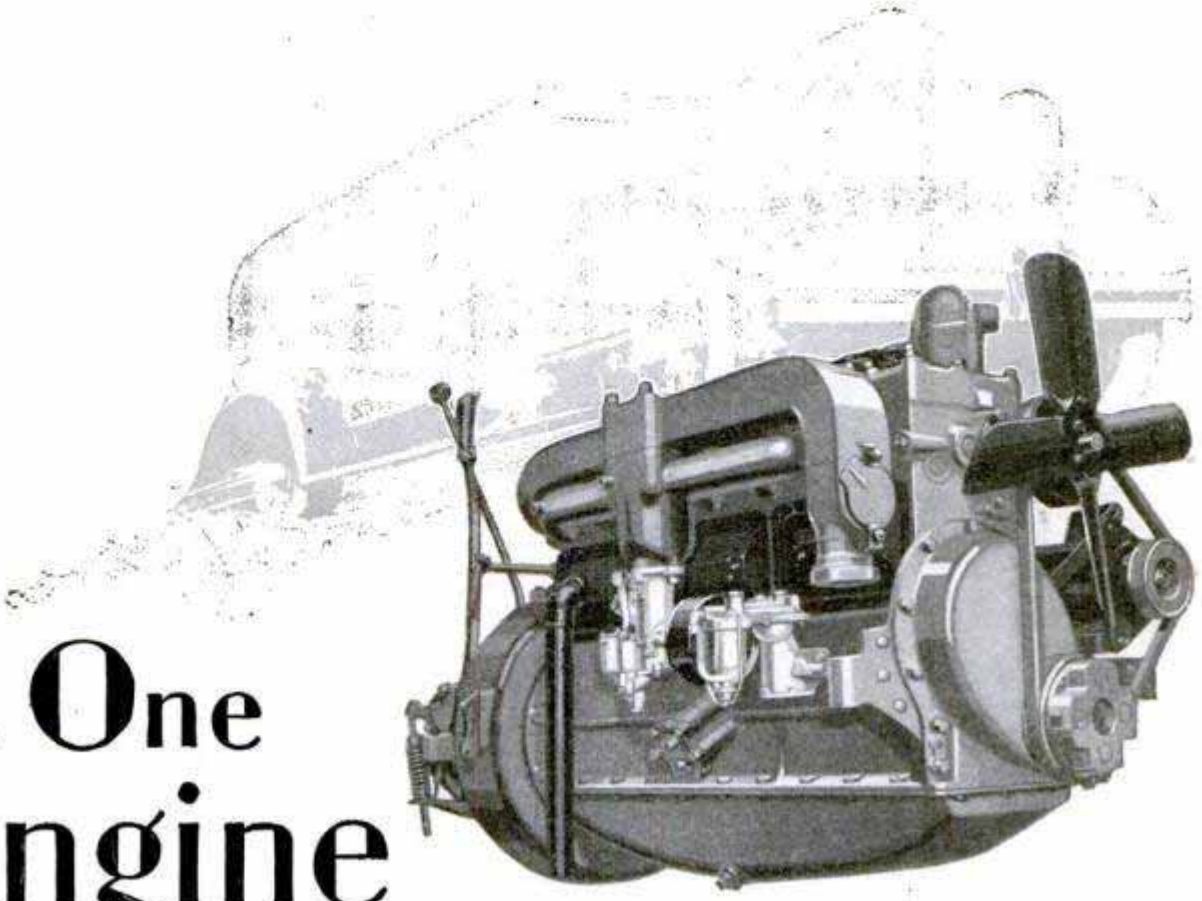
Smith Typewriter Sales Corp., (Corona Division)
469 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill. Dept. 38

Ship me the Corona, F. O. B. Chicago. On arrival I'll deposit $2 with express agent. If I keep the machine, I'll send you $3 a month until the $37.90 balance of $39.90 price is paid; the title to remain with you until then. I am to have 10 days to try the typewriter. If I decide not to keep it, I will repack and return to express agent, who will return my $2. You are to give your standard guarantee.

Name _____

Address _____

Employed by _____



One Engine that never forces itself upon your attention

IN THE New Pontiac Big Six is an engine smaller in size but comparable in many important features to the engine of the New Oakland All-American Six. If you are interested in a low-priced car, investigate the New Pontiac Big Six, and you will learn why it enables you to *step up* the quality of your automobile without stepping out of the low-priced field.

* * *

Consider the delivered price as well as the list price when comparing automobile values . . . Oakland-Pontiac delivered prices include only reasonable charges for handling and for financing when the Time Payment Plan is used.

You know it's there . . . the engine of the New Oakland All-American. You can tell by the wealth of power . . . the fast acceleration . . . the glorious speed that it delivers hour after hour. But aside from that you are hardly aware of its existence . . . it is so smooth . . . so silent . . . so uniformly efficient at all times.

A big 228-cubic-inch engine . . . it develops 68 horsepower at 3000 r.p.m. Rubber cushion mountings protect it from road shocks by completely insulating it from the frame. The Harmonic Balancer eliminates vibration from the crankshaft. Accurately balanced piston and connecting rod assemblies, together with a counterweighted crankshaft, add to its smoothness. Speed, snap and pick-up are increased by a 1¼-inch carburetor which includes an accelerating pump.

Special patented bronze-backed main bearings . . . improved lightweight pistons . . . crankcase ventilation . . . oil filter . . . air cleaner . . . all are features of this engine, accounting for much of the great satisfaction which owners of the New All-American report.

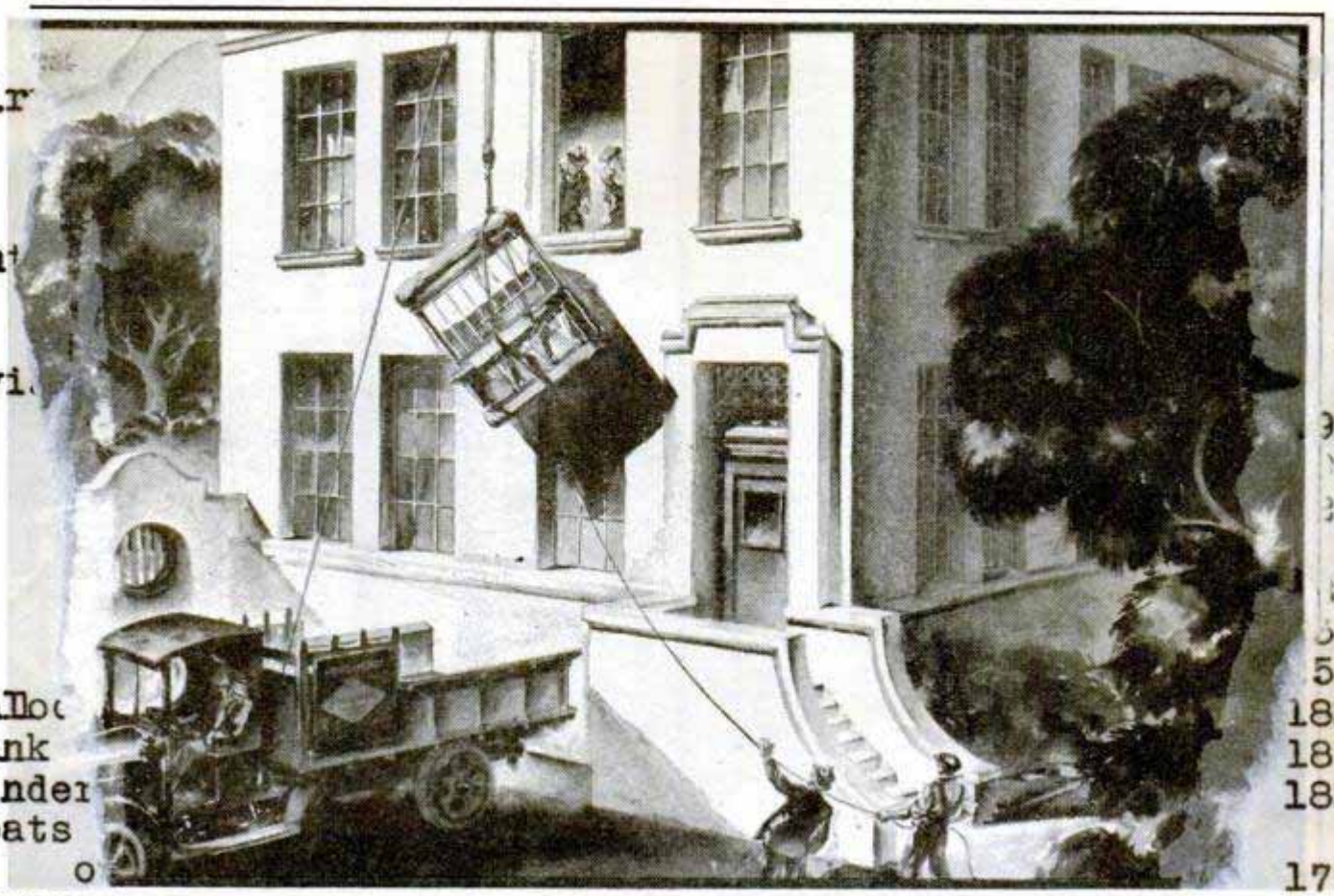
Oakland All-American Six, $1145 to $1375, f. o. b. Pontiac, Michigan, plus delivery charges.

OAKLAND MOTOR CAR COMPANY, PONTIAC, MICHIGAN

PRODUCT OF GENERAL MOTORS

The New OAKLAND

ALL-AMERICAN SIX



Thousands of improvements in central office equipment in 5 years

An Advertisement of the American Telephone and Telegraph Company

During the last five years there have been hundreds of improvements of major importance in telephone central office equipment in the Bell System, and lesser improvements by the thousands. Improvements have been made in switchboard cable, in relays, in cords, in condensers, in selectors, and in the development of new and better materials for all kinds of equipment used in the central offices.

These improvements have not only helped to meet the steadily increasing complexity of telephone requirements. They also make possible the high-speed service which is eliminating delay from the personal contacts of people anywhere in the United States, whether they be separated by three floors of a building or three thousand miles of country.

There is no standing still in the Bell System. Better and better telephone service at the lowest cost is the goal. Present improvements constantly going into effect are but the foundation for the greater service of the future.

Popular Mechanics Magazine

200 E. Ontario Street, Chicago, U. S. A.

H. H. WINDSOR, Founder — H. H. WINDSOR, Jr., Editor and Publisher

London: Hachette & Cie., 15-17 King William Street, Charing Cross, W. C. 2
Paris: Hachette & Cie., 111 Rue Reaumur
Melbourne: Gordon & Gotch 509-513 Little Collins St.

ISSUED MONTHLY — SUBSCRIPTION: — SINGLE COPY, 25 CENTS

In United States and its possessions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, and all countries in the Pan-American Postal Union, per year, postpaid $2.50
To all other countries in the Postal Union 3.00
All subscriptions are discontinued at expiration. Please examine the date printed on your wrapper.

Entered as Second Class Matter Sept. 15, 1903, at the Post Office at Chicago, Illinois, under Act of March 3rd, 1879.
Entered as Second Class Matter at the Post Office Department, Canada.

Published monthly by POPULAR MECHANICS CO. Copyright, 1929, by Popular Mechanics Co. Copyright in Australia. Copyright in France

Vol. 52 — Contents for August, 1929 — No. 2

Special Features

The War under the Seas 195
Thrills in the Life of a Fire Fighter 204
Skyscrapers 211
Why Waves Punish Big Ships 221
The Strange Quests of Explorers 226
The Flying Wing 234
Ups and Downs of the Horizon 242
The Fog Flying School 250
The World's Fastest Liner 258
A Five Million Volt Flash 267
The New Welland Canal 275
Oil from Florida Trees 291

Acoustics—more than quiet is needed noise tests reveal 240
Agricultural Implements—wireless plow kills bugs and enriches soil 218
Airplanes
  radio-driven launched with rockets 203
  safety plane has front wing 231
  the first plane instrument 231
  to be propelled by rockets 282
Archæology—"forgotten" city cut in rock is marvel of art 263
Astronomy—high school has observatory in honor of Galileo 239
Automobiles
  combination auto and boat develops high speed . . . 282
  front-drive auto develops high speed 288
Automobiles—Accessories
  automatic spark control stops back fire 274
  auto-wheel lifter 220
  headlight without glare spreads wide beam 219
  magnet auto-trouble light 231
  shield for headlights eliminates glare 241
Automobiles—Design—autos tested in wind tunnel to improve 272
Automobiles—Driving
  day-and-night signal 277
  drivers tests in wheelless auto 232
Automobiles—Equipment and Supplies—carburetor uses fuel oil 202
Automobiles—Repairing—metal mat with headrest 225
Aviation
  electric signal warns pilot flying off course 231
  flight from London to India sets non-stop record . . 209
  latest flight toward sun sets new mark 277
  safety in flying is shown in insurance policies 288
Billfold—attached to chain inside trousers 224
Birds—speed of the fastest 219
Boats and Boating
  barge built like submarine to pass under bridges . . 241
  outboard engine for barges 265
  outboard motorboat cruiser 280
  portable steel boat 266
  school teaches boatbuilding 279
  steel launch to cross ocean 240
Bottles—rubber caps for 279
Bricks—pressed from paper 266
Bridges
  measuring hammer blows on railroad 282
  old, as flower garden 239
Building Construction
  concrete channel walls that can be sawed 238
  pre-cast concrete homes 295
Camera—remote control for 289
Cleaning—clowns help clean up city 193
Clothes Drier—on ceiling saves room space 280
Coffee—can measures as it pours to make better 272
Coins—pennies lost in year 288
Crime—detectives tool kit to help trap criminals 281
Deafness—sound exercises for ears help relieve 238
Dust—wind blows tons of 2,000 miles 289
Electric Iron—built-in cabinet for 246
Electric Sign—Niagara Falls duplicated in lights . . . 249
Exploration—explorer to seek pole in submarine 254
Eyes—to see with artificial 230
Ferry—for motor cars 273
Fire Engine—inclosed, guards crew from storms 240
Flashlight—pocket, in three colors 208
Floodlighting—changing lights turn tower into fountain of color 280

[Continued on Page 4]

[Contents—Continued]

Football—linesmen buck springs for practice 273
Fruit
machine blows free of rot 265
washes for citrus 285
Fur—white mink on fur farm 249
Games
combination marbles and billiards 202
rubber string returns ball to thrower 219
Gas—earthquake to shut off to prevent fires 231
Gasoline
from lignite 265
in pumpless tank forced out by water 256
Gasoline Pump—coin-in-slot operates 257
Gold—and mercury found under old mill sites 203
Golf—whistling club tells when swing is perfect 263
Heart—rubber, operated by electricity 249
Household Devices 286
House Plan 351
Insects
Algerians to fight locusts with poison and fire ... 209
shield keeps termites from entering homes 265
sticky trap atop tower records height moths fly .. 209
Jail—smuggling is stopped by cages over windows .. 289
Ladder—steel-rung safety 289
Lawn Roller—motor-driven easier to handle 193
Letters—thrown into ocean delivered by current 193
Liberty Bell—steel braces on to preserve yoke 266
Lung—and larynx, artificial 193
Map—serves as clock to tell world time 285
Matches—flat, carry ads 232
Metal—like platinum found in granite 290
Miter Box—adjustable saw frame and fence 263
Moths—cedar won't kill large 274
Moving Pictures
chalk marks on floor cut cost of talkies 271
how dialogue in talkies is censored 225
how models help make movie spectacles 264
talking films for the home 248
Nuts—kept in cold storage 239
Oil—force of gravity harnessed to help find 220
Oil Wells—recover drill bits without "fishing" 279
Pavement—iron-mesh base for streets 223
Photography—natural expression is aided by mirror.. 218
Plants
grapple kills animals 240
tomatoes guard flowers 247
Printing—by voice achieved by talkie-typesetter 266
Rabbit—one ounce of poison kills three hundred 202
Radio—helpful hints from experts 306
Radio—Apparatus—new drum dial is easily mounted.. 304
Radio—Batteries
homemade cable for 299
tungar charger for 25-cycle supply 308
Radio—Cabinet—dustproof terminal strip for 309
Radio—Condenser
locating by-pass 310
making a calibrated standard 304
Radio—Construction—it is easy to make your own stage shields 296
Radio—Loud Speakers
employ laminated diaphragm 300
speaker stand has battery compartment 301
Radio—Receivers—short wave adapter for a.c. sets 305
Radio—Reception
aids to better tone quality 300
shortest radio wave cures fading and static 202
simple regeneration control 309
Radio—Tubes—turn off set when changing 305
Railroads
auto finish on locomotive to aid in cleaning 278
de-luxe train in Africa has flexible cars 278
electric engine hauls thirty freight cars 232
electric guard stops trains prevents collisions 285
Rainbow—horizontal, explained by oil 270
Saws and Sawing—motor saw does many jobs 290
Showcase—display photos in motion in novel 257
Shrimp—off Alaskan coast enter American market 277
Slot Machine—that speaks resists bad coins 273
Sports, Water—water walking is latest Austrian sport. 247
Springs—air, on riding seat help promote comfort 278
Sprinkler—fan-shaped nozzle reduces water waste 248
Stamp—new, honors Edison with lamp design 220
Statue—of Columbus marks spot of his sailing 277
Street Signs—comic figure on, helps direct way 295
Submarine tube shoots men out of sub to safety 224
Sun—total eclipse of, next year visible in U. S. 230
Sundial—serves as marker in city suburb 233
Swimming—lights under pool protect bathers 257
Table—single-leg, for cards fits beside chair 218
Target—running on track improves police aim..... 241
Telephone
conference system by phone saves office time 233
niche of tile helps save space 270
portable, plugged into wall sockets 254
radiophone service on train 274
Tile
cutter fashions odd tile at low cost 254
many uses of shown in model house 256
Tunnel—dug from scaffolds on mountain cliff 290
Vending Machine—coin-in-slot apple dispenser 249
Warfare—war secret is revealed after eleven years 284
Water Pipes—magic "ear" finds broken 223
Water Supply—"automatic chemist" guards 225
Weather—antarctic region is coldest part of the earth 233
Windmills—small serve as eyes to guide blind farmer. 257
Wrist Watch—winds itself while being worn 247
X-ray—safer films to reduce explosion hazards 271

AMATEUR MECHANICS

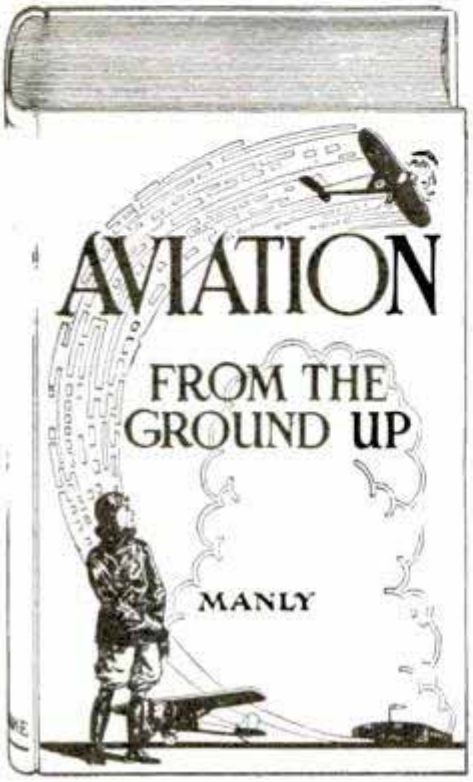
Airplanes—props and wheels for model planes 311
Automobiles
foiling thieves 328
preventing front spring breakage 327
Automobiles—Accessories—neat towing device for new cars 333
Automobiles—Repairing
adjusting fan pulley on new Fords 332
retainer for rear wheel 334
Birds—how to frighten away from fruit trees 327
Boats and Boating—riding the "flying fish" 314
Books—cockroaches destroy bindings 332
Broom—wire holder saves 327
Camera—combination lens for 320
Camping—hot-water tank for boy scout's camp 313
Carpet—beater made from flexible tubing 333
Checks—protecting typewritten 332
Chimney—obtaining draft 332
Cottage—additional room for 328
Eave Troughs—small gutters for door canopies 333
Fish and Fishing
a kink for fly fishermen 334
tips from the expert fisherman 330
Gas—saver for hot-water tank 326
Golf—refinishing old balls 320
Haystack—barbed wire cuts 328
Hunting—rifle-sight kink for hunters 329
Ladder—stile crosses high fences 329
Lantern—heat guard for handle 313
Lathe—increasing the tailstock feed 334
Merry-go-round—is pedal-propelled 321
Mousetrap—safety catch for 321
Moving Pictures—road signs used as titles 332
Paints and Painting
homemade crystalline lacquer 321
wall size that will not sour 320
Photography
chemical weighing stunt 329
holder for making portraits of sitting baby 319
Plants—watering automatically 326
Screens—beautiful, are easy to make 322
Sewing—narrow tape 329
Weather Vane—animated 320

SHOP NOTES

Agricultural Implements—stacking bundles by engine power 346
Arbor—a screw-tightening 347
Automobiles—Repairing
renewing radiator stay-rod support 339
slotted nut aids valve-spring assembly 345
Blueprints—making from heavy paper 350
Brick—pointing walls of 346
Cork—gauge for laboratory workers 347
Cows—trap keeps free from flies 338
Filtering—rapid method of 339
Grease-Cup—reclaiming caps 346
Iron—and steel, rust-proofing 345
Joints, Wood—for the amateur 348
Keyway—testing fixture 350
Lathe—tool for setting steady-rest arms 347
Nut—how to remove a frozen 339
Poultry—how to cure hens of flying habit 350
Saws and Sawing—getting the most out of bench saw. 335
Stool—quickly adjustable shop 345
Summer House—Japanese, for your garden 340
Tubing—common salt makes good filler in bending ... 347

A COMPLETE COURSE IN AVIATION

IN ONE VOLUME



Lieut. G. B. Manly, U. S. Army Air Service, Res., has compiled a complete treatise on Aviation, and we bind it in one volume. It is very complete, and gives thorough and practical information every phase of the subject, "From Ground Up." With this one book you be thoroughly posted in Aviation.

Such subjects as Aerodynamics, Theory Flight, Airplane Construction, Engines, Rig Instruments, Weather Forecasting, Navigat Parachutes and hundreds of other things, clearly explained. Note the Table of Conten

"Aviation, From the Ground Up" co about 400 pages, and 185 illustrations. A plete course that prepares you to take up flying instruction and practice. Sent p upon receipt of price, $3.50.

Get into This New, Rising Indu

There is a big future with big money ju ahead in Aviation. The man who gets in early and knows his subject is the man who will make the money. *Get into it now*, and BE THE MAN WHO KNOWS! This book will help you.

Table of Contents

I	History of Flight
II	Airplane Types and Parts
III	Theory of Flight—Aerodynamics
IV	Details of Airplane Construction
V	Control and Stabilizing Surfaces
VI	The Gasoline Engine
VII	Airplane and Engine Characteristics
VIII	Details of Airplane Engines
IX	Carburetors and Fuel Systems
X	Ignition
XI	Airplane Propellers
XII	Rigging and Assembling
XIII	Aircraft Instruments
XIV	Meteorology—Weather
XV	Aerial Navigation
XVI	Airports and Airways
XVII	Handling a Ship
XVIII	Stunts and Maneuvers
XIX	Parachutes
XX	How to Learn Flying
XXI	Air Commerce Regulations
XXII	Aviation Words and Terms — Definitions

Send for Big FREE Catalog

illustrating and describing over 200 practical mechanical books for home study: Aviation and Auto Books, Shop Practice Books, Electrical and Radio Books, Carpentry Books, Painting and Decorating Books, Engineering Books, etc. Clip the coupon Now.

Frederick J. Drake & Co.
Publishers
R 508—179 No. Michigan Blvd., Chicago
Drake Books Are for Sale in All Book Stores

Frederick J. Drake & Co.,
R 508—179 No. Michigan Blvd., Chicago.

Gentlemen: ( ) I enclose $..... Please send me ..... copies of AVIATION. From the Ground Up, postpaid.

( ) Please send big free catalog.

Name.....

Address...

Town.....

This One

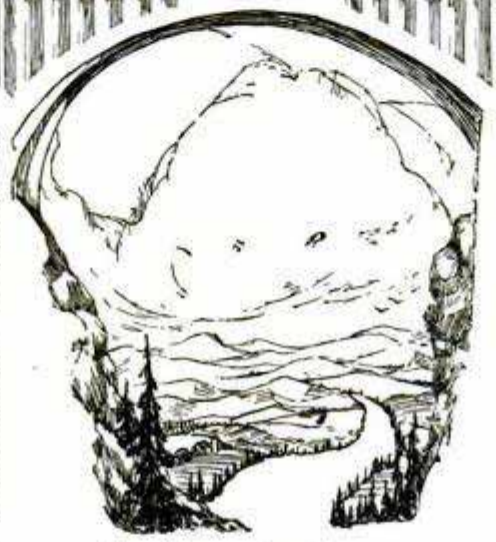
CKEB-W7U-W1HY

How the LaSalle Problem Method Increases Your Salary



—Why in six months' time alone as many as 1,248 LaSalle members reported definite salary-increases totalling $1,399,507, an average increase per man of 89 per cent!





No matter what you are making now, you are interested in any plan which suggests a practical way to increase your earnings—within a comparatively short time. There is such a plan—it is known as the LaSalle Problem Method—and its practical value is attested by thousands of men who have employed it to plus their native aptitude with systematic training. Read these typical experiences:

Doubles Salary 137 Per Cent—"I worked [illegible] for 4 years in a clerical position and saw plenty of opportunities, but was not fitted to accept them. I saw that something had to be done if I ever hoped to get ahead. I had never had any training in accountancy, but I enrolled for the LaSalle Higher Accountancy course. Today, just fifteen months later, I am Assistant Treasurer of my firm and enjoy the benefits of a 137 per cent increase in salary, and I have not yet finished the course."
PHILIP S. BLESSING, Pennsylvania.

From $55 a Month to $10,000 a Year—"When I first took your course in Traffic Management, thirteen years ago, I was a bill clerk with the B. & O. Railroad—at a salary of $55 a month. For the last five years I have successfully conducted a Freight Bureau of my own, through which I am now serving more than 500 clients. During these five years my income has averaged better than $10,000 a year. I owe my success mainly to LaSalle training."
S. MOSS, Jr., New York.

Steel Worker Becomes General Manager—"For a number of years I was assistant roller at the Carnegie Steel Mills. Realizing that hands and feet would not do for me any longer, I decided to give my brain a business training. Today I am Treasurer and General Manager of W. C. DuComb Co., Inc., Detroit—with easier hours, work that I like, and a larger income. LaSalle has been the instrument to my success."
RALPH H. BERNDT, Detroit.

Always a Bigger Opportunity Just Ahead—"Before I had completed my first course with LaSalle, I got the chance I had been looking for—with this company of which I am now Sales Manager. Since that time it seems as though one opportunity has followed another, just as fast as I could make myself ready. Incidentally my salary has been increased more than 500 per cent." E. T. ORCUTT, New Jersey.

When thousands of men in the United States and Canada (not to mention many hundreds in England, Australia, China and other foreign countries) choose the LaSalle Problem Method to speed their progress—when over 4,000 LaSalle members belong to the LaSalle One Hundred Per Cent Club, having more than doubled their incomes—when the average increase reported by other thousands is 89 per cent—surely the LaSalle Problem Method must offer an unusually sound way of securing quickly the *kind* of experience that can be *cashed*. It does. And here are very good reasons *why:*

You Learn by Doing

Suppose it were your privilege every day to sit in conference with the head of your firm. Suppose every day he were to lay before you in systematic order the various problems he is compelled to solve, and were to explain to you the principles by which he solves them. Suppose that one by one you were to *work those problems out*—returning to him every day for counsel and assistance—

Granted that privilege, surely your advancement would be faster—*by far*—than that of the man who is compelled to pick up experience hit-or-miss.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you pursue, to all intents and purposes, that identical plan. You advance by *solving practical problems.*

Only—instead of having at your command the counsel of a single individual—your Chief—you have back of you the organized experience of the largest business training institution in the world, the authoritative findings of scores of able specialists, the actual procedure of the most successful business houses.

Thus—instead of fumbling and blundering—you are *coached* in the solving of the very problems you must face in the higher positions. Step by step, you work them out for yourself—until, at the conclusion of your training, you have the *kind* of experience for which men are willing and glad to pay real money.

Send for Salary-Increasing Plan

The details of the LaSalle Problem Method—often spoken of as the *salary-increasing plan*—will be sent you for the asking. Whether you adopt the plan or not, the basic information it will place in your hands, without cost, is of very real and definite value. And—it's FREE.

Balance the two minutes that it takes to fill out the coupon against the rewards of a successful career—then clip and mail the coupon NOW.

LaSalle Extension University

THE WORLD'S LARGEST BUSINESS TRAINING INSTITUTION

Find Yourself Through LaSalle!

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 864-R, Chicago

I would welcome an outline of the LaSalle plan, together with a copy of "Ten Years' Promotion in One," all without obligation.

- ☐ **Business Management:** Managerial, Sales and Executive positions.
- ☐ **Higher Accountancy:** Auditor, Comptroller, Certified Public Accountant, Cost Accountant, etc.
- ☐ **Expert Bookkeeping**
- ☐ **C. P. A. Coaching for Advanced Accountants**
- ☐ **Modern Salesmanship**
- ☐ **Traffic Management—Foreign and Domestic**
- ☐ **Railway Station Management**
- ☐ **Modern Business Correspondence**
- ☐ **Stenography:** Training in the new superior Stenotypy.
- ☐ **Law:** LL.B. Degree
- ☐ **Industrial Management**
- ☐ **Modern Foremanship**
- ☐ **Personnel Management**
- ☐ **Banking and Finance**
- ☐ **Credit and Collection Correspondence**
- ☐ **Telegraphy—Railway and Commercial**
- ☐ **Business English**
- ☐ **Commercial Law**
- ☐ **Effective Speaking**
- ☐ **Commercial Spanish**



free! mail coupon now

Name ____ Present Position ____ Address ____

POCKET EDUCATORS

for all

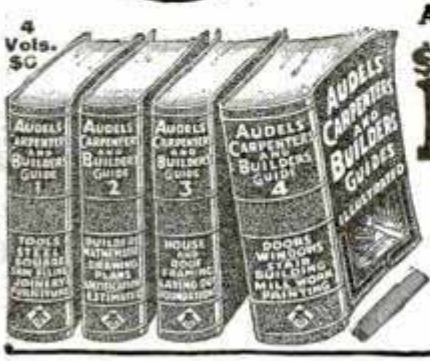
BUILDERS AND MECHANICS





Read Audels Pocket Educators for advancement and profit in your work. Every mechanic in the building trades should have this inside trade information at his fingers' ends. Learn the scope and possibilities of your profession. Any job can be done better if you are well informed. To earn more, learn more.

AUDELS CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. $6



$1 PER MO.

Inside Information for Carpenters, Builders, Joiners, Building Mechanics—all Woodworkers. **1600 pages; 3700 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** Short-cut instructions; new methods, ideas, solutions, plans, systems—money saving suggestions. An easy progressive course for the apprentice. A practical daily helper and Quick Reference for the master worker. A Helping Hand to Easier and Better Work and Better Pay. To get this aid for yourself, simply fill in and mail the FREE COUPON below.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

How to use steel square; How to file and set saws; How to build furniture; How to use mitre box; How to use chalk line; How to use rules; How to make joints; Carpenters' arithmetic; Mensuration problems; Estimating strength of timbers; How to set girders and sills; How to frame houses and roofs; How to estimate costs; How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.; How to read and draw plans; Drawing up specifications; How to excavate; How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square; How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights; How to build stairs; How to put on interior trim; How to hang doors; How to lath—lay floors; How to paint.

"Audels Guides worth four times their price—handy too as I carry them in pocket for reference." W. J. Bates, Knoxville, Pa.



AUDELS PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. $6



$1 PER MO.

A new set—just out! A practical, illustrated, Reference Library and Study-Course for Master Plumbers, Journeymen and Apprentice Steamfitters, Gas Fitters and Helpers, Sheet Metal Workers, Draughtsmen, Master Builders, Engineers and all Building Trade Students. **1670 pages; 3642 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** Guides explain all the principles, advances and short cuts of the Plumbing and Heating trade. Contains instructions on how to figure and estimate jobs. Use FREE COUPON below to examine, without obligation, this valuable work.

INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Soldering, tinning. Joint wiping, bending, beating. Pipe—iron—steel, threading. Mathematics, tables, physics. Materials—iron, steel, copper, brass, lead, tin, antimony. Sheet metal—galvanized—plate. Sanitation, syphonage, tanks. Drainage, sewage, purification. Fixtures—bath—kitchen. Pipe fittings, soil pipe, tools. Laying out work. Roughing. Screwed fittings, flanges, joints. Pipe bending, examples. Elbows. Heating, ventilation, refrigeration. Water supply, mains, wells, tanks. Gas-fittings. Underwriters. Sheet metal work, problems, methods, Brazing, heating, lead burning. Welding, various welds, methods. Blacksmithing, forges, tools.

"Audels Guides are practical, easy to understand, reliable. Cover the field in plain language." W. F. Arminger, Annapolis, Md.



AUDELS MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES—4 VOLS. $6



$1 PER MO.

A new, complete, illustrated trade reference library, for Bricklayers, Cement Workers, Plasterers, Tile Setters and Stone Masons, including a practical outline of Steel Construction. **1100 pages; 2067 diagrams; flexible; pocket size.** A practical Trade Assistant explaining modern methods of masonry construction. Easy to understand and apply. A reliable and authentic reference work and study-course for Master Journeyman and Young Mechanic. Use FREE COUPON below and find out for yourself, without obligation, whether this set will benefit you.

"Audels Masons Guides are the best books on the subject. Have laid brick 12 years and am able to judge." H. A. Sonnett, Corliss, Pa.



INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Bricklaying, tools, materials; Brick designs, patterns, bonds; Setting frames and foundations; Mortars, scaffolds, estimating; Mortars and mortar mixing; Tile setting, mosaic, hollow tile; Straight edge test, troweling; How to figure brick work; Safe loads, piers, chimneys; Boiler settings, anchors, fire stops; Labor tables; Concrete, forms; How to figure concrete work; Stucco—on old and new buildings; Plastering — wood lath — metal; Plasterers agreement; Plastering on various surfaces; Stonemasonry; Cutting, finishing, estimating stone; Derricks, rigging; Steel construction; Fire proof; How to read blue prints.

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY — 1 VOL. $4

$1 PER MO.

Audels Handy Book of Practical Electricity is a simplified Ready Reference and Study Course in one pocket size, leather bound volume—for Engineers, Professional Electricians and Students. **1040 pages; 2600 diagrams; flexible red leather bound.** A reliable authority and handy helper for every electrical worker. Contains important and valuable wiring diagrams, calculations, machine sketches, helps on maintenance and repair. Use this FREE COUPON today and find out, without obligation, how this handy book will help you in your daily work.

Complete in one handy, red leather bound volume



INSIDE TRADE INFORMATION ON:

Electro-Therapeutics, X-Rays, Shocks, Welding, Brazing, **Radio** Hook-ups, Motion Pictures, Telephone, Telegraph, Cranes, Bells, Elevators, Pumps, Tools, Ship Drive, Railways, Vehicles, Automobile Electric Systems, Ignition, Generation, Lighting, Plant Management, Power Plans, **Armature Winding,** Repairing, A. C. Motors and Apparatus, D. C. Motors and Apparatus, Alternator Construction, Dynamos, Wiring Diagrams, Sign Flashers, Cable Splicing, **Power Wiring,** Outside Wiring, Switches, Lightning, Rectifiers, Converters, Transformers, Fuses, Circuit Breakers, Rheostats, Electro Plating, Electrolysis, **Storage Batteries,** Magnetism, Electrical Energy, Conductors, Insulators, Static, Dynamic, Radio Electricity, Applications, Ready Reference and Index Covering the entire field of Modern Electricity.

Learn More and You Will Earn More!

Know your job and you'll never be without one. The **skilled** man is always in demand. Knowledge is power. Learn your trade thoroughly by easy reading. This coupon is your opportunity for advancement and better pay. You risk nothing in sending for Audels Guides for *free examination.* Send it NOW!

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

THEO. AUDEL & CO.,
65 W. 23 ST., NEW YORK CITY

Please mail me for **free examination** the books marked (x) below. If I find them satisfactory, I agree to mail $1 in 7 days, on each set ordered, and to further mail $1 monthly on each set until I have paid the purchase price.

☐ **4 CARPENTERS GUIDES $6** | ☐ **4 PLUMBERS GUIDES $6**

☐ **4 MASONS GUIDES $6** | ☐ **1 ELECTRICIANS HANDY BOOK $4**

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

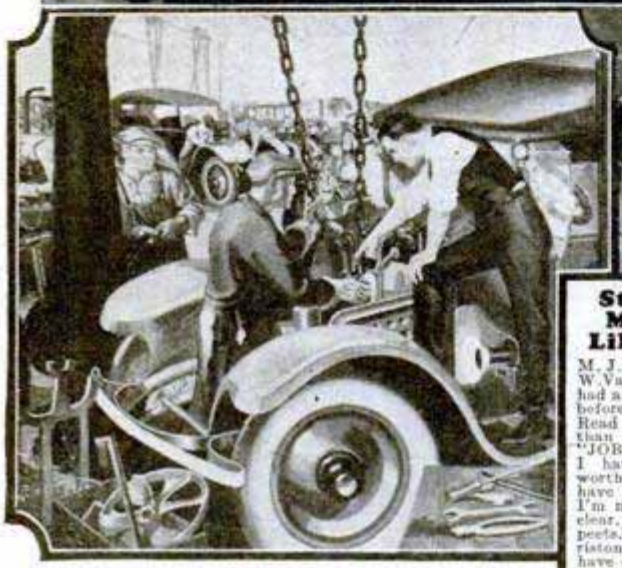
OCCUPATION .....

EMPLOYED BY..... 8T30

Learn AUTOS



I Train You At HOME



EARN up to $5000 A YEAR



Start to Make Money Quick Like Morriston

M. J. Morriston, Parkersburg, W.Va., (photo at right), never had a day's experience on cars before starting my training. Read what he says when less than half-way through his "JOB-WAY" course. "What I have already learned is worth over $500 to me. I have gone into business and I'm making over $50 a week clear, with wonderful prospects." And what Mr. Morriston and hundreds of others have done I will help you to do!



M. J. MORRISTON, Parkersburg, W.Va.

Clip this Coupon Now-for my Big FREE AUTO BOOK

3 repair & testing OUTFITS INCLUDED

The World's biggest, most fascinating business needs you!

You needn't slave away at small wages another minute—mail coupon and I'll tell you how I train you at home in your spare time for positions paying up to $150 a week. Unlimited opportunities for trained Electrical and Mechanical Auto Experts. Let me show you how my "JOB-WAY" training has prepared hundreds of men just like yourself for a quick, brilliant success in the Auto business.

Earn Up to $150 a Week!

Don't sell your time for low pay! You don't need to when you have my "JOB-WAY" training. As Directing Engineer of this Institution I know what training you need to succeed. AND I GIVE YOU THAT TRAINING right in your own home. MASTER every branch of Auto, Truck and Tractor work. I train you with JOBS—not books. I bring the original "JOB-WAY" training TO YOUR HOME!

No Other "JOB-WAY" Training!

My training includes ALL Electrical work—Ignition, Starting, Lighting—ALL Mechanical end, Welding, Brazing, Vulcanizing—also Business Course—also Monthly Magazine, also 3 Testing and Repair Outfits. Nowhere else I know of, can you get ALL this.

Six Billion dollars spent each year to repair 18 Million Autos, Trucks, Tractors—It's the world's biggest business. Amazing money opportunities everywhere for trained men. My Employment Service helps you to big jobs, and I help you to get into business for yourself.

AVIATION TrainingFREE of extra cost

Coupon brings full details of complete Aviation Training, I am offering FREE of extra charge. **Send it now.**

Read My Agreement!

Ten agreements in my big free Auto Book. No. 1 is "I will refund every cent of your money if after receiving my training you are not absolutely satisfied." This and nine other wonderful agreements make my "JOB-WAY" course the training for you! Be sure to get my book and read all ten agreements.

Experience, Education Not Needed!

I don't care how little schooling you have. I will train you to become an Auto Mechanic or refund your money! Boys and men of all ages have become Garage owners and managers, Superintendents, Foremen, Auto Experts, BIG PAY executives, after completing Cooke "JOB-WAY" training. I prove to you that I will prepare you to take advantage of the many wonderful opportunities of the great auto business!

Get My Big Book Quick!

I will send it to you without one penny of cost. Read all the facts, find out about the demand for trained Auto Experts. Let me tell you how easily and quickly you, too, may become an Auto Expert. Splendid offer right now to ambitious men. Coupon brings complete information. Mail it today!

Address Me Personally B. W. COOKE DIRECTING ENGINEER

MOTOR INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

Formerly Chicago Motor Training Corporation

Motor Institute Bldg., Dept. C 216, Evanston, Ill.

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Free Auto Book

B. W. COOKE, Directing Engineer,
Motor Institute of America
Formerly Chicago Motor Training Corporation
Motor Institute Bldg., Dept. C216, Evanston, Ill.

Send me FREE your Big Auto Book "Auto Facts" and proof that you will train me in spare time at home. Also reserve Complete Aviation Course and 3 Testing and Repair Outfits without obligating me.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Age.....Occupation.....



"The Boss Didn't Even Know My Name"

"HE SAID my face was more or less familiar and he remembered seeing me around, but he didn't even know my name until the I. C. S. wrote him that George Jackson had enrolled for a course of home study and was doing fine work.

" 'Who's George Jackson?' he asked. Then he looked me up. Told me he was glad to see I was ambitious. Said he'd keep his eye on me.

"He did too. Gave me my chance when Frank Jordan was sent out on the road. I was promoted over older men who had been with the firm for years.

"My spare-time studying helped me to get that job and to keep it after I got it. It certainly was a lucky day for me when I signed that I. C. S. coupon."

How much longer are *you* going to wait before you take the step that will bring you advancement and more money?

It takes only a moment to mark and mail this coupon and send it to the International Correspondence Schools at Scranton. Yet that one step may be the means of changing your entire life.

Isn't it better to get the facts today than to wait a year or five years and then wish you had?

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
"The Universal University"
Box 5627-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, **"Who Wins and Why,"** and full particulars about the subject *before* which I have marked X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

☐ Electrical Engineering	☐ Architect
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Architects' Blueprints
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Contractor and Builder
☐ Mechanical Draftsman	☐ Architectural Draftsman
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Structural Draftsman
☐ Railroad Positions	☐ Concrete Builder
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Structural Engineer
☐ Civil Engineer ☐ Coal Mining	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Automobile Work
☐ Plumbing and Heating	☐ Aviation Engines
☐ Steam Engineering	☐ Agriculture ☐ Navigation
	☐ Mathematics ☐ Radio

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management	☐ Salesmanship
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Advertising
☐ Personnel Management	☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Traffic Management	☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
☐ Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching	☐ Stenography and Typing
	☐ English ☐ Civil Service
☐ Cost Accounting	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ Secretarial Work	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Spanish ☐ French	☐ Illustrating ☐ Cartooning

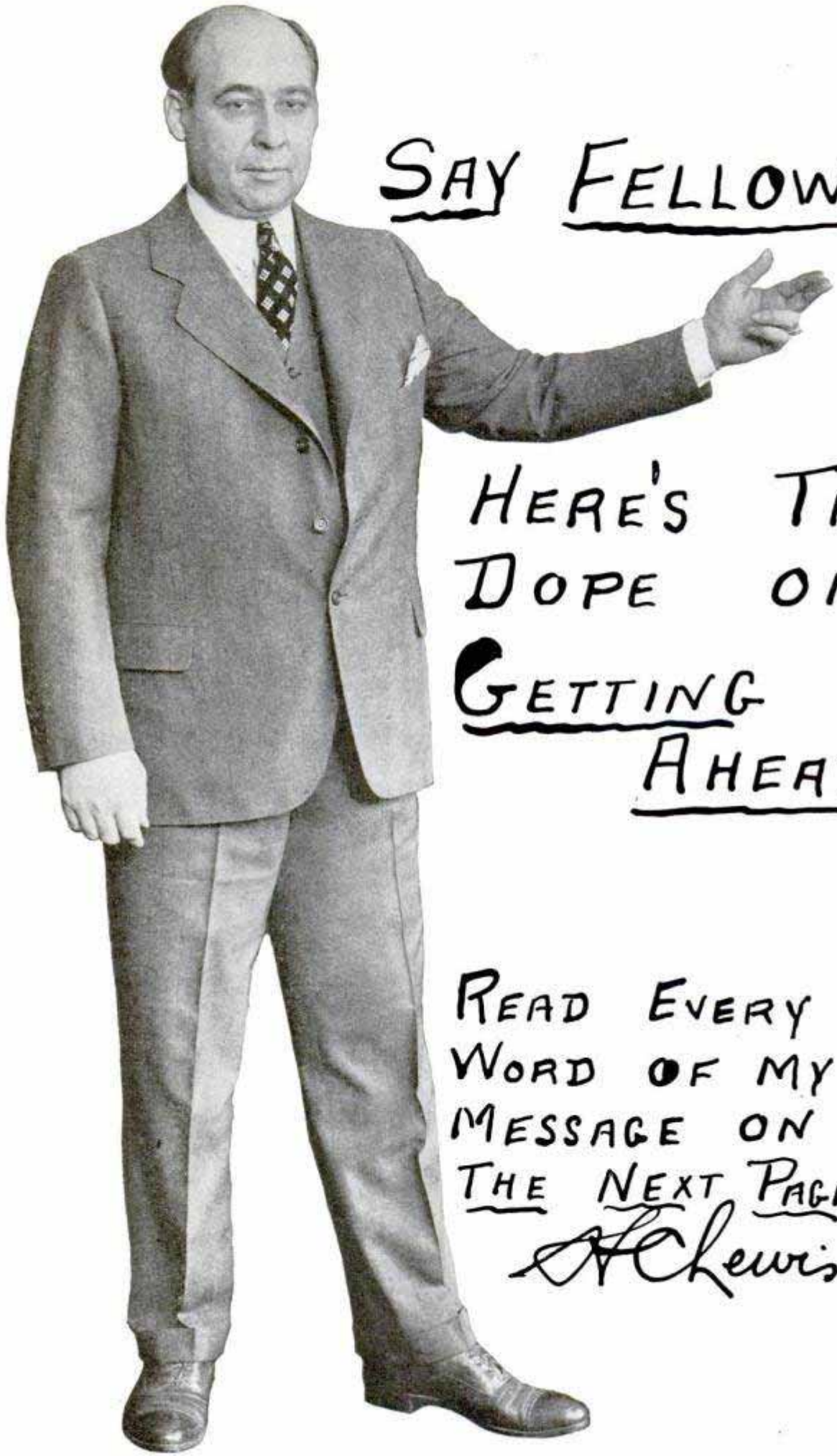
Name.....

Street Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

Persons residing in Canada should send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

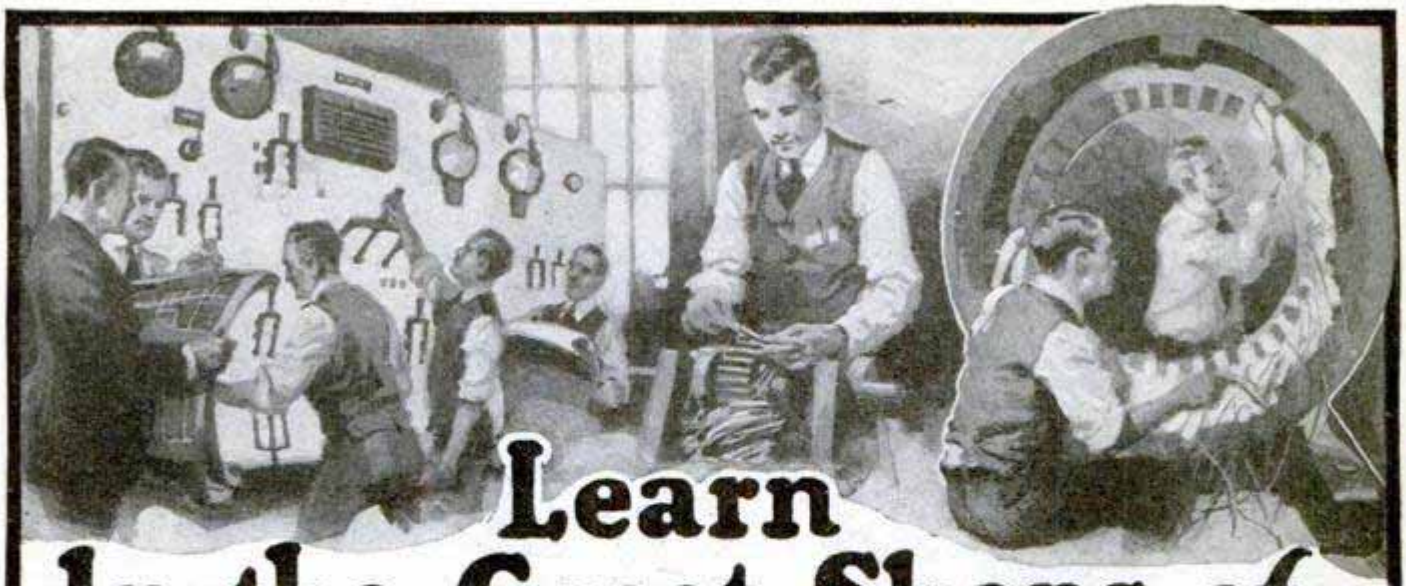


SAY FELLOWS

HERE'S THE DOPE ON GETTING AHEAD

READ EVERY WORD OF MY MESSAGE ON THE NEXT PAGE

H. C. Lewis



Learn In the Great Shops of COYNE

Electricity Will Pay You $250.00 and Up a Month

Only the trained man gets the big pay. Make up your mind to be one. And get your training in the best paying of all the professions—Electricity. You can learn Electricity in the Great Shops of Coyne in 3 months. Then you can go out and command a real salary. Thousands of our men earn even more in business of their own—as Electrical Contractors, as Auto Electricians in Garages and Service Stations, as Armature Winders, Electrical Supply Dealers and as Battery Experts.

When you graduate from Coyne in 90 days you can enter any of more than a dozen lines of work—power house operating, telephony, railway signal work, house wiring, electric sign work, motor maintenance, automobile and battery work, street railway service, etc., and earn big money and quick advancement.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

You don't need to wait until you have saved up all the money you need to get this Electrical education. Our Employment Department will help you get a part-time job at which you can earn money to help pay your way.

GET THE FACTS For a limited time I am including Free a course in Aviation Electricity, Radio and Automobile Electricity. Coyne is your one great chance to get into electricity. Every obstacle is removed. This school is 30 years old—Coyne training is tested—proven beyond all doubt—endorsed by many large electrical concerns. You can find out everything absolutely free. Simply mail the coupon and let me send you the big, free Coyne book of 150 photographs...facts...jobs...salaries ...opportunities. Tells you how many earn expenses while training and how we assist our graduates in the field. This does not obligate you. So act at once. Just mail coupon.

Electricity

No Books—*Learn by Doing* No books, no baffling charts ...all real actual work, building real batteries.... winding real armatures, operating real motors, dynamos and generators, wiring houses, etc., etc. That's a glimpse of how we make you a practical electrician in 90 days, teaching you far more than the average ordinary electrician ever knows and fitting you to step into jobs leading to big pay immediately after graduation. Here, in this world-famous *Parent school*—and nowhere else in the world—can you get this training!

Jobs, Pay, Future Don't worry about a job, Coyne training settles the job question for life. Demand for Coyne men often exceeds the supply. Our employment bureau gives you lifetime service.

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
H. C. LEWIS, President
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. C9-72, Chicago

H. C. LEWIS
President
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
DEPT. C9-72
500 S. Paulina Street
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

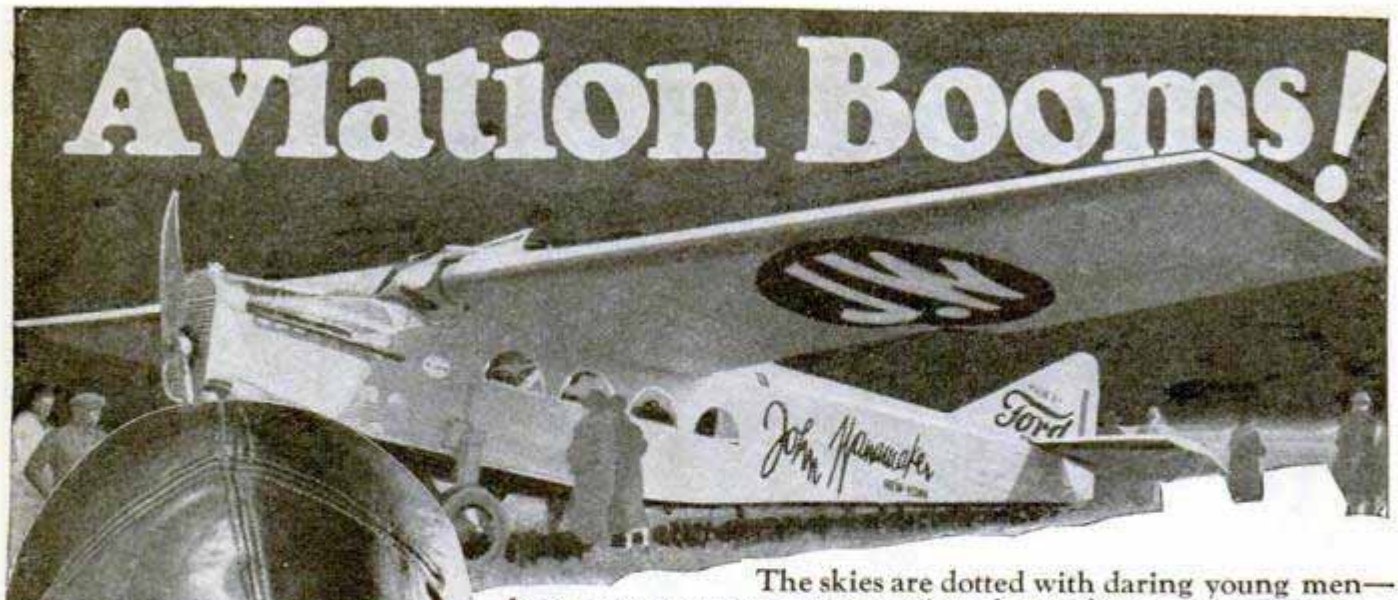
Gentlemen: Send me your big free catalog with full particulars concerning your Electrical course.

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... *State* .....

Aviation Booms!





The skies are dotted with daring young men—from every country come stories of new feats—new victories—new heroes! And now Aviation, with all its Fascinating Adventure, calls for red-blooded young men—and will pay them splendid salaries! Read how some of Aviation's Pioneers will help you to qualify to get into Aviation—then send today for your copy of our FREE Illustrated Booklet, listing and describing the opportunities that await you.

If You Want Thrills-Popularity-Big Pay

LEARN AVIATION *QUICK!*

ARE you a red-blooded, daring he-man? Are you eager for a life of constant thrills, constant excitement and fascinating events? Do you crave adventure, popularity, admiration, and the applause of great crowds? Then why not get into the Aviation Industry — the greatest adventure since time began — the greatest thrill ever offered to man?

Think what Aviation offers you. Thrills such as you never had before! The praise and plaudits of the multitude. And a chance to get in on the ground floor where rewards may be unlimited!

Everything is set for one of the greatest booms in history. Big fortunes came out of the automobile industry and out of motion pictures. Big fortunes will also come out of Aviation! The development of Aviation as an industry is bringing with it a call for trained men. Those who qualify quickly should find themselves on the road to undreamed of money—success—popularity—and prominence!

PICK YOUR JOB!

Flying
Airplane Instructor
Airplane Engineer
Airplane Repairman
Airplane Assembler
Airplane Mechanician
Airplane Inspector
Airplane Builder
Airplane Salesman
Exhibition Manager
Airplane Contractor
Airplane Motor Expert
Airplane Designer

Send for FREE Book

Send the coupon for our new, free booklet, *Opportunities in the Airplane Industry.* It is vitally interesting, reads like a romance and tells you things about this astonishing profession you probably never even dreamed of. You owe it to yourself at least to read it. We offer you a free copy now, no obligation. Mail the coupon for yours today.



Easy to Get Into Aviation By This Home Study Method

Get into this thrilling business at once while the field is new and uncrowded. Now — by a unique new plan — you can quickly secure the preliminary training necessary to get a start in the Aviation Industry, either flying or ground work, at home during your spare time. Experts will teach you the secrets—give you the inside facts that are essential to your success. And, the study of Aviation by our method is almost as fascinating as the actual work itself. Every lesson is chock-full of interest—and so absorbing that you actually forget you are studying. But best of all are the ultimate rewards you are fitting yourself to gain!

American School of Aviation

3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 135-C, Chicago, Illinois

American School of Aviation,
Dept. 135-C, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Without obligation, please send me your FREE booklet, *Opportunities in the Airplane Industry.* Also complete information about your Home Study Course in Practical Aviation.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

This New, Easy Blue Print Way Prepares You for These 9 Big Pay Jobs!



Make $4,800 To $12,000 A Year!

HAVE you ever stopped to consider what stands between you and a big-pay job? Simply a lack of training on the "Headwork" side of Building and Contracting—that's all! The men who command the high-salaried positions know how to read blue prints—how to lay out and run jobs.

There is no reason why you, too, can't bridge this narrow gap between you and the jobs that pay up to $12,000 a year. You need only to equip yourself with this essential knowledge to win a better position or a business of your own. With the Building Trades calling frantically for practical men who can read blue prints—with this training so easily available to you the Chicago Tech "Blue Print Way"—the opportunity is yours to take NOW!

Get This Big-Pay Training

The day when a tradesman could get practical "headwork" training only on the job is gone forever. The records of thousands of Chicago Tech graduates have proved that the idea is no longer true. That it's easy to learn how to read blue prints by the Builders' Course, the "Blue Print Way To Big Pay." This practical method is quick, easy and it's certain. You learn right at home in your spare time with real blue prints and lessons as simple and easy to understand as a story book. Everything is explained in every day language and worked out by practical, experienced building experts. No text books. No grinding study. Simple as A. B. C.

Mastered In A Few Weeks

And the beauty of this wonderful course is that it teaches you plan reading in amazing short time. Yet this valuable knowledge is just what you need to equip yourself for one of the big indoor or outdoor jobs that yield $4,800 to $12,000 annually!

Take this positive, easy way to make your ambitions materialize. Simply mail the coupon at once. It brings a complete set of actual working blue prints and a valuable, instructive book, "How to Read Blue Prints" free, *absolutely* FREE! Get these true facts before you as soon as possible. See what fun it will be to learn the fascinating "Blue Print Way." Know what wonderful opportunities await you in the seven billion dollar building field! Don't delay!

If You Live Nearby

Visit our big day or evening school attended by over 1,000 builders. You get this training at home by mail—same plans, lessons and instructions.

Chicago Technical SCHOOL for BUILDERS

Dept. K-142, 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.



FREE

BLUE PRINTS AND BOOK

We will send you absolutely FREE a full set of practical working Blue Prints, also valuable book, "How to Read Blue Prints." We want you to see for yourself how easily and quickly you can now master blue print plan reading — the "Blue Print Way." Mail the coupon NOW—don't delay!



Chicago Technical School for Builders, Dept. K-142, Chicago Tech Bldg., 118 E. 26th St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send your Free Books and Blue Prints which I understand are mine to keep without obligation. It is also understood that no salesman will call on me.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



5 Easy Ways to Make $3.00 an hour in Your Spare Time in RADIO

Each of these plans, developed by the Radio Training Association of America, is a big money-maker. Set owners everywhere want to get rid of static, to have their sets operate from the electric light socket, the tone improved, and the volume increased, and transformed into single-dial controls. Phonograph owners want their machines electrified and radiofied. If you learn to render these services, you can easily make $3.00 an hour for your spare time, to say nothing of the money you can make installing, servicing, repairing, building radio sets, and selling supplies.

Over $600,000,000 is being spent yearly for sets, supplies, service. You can get your share of this business and, at the same time, fit yourself for the big-pay opportunities in Radio by joining the Association.

Join the Radio Training Association of America

A membership in the Association offers you the easiest way into Radio. It will enable you to earn $3.00 an hour upwards in your spare time—train you to install, repair and build all kinds of sets — start you in business without capital or finance an invention—train you for the $3,000 to $10,000 big-pay radio positions—help secure a better position at bigger pay for you. *A membership need not cost you a cent*

The Association will give you a comprehensive, practical, and theoretical training and the benefit of its Employment Service. You earn while you learn. Our cooperative plan will make it possible for you to establish a radio store. You have the privilege of buying radio supplies at wholesale from the very first.

Earned $2,000 In Spare Time
Frank J. Deutsch, Penn.: "I have made over $2,000 out of Radio in my spare time."

Radio Engineer In One Year
Claude DeGrave, Canada: "I knew nothing about Radio when I joined a year ago. I am now a member of a very exclusive organization of Radio Engineers, and my income is 225% greater than it was."

Doubles Income In 6 Months
W. E. Thon, Chicago: "Six months after I enrolled I secured the managership of large Radio store and doubled my income."

Radio Training Association of America
Dept. PM-8, 4513 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago

Gentlemen: Please send me by return mail full details of your Special Membership Plan, and also copy of your Radio Handbook.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

ACT NOW—If You Wish the No-Cost Membership Plan

To a limited number of ambitious men, we will give Special Memberships that may not—need not—cost you a cent. To secure one, write today. We will send you details and also our handbook filled with dollars-and-cents radio ideas. It will open your eyes to the money-making possibilities of Radio.

Radio Training Association of America
4513 Ravenswood Ave., Dept. PM-8, Chicago, Ill.

The Man I Pity Most

POOR OLD JONES. I see him now, standing there, dejected, cringing, afraid of the world. No one had any use for him. No one respected him. Across his face I read one harsh word—FAILURE. He just lived on. A poor worn out imitation of a man, doing his sorry best to get on in the world. If he had realized just one thing, he could have made good. He might have been a brilliant success.

There are thousands and thousands of men like Jones. They, too, could be happy, successful, respected and loved. But they can't seem to realize the one big fact—that practically everything worth while living for depends upon STRENGTH—upon live, red-blooded, he-man muscle.

Everything you do depends upon strength. No matter what your occupation, you need the health, vitality and clear thinking only big, strong virile muscles can give you. When you are ill the strength in those big muscles pulls you through. At the office, in the farm fields, or on the tennis courts, you'll find your success generally depends upon your muscular development.

Here's a Short-Cut to Strength and Success

But, you say, "It takes years to build my body up to the point where it will equal those of athletic champions." It does if you go about it without any system, **but there's a scientific short-cut.** And that's where I come in.

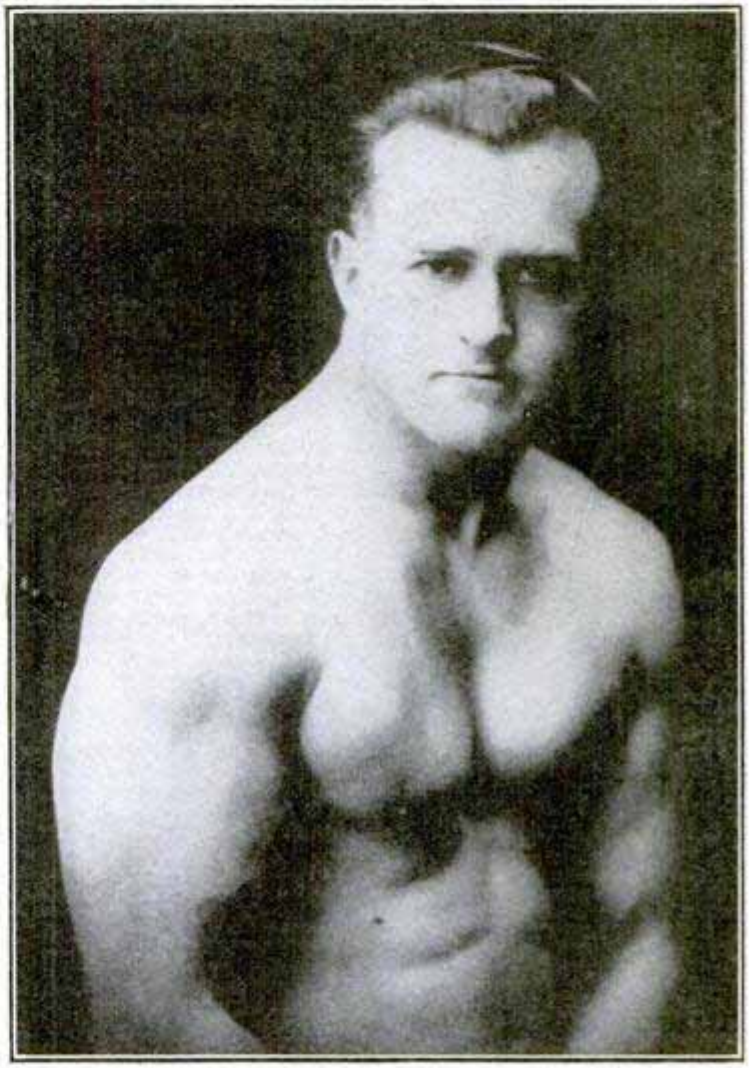
30 Days Is All I Need

People call me the Muscle-Builder. In just 30 days I can do things with your body you never thought possible. With just a few minutes' work every morning, I will add one full inch of real, live muscle to each of your arms, and two whole inches across your chest. Many of my pupils have gained more than that, but I GUARANTEE to do at least that much for you in one short month. Your neck will grow shapely, your shoulders begin to broaden. Before you know it, you'll find people turning around when you pass. Women will want to know you. Your boss will treat you with a new respect. Your friends will wonder what has come over you. You'll look ten years younger, and you'll feel like it, too. Work will be easy. As for play, why, you'll realize then that you never knew what play really means.

I Strengthen Those Inner Organs Too

But I'm not through with you. I want ninety days in all to do the job right, and then all I ask is that you stand in front of your mirror and look yourself over.

What a marvelous change! Those great squared shoulders! That pair of huge, lithe arms! Those firm, shapely legs! Yes, sir. They are yours, and they are there to stay. You'll be just as fit inside as you are out, too, because I work on your heart, your liver—all of your inner organs, strengthening and exercising them. Yes indeed, life can give you a greater thrill than you ever dreamed. But, remember, the only sure road to health, strength and happiness **always demands action.** Fill out the coupon below and mail it today. **Write now!**



EARLE LIEDERMAN, *The Muscle Builder*

Author of "Science of Wrestling," "Muscle Building," "Secrets of Strength," "Here's Health," "Endurance," Etc.

Send for My New 64 Page Book "Muscular Development"

IT'S FREE

It contains forty-eight full-page photographs of myself and some of the many prize-winning pupils I have trained. Some of these came to me as pitiful weaklings, imploring me to help them. Look them over now and you will marvel at their present physiques. This book will prove an impetus and a real inspiration to you. It will thrill you through and through. This will not obligate you at all, but for the sake of your future health and happiness do not put it off. Send today—right now before you turn this page.

EARLE LIEDERMAN
Dept. 2008, 305 Broadway, New York City

DON'T SEND ONE PENNY

YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS ON A POSTAL WILL DO

EARLE LIEDERMAN,
Dept. 2008, 305 Broadway,
New York City.

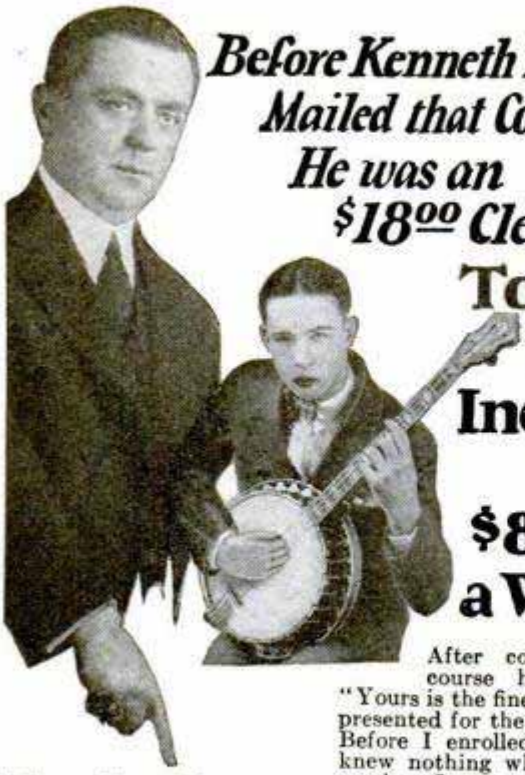
Dear Sir: Without any obligation on my part whatever please send me a copy of your latest book, "Muscular Development."

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

(Please write or print plainly.)



Before Kenneth McCarty Mailed that Coupon He was an $18.00 Clerk— Today His Income is $85.00 a Week

After completing the course he wrote us: "Yours is the finest course ever presented for the Tenor Banjo. Before I enrolled with you, I knew nothing whatever about music. I was earning $18.00 weekly clerking in a store. **Little did I realize the opportunity that had come.** I took up the course just for fun. But here I am playing in one of the best orchestras in Western Michigan and **making $85.00 a week.** Your course and your kind co-operation have made me a professional Tenor Banjoist."—*Kenneth McCarty, Parkview Hotel, South Haven, Mich.*

Play for Fun or $5,000 a Year

Whether a salary of $65 to $100 a week—or spare time playing at $5, $10, $15 or more a night—interests you or not—think of the fun in store for you. In one to three months we can train you at home to play this marvelous, melodious instrument with a fine easy skill that will make you the envy of all other eyes. Think, too, of the pleasure of being able to express yourself musically when alone! You're passing up the **best times** of your life if you pass up an opportunity like this to learn at slight cost and with no inconvenience at all the world's most popular instrument. DON'T DO IT! Decide NOW to learn more about The Play-Way—the quickest, surest short-cut ever devised to social and professional success.

You Get Phonograph Records, Too

Every selection of the course, fifty-five in all—comes to you on a phonograph record. You hear the instructor's playing just as though he were right at your side. The Play-Way is different, interesting, FOOL-PROOF. Get the good news the coupon brings. SEND FOR IT NOW!

FREE Book Tells How

Send at once for "The Play-Way to Popularity and Big Pay." Learn all about our unique method of training you at home, about the big, professional size Tenor Banjo, Phonograph Records and complete Outfit that we send you along with your very first lesson. Undreamed of possibilities for pleasure, popularity and big pay are open to you the minute you "become good." The book below is your first step. Take it now. Clip the coupon while it's here before your eyes.



Get Big Free Book

A. F. Bloch, President,
NEW YORK ACADEMY OF MUSIC,
Studio 1089, 100 Fifth Avenue,
New York City.

Send me the book that started McCarty. No obligation whatsoever on my part, understand.

Name.....

Address.....



8 weeks then BIG WAGES

In eight short weeks I train you for one of the 70,000 jobs open everywhere. Why work for boy's wages? No schooling required; no book study. No unions to join; no apprenticeship. Get this amazing offer. Become an expert.

AUTO Tractor and AVIATION

Real Wages

Large firms want McSweeny trained men. Our graduates are earning up to $6,000 a year and more. Learn with real tools on real equipment.

BIG FREE BOOK

Save One-Third NOW on our Special Reduced Tuition Offer. Write today for particulars and big FREE book.

(No facilities for colored men.)

McSWEENY AUTO, TRACTOR and AVIATION SCHOOLS

Dept. A-11-H Chester Ave. and 30th Street

CLEVELAND, OHIO

WORLD NEEDS PLUMBERS



Old style plumbers are fading like the horse and buggy. The world demands modern **Plumbing** and **Skilled Trained Mechanics** to do it. Unlimited, swift growing field. **Make $50 to $100 a week or start own shop. We train you quick.** Learn in 8 to 12 WEEKS to do any job with skill and science. Need no previous experience. Strictly tool using system. Opportunity knocks. **Investigate today**—amazing offer—low tuition. World's greatest school.

Write—

UNIVERSAL PLUMBING SCHOOL

2130 Troost Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

Learn to PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS



We quickly teach you by mail, or at school, in spare time. Big demand. Big future. Interesting work. Oldest, foremost school.

EARN $50 TO $200 WEEKLY

Otto Wiegand, Md., home-study graduate, made $12,000 from his business in one year. John Vasco, N. Y., gets $25 for a show card. Crawford, B. C., writes: "Earned $200 while taking course." Write for complete information.

DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING

150 Stimson Ave. Est. 1899 DETROIT, MICH.

IF YOU STAMMER

Write for my free book "Millard's Advanced Natural Corrective Course" and a free copy of my speech magazine. 10,000 cases successfully treated. Est. 24 years. Largest school for stammerers in world.

Millard Inst. of Normal Speech, 2317 Millard Bldg., Milwaukee, Wis.

LEARN WATCH REPAIRING



You can learn by our modern and original system of instruction every part of the **Watch Repairing Trade** at home as good or better than at a shop. You can earn money while learning and secure a well paying position or start in business after completing our course of instruction. Good watch repairers are always in demand and earn from $50 to $75 per week. For particulars apply to the

Wisconsin School of Watch Repairing

166 Mason St., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Last Year's Pay Looks Like Small Change to These Men Today!

Here Are Six Men Who Were Formerly Caught In The Hopeless Treadmill Of Low-Pay Jobs. Today Every One Of Them Reports Earnings From $4,000 Up To $10,000 A Year! Right Now—The Same Opportunity That Changed Their Lives So Completely Is Open To YOU! Don't Fail To Read Every Word Of This Vital Message!



A 300% Increase!

From $75 a month to $300 and more per month—that's the jump N. B. Scholes made through N. S. T. A. Credits N. S. T. A. training with his success, and N. S. T. A. Employment Department for his present big pay job.



Earns 2 Years' Pay In 3 Months

J. M. Huppert, a $23 a week plumber's apprentice, found selling furs easier and more profitable than fixing leaks, after N. S. T. A. training. In his first three months he made more money than in two years at his old job.



Doubled His Pay

A. Robitaille found in N. S. T. A. training "a lifetime of selling experience. My earnings have jumped to 100% more than I got at the time I began studying your course."



His Own Boss—At Doubled Wages

"I'm my own boss now," proudly writes W. Hayes, an N. S. T. A. graduate. "Since taking this course I have more than doubled my income." In one week recently three other concerns tried to hire him away from his present job.

When a man who has been struggling along in a low-pay job suddenly steps out and starts earning real money—$5,000, $7,500, or $10,000 a year, he usually gives his friends quite a shock. It is hard for them to believe that he is the same man they used to know. Take one of the men whose pictures appear on this page—J. M. Huppert, for example. Huppert was a plumber's apprentice at $23 a week. If he had predicted that he was about to make two years' pay within a period of three months, his friends would have thought he was joking. But he knew what he wanted and he set about getting it in the shortest possible way. "The Secrets of Modern Dynamic Salesmanship" opened his eyes to the opportunities in the selling profession. This book proved that Master Salesmen are made, not "born." It told facts and secrets about money-making that were a positive revelation. And best of all, it outlined a simple plan that enables men from all walks of life to quickly reach the top without spending years on the road—without losing a day or a dollar from their present positions!

A Few Weeks—Then Bigger Pay

Huppert seized the opportunity to qualify as a Master Salesman, and has richly profited by it. He now reports an increase of many times his former weekly wages, and his future possibilities are unlimited. Some of his friends perhaps say he was "lucky." He was. But his "luck" lay in his decision to cast his lot with the N. S. T. A. Thousands of other men have been similarly "lucky." Some report increases ranging up to 900%. They have forgotten the days when they were caught in the rut—but they never forget that they owe a great part of their success to N. S. T. A. training.



Worth $5,000 To Him

"I wouldn't take $5,000 for what you've done for me," writes C. B. Sterling. "Your training has actually increased my income over 900%." Shortly after enrolling, he led the sales force of his company.



$5,000 A Year!

Ask J. A. Ferland if N. S. T. A. training pays. A French Canadian railroad man—little education in English. N. S. T. A. training won him a sales managership at $5,000 a year to *START*.

National Salesmen's Training Association
Dept. K-102, N. S. T. A. Bldg., Chicago, Illinois

Send for This FREE BOOK

You may have doubts in your own mind about how salesmanship can help you to solve your own problem. If so, we cannot urge you too strongly to read the same fascinating message that inspired Huppert, Ferland and Scholes, and the thousands of others who took this remarkable short cut to success. If we were asking two or three dollars a copy for "The Secrets of Modern Dynamic Salesmanship," you might hesitate. But it is now FREE! See for yourself what salesmanship has done for others—and what the National Salesmen's Training Association stand ready to do for you. No matter what your present thoughts on selling are, "The Secrets of Modern Dynamic Salesmanship" will give you a new insight into this fascinating and highly-paid profession. Mail the coupon for your Free copy NOW!



National Salesmen's Training Association,
Dept. K-102, N. S. T. A. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

Without cost or obligation I will accept a copy of your book, "The Secrets of Modern Dynamic Salesmanship," and details of your System of Training and Free Employment Service.

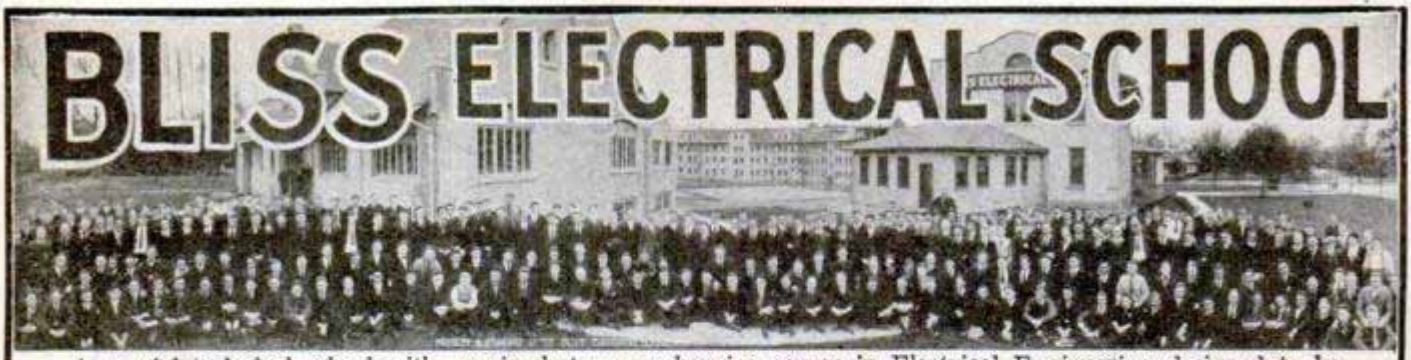
Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Age.....Occupation.....

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL



A special technical school with concise but comprehensive course in Electrical Engineering designed to be completed in **ONE COLLEGE YEAR.** Thorough knowledge of underlying principles emphasized.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

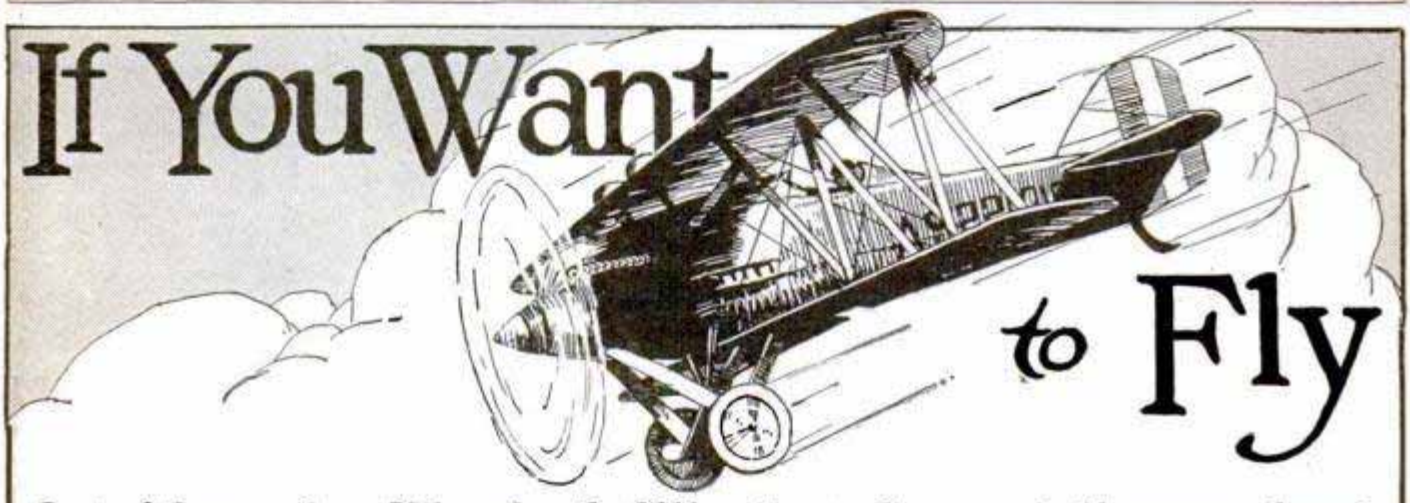


The course is designed for earnest, ambitious young men of limited time and means. Curriculum includes mathematics, mechanical drawing and intensive shop work. Students construct motors, install wiring, test electrical machines. Graduates are qualified to enter the electrical field at once.

Bliss men hold responsible positions throughout the world. Thoroughly equipped fireproof dormitories, dining hall, laboratories and shops. **Prepare for your profession in the most interesting city in the world. School established 1893.** Catalog on request. Address

BLISS ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 118 Takoma Avenue Washington, D. C.

If You Want to Fly



Let Alexander Klemin, brilliant engineer, tell you about it in the most practical and easily understood fashion

It is no longer necessary to have a background of many years' study of mathematics, physics and mechanics for an understanding of basic flying principles.

Do you know that you constantly come in contact with nearly all the principles of flight in your daily life? For instance, when a boy hunts for a **flat** stone to throw because it "sails" better than a **round** one, he is making direct application of an important principle governing airplane flight.

Prof. Klemin uses many of these familiar illustrations to make an understanding of flying as simple as A B C.

Send $2.50

and we will forward a copy of

"If You Want to Fly"

postpaid, or, if you live in the U. S., we will send it C. O. D. Simply pay postman $2.50 plus postage when delivered.

Your money back if not satisfied

Think what it means to have the whole course of training made crystal clear.

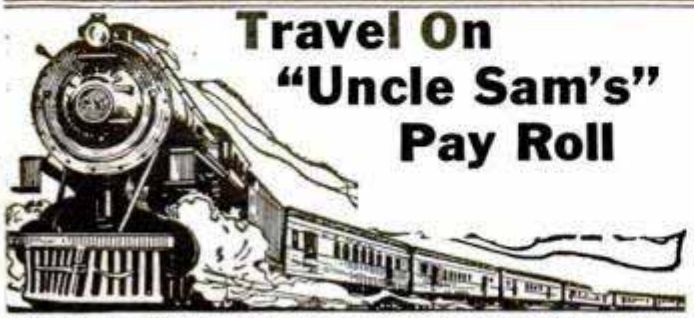
Lindbergh says, "As flying activities increase, a basic education in elementary aviation is becoming a necessity for everyone."

Lieut. Maitland, first non-stop flyer to Hawaii, remarks, "Every student of aeronautics, before attempting to pilot an airplane, should read Mr. Klemin's great book."

Just what you want to know about the science of flight, the construction of the airplane and the aircraft engine is given in this astonishingly informative book.

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, Room P-8, 200 East Ontario Street, CHICAGO

Travel On "Uncle Sam's" Pay Roll



STEADY WORK—NO LAYOFFS—PAID VACATIONS
RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS—MAIL CARRIERS—CLERKS
Common Education Sufficient

$1900 Year to Commence

SEE YOUR COUNTRY

Mail Coupon Before You Lose It

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept., W175
Rochester, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush to me without charge—copy of 32-page book, "How to Get U. S. Government Jobs," with list of positions now obtainable and full particulars telling how to get them.

Name.....

Address.....

Pick the Radio Job you Want
I will train YOU to fill it



Broadcasting stations offer interesting, fascinating work. Salaries are attractive.



Operating on board ship offers world-wide travel without expense. See the world before you settle down.



Go into business. There are opportunities everywhere to make big profits. Be your own boss.



Radio factories employ thousands of trained men. Designing engineers, supervisors, testers, traveling salesmen and service men—the rewards are rich in this field.



Jobs paying $50, $75 and $100 a week are open now for well trained men

Many who get in now will be the $10,000 and $15,000 a year men of the future

Ever so often a new business is started. You have seen how the growth of the automobile, motion picture and other industries made those men who got in at the right time independent or rich. Now Radio is doing the same thing. Its growth has already made many men rich and will make many more wealthy.

Surely you are not going to pass up this opportunity. In most businesses there are more men than good jobs to go around. In Radio there are more jobs than there are well-trained men. Trade magazines, newspapers are continually carrying items showing the need for more men trained in Radio. Radio's amazing growth is opening hundreds of fine jobs every year.

I will train you at home as I have trained hundreds of others

J. A. Vaughn, 4202 Arsenal St., St. Louis, Mo., jumped from $35 to $100 a week when he entered Radio. E. E. Winborne, 1414 W. 48th St., Norfolk, Va., seldom makes under $100 a week. J. G. Dahlstead, 1484 S. 15th St., E., Salt Lake City, Utah, makes over $400 a month. Those are only a few cases where N.R.I. graduates are making much more money in Radio than they did in other fields.

My Free book contains many more. Hold your present job. Give me just part of your spare time. My 50-50 method of training, half from lessons and half with my home experimental laboratory makes learning at home easy, fascinating. It is unequaled.

Opportunities so great many make $5 to $25 a week extra while learning

It's easy. I'll show you how to begin soon after you enroll. G. W. Page, 1801 21st Ave., S., Nashville, Tenn., made $935 in his spare time while studying. Hundreds make 4 and 5 times their tuition fee easily before completing their course.

Money back if not satisfied

So sure am I that my training will be satisfactory that I will agree in writing to refund every penny of your money if upon completion you are not satisfied with the lessons and instructions received. Behind that agreement stands the N.R.I., the Pioneer and World's Largest Home-Study Radio training organization.

ACT NOW—Find out what Radio offers you

"Rich Rewards in Radio" is free to anyone interested in finding out what Radio offers. Simply clip and mail the coupon. There isn't the slightest obligation. This book explains the different branches of Radio opportunities, where the jobs are, what they pay, my method of training at home and how my Employment Department helps you find a job after graduation. A once-in-a-life-time opportunity is knocking at your door. Do you have the vision to see it—the ambition and courage to act? I believe you have.

J. E. Smith, President,
Dept. 9VP
National Radio Institute,
Washington, D. C.

Other branches of Radio needing trained men are

Radio dealers
Talking Movies
Aviation
Television
Research Laboratories
Commercial land stations

My book goes into detail about them. Get a copy—it's Free. Mail the coupon.



Salary three times larger

"I am with the Sparks - Withington Company as road service man. My salary is three times what it was before taking your course."
H. A. Wilmoth,
Sparks-Withington Co.,
Jackson, Mich.



Seeing the world

"I am Chief Operator of the S.S. City of Savannah, have a life of ease and no worry and make good money. I have visited the principal seaports of the world."
Wallace E. Rushing,
S. S. City of Savannah,
New York City.

Free INFORMATION COUPON — Mail it Now

J. E. Smith, President,
National Radio Institute, Dept. 9VP
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Send your book. I want to know about the opportunities in Radio to make more money and your practical method of training at home. This request does not obligate me. I understand that no agent will call.

Name_____

Address_____ Age____

City_____ State____

You can play the HAWAIIAN GUITAR just like the Hawaiians!

Play all the latest hits just as the Hawaiians do. Be the most popular member of your set, a happy crowd always around you, everybody enjoying and admiring your playing. Get in on all the good times. Entertain your friends—or play professionally. We will help you.



Native Hawaiian expert directs you

You get expert instruction, directed by a world-famous player and teacher, Prof. Walter Kolomoku. He quickly reveals to you the secrets of this fascinating instrument.

Complete Conservatory Course

You get 52 complete printed lessons. Nothing is omitted. **Pictures explain** every **move.** And no matter how little you know about music when you begin, no matter if you have never touched a musical instrument, you can positively learn to play by our plain, easy picture method. You are sure to learn! What we can do for others we can do for you. 51,000 successful students. This record assures your success.

Learn at home in spare time

Study in spare time—in absolute privacy— *when* you like—*as long* as you like. Even if you don't know one note from another, our method is so simple you begin a piece your first lesson. In half an hour you can play it!

Only 4 motions to learn

Then you can play any music—popular songs, classical, old-time melodies, native Hawaiian airs—or real jazz—separately or with accompaniment. You'll never be lonesome after you learn to play on this beautiful Hawaiian Guitar.

GIVEN when you enroll— $18 to $20 Hawaiian Guitar

With Genuine Seal Grain Fabrikoid Cover and Complete Playing Outfit

Reliable retailers ask $18 to $20 for a similar instrument and outfit without the fine Fabrikoid Case, *which alone is valued at $3.50.* Yet you receive this sweet-toned splendidly built **Hawaiian Guitar, case and entire playing outfit,** including picks, steel playing bar, tuning pipe, etc., without one penny of expense, as soon as you enroll.

Pay as you play

We make it easy for you. Start any time with a small first payment—then pay while learning. It comes to only a few cents per lesson. And bear in mind: Your only investment is the cost of the course —we furnish everything else.

No waiting—begin now

No waiting for a class to form—begin at once. The sooner you do, the sooner you will realize your ambition to become a real Hawaiian Guitarist. ACT!



OTHER COURSES Tenor Banjo, Violin, Tiple, Tenor Guitar, Ukulele, Banjo Ukulele—well-known instructors.

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY of MUSIC, Inc.
9th Floor Woolworth Bldg. **Dept. 648** New York, N. Y.
Approved as a Correspondence School Under the Laws of the State of New York.
Member of National Home Study Council.

Send This Coupon for Liberal Offer!

FIRST HAWAIIAN CONSERVATORY OF MUSIC, Inc.
9th Fl., Woolworth Bldg., Dept. 648, New York, N. Y.

Please send full information about your 52-lesson **Hawaiian Guitar Course.** I am not obligated to enroll unless I want to.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

THE CHICAGO DAILY NEWS
School and College Bureau

Offers You Its Specialized Services in Choosing a School

Last year the School and College Bureau of The Chicago Daily News saved many busy parents and questioning boys and girls both time and worry by sending them prompt, reliable information about just the kind of school they wanted—personal requirements as to location and tuition charges being considered in each individual case.

Again this year many young people will be perplexed by the problem of finding the right school. Why not let us help you?

The Chicago Daily News maintains this service absolutely free of charge to you. No need to hurriedly select a school on mere hearsay when expert advice can be obtained by telephoning Dearborn 1111, writing or calling for a personal interview at

THE CHICAGO DAILY NEWS
School and College Bureau
Dept. K, 15 N. Wells St., Chicago, Illinois

BECOME AN EXPERT
ACCOUNTANT

Executive Accountants and C. P. A.'s earn $3,000 to $10,000 a year. Thousands of firms need them. Only 9,000 Certified Public Accountants in the United States. We train you thoroly at home in spare time for C.P.A. examinations or executive accounting positions. Previous experience unnecessary. Training under the personal supervision of William B. Castenholz, A. M., C. P. A., and a large staff of C. P. A.'s, including members of the American Institute of Accountants. Write for free book, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays."

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 864-H, Chicago
The World's Largest Business Training Institution

BE AN ARTIST



WE CAN TEACH YOU DRAWING in your own home during your spare time. Twenty-five years of successful teaching proves our ability. Artists receive large salaries.

Write Today for Art Year Book

SCHOOL OF APPLIED ART
ROOM NO. 2 BATTLE CREEK MICH.

GOV'T. POSITIONS
$35 TO $75 WEEKLY

MEN-WOMEN

( ) Ry. Mail Clerk	( ) Steno-Typist
( ) Prohibition Inv.	( ) Immigrant Inspector
( ) R. F. D. Carrier	( ) Seamstress
( ) Special Agent (Investigator)	( ) Auditor
	( ) Steno-Secretary
( ) City Mail Carrier	( ) U. S. Border Patrol
( ) Meat Inspector	( ) Chauffeur-Carrier
( ) P. O. Clerk	( ) Watchman
( ) File Clerk	( ) Skilled Laborer
( ) General Clerk	( ) Postmaster
( ) Matron	( ) Typist

AGE 18 to 55

OZMENT INSTRUCTION BUREAU, 111 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. Send me FREE particulars How To Qualify for positions marked "X". Salaries, locations, opportunities, etc. ALL SENT FREE.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

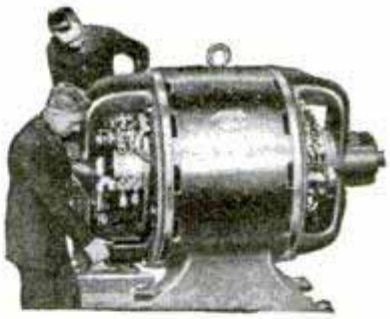


30 Miles of BATHING BEACHES in CHICAGO

Learn *ELECTRICITY* Here at GREER COLLEGE

Railroad fare allowed—no extra cost

Why not enjoy life while you train for life's biggest job? Learn Electricity. Learn it now. Learn it here—at Greer College—in Chicago, the world's greatest vacation city.



Thirty miles of bathing beaches to take the edge off your day's electrical work among our hundreds of motors, rotary converters, generators, telephone and radio equipments. Combine pleasure with educational profit. Leave here after twelve weeks equipped to start after the *$1 per hour to $25,000 per year* that electricity pays trained men.

We take mighty good care of you—help you find a place to live—help find a part-time job if you need one—and in other ways keep you from feeling like a stranger in a big city. Hundreds of fine men, all ages, already enrolled. You'll find them excellent companions, and perhaps lifetime friends or business associates.

FREE
Employment Service

Our employment department is ready to help you—while in training and *for life*. Day and evening classes. Low cost. Easy terms.

Act fast if you want to get full information in time to enroll for new summer class. Your name on coupon brings a big Free Book that answers all questions. Tells how to get an allowance of railroad fare—how to save 37½% of regular cost by taking our Automobile Course along with Electricity. Greer Shops have trained over 60,000 men for better jobs. Come here for good training and fair treatment. And while you learn, enjoy life at Chicago's many summer playgrounds.

Mail the coupon and learn all about our School, courses and Greer opportunity Now.

GREER

College of Electrical Engineering

Dept. 801E

2024 S. Wabash Avenue

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

ERWIN GREER, President, Greer College
Dept. 801E, 2024 S. Wabash Ave., CHICAGO.

Please send me your FREE BOOK and offer for ☐ Electrical ☐ Automotive course
It is understood I am not obligated in any way

Name .....

Address .....





High School Course in Two Years!

You Want to Earn Big Money!

And you will not be satisfied unless you earn steady promotion. But are you prepared for the job ahead of you? Do you measure up to the standard that insures success? For a more responsible position a fairly good education is necessary. To write a sensible business letter, to prepare estimates, to figure cost and to compute interest, you must have a certain amount of preparation. All this you must be able to do before you will earn promotion.

Many business houses hire no men whose general knowledge is not equal to a high school course. Why? Because big business refuses to burden itself with men who are barred from promotion by the lack of elementary education.

Can You Qualify for a Better Position

We have a plan whereby you can. We can give you a complete but simplified high school course in two years, giving you all the essentials that form the foundation of practical business. It will prepare you to hold your own where competition is keen and exacting. Do not doubt your ability, but make up your mind to it and you will soon have the requirements that will bring you success and big money. YOU CAN DO IT.

Let us show you how to get on the road to success. It will not cost you a single working hour. Write today. It costs you nothing but a stamp.

American School

Dept. HC-47 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

American School

Dept. HC-47 Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago

Send me full information on the subject checked and how you will help me win success.

....Architect	....Business Law
....Building Contractor	....Lawyer
....Automobile Engineer	....Machine Shop Practice
....Automobile Repairman	....Mechanical Engineer
....Civil Engineer	....Shop Superintendent
....Structural Engineer	....Employment Manager
....Business Manager	....Steam Engineer
....Cert. Public Accountant	....Foremanship
....Accountant and Auditor	....Sanitary Engineer
....Bookkeeper	....Surveyor (& Mapping)
....Draftsman and Designer	....Telephone Engineer
....Electrical Engineer	....Telegraph Engineer
....Electric Light & Power	....High School Graduate
....General Education	....Wireless Radio
....Vocational Guidance	....Undecided

Name.....

Address.....

---

2 attractive professions ART and ADVERTISING

Meyer Both Company, a dominant factor for 28 years in art and advertising service, with over 5,000 clients thruout the English speaking world, offers practical instruction in these two fascinating fields open to both men and women. This instruction—based upon so wide an experience—translates the maze of vague theory into demonstrated *fact*. *Individualized* home study instruction. If interested in a career in either of these well paid professions send for free book on (1) Art (...) or (2) Advertising (...).

MEYER BOTH COMPANY

MICHIGAN BLVD. AT 20TH ST. Dept. 16, CHICAGO



FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

You can quickly qualify for positions paying $50 to $250 a week in Motion Picture, Portrait, Commercial or News Photography and Projection, or start your own business. No experience needed.

CAMERA OR PROJECTOR GIVEN

Learn at home or in our great New York Studios. Write for Big Free Book of Amazing Opportunities, Job Chart and Camera or Projector offer.

N.Y. INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

10 West 33rd Street NEW YORK Dept. 49



DRAFTING

BOOKS SENT FREE!

Only fifteen minutes a day with these WONDER BOOKS will prepare you for a good Drafting job in less than a year! Mechanical and Architectural Drafting from simple straight lines to important, complex plans, *a step at a time!* Built especially for beginners, for men with only grammar schooling. Drafting room practice *plus engineering* made easy and clear!

For Beginners

Written so you can understand every word, by 18 famous Engineers and Architects. Deluxe, flexible binding. 1750 pages, 1050 blue prints, charts and diagrams. Prepares you for a good Drafting job in mechanical or architectural lines. Sent for 15 days' free use, if you mail coupon immediately.

Big Field—Big Demand—Big Pay!

Competent Draftsmen are urgently needed right now in all building and manufacturing lines at $50 to $100 a week. That's just the beginning—*for draftsmen have the best chances for advancement!* Pleasant, fascinating work, easy to learn and do. Learn quick with these books—send coupon for a set FREE, and see for yourself!

A year's Consulting Membership in the American Technical Society now given free to all readers of this famous Cyclopedia of Drafting. Many say that's worth more than cost of books.

American Technical Society
Dept. DC-19, 58th & Drexel Ave., Chicago



Modern American Homes FREE!

American Technical Society
Dept. DC-19, 58th & Drexel Ave., Chicago

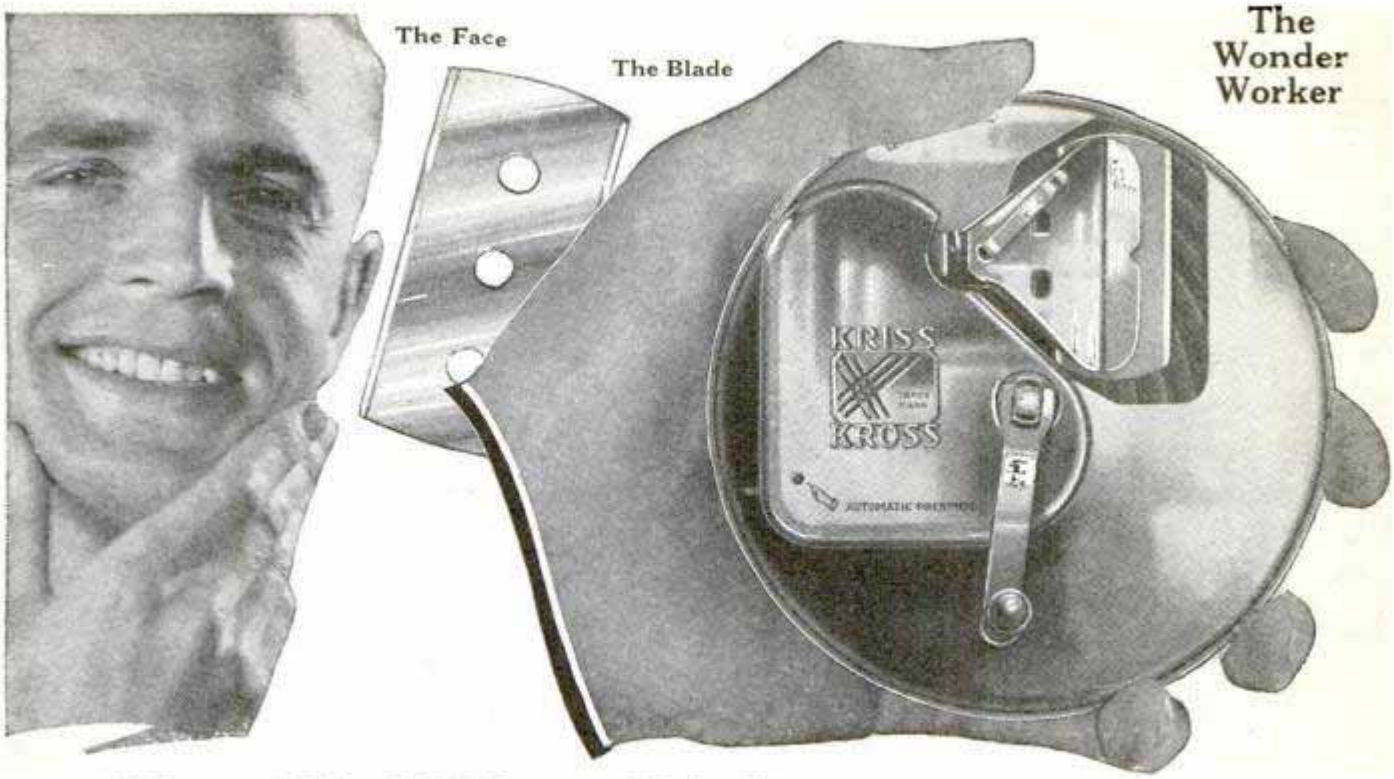
Send for 15 days' free use 4-volume set of *DRAFTING*. In return for mailing this coupon promptly send absolutely FREE "*Modern American Homes*," 112 plates, exteriors, interiors and plans. I will pay the few cents delivery charges. If I wish I may return books in 15 days and owe you nothing. But if I prefer to keep them I will send $1.80 after 15 days, then $2.00 a month until $14.80 (special reduced price) is paid.

Name.....

Address.....

Employed by.....

Address.....



365 Shaves With the Same Blade —and Still Going Strong!

THINK of it! 365 keen, cool shaves a year—and not one penny for blades during the whole time! That's what an amazing new shaving invention did for J. W. Starksbury of Oklahoma! And W. D. Carroll of Pennsylvania got *two* solid years of slick shaves out of an old blade that was just about worn out to begin with! No wonder experts everywhere are simply astonished!

KRISS-KROSS—the remarkable invention that makes such long-distance shave records possible—deserves to be called much more than a stropper. Rather it is a *super*-stropper or blade *rejuvenator*. Almost literally, it makes a new blade out of an old one every day—makes hundreds of keen, quick shaves blossom where only one grew before. Until you've seen KRISS-KROSS and tested its uncanny ingenuity, you'll never know how really sensational it is!

MAGIC DIAGONAL STROKE

KRISS-KROSS employs the diagonal stroke, same as a barber uses. Never before has anyone captured the secret of reproducing this stroke automatically. Eight "lucky leather grooves" do the trick in 11 seconds with a precision it takes a master barber years to attain.

But that's not all. KRISS-KROSS embodies still another feature that has hitherto baffled mechanical reproduction. It strops from *heavy* to *light*. It's absolutely uncanny the way the strokes grow lighter and lighter until an adjustable, automatic jig flies up and notifies you that your blade is ready—*ready with the keenest cutting edge that steel can take!*

SENSATIONAL OFFER

To introduce KRISS-KROSS I am giving with it Free a new kind of razor. Instantly adjustable to any shaving position. A flip of the finger makes it T-shape; straight or diagonal (new way). Gives a *sliding* instead of a pulling stroke. Reduces beard resistance 45%. Comes free with 5 special-process blades which, renewed with KRISS-KROSS stropper, should last you from five years to a lifetime, without any exaggeration!

GET FREE OFFER!

Send for full information on these surprising new inventions today. KRISS-KROSS products are never sold in stores. You deal direct with me or my authorized representative. Write for illustrated description and full details of free razor offer. It's even more remarkable than I can tell you in this short space. Clip the coupon now. Mail it today.

Rhodes' KRISS KROSS

RHODES' KRISS-KROSS CORP.

Dept. K-3713, 1418 Pendleton Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS $30 A DAY

Make big money with KRISS-KROSS. Giving away FREE razors boosts your profits amazingly. H. King made $66 in one day. N. C. Paige made $104 in 3 days. Others average $350 and up to $750 a month! SPARE-TIME workers, OFFICE and FACTORY men make $6-$12 extra a day showing KRISS-KROSS to friends and fellow employees. Get details at once. Check bottom of coupon and mail, it tonight!

Rhodes Kriss-Kross Corp., Dept. K-3713,
1418 Pendleton Avenue
St. Louis, Missouri.

Without obligation, please send me illustrated description and full details of your special introductory offer on KRISS-KROSS super-stropper and FREE 3-way razor

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

( ) Check here if interested in making money as authorized KRISS-KROSS representative.

if-

you pledge

yourself to secrecy we will teach you the secrets of

Real Professional

Magic



Dr. Harlan Tarbell, internationally known magician and teacher of some of the world's greatest magicians.

Be a Magician!

Earn $250 to $1000 a Month

For the first time in the history of Magic the age-old, sacredly guarded secrets of Mystic Art are being revealed. Now at last you can learn to be a Real Professional Magician. Yes, and you can learn this wonderful art *easily and quickly* AT HOME. You are taught the mysterious *Principles* by which the Professional Magician works. But before you can study, you must sign the Magician's Solemn Pledge of Secrecy. This means you are getting the *guarded secrets* of the Magic Profession.

Mail Coupon Below Now!

Tarbell System, Inc., Studio C-135
1926 Sunnyside Avenue Chicago, Illinois

Tarbell System, Inc., Studio C 135
1926 Sunnyside Avenue, Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Without any obligation send me your free literature and information all about your wonderful "Tarbell Course in Magic." Also tell me about your Low Price Offer and Easy Payment Plan.

Name .....

Address .....

..... *Age* .....

BEDFORD YMCA TRADE SCHOOL

Auto Mechanic
Aviation Mechanic
Starting, Lighting, Ignition
Electric Welding
Oxy-Acetylene Welding
Machine Shop. Battery Repair
Electrical Course. Radio Mechanic
Plumbing, Brick-laying
Plastering, Tile Setting
Mechanical, Architectural Drawing
Blue Print Reading
Building Estimating
Show Card Writing
Window Dressing. Sign Painting
Commercial Art. Fine Art

Write for Catalog 50

Brooklyn Engineering Institute
(Operated by Bedford Y. M. C. A.)
1125 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn
New York City

CULTURED SPEECH

AT LAST! Something New!



Learn Cultured Speech and Correct Pronunciation quickly from phonograph records. Also increase your vocabulary this new easy way. Be a fluent talker—cultivated speech is a social and business asset of the first importance. This new "learn by listening" method highly recommended by leading educators. Records sent on free trial. Write for information and free Self Test. No obligation.

THE PRONUNCIPHONE INSTITUTE
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 135-C, CHICAGO

LEARN ELECTRICAL TRADES

Practical Training on Massive Lay-Out of Expensive Electrical Equipment. Armature Winding, House Wiring, Electric Welding, Electric Refrigeration, Power Plants, Switchboards, Transformers, Motors, Generators, Radio Batteries. Automobile Course included without extra cost. Write Today for Free Catalog.

COLEMAN ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, 1628 Main St., Kansas City, Missouri

---

"STAMMERING Its Cause and Cure"

You can be quickly cured if you stammer. Send 10 cents coin, or stamps, for 288 page cloth bound book on Stammering and Stuttering. It tells how I cured myself after Stammering and Stuttering for 20 years. **BENJAMIN N. BOGUE**
11120 Bogue Building, 1147 N. Ill. St. Indianapolis



WHY NOT spend Spring, Summer and Fall gathering butterflies, insects? I buy hundreds of kinds for collections. Some worth $1 to $7 each. Simple outdoor work with my instructions, pictures, price-list. Send 10 cents (not stamps) for my illustrated Prospectus before sending butterflies.
MR. SINCLAIR, DEALER IN INSECTS,
Dept. 6, Box 1424, San Diego, Calif.

LEARN WATCHMAKING AND ENGRAVING



BY OUR PROFIT-SHARING PLAN
OUR GRADUATES SUCCEED

One of our Iowa students started in a very small way—now doing over $30,000 a year. Another in Wisconsin, over $10,000 the first year. Day or night classes. Call or write for FREE BOOK.

Chicago School of Watchmaking, Dept. 5501, 549 W. Randolph St., CHICAGO

HOT PIANO



Ultra-modern Piano Jazz taught by mail. Note or ear. Easy rapid lessons for adult beginners. Also Self-instruction system for advanced pianists. Learn 358 Bass Styles, 976 Jazz Breaks, hundreds of Trick Endings, Hot Rhythms, Sock, Stomp and Dirt Effects; Symphonic and Wicked Harmony in latest Radio and Record Style. Write for Free Booklet.

WATERMAN PIANO SCHOOL, 1826 W. Adams St., Los Angeles, Calif.

"Don't spoil the party!"

.. someone called when I sat down at the piano



—a moment later they got the surprise of their lives!

I WAS just about to enter the room when I overheard Bill saying, "It'll seem like old times to have Dan with us again!"

"You'd better lock the piano!" came the laughing rejoinder.

"Nonsense! He won't have the nerve to play after what happened the last time!"

"That was a shabby trick. I almost wish we hadn't pulled it. . . ."

How well I knew what they were talking about!

At the last party I had attended I had sat down at the piano and in my usual "chop-stick" fashion started playing some popular numbers.

Before long, however, I had noticed an unusual stillness. I stopped playing, turned around, and saw—*the room was empty!*

Instead of entertaining the party, as I had fondly imagined, my halting, stumbling performance had been a nuisance.

Burning with shame and indignation I had determined to turn the tables. At last tonight, the moment had come.

Everyone seemed overjoyed to see me again—obviously glad that I had evidently forgiven and forgotten last year's trick.

Suddenly I turned to Bill and said, "Hope you've had the piano tuned, old boy. I feel just in the mood. . . ."

Instantly the friendly atmosphere changed. It was amusing to see the look that spread from face to face. For a moment no one spoke. Then, just as I was sitting down at the piano, someone called:

"For heaven's sake, get away from that piano! *Don't spoil the party!*"

That was my cue. Instead of replying I struck the first bars of "Sundown." And how! Easily, smoothly with all the verve and expression I had always longed for!

I Fool My Friends

The guests gasped with amazement. Fascinated, scarcely believing their ears, they drew nearer. When I finished they loudly clamored for more. Time and again, when I would have stopped, they eagerly insisted on "Just one more, please!"

When they finally allowed me to leave the piano I turned around and said:

"Just a moment, folks! I want to thank you for what you did for me last year!"

The eager, laughing faces turned red with embarrassment. One or two of the boys murmured an apology. Seeing their confusion, I continued:

"I mean it! If you hadn't opened my eyes, I'd still be a dub at playing. I went home mighty angry that night, I'll admit. But it taught me a lesson. And believe me, folks, when I think of the real pleasure I get out of playing now, I'm only sorry you didn't pull that trick sooner!"

Before letting me go home that night Bill demanded, "*How did you do it?*"

I laughed. "Why, I just took advantage of a new way to learn music, that's all!"

"What! Didn't you take lessons from a teacher?"

"No! *I taught myself!* When that trick showed me up last year, I sent to the U. S. School of Music for one of their Free Demonstration Lessons. Well, it proved to be so much easier than I had hoped for, that I sent for the complete course. And believe me, I'm mighty glad I did! There wasn't any expensive private teacher to pay—and since the lessons came by mail, I didn't have to set aside valuable hours to study. I practiced only in my spare time, a few minutes a day. And the course is thorough! Why, almost before I knew it, I could play *anything*—ballads, rhapsodies, waltzes, jazz!"

Which Instrument Do You Want to Play?

Piano	Hawaiian Guitar
Organ	Drums and Traps
Violin	Mandolin
Piccolo	Sight Singing
Clarinet	Ukulele
Flute	Trombone
Harp	Cornet
'Cello	Saxophone
Guitar	

Voice and Speech Culture
Automatic Finger Control
Piano-Accordion
Banjo (Plectrum, 5-String or Tenor)

You needn't know a thing about music to take this pleasant, rapid course

This story is typical. The amazing success of the men and women who take the U. S. School of Music course is largely due to a newly perfected method that makes reading and playing music as simple as A—B—C.

Even if you don't know one note from another now, you can easily grasp each clear, inspiring lesson of this surprising course. You simply can't go wrong. First, you are *told* how a thing is done, then a picture *shows* you how, then you do it yourself and *hear* it.

Thus you actually teach yourself to become an accomplished musician right in your own home. Without any long hours of tedious practice. Without any dull or uninteresting scales you learn how to play real music from real notes.

Free Book and Demonstration Lesson

Our illustrated Free Book and Free Demonstration Lesson explain all about this remarkable method. The booklet will also tell you all about the amazing new *Automatic Finger Control*. If you really want to learn to play—take this opportunity to make your dreams come true. Read the list of instruments to the left, decide which you want to play, and the U. S. School of Music will do the rest. *At the average cost of only a few pennies a day!* Act NOW. Clip and mail this coupon today, and the fascinating Free Book and Free Demonstration Lesson will be sent to you at once. No obligation. U. S. School of Music, 78 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

U. S. School of Music,
78 Brunswick Bldg., New York City.

Please send me your free book, "Music Lessons in Your Own Home," with introduction by Dr. Frank Crane, Free Demonstration Lesson and particulars of your easy payment plan. I am interested in the following course:

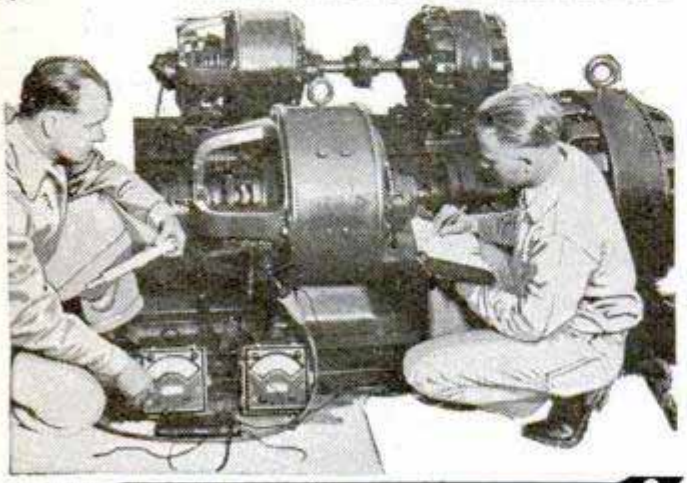
Have you
.....Instr?.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Learn Electricity IN LOS ANGELES



and LEARN IT RIGHT!

1. What Kind of a School Is NATIONAL?

NATIONAL is a Million Dollar institution—established in 1905—recognized throughout the electrical industry as one of America's foremost trade schools. NATIONAL offers practical, intensive training in all electrical branches. All technical essentials included. No age limit. No previous experience necessary. Life Scholarship privileges. Start any time of the year.

2. How Long to Learn Electricity?

NATIONAL properly trains you in the short time of 6 to 9 months. Upon completing this **Condensed** Course you are fully qualified as a Practical, Competent Electrician, and you have not risked your chances of employment because of inferior, incomplete instruction.

3. What Employment Service Does NATIONAL Guarantee?

NATIONAL GUARANTEES to give unlimited and efficient Employment Service to students wishing to earn living expenses while learning; and to graduates getting started in the electrical field. This is the most any reputable school can be expected to do.

4. What Inducements Does NATIONAL Offer?

NATIONAL offers YOU the very best technical-practical training that money can buy at a cost within every man's reach. It does not offer to pay your railroad fare, room and board or other personal expenses, preferring to limit its activities to the PROPER TRAINING OF MEN FOR SUCCESS.

5. Why You Should Come to LOS ANGELES!

LOS ANGELES is the heart of the country's most rapid electrical development—as well as the world's most ideal city in which to live and prepare for success in electricity.

WRITE for FREE BOOK NOW!

NATIONAL Electrical School

Dept. 534, 4006 Figueroa St., Los Angeles, California.

Send me your big free illustrated catalog of Electrical Opportunities showing how I can learn quickly and get a Big-Pay Electrical Job.

Name.....

Address.....

Age.....City.....State.....



AMUSE THE PUBLIC AND EARN 60 00 WEEKLY

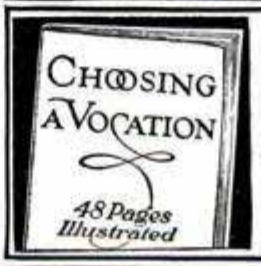
No experience required. Wonderful opportunities for men and women from 18 to 70. Stay at home or travel. Nothing to sell. No canvassing or soliciting.

FREE BOOK
EXPLAINING 50 WAYS

Entirely new plans. Hundreds earning from $60 to $100 a week and more. Write quick for full particulars and free book. Trifling investment required.

Storekeepers retailing cigars, drugs, groceries, candies, etc. You can add $30 to $50 a week to your profits witnout interference with your business.

H. C. EVANS & CO., 1528 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

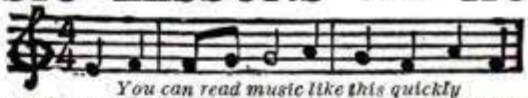


SENT ON REQUEST

Helpful discussion of this important problem and of fastest growing of Vocational Trades — Mechanical Dentistry. Of special interest to men of all ages. Send for Bulletin 2.

BODEE INSTITUTE
1755 Broadway, New York
1305 N. Broad St., Philadelphia
85 Court St., Brooklyn

MUSIC LESSONS IN YOUR HOME



You can read music like this quickly

Write today for our **FREE BOOKLET.** It tells how to learn to play Piano, Organ, Violin, Mandolin, Guitar, Banjo, etc. Beginners or advanced players. You pay as you learn. Costs only a few cents a day. Thousands of satisfied students.

AMERICAN SCHOOL of MUSIC, 51 Manhattan Bldg., CHICAGO



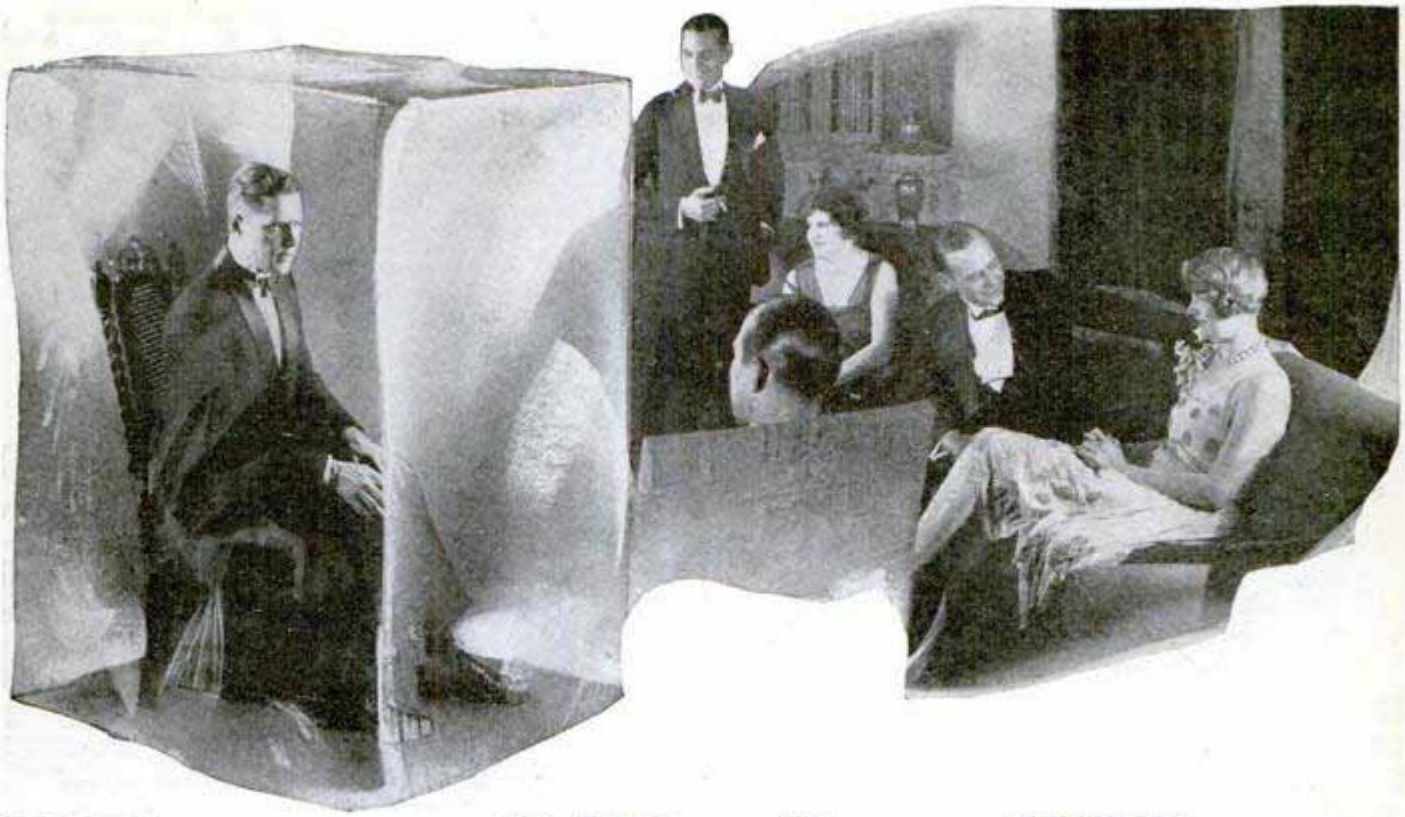
$ $ BE A $ $ MOVIE OPERATOR

Make big money in this easy and pleasant work. Big demand for trained operators. We help you earn while learning. Complete course in 5-10 weeks. Don't Wait. Write to-day.

MOVIE OPERATORS SCHOOL
61 Sproat St. Detroit, Mich.

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological,** Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.





I Turned To Ice When I Tried To Talk

—But Now I Can Sway An Audience of Thousands!

I HAD always been painfully bashful. When trying to carry on even the most commonplace conversation my voice would sound unnatural and my hands and knees would tremble. Often I would listen to an argument among a group and become so keenly interested that I would want to voice my own opinion—yet timidity would keep me silent. I never had the courage to stand up for what I knew to be my rights—I was always afraid of "what people would say," of ridicule. Since my childhood I had had a secret desire to appear in public—to be active in politics—but my shyness was so great that I turned to ice when I tried to talk—in even the smallest gathering!

My inability to talk was also affecting my business success. I dreaded going in and asking for a raise—I was afraid of any situation that meant using my voice—having to express myself. I didn't know how to present the ideas which I was sure the firm could use. I was just a plodder—a truck horse, capable of doing a lot of heavy work but of no use where brilliant performance was required. Often I would see men who were not half so thorough nor so hard working as I, promoted to positions where they made a brilliant showing—not through hard work, but through their ability to talk cleverly and convincingly—to give the appearance of being efficient and skilful.

What 20 Minutes A Day Will Show You

How to talk before your club or lodge
How to propose and respond to toasts
How to address board meetings
How to tell entertaining stories
How to make a political speech
How to make after-dinner speeches
How to converse interestingly
How to write letters
How to sell more goods
How to train your memory
How to enlarge your vocabulary
How to develop self-confidence
How to acquire a winning personality
How to strengthen your will-power and ambition
How to become a clear, accurate thinker
How to develop your power of concentration
How to become master of any situation

In Twenty Minutes a Day

And then suddenly I discovered a new easy method which made me a forceful speaker almost overnight. I learned how to dominate one man or an audience of thousands—how to say just the right words at the right time, how to win and hold the attention of those around me, how to express my thoughts simply and clearly, yet in a pleasing, interesting and amusing way. In just a few months I was able to make campaign speeches for a local candidate—I who a short time before had turned to ice when I tried to carry on an ordinary conversation!

Soon I had won salary increases, promotion, popularity, power. Today I always have a ready flow of speech at my command. I am able to rise to any occasion, to meet any emergency with just the right words, to approach all types of people with ease and fearlessness. And I accomplished all this by developing the natural power of speech possessed by everyone, but cultivated by so few—by simply spending 20 minutes a day in my own home on this most fascinating subject.

Send for This Amazing Book

This new method of training is fully described in a very interesting and informative booklet which is now being sent to everyone mailing the coupon below. This book is called, *How To Work Wonders With Words*. In it you are shown how to conquer stage fright, self-consciousness, timidity, bashfulness and fear—those things that keep you silent while men of lesser ability get what they want by the sheer power of convincing speech. Not only men who have made millions, but thousands have sent for this book—and are unstinting in their praise of it. You are told how to bring out and develop your priceless "hidden knack"—the natural gift within you—which will win for you advancement in position and salary, popularity, social standing, power and real success. You can obtain your copy absolutely free by sending the coupon.

Now Sent FREE



NORTH AMERICAN INSTITUTE
3601 Michigan Ave. Dept. 135-C
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

North American Institute,
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 135-C, Chicago, Illinois.

Please send me FREE and without obligation my copy of your inspiring booklet, *How To Work Wonders With Words*, and full information regarding your Course in Effective Speaking.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

BARBERING

Now One of the Highest Paid Professions! $90 to $150 Every Week!



Easy to Learn—Quick to Earn! That's BARBERING for YOU! And the *best* part of it all is this—scientific barbering, as taught the modern MOLER way, makes YOU a Master Barber in a *short* course of *intensive training, at small expense!* You soon step out as your *own* Boss, if you wish, in your *own* Shop, which we will gladly help you equip.

MOLER Graduates are Always Busy!

MOLER trained Men are always given the preference, for they *alone* possess the valuable, *thorough* MOLER training in the application of all the *latest scientific Barbering methods*, including the Electric hair cutter, the mechanical massage, and the latest vogues in ladies' hair bobbing. MOLER also gives special training in ladies' marcelling and an easy practical course in the treatment of skin diseases.

EARN WHILE LEARNING!

"Where there's a Will there's a Way" to earn BIG pay! Write to the nearest MOLER College, *there is one near you*, and learn how you can *earn* while you learn the barber trade. Ask for the new FREE MOLER Barbering Booklet B. Find out HOW MOLER helps you help yourself AFTER you graduate, as well as BEFORE! Find out why MOLER Men are making DOUBLE the money others made last year, before Ladies' Shingle Bobbing became so popular. You're NEXT in line for big pay—the MOLER way. Send Coupon *TODAY!*

Standardized Branches

Moler System of Colleges

139 E. 23rd St., New York City.
512 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.
810 N. 6th St., St. Louis, Mo.
801 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.
206 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.
215 Huron Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
559 Michigan Ave., Detroit, Mich.
109 S. 15th St., Omaha, Nebr.
501 E. Water St., Milwaukee, Wis.
81 Forsyth St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga.
81 S. Second St., Memphis, Tenn.
912 Main St., Dallas, Texas.

Address Nearest Branch

Please send me without obligation on my part your Booklet B.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Why miss half the fun in life?



BE POPULAR—Learn to dance *well!* Arthur Murray, America's greatest dancing teacher, has invented a remarkable new easy method which enables *anyone* to learn all the newest dances at home—in a few hours—*at very little cost!* No music or partner needed. *Success positively guaranteed!* 400,000 learned dancing this easy way.

FREE—5 Dancing Lessons

To prove *you* can learn easily and quickly, Arthur Murray will send you Five FREE Lessons, including his new FREE booklet, "The Short Cut to Popularity." To pay cost of mailing, printing, etc., enclose 10c. Act NOW and be a *good* dancer *soon*.

Arthur Murray, Studio 942, 7 East 43rd Street NEW YORK

Learn Advertising at HOME

Send your name and address for free booklet giving interesting information and vital facts about Advertising. Find out how we prepare you at home, in your spare time, for the opportunities open in this fascinating business. Practical work. No text books. Old established school. Successful graduates everywhere. Just the plan you have always wanted. Write today. No obligation.

PAGE-DAVIS SCHOOL OF ADVERTISING
Dept. 135-C 3601 Michigan Ave. Chicago, U. S. A.

LEARN TO Mount Birds



We teach you **At Home by Mail** to mount *Birds, Animals, Heads, Tan Furs and Make Rugs.* Be a taxidermy artist. Easily, quickly learned by men, women and boys. Tremendously interesting and fascinating. Decorate home and den with beautiful art. *Make Big Profits from Spare Time Selling Specimens and Mounting for Others.*

Free Book—Yes absolutely **Free**—beautiful book telling all about how to learn taxidermy. Send **Today.** You will be delighted. **Don't Delay!**

Northwestern School of Taxidermy C337 Elwood Bldg. OMAHA, NEB.



1,000 Hotel Positions Open!

HOTELS, restaurants, clubs, apartments, hospitals, institutions, schools and colleges everywhere need trained men and women. Over 70,000 high-class positions paying $2,500 to $10,000 a year open annually in the hotels of the United States. Nearly one and three-quarter billions of dollars' worth of NEW HOTELS, CLUBS AND INSTITUTIONS being built this year will need over 200,000 trained men and women. Hotels start you at salaries up to $3,500 a year, with living usually included. At any time there are over 1,000 hotel positions open.

Previous Experience Unnecessary

You can have one of these fascinating, big-pay positions. Thru our Simplified Home Study Plan we give you the valuable knowledge that it has taken some of the most successful hotel men years to obtain. Age is no obstacle—young and old alike have equal chance for success. Past experience absolutely unnecessary. A common school education is all you need.

We train you in your spare time and put you in touch with big opportunities. All of your training under the personal supervision of Clifford Lewis, who has been appointed Managing Consultant by over 300 hotels thruout the United States. Our students employed by leading hotels everywhere.

Send coupon today for Free Book, "*Your Big Opportunity,*" showing how we can train you for one of these splendid positions, and explaining our Money-Back Agreement.

FREE BOOK COUPON

LEWIS HOTEL TRAINING SCHOOLS,
Room BP-385, Washington, D. C.

Send me without obligation the Free Book, **"Your Big Opportunity."**

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

MICHIGAN STATE AUTO SCHOOL AND GREER COLLEGE AMERICA'S GREATEST TRAINING SHOPS NOW UNDER MANAGEMENT OF ERWIN GREER





ERWIN GREER, *President*

LEARN AUTOS

Seven Billion Dollars are spent each year to repair Twenty-four Million Autos, Trucks and Tractors. Tinkering Mechanics are losing out. EXPERTS, trained on Big Equipment, by EXPERT TEACHERS are demanded at Big Pay. Thousands of Garage owners make up to $15,000 a year.

New Purchase of Big School Gives Me Big Advantage

I recently bought the famous **Michigan State Auto School**, formerly of Detroit. NOWHERE ELSE I know of, is there NOW such Auto TRAINING SHOPS as GREER COLLEGE, where you get practical training on a world of equipment.

Up to $15,000 a Year

Clip coupon below for Free Auto Book. Learn how I fit you for Big Jobs. I have trained thousands to earn over $100 a week. Ninety Thousand men, in 26 years, have started their Auto careers at Greer College. Welding, Ignition, Starting, Lighting—EVERYTHING—I teach you. MY TRAINING IS COMPLETE—no dull books or deep theory.

A Job for You While Learning

My Free Book shows how you DON'T NEED a lot of **MONEY** or **EDUCATION**, and how **I PAY YOUR FARE HERE**—how I HELP GET YOU A JOB WHILE LEARNING, to help pay your living expenses and tuition—also another one at graduation. Send for this great book today.

Only 3 Months—Then Big Pay

It takes me **ONLY THREE MONTHS** to fit you for big pay. In this great seven story building (shown above) which is filled with machinery and training equipment, I fit you for every branch of the auto business. There are AMAZING OPPORTUNITIES for Foremen, Garage Owners, Auto Specialists the country over. Let my Free Book show you.

LET ME HELP You to the Sunny Side of Life

If unable to come to Chicago now for resident course, write for information about Home Study Course!

My Free Auto Book will tell you about these remarkable GREER COLLEGE FEATURES: *Railroad Fare Paid—Easy Terms—Big Equipment—Help you get a Job while learning—Man's size income and YOUR FUTURE* as a trained AUTO EXPERT. I will and can solve your life's money-making problem. While your fine ambition is urging you on—ACT—SEND FOR MY FREE AUTO BOOK.

ERWIN GREER, President
GREER COLLEGE
Dept. 801 A.T.
2024 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Illinois

SCISSORS FOR SUCCESS BOOK

ERWIN GREER, Pres.
GREER COLLEGE,
2024 Wabash Avenue,
Dept. 801 A.T.,
Chicago, Ill.

Dear Sir:
Send me your Big Auto Book—Free of Charge and without obligation to me.

Name.....

Street and No.....

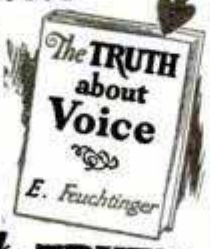
City..... State.....

The Truth about Voice

New Voice Book Discloses Startling Voice Facts

Sent Post-Paid for 30 Days FREE Reading

No Money Down



KNOW The TRUTH about YOUR VOICE



Eugene Feuchtinger A. M. Master of Voice European Maestro

Send today—*for 30 days free reading*—for the most remarkable voice book ever written. This book has startled the whole voice world. Written by a man recognized the world over as a voice authority—a man with the courage to tell the TRUTH about voice, about the vocal organ and the real basic, fundamental *truths* about voice training. Advances astounding new method. Discloses startling *facts* that may save hundreds of dollars to every man and woman *seeking* a strong, rich, compelling singing or speaking voice. Send for this most remarkable voice book *today.*

FREE 30 Days Reading

Certainly I could not afford to make you this liberal 30 days *free* reading offer if I did not KNOW what "The Truth About Voice" will do for YOU. Send for this book today. KNOW the *truth* about YOUR voice—a truth just as SIMPLE as it is *astounding!* Know WHY I actually guarantee to improve *every* man or woman's voice at least 100%. 30 days *free* reading to *prove* this! Then, if convinced, send only $1.00—although you'll gladly admit that the book may be worth thousands to you. If not—return it—*that's all!* Mail coupon NOW — before the demand exceeds the supply!

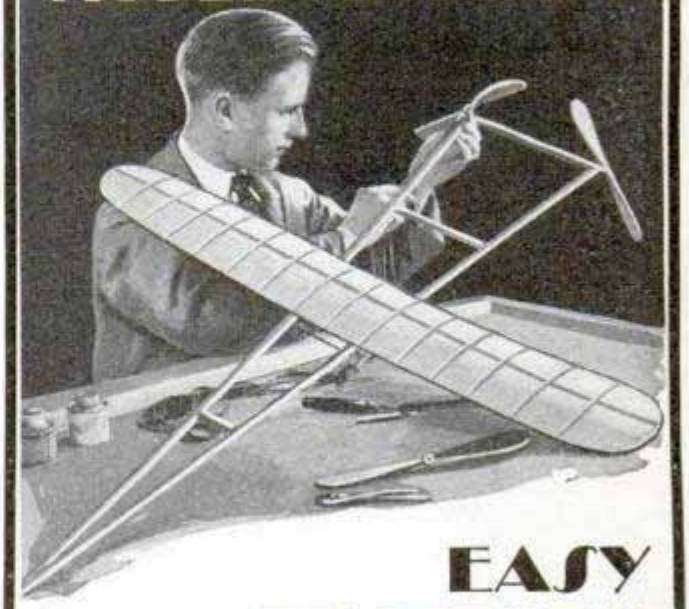
Prof. Eugene Feuchtinger, Studio C-135
Suite 29, 1810 Wilson Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Send me at once—for 30 days free reading—with no obligation to buy, your "The Truth About Voice" Book. If after the free reading period I desire to keep the book I am to send you $1.00. Otherwise, I have the liberty to return it with no further obligation.

Name .....

Address .....

BUILD AND FLY MODEL AIRCRAFT



EASY EXCITING INTERESTING

What a thrill to see your own creation rise from your hand and soar like the most famous life-size planes! Some of these sturdy little craft fly more than a mile and remain in the air for several minutes.

These Planes Are More Than Mere Toys

and are a definite part of the aviation enthusiasm that is sweeping the country.

Get our complete, easily followed instructions for making all types, including many prize-winners for outdoor flying contests, models for indoor flying, scale models for exhibition purposes, such as Lindbergh's "Spirit of St. Louis," and others.

This official book bears the stamp of approval of authorities like *Wright, Lindbergh, Ford, Byrd* and *Government Officials.*

ORVILLE WRIGHT

Father of Aviation, says:

"My first interest in aviation started with a model flying machine when I was a boy."

Mail us $2.25 and we will forward a copy of "*Building and Flying Model Aircraft*" postpaid, or, if you live in the U. S., we will send it C. O. D. Simply pay postman $2.25 plus postage when delivered.

Money refunded if not satisfactory

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room P-8 200 E. Ontario St. CHICAGO



"Take it easy for a while!" said a fresh young voice. "That was a narrow escape."

"14 WORDS of Magic Power"

—that is what the multi-millionaire gave to the young man who saved his life. He wouldn't give MONEY because given money usually breeds neglected opportunities. He couldn't give him a JOB because the young man didn't know enough. So he gave him instead that which had enabled himself to create his millions: FOURTEEN WORDS OF MAGIC POWER, and when that young man understood and used those fourteen words, *they* made him worth a *quarter of a million dollars in five years.*

What Are the Fourteen Magic Words?

You'll never know *until* you have read this fascinating little copyrighted story book by Charles Henry Mackintosh. It won't cost you a cent to do so and it may be worth a quarter of a million to *you* as it was to Arthur Holmes. *You* can understand the Magic Words and *you* can *use* them; if you *do* use them as Holmes did they should also make you rich, famous, useful and happy and *bring you whatever you want.*

This Fascinating Story Book *Free*—IF

I will send you this story FREE,—(1) *if* you are an ambitious forward-looking young man between the ages of 16 and 32. (2) *If* you live in the United States or Canada (others enclose $1.00), and (3) *if* you are willing to consider (without obligation) using a part of your spare time in preparing to fill a *worth-while* position in the big-pay fields of Drafting, Engineering, Electricity or Architecture. Such positions are open to men who take training under any one of these three plans:

FIRST: Earn while you learn. 1, 2 or 3 year training in Engineering or Architecture at Chicago Technical College. Diplomas and B. S. Degrees. This well-known school has had 25 years experience in training young men for the *higher salaried* positions. Day and Evening Classes,—or

SECOND: A short 4 Months' Special Course in Mechanical, Electrical, Structural or Architectural *Drafting.* We help you to secure position when through training,—or

THIRD: Train at Home in Drafting. Keep your present job and prepare for a better one in spare time right in your own home. All tools furnished without extra cost.

Mail the Coupon—*Read With Profit*

Send for this little book and read the fascinating story—the FOURTEEN WORDS and what they did—and may do for YOU! I'll send it Free! I only ask that you *carefully* fill out the coupon below.



Actual Size 3½" x 5¼"

FREE to YOU in return for THIS COUPON

Chicago Tech. College
Dept. K-77
Chicago Tech. Bldg.
118 E. 26th St.
CHICAGO, ILL.

"14 Words of Magic Power"-FREE Coupon

Charles W. Morey, President, Chicago Technical College,
Dept. K-77, Chicago Tech. Bldg. (22nd St. Station), Chicago, Ill.

Send me "FOURTEEN WORDS OF MAGIC POWER." It's agreed that I pay you nothing and owe you nothing in return, but I *am* interested in knowing more about the plan I have checked below:

Your Name.....*Age*.....

Home Address.....

Town or City.....*State*.....

Present Occupation.....

Check Here the Plan You Like Best

Regular Training 2 yr. or 3 yr. (B. S.) at Chicago Tech. ☐

Short 4 Months' Drafting at Chicago Tech. ☐

Training at My Home for Drafting Job ☐



Here's a.. half-hour with Walter Hinton about Your FUTURE in AVIATION

HOW would you like to sit face-to-face with Walter Hinton and talk to him like this:

"Just what does Aviation offer ME?"
"How can I become a pilot?"
"What kind of 'ground jobs' are open?"
"What training is needed to get into the *real-money* class?"
"Why should I get into Aviation Now—instead of a year or two from Now?"

Would you like to put questions like these up to the man who was first to fly the Atlantic—first to fly from North to South America? If you would, send for "Wings of Opportunity."

Hinton Is Ready to Talk to You Now

"Wings of Opportunity" is **more** than a FREE book. It is virtually a FREE interview with a world-famous aviator, and one of the Industry's recognized leaders.

In it, Lieut. Hinton shows you why Aviation offers the BIGGEST OPPORTUNITIES that men of this generation will ever see—and why those who **wake-up, look** and **act-ahead** NOW—will CASH IN.

You'll see how Hinton is preparing ambitious, far-sighted men **right at home** for **real-pay** jobs on the ground and in the air in all branches of Commercial Aviation.

Without sacrificing your present job or investing a lot of money you can get Hinton's help. That means the ground work training, PLUS his personal advice and co-operation and the FREE assistance of his Employment Bureau which is placing men in **real** jobs at **real** pay right along.

"Wings of Opportunity" tells you How and Why. If you are over 18 years of age send the coupon!

Aviation Institute of U. S. A.
Walter Hinton, President
1115 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C.

Mail Now for Facts

Walter Hinton, President,
Aviation Institute of U. S. A.
1115 Connecticut Avenue, Washington, D. C. 1-X

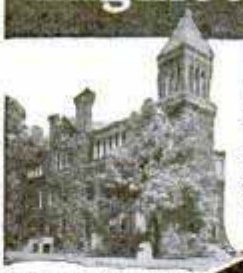
I want to know what you think about MY future in Aviation. Send my FREE copy of "Wings of Opportunity" quick.

Name.....

Street.....Age.....
(Must be over 18)

City.....State.....

Engineering Degree in 2 Years



Degrees Granted by Authority of the State of INDIANA

No entrance exams required. And if you haven't a high-school diploma we'll give you the essential subjects.

If you want to be a graduate ENGINEER and earn $50 to $150 a week, come to TRI-STATE College. We are interested in helping men who may be short of money and time, but are strong in the desire to improve themselves. Time cut to 96 weeks by eliminating frills and concentrating on Science, Mathematics, Drafting, Laboratory and field-work.

LOW TUITION
—small living expense

Rooms in private homes $2.00 to $3.00 a week. Meals $3.50 to $5.00 a week. Tuition about half the average. Employment service for graduates, free. Wonderful bunch of students. Terms start Sept., Jan., March, June. Two year Business Courses also given.



B. S. (Bachelor of Science) degrees conferred in Electrical, Civil, Mechanical, Chemical and Administrative Engineering

TRI-STATE COLLEGE
Box E-C 113
Angola, Indiana

Tri-State College, Box E-C 113, Angola, Indiana

☐ Civil
☐ Electrical
☐ Mechanical
☐ Chemical
☐ Administrative
☐ Business

Send free book and complete information of your 2 year Engineering Courses. (Mark X at left.)

Name.....

Address.....

Model Airplane FREE



Here's the Red Ace Combat Pursuit Ship, the sensational model airplane everyone's talking about! Flies wonderfully. Soars 60 feet. Takes off ground. Wing spread 16". 7" carved propeller. Guaranteed to fly. Given free with a yearly subscription to Open Road for Boys Magazine at $1.00. The best magazine for boys published. A great offer. Send dollar today for both magazine and plane, to **PILOT INCE, Open Road for Boys Magazine, 130 Newbury Street, Boston, Mass.**

LAW

STUDY AT HOME

Become a lawyer. Legally trained men win high positions and big success in business and public life. Be independent. Greater opportunities now than ever before. Big corporations are headed by men with legal training. Earn

$5,000 to $10,000 Annually

We guide you **step** by step. You can **train at home** during spare **time.** Degree of LL.B. **conferred.** LaSalle students found among practicing attorneys of every state. We furnish all **text** material, including fourteen-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 64-page "Law Guide" and "Evidence" books FREE. **Send for them NOW.**

LaSalle Extension University, Dept. 864-L, Chicago
The World's Largest Business Training Institution

Learn to PAINT SIGNS and SHOW CARDS

We quickly teach you by mail, or at school, in spare time. Enormous demand. Big future. Interesting work. Oldest and foremost school.

EARN $50 TO $200 WEEKLY

Otto Wiegand, Md., home-study graduate, made $12,000 from his business in one year. John Vassos, N.Y., gets $25 for a show card. Crawford, B. C., writes: "Earned $200 while taking course." Write for complete information.



DETROIT SCHOOL OF LETTERING
154 Stimson Ave. Est. 1899 Detroit, Mich.

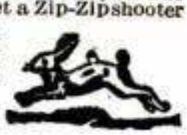
Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological,** Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.



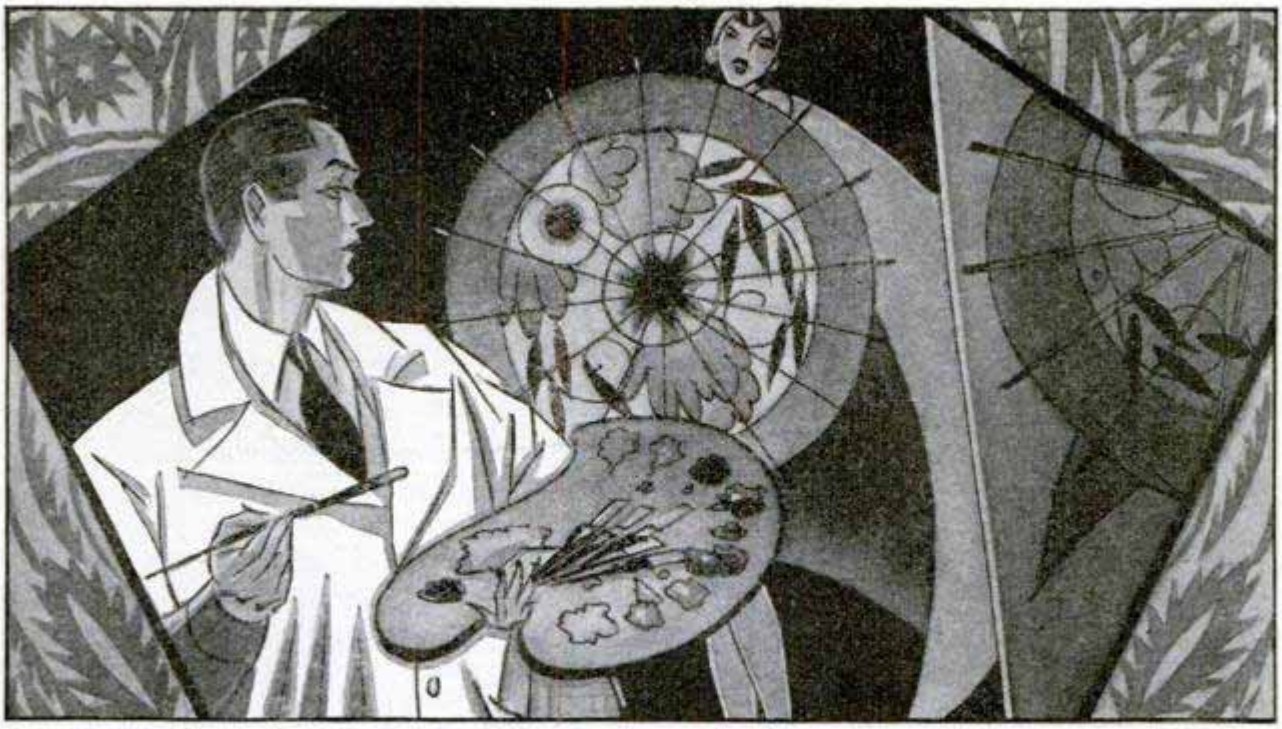
ZIP-ZIP SHOOTER

THOUSANDS of boys are made happy with this wonderful Zip-Zip shooter, scientifically and practically made. If you like hunting and outdoor sports, get a Zip-Zip shooter with plenty of pep and force.

If your dealer happens not to have them, order from us. Zip-Zip shooter 35c or three for $1.00; send stamps, coin or money order.



Automatic Rubber Co., Columbia, S. C.



BE AN ARTIST

Earn a Big Name and a Fat Income

WHAT would you give to be this artist—earning a big income—enjoying studio life? He has learned the secret of forming simple lines into finished illustrations.

It was only a short time ago that this young artist filled out a coupon like the one below and mailed it to the Federal School of Illustrating. Now he is not only trained in modern art on which magazines are spending millions every year, but he has also had thorough instruction in all branches of illustration. Careful training by Federal Instructors has taught him to turn simple lines into dollars.

More than fifty famous artists—making big incomes themselves—have contributed to the Federal Course. These successful men and women give you the benefit of their long experience in Illustrating, Cartooning, Lettering, Poster Designing and Window Card Writing. Careful training through the Federal Course teaches you to turn simple lines into dollars.

Why drudge at routine work? Opportunities for artists have never been better. Drawing is easy to learn the Federal Home Study way. Earn while you learn, if you wish. Many students find a market for their work after a comparatively short time of study.

Test Your Drawing Talent

If you like to draw, train your talent. Open the way to success and a fine income. Write your name, age and address on the coupon and get our Free Book, "A Road to Bigger Things," illustrated below. With it, you will receive our Free Vocational Art Test to find out your ability. Hundreds of successful artists got their start by sending for these. This is your opportunity—grasp it. MAIL THE COUPON NOW.



FEDERAL SCHOOL of ILLUSTRATING

8139 Federal Schools Bldg.
Minneapolis, Minnesota

COUPON

FEDERAL SCHOOL of ILLUSTRATING
8139 Federal Schools Bldg.
Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send me free book "A ROAD TO BIGGER THINGS" and Standard Art Test.

Name_____

Age_____ Occupation_____

Address_____



O. C. MILLER
Director Extension Work
American School

3 Drafting

to prove you can

We have invented a new, simplified way to teach Drafting—the first real improvement in Drafting home instruction in history. We want you to see a few of these new Job-lessons, try them, test your own ability to master them—without one penny of cost or obligation. For instance, you will see how we get away from the "copying" methods used in the past, so you develop into a DRAFTSMAN, instead of a "tracer." See for yourself the ingenious new method which compels you to think, to solve problems, to do actual Drafting-room jobs from the very first lesson!

ANew, Rapid, Simplified Training

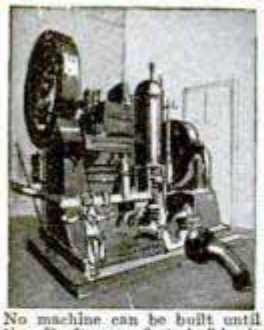
Copying drafting lessons prepares you to be only a "tracer." This new "Job-Method" gives you actual drafting-room jobs in a new one-step-at-a-time way. With pictures which you can understand almost without reading the "lessons." And that is why the American School-trained Draftsman can qualify for a good job at big pay when they graduate.

The American School

A two million Dollar *No-Profit* Educational Institution, now offers men a *double* service—training for a specific job, then help in finding the job. For one small price, on terms of only $6.00 a month, you are now assured of definite benefits, both in position and salary. Write for complete information—*today!*

5 BIG-PAY Branches

The big money in Drafting goes to men who specialize in Machine Design, or Electrical Drafting, or Architectural Drafting, or Structural, or Automotive. It is not enough merely to know *general* Drafting practice. You must know how to calculate and design and plan original work. You need many Engineering subjects to fill the kind of a Drafting position that pays $40 to $100.00 a week. The American School *now includes this specialized training in its Drafting course.*



No machine can be built until the Draftsman first builds it ON PAPER. This training prepares you for this work.



Never has the world seen anything like the building boom of today. This has created enormous demand for real Draftsmen.

Win Success Thru Drafting

Drafting is easy, fascinating work. Short hours. Big pay. And the Draftsman is always in line for promotion to executive positions. This training is *complete.* It includes high school subjects (if you need them) and all the Engineering and Mathematics Drafting experts require.

FREE Job Service!

The American School now offers its students and graduates, without cost, the services of an efficient employment department keeping in constant touch with employers of Draftsmen all over the U. S. We have placed hundreds of men in good, big-pay Drafting positions. We've made this training so complete, so practical, so easy to master, that our students **are bound to make good.** And so, because the demand for real Draftsmen continues to exceed the supply and because this training actually prepares men for good Drafting positions **we back it with a Free Employment Service.**

The American School

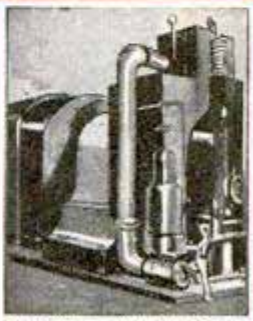
Dept. DC-47
Drexel Avenue and
58th St., CHICAGO

Lessons Actually FREE

learn at home in spare time!

Draftsmen Wanted!
$40 to $100 a Week!

70,000 fine jobs advertised last year. Get ready to fill one. Get out of the rut. Make something of yourself. Plan your future in Drafting. Even if you have only common schooling, even if you know nothing of Drafting, we guarantee to make you a real Draftsman *or to refund your money!*
Coupon brings complete information.



Electricity needs draftsmen who know Electrical principles as well as general Drafting practice. I give you this training.



The demand for Draftsmen experienced in concrete and structural steel work is enormous. Many big-pay positions open.



Every great Auto factory employs Draftsmen who specialize in Automotive work—men who design bodies, plan engines, etc.

I Will Make This Contract With You



American School
—the two Million Dollar Educational Institution

WHEN you enroll for our home-training in Drafting, we agree to give you:

1. Complete Drafting training, by the new Practice-Method.
2. **We will help you get a good Drafting position** at a substantial increase in pay,
3. **or we'll refund every cent of your money.**

O. C. Miller
Director Extension Work

Coupon Brings 3 Lessons FREE!

Get them. Test your own ability to learn Drafting and get ready for a fine job and big pay. Coupon also brings complete information about your opportunities for success in Drafting. *Mail It Today!*

Read These Letters!

City of Chicago
Department of Buildings

Gentlemen: The same day I received my diploma I got word that I was one of the two candidates who had successfully passed the examination for Deputy Commissioner of Buildings of the City of Chicago, a position paying $3600 per year.

There were eight applicants examined besides myself, all men well known to the architectural and engineering profession. Seven of these failed to obtain a passing grade of 70%. My grade was 84.69.

Inasmuch as I failed to pass this same examination three years before, my present success is mainly due to the knowledge gained through your School.

Yours very truly,
ROBERT KNIGHT.

Got His Draftsman's Job

"I wanted to let you know how I came out in getting that job at the Brownell Co., Dayton, Ohio. I was to start and have a trial at Drawing, and I am still in the Drawing room. The engineer seems to like the work I make, and also the other draftsmen. I thank the school very much for getting me in at this place, because your letter of recommendation helped me a whole lot to get the job."

BERNARD WEBER,
730 St. Nicholas Ave., Dayton, O.

Liberty
High School
Bethlehem, Pa.

Dear Sirs:—This is to thank the American School for all that you have done for me since I signed up for the Drafting and Design Course.

In the eight years since then, I have gradually climbed from the position of tracer to that of Head of the Department of Machine Drawing and Design in our magnificent new $2,000,000 High School here, at many times the salary which I received at that time.

The officials of the Pennsylvania State Department, and Dr. Wm. C. Ash of the University of Pennsylvania, all claim that our Course in Drafting and Design is the best now being taught in this state. Every drafting graduate that we have turned out has proved successful, and one is now Chief Draftsman in a local steel concern. Yours sincerely,

J. S. LEAR.

Has Charge of Large Jobs

"Even before I had finished my course, I was put in charge of large construction jobs in different cities. I have been doing that ever since, and the jobs are getting larger all the time. I owe my success to the American School because of the knowledge I gained in mathematics and calculations."

ELMER L. LAMB,
1306 Smith St., Peoria, Ill.

3 Drafting Lessons Actually FREE

O. C. MILLER, Director Extension Work
AMERICAN SCHOOL
Dept. DC-47, Drexel Ave. and 58th St., Chicago.

Rush 3 Free Drafting Lessons, Job and Raise Offer, complete information, money-back guarantee, etc., to prove I can become a real Draftsman at home in spare time.

Name .....

Street No. .....

City ..... State .....

Age ..... Occupation .....

Students at work on 1929 Packard Str. 8. Other 1929 Models include: Buick, Studv., Marmon, Auburn, Nash, Reo, Essex, De Soto, Chev., Ford, Oakland—and 11 more chassis.

$25,000 worth of 1929 cars for you to work on!



Learn Autos IN LOS ANGELES

and LEARN IT RIGHT!

1. NATIONAL—America's Best Equipped Auto School

NATIONAL is a Million Dollar institution—established in Los Angeles in 1905—recognized throughout the automotive industry as one of America's foremost trade schools. NATIONAL offers practical, intensive training in all automotive branches. No age limit. No previous experience necessary. You learn by "Actual-Shop" Methods. Life Scholarship privileges. Start any time of the year.

2. NATIONAL Qualifies YOU to Make Good

NATIONAL properly trains you in the Auto Trades in the short time of 4 to 6 months. Upon completing this Condensed Course you are fully qualified as a Practical, Competent Automobile man, and you have not risked your chances of employment because of inferior, incomplete instruction.

3. NATIONAL Guarantees YOU Efficient Employment Service

NATIONAL GUARANTEES to give unlimited and efficient Employment Service to students wishing to earn living expenses while learning; and to graduates getting started in the automobile field. This is the most any reputable school can be expected to do.

4. NATIONAL'S Training in Every Man's Reach

NATIONAL offers YOU the very best technical-practical training that money can buy at a cost within every man's reach. It does not offer to pay your railroad fare, room and board or other personal expenses, preferring to limit its activities to the PROPER TRAINING OF MEN FOR SUCCESS.

5. Come to LOS ANGELES—the Playground of America!

LOS ANGELES is the heart of the country's most prosperous automobile section—as well as the world's most ideal city in which to live and prepare for success in the auto game.

WRITE for FREE BOOK NOW!

National Automotive School

NATIONAL AUTOMOTIVE,
Dept. 725, 4006 Figueroa St.,
Los Angeles, Calif.

Send me, absolutely free, your big illustrated catalog of Automotive Opportunities.

Name.....

Address.....

Age.....City.....State.....



NYES

LEARN by DOING
THAT'S THE WAY WE TEACH

and we do more—we give the student a thorough training which will insure his success in after life. No field offers such great possibilities to ambitious men as the ELECTRICAL FIELD. You must, however, be practically trained before you can reach the harvest of your knowledge.

We Teach You Electricity by Giving You the Actual Work to Do

Every branch of Practical Electricity is so thoroughly and so personally taught as to place one who graduates from our school several years ahead of the experienced man in the field who has not had special training such as we give.

Write for our Free Booklet today, or call at the school and get full particulars. School open all year.

THE NEW YORK ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
44 West 17th Street NEW YORK CITY

LAW *Free Book*

Write today for FREE 64-page book, **"THE LAW-TRAINED MAN"**, which shows how to learn law in spare time through the Blackstone home-study course prepared by 80 prominent legal authorities, including law school deans, and U. S. Supreme Court justices. Combination text and case method of instruction used. All material necessary furnished with the course, including elaborate 25-volume law library, delivered immediately upon enrollment. Many successful attorneys among our graduates. LL. B. degree conferred. Moderate tuition, low monthly terms. Money-Back Agreement.

Write for free book today.

BLACKSTONE INSTITUTE, 307 N. Michigan Ave. Dept. 50-C Chicago



TRAVEL for "Uncle Sam"



New Bandit Proof Railway Mail Car

U. S. GOVERNMENT JOBS
$1260 TO $3400 YEAR

Men—Boys, 18 Up
Steady Work
Paid Vacations
Common Education
Usually Sufficient
Mail Coupon
—Today
SURE

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE
Dept. W171, Rochester, N. Y.

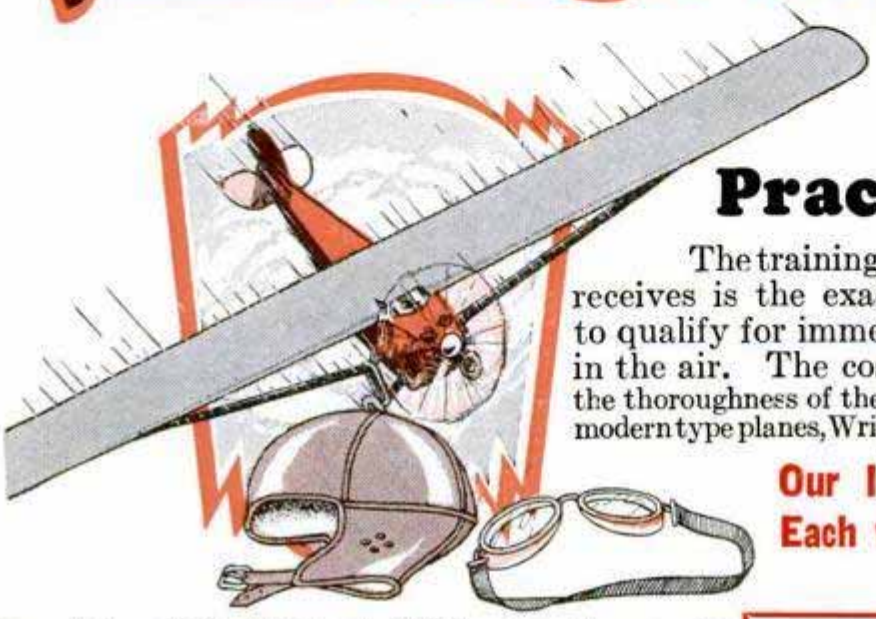
Gentlemen: Rush to me without charge 32-page book with list of U. S. Government big paid positions obtainable. Advise me regarding the salaries, hours, duties, vacations and full particulars.

Name.....

Address.....

"The Von Hoffmann Graduate Qualifies"

Von Hoffmann Aircraft School



Will Give You a Thorough—Practical Training

The training which the Von Hoffmann student receives is the exact training which he must have to qualify for immediate positions on the ground or in the air. The cost is low considering daily flying, the thoroughness of theoretical and ground instruction on latest modern type planes, Wright Whirlwind and other standard motors.

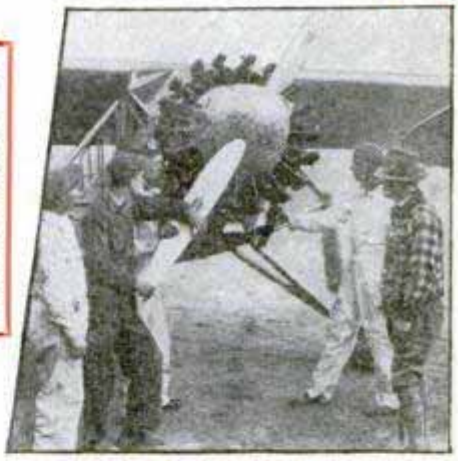
Our Instructors Are Ex-Army Pilots Each with Over 3000 Hours of Flying

Our School Registered, All Instructors and Airplanes Licensed by U. S. Government, Aeronautics Branch, Dept. of Commerce

All Airplanes used by us for both instruction and passenger service are planes licensed by the U. S. Government and our instructors are U. S. Licensed Transport Pilots and U. S. Licensed Mechanics. Our equipment is new and of modern design, subject to daily U. S. Government Inspection. (We have a resident U. S. Government Inspector on the field—think what this means to you.)

A Record to Be Proud Of

Our record to date shows that every Von Hoffmann graduate has received a U. S. Government License.



Flying Course

We teach you by actual flying and practical instruction; no long course needed. No student bond required.

Ground Course



Easy Monthly Payments

It is easy to pay the Von Hoffmann way because small monthly payments are extended. Let us show you how you can start now and pay later, even after you have finished the course of training.

Von Hoffmann Aircraft School
120 Lambert-St. Louis Flying Field
(Lindbergh's Own Field)
St. Louis, Mo.

Start NOW!

Free Information Coupon

Von Hoffmann Aircraft School,
120 Lambert-St. Louis Flying Field (Lindbergh's Own Field), St. Louis, Mo.
Please mail FREE information at once.

Name ..... Address .....
Town ..... State ..... Age .....



"Don't tell me you never had a chance!

"FOUR years ago you and I worked at the same bench. I realized that to get ahead I needed special training, and decided to let the International Correspondence Schools help me. I wanted you to do the same, but you said, 'Aw, forget it!' You had the same chance I had, but you turned it down. No, Jim, you can't expect more money until you've trained yourself to handle bigger work."

There are lots of "Jims" in the world—in stores, factories, offices, everywhere. Are *you* one of them? Wake up! Every time you see an I. C. S. coupon your chance is staring you in the face. Don't turn it down.

Right now over 180,000 men and women are preparing themselves for bigger jobs and better pay through I. C. S. courses.

You can join them and get in line for promotion. Mark and mail this coupon, and find out how.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5631-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, **"Who Wins and Why,"** and full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- ☐ Architect
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ Building Foreman
- ☐ Concrete Builder
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Structural Draftsman
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ Electrical Engineer
- ☐ Electrical Contractor
- ☐ Electric Wiring
- ☐ Electric Lighting
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Telegraph Engineer
- ☐ Telephone Work
- ☐ Mechanical Engineer
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Toolmaker
- ☐ Patternmaker
- ☐ Civil Engineer
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Bridge Engineer
- ☐ Gas Engine Operating
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic
- ☐ Aviation Engines
- ☐ Plumber and Steam Fitter
- ☐ Plumbing Inspector
- ☐ Foreman Plumber
- ☐ Heating and Ventilation
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Steam Engineer
- ☐ Marine Engineer
- ☐ Refrigeration Engineer
- ☐ R. R. Positions
- ☐ Highway Engineer
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Pharmacy
- ☐ Coal Mining Engineer
- ☐ Navigation ☐ Assayer
- ☐ Iron and Steel Worker
- ☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing
- ☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
- ☐ Poultry Farming
- ☐ Mathematics ☐ Radio

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Secretarial Work
- ☐ Spanish ☐ French
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ English
- ☐ Civil Service
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ Mail Carrier
- ☐ Grade School Subjects
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Illustrating
- ☐ Lumber Dealer

Name.....

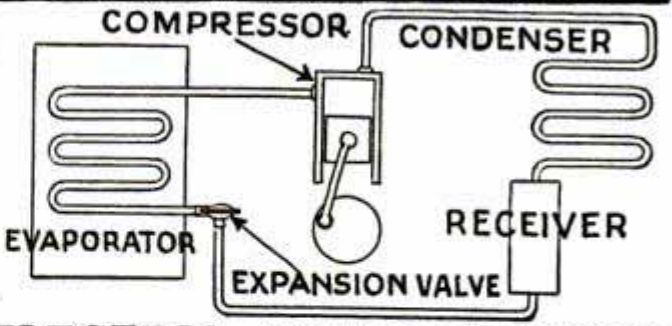
Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

NEW INDUSTRY NEEDS MEN



ELECTRIC REFRIGERATION Calls You!

Newest American Industry needs men for $200 to $1,000 a month jobs in production service, installation and sales. Fastest growing, money-making field—backed by General Motors, General Electric, etc. New easy home training qualifies you for big pay job. This training endorsed by Servel, Kelvinator, Copeland and other large manufacturers.

Get Valuable New Book—FREE

Our new illustrated book—*Rich Rewards in Electric Refrigeration*—just off the press, reveals amazing plan to ambitious men. Sent absolutely free, without obligation. Be the first in your locality to get into this new magic industry. Write today!



UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Dept. 18, 3120 N. Clark St., Chicago, Ill.

Rider Agents Wanted

Select from **44 Styles**, colors and sizes of **Mead** Bicycles. Ride and exhibit sample RANGER and make money.



Factory to Rider: We ship on approval for **30 Days' Free Trial**, direct from **FACTORY.** Get our marvelous offers before buying.

Tires Lamps, horns, wheels, parts, equipment, and repairs at half usual price.

Mead Cycle Company Dept. M109 **Chicago** Write us today for free catalog

Learn Photography at HOME

Make money taking pictures. Prepare quickly during spare time. Also earn while you learn. No experience necessary. New easy method. Nothing else like it. Send at once for free book, OPPORTUNITIES IN MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY and full particulars

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 135-C 3601 Michigan Ave. Chicago, U. S. A.

10c NEW SCIENTIFIC WONDER "X-RAY" CURIO

3 for 25c SILVER ONLY



BOYS You apparently see thru Clothes, Wood, Stone, any object. See Bones in Flesh. FREE—PKG. RADIO **BIG FUN** **PICTURE FILMS.** Takes pictures without camera. "You'll like 'em." **1 pkg. with each 25c order.**

MARVEL MFG. CO. Dept. 31 NEW HAVEN, CONN.

WANTED 1000 Trained POULTRYMEN

$35 to $100 a Week and UP —Interesting, Healthful Work



The Poultry business today is one of our greatest industries. Thousands of splendid opportunities are open to trained men. We're placing our graduates in fine jobs right along—at bigger salaries than they've ever before made.

We Train You at Home for a BIG PAY JOB—Quick!

Our famous home-study Course fits you for the job you want—at the pay you want. Also shows you how to start a profitable Poultry business of your own, spare time or full time. No waiting for results. N. P. I. training pays for itself many times over. You earn as you learn.

Get this FREE BOOK

"How to Raise Poultry for Profit" tells all about Course and your opportunities in the Poultry field. Write for your FREE copy TODAY.

NATIONAL POULTRY INSTITUTE, Dept. 411-N, Washington, D. C.



Universal Schools provide safe, thorough instruction to qualify student for examination for private, limited commercial or transport pilot's license.



Ray Kutterer, a Universal student who now holds a responsible position with the Universal Aviation Corporation.

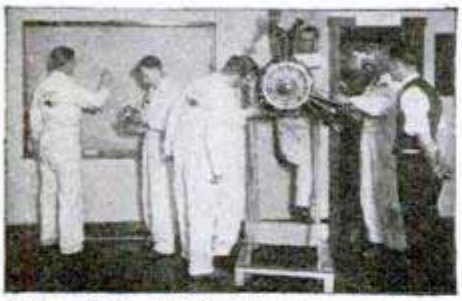
Learn the Way to get started in Aviation

GET a true picture of this rapidly developing industry. See the opportunities it offers young men. Clip the coupon and mail for your free copy of the book "Aviation — What It Means To You." Read in this book the thoroughness with which students in Universal Aviation Schools are trained as Aviation Mechanics and Pilots. See why flying training will place you at a big advantage although you may engage in one of the many other lines of aeronautical work. Familiarize yourself with the various aeronautical terms as explained here. This book is interestingly written, truthful in all respects, full of illustrations and honestly helpful to you in planning a way to enter this field of big, new opportunities. Send for your copy—FREE—today.



Graduates of Universal Aviation Welding Course are always in demand.

schools being located in a number of key cities and all schools offering the same courses and high type of training. These schools are owned and directed by the Universal Aviation Corporation, a concern which, with its affiliated lines, covers over 17,500 miles of airways a day carrying air mail, express and passengers. Having the tremendous resources of the Universal Aviation Corporation behind them, the schools have been provided with the finest equipment obtainable and the most competent instructors in the country.



Universal students taking the Aviation Mechanic's Course work on all types of motors including latest air cooled makes.

Insurance Provided for Universal Flight Students

Only new production, government licensed planes and thoroughly experienced government licensed transport pilots are employed in Universal flying training. The remarkable safety of Universal training is shown by the fact that Universal flight students were the first to be offered complete insurance protection throughout their training by an established insurance firm. This insurance assists you in securing financial backing to learn to fly. Full details are explained in the book "Aviation—What It Means To You." Mail coupon for your copy.

Universal Aviation Schools

Robertson Flying School, St. Louis, Mo.
Mid-Plane Flying Sch'l, Minneapolis, Minn.
Egyptian Flying School, Marion, Ill.
Porterfield Flying Sch'l, Kansas City, Kan.
Braniff Flying School, Oklahoma City, Ok.
Universal Flying Sch'l, Rochester, Minn.
Universal Flying School, St. Paul, Minn.
Universal Flying School, Memphis, Tenn.
Universal Flying School, Cleveland, O.
Central Flying School, Wichita, Kansas

A Division of Universal Aviation Corp.

Background of Universal Aviation Schools

Universal Aviation Schools form a national system, individual

Examination and rating by the Dept. of Commerce applied for by all Universal Schools.

A class of students taking the Aviation Business Course.



UNIVERSAL AVIATION SCHOOLS
1047-56 Boatmen's Bank Bldg.
St. Louis, Mo.

Please send me your book "Aviation—What It Means To You." I am interested in taking a ( )Flying ( )Mechanic's ( )Business Course

Name ..... Age .....

Address .....

City ..... State NB324

We Will Train You in a Few Months



Day and Night Schools in Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Boston, Phila.

No Books—
No Classes—

Wonderful Future in this Uncrowded Field

Experts Earn Up To

$125 A WEEK

as MECHANICAL DENTISTS



We teach you to make rubber plates, crowns, bridge work, metal base dentures, etc., for dentists. After graduating you are ready for a job or can open your own laboratory. We assist you.

Big Demand for Men!

Mechanical Dentistry is the laboratory bench work which the dentist turns over to the laboratory worker. Master this profession and help meet the demand of 64,000 dentists for laboratory work. Every city and every town where dentists are located offers work to the mechanical dentist. We train you in a few months in day or night school for this uncrowded field—no classes—no books—no mechanical experience necessary. **No Educational Requirements.**

Work Your Way Thru School

We will help you find a job to meet your expenses while taking our training. And we will help you find satisfactory living quarters when you arrive.

Schools located in Chicago, Detroit, Cleveland, Boston, Philadelphia. Day and night schools.

INTERESTING FREE BOOK

Our illustrated free book on Mechanical Dentistry will acquaint you with some surprisingly interesting facts. It tells about the thriving profession of Mechanical Dentistry—the way to swift and certain success. And it tells about the progress of many of our graduates—men who have succeeded beyond their expectations, also full details of our liberal offers. Mail the coupon and find out more about this fascinating opportunity.

McCarrie School of Mechanical Dentistry
1338 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 319, Chicago, Ill.

McCARRIE SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY
1338 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 319, Chicago.

Without cost or obligation, send me your illustrated book on Mechanical Dentistry, and complete information as to my opportunities in dental laboratory work.

Name.....

Address.....

$25.00 DRAWING COURSE for $2.98



Haven't you often wished that you could draw cartoons, illustrate some idea, sketch some pretty face, etc.? You can do all of these things. One of America's most famous Cartoonists and illustrators has developed a great, simple system for success in all branches of Commercial Art. This system has revolutionized the entire theory of drawing. It means that drawing can be as easy for you as writing — much simpler than learning shorthand, bookkeeping or typewriting. We are now placing this original system for learning Drawing, Art and Cartooning, consisting of 34 lessons with over 500 illustrations, within reach of every one. If you will devote a few hours each week to the Course WE ABSOLUTELY GUARANTEE that you will learn to draw and draw well before you have half finished the Course. If we fail to make this claim good, we will refund every cent paid us. By eliminating a large office force for answering correspondence, expensive catalogs, etc., we are enabled to make a price of $2.98, the cheapest price ever known for a high-grade, home study course. Many have sent us letters similar to that of Rob't P. Davis of Detroit, who wrote: "I can't see how you ask so little. It is more than I expected." Learn to draw. It is a big asset, no matter what field you are in.

Send No Money

Just order the course and on arrival pay postman **$2.98** plus a few cents postage, payment in full for the entire Course and Drawing Outfit. If not entirely satisfied, return within five days and we will Refund Money. Address:

If you order the course at once, we will include a drawing outfit, consisting of artist's pencils, pens, paper, erasers, thumb tacks, etc., enabling you to go to work without any additional cost.

LEDERER SCHOOL of DRAWING, Dept. 874-L, Chattanooga, Tenn.
Orders from outside the U. S. A. are payable $3.28 cash with order.

FOREMEN!

Every foreman, factory worker, manager and ambitious mechanic will find a gold mine of inside information in "*The Modern Foreman*," by Robt. Grimshaw. The 28 chapters of this great work are a $25 lecture course in leadership; a handy, daily reference and guide.

"*The Modern Foreman*" has 297 pages, quick reference index, many tables, diagrams, illustrations and forms; rich binding, gold stamped. Reg. price $2.50. *Our special sale price $1.98.* Mail name and address only. Pay postman $1.98 plus postage on arrival. Satisfaction guaranteed.

GREGG PUB. CO., Dept. B, 20 W. 47 Street, NEW YORK, N. Y.



Wonderful, new device, guides your hand; corrects your writing in a few days. Big improvement in three hours. No failures. **Complete outline FREE.** Write C. J. Ozment, Dept. 34, St. Louis, Mo.

Study LAW AT HOME

Lincoln did it! Also thousands of other great lawyers, politicians and business men. YOU, too, can become a lawyer or law trained businessman through home study guided by the successful practicing lawyers of our faculty. Write today for free book.

AMERICAN CORR. SCHOOL OF LAW
3601 Michigan Ave., Dept. 135-C, Chicago



STAMMERING

easily, permanently corrected. Win happiness and success. Ask for full information and special phonograph record. Send dime for postage

12972 Woodward Ave., LEWIS INSTITUTE, Detroit

LEARN WATCHMAKING

and become independent. We help you secure a position. Easy to learn. Send for FREE CATALOG.

ST. LOUIS WATCHMAKING SCHOOL Dept. 5, ST. LOUIS, MO.

6 Ft. LONG





GIVEN!

Boys! Here's the great Navy model Airship. Large 6-foot air bag with inflators, parachute with automatic release and complete instructions for flying. Will fly for miles at height of 1000 feet. Great chance to study aerial navigation. Send name and we'll send 6 of our new art pictures to dispose of on special 25c offer. Send the $1.50 you collect and as a reward for this service we will send this wonderful Airship with full instructions free.

C. M. THOMAS, 337 W. Madison St. BK91 Chicago

Learn AVIATION at GREER COLLEGE

Come into Aviation

Man's Dream Is Answered—Aviation Is Here

Adventure—Prestige—Thrills—BIG PAY—Easy, Fascinating work—that IS Aviation.

Transport Flyers will train you

Greer Air Transport supervises all flying instruction. Greer pilots have had long experience in instruction and transport flying. You are safe and will learn quickly with their expert help.

C. L. Laird superintends ground training

C. L. Laird, with years of Aviation experience as a designer and builder, supervises all ground training. He has been in Aviation and actual flying since 1911.

Earn Big Money in a 4 Hour Day

What are a Flyer's hours? **Four Hours**—not work—but fun—nevertheless those are usually the hours for him.

And the pay! Many make $300 on a single Sunday. My Free Book gives astonishing details. Send for it now!

I'll pay your fare to Chicago

Come to Chicago. I'll pay your fare when you enroll. Here is the **real** hub of the Aviation Industry. The World's finest and biggest Airport is here. Get my Free Book — tells all remarkable facts.

LEARN DAYS OR EVES
A Job while Learning

You can attend the Great Shops of Greer College and learn Aviation either days or eves. We even help get you a job so you earn as you learn—in short—what does this wonderful training cost? Nothing!



HOW!

I offer you a $100 a week opportunity, perhaps more. But you must prepare. $100 a week jobs **mean nothing** unless you can hold those jobs—so Prepare. I make it easy—26 years doing it—proves it, so when those jobs arrive—be ready—I'll help you get them—but be able to hold them.

TODAY Tomorrow is just a day—but think—is it to be a day **wasted** or a day **rushing** to success? Think of it. Tomorrow, may be just the second day to your real triumph—but tomorrow can't possibly come before today. I ask you to do nothing but find out for yourself. My Book is Free. Look at it at least, it costs you nothing and it **will** help you if you enroll or don't.

Sincerely, **ERWIN GREER, Pres.**

GREER COLLEGE
Dept. 801
2024 So. Wabash Ave.
CHICAGO

SCISSORS for FREE BOOK

ERWIN GREER, President
Dept. 801
2024 So. Wabash Avenue,
Chicago, Illinois

Send Free Book and details of Special offer, without obligation to me.

Name ....

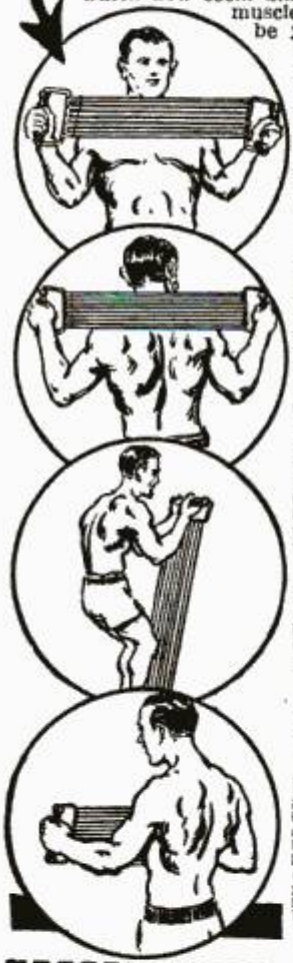
Address.....Age.....



Giant Chest Expander and Progressive Exerciser

Be a muscular marvel. Have the muscles of a superman. Become strong for your health's sake or to astound your friends with extraordinary feats which only men of giant strength can do. In a few short weeks you will easily do stunts which now seem difficult—then real muscles and strength will be yours—and yours to keep. If you want exercise to just keep in good shape you can reduce the strength of the Progressive Exerciser by eliminating as many cables as you wish If you want great resistance so as to build up big solid muscles then use the full strength.

Send No Money Use This Money Saving Coupon



How the Giant Chest Expander and Progressive Exerciser Is Made

The Giant Chest Expander and Progressive Exerciser is made with new live, springy rubber so as to give it long wearing and great resisting qualities. Do not pay more for an exerciser that has forty or less rubber strands to each cable. Get the best and most durable. The Giant Progressive Exerciser has **50 strands** of the finest rubber procurable to each cable.

Free Instructions

We do not think it enough to send you an exerciser worth double what we ask, so for a limited time, we will also include instructions absolutely free. These instructions are interesting and simple to follow—they show you the short cut to health and strength. Order today before this wonderful offer is withdrawn.

Your Guarantee

The Giant Chest Expander is sold with a guarantee that you will say it is the finest you ever saw or your money back.

5 Cables for $2 or double 10 Cables for strength for $4

The double strength exerciser has resistance of over 200 lbs.

How to Order—Send No Money

Sign your name and address to coupon below and get your Giant Exerciser at the present low introductory price by return mail. The price is made low because we want everyone to enjoy muscles and strength at the lowest possible cost. Don't pay more—order from us—get the most for your money. Use coupon now.

PROGRESSIVE EXERCISER CO.,
4008 Langdon Bldg.,
Broadway and Duane Street, New York

Please send ☐Your 10 cable Progressive.
☐Your 5 cable Exerciser.

Check the Exerciser you want, and it will be sent you by return mail. Pay postman introductory price, plus few cents postage on arrival. It is understood that if you are not entirely satisfied with your exerciser you may return it within 5 days and get your money back.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

If you live outside the United States, send cash with order.

PIN A DOLLAR BILL TO THIS



Get this genuine leather 5 window card case, with gold corners, Masonic emblem stamped in heavy gold. Your name or other stamping 35c extra, per line. Money back guarantee.

Please send catalogue

☐ No. 10. Books, Monitors, Jewelry
☐ No. 11. Lodge Supplies

Established 1859

Redding Masonic Supply Co.
200 Fifth Ave., Dept. P. M., New York

"Everything Masonic"



HELPS for Home Builders

Or Anyone Planning to Build

How to Build, What to Build, When to Build

A gold mine of facts can often be converted into a gold mine of dollars, for builders not only save money but learn how to make more money with the five big books on architecture, carpentry and building. Carpenters make themselves contractors by learning how to estimate correctly; contractors are able to handle bigger and more profitable jobs by learning how the big fellows do it; architects and those who want to enter this highly paid profession earn more money by having facts and figures at their finger tips. Men who want to build homes, even though they are not doing the work themselves, can save money by learning how it should be done.

This brand new set of five handsomely bound books, covering all phases of architecture, carpentry and building, enables you to get authoritative, specialized information in a moment. No tedious, long hours of reading; no hard grinding study but instant reference to the vital facts. You don't waste a minute. The new **Jiffy Index** puts before your eyes, without wasted time, the things you want to know. This is the most complete work of its kind we have ever published. Nothing has been overlooked. Use of tools, building construction, heating, lighting, plumbing, architectural drawing, blueprint reading; in short, the most comprehensive and easily understood work of its kind. Book of over 100 plans sent free. Yes, this is true, we will include with the five volumes above, at the special price of only $24.80 (easy payments) a handsome book illustrating over 100 homes with floor plans, without extra charge, and also a set of 58 plates covering the five orders of Architecture. These plates are 11x15 drawn to scale.

NO MONEY NEEDED
DON'T SEND A PENNY

On our great offer. You take no chance of any kind. Just send us your name and address on the coupon below and we will ship the complete set of five big volumes, 1,000 pages without a penny of down payment. Look them over, read them, find out anything you want to know and then, at the end of ten days, if you want to keep them, send only $2.00. After that send us only $3.00 per month until the total of only $24.80 has been paid. Remember, in addition to these five big books you get the big plan book and the 58 plates free. Send for these books, use them, take advantage of this free offer and see how quickly and how easily you can save several times their cost.

FOR FREE OFFER USE COUPON

American Technical Society, Dept. GC-19,
Drexel Ave. at 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

I would like to look at the five books on architecture, carpentry and building described above. Send them on your free offer. I will examine them thoroughly and return them in ten days unless I like them, in which case I will send you $2.00 and after that $3.00 per month until the total price of only $24.80 is paid. You are also to send me your book of architectural plans containing over 100 illustrations and 58 plates covering the five orders of Architecture, without one penny of extra charge.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....*State*.....

FREE

My Pay-Raising Plan



"My Pay-Raising Plan"
It Shows You How I Prepare You At Home For—

I send you these Genuine high quality, Imported Drawing Instruments, 14 Other Tools and a Drafting Table—All included in my Home Training Course.

EMPLOYMENT

In These and Other Great Industries

Automobile — Electricity — Motor Bus — Aviation — Building Construction.

There are jobs for Draftsmen in all of these industries and in hundreds of others.

Aviation is expanding to enormous proportions.

Electricity is getting bigger every day.

Motor Bus building is becoming a leading world industry.

Building of stores, homes, factories and office buildings is going on all the time. No structure can be erected without plans drawn by a draftsman. No machery can be built without plans drawn by a draftsman.

I train you at home, in Drafting. Keep the job you have now while learning.

Earn As You Learn

I tell you how to start earning extra money a few weeks after beginning my training.

I will train you in drafting right where you are in your spare time. I have trained men who are making $3,500.00 to $9,000.00 a year. Get started now toward a better position, paying a good, straight salary, the year around. Comfortable surroundings. Inside work.

Employment Service

After training you I help you to get a job without charging you a cent for this service. Employers of Draftsmen come to me for men. Employers know they are not taking chances on men trained by me.

No Experience Necessary

You do not need to be a college man nor high school graduate to learn by this method. No previous experience necessary. I make a positive money back guarantee with you before I begin to train you.

If you are now earning less than

$70.00 a WEEK

Write For My FREE Pay-Raising Plan TODAY


"I'll train you at home"
—Engineer Dobe

Mail this coupon at once. Get "My Pay-Raising Plan". It certainly points the way to success. You owe it to yourself to send for this book. Find out how I help you find big opportunities in practically all big industries. The book will come to you post paid and FREE. Mail the coupon for it today.

ENGINEER DOBE
1951 Lawrence Ave., Div. C-135 Chicago

ENGINEER DOBE, Div. C-135
1951 Lawrence Ave., Chicago

Send me Free of all cost, "My Pay-Raising Plan". Also plan to earn money while learning to be a draftsman and proof of big money paying positions in great industries.

*Name*_____ *Age*_____

*Address*_____

*Post Office*_____ *State*_____

Amazing Kind of Heat!

DOES AWAY WITH COAL AND WOOD FIRES

No more fires to build—no more dirty heavy coal to carry—no more clouds of ashes to breathe—no more cold rooms—no more heating worries.



NEW INVENTION BURNS AIR AND OIL SOLVES THE FUEL COST PROBLEM!

Here is an amazing new kind of heat that has ended forever the days of woman's back-breaking slavery to a hot, mussy stove or furnace! No more of your money goes up the chimney in unburned coal gas! No more money thrown into the ash-pit! By burning air and oil, this invention eliminates waste, incombusted and unburned gas.

FITS ALL STOVES AND HEATING SYSTEMS

This wonderful invention, the Laco Oil-Gas Burner, in one minute turns your present range; steam-heating, warm-air or vapor-heating plant; your parlor furnace, heating stove, etc., into a modern up-to-date oil heating system!

SALESMEN and DEALERS WANTED

Men interested in making $500 a month (work spare time, also)—should write us at once. A Laco for every home—service worries eliminated — unusual offer to dealers.

SAME EVEN HEAT DAY AND NIGHT FLAME NEVER GOES OUT

Only wick type burner on market—you are sure of dependable operation—ignition unnecessary **Automatic temperature control.**

EASY TERMS—7 SIZES—Low as $14

Nothing to adjust. Built to last a lifetime. Operates quietly. Complies with all ordinances. Guaranteed. Actually safer than the ordinary gas range used in a kitchen. Now—once and for all time—end ashes, dirt, smoke, odor, chopping, shoveling, carrying dirty, heavy coal and wood.

Write NOW for Special Introductory Offer

Special offer if you get in touch with us now—Write for full particulars. Tell present type of heating system you have.

LACO OIL BURNER CO. 122 Laco Bldg. GRISWOLD, IOWA

Stop Making Mistakes in English



Wonderful new way to improve your English. No rules to learn. No hard study. Grammar, spelling, punctuation, and expression, taught in 15 minutes a day—at home. Self-correcting feature makes it fascinating as a game. Write today for free book *"How to Speak and Write Masterly English."* Address

SHERWIN CODY SCHOOL OF ENGLISH
58 Searle Building Rochester, N. Y.

FREE BOOK ON MIND TRAINING

An instructive book which explains an amazing system of mind training already used by more than 650,000 people.

Let us send you a free copy of "Scientific Mind Training." It will show you how and why Pelmanism is the *only* system of teaching for developing *all* the mental powers at the same time. Endorsed by such distinguished men as Judge Ben B. Lindsey, Sir Harry Lauder, Jerome K. Jerome, Prince Charles of Sweden and hundreds of others. Write TODAY to

THE PELMAN INSTITUTE OF AMERICA
71 WEST 45th STREET DEPT. 68 New York City

LEARN CARTOONING

AT HOME DURING SPARE TIME



with the course that has trained HUNDREDS of beginners successfully. The Landon Picture Chart Method of teaching ORIGINAL drawing by mail makes cartooning easy to learn. This school is a Member of The National Home Study Council. Write today for sample picture chart to TEST YOUR ABILITY and examples of the work of successful students now earning from $50 to $200 and more per week. Enclose 6c in stamps and STATE YOUR AGE.

THE LANDON SCHOOL, 2838 National Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio

TRAVEL - for 'UNCLE SAM'



RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

MAIL CARRIERS—POSTOFFICE CLERKS
GENERAL CLERKS—FILE CLERKS

$1700 to $3400 a Year for Life

No "lay-offs" because of strikes, poor business, etc.—sure pay—rapid advancement. Many other U. S. Government Jobs. City and country residents stand same chance. Common sense education usually sufficient

STEADY WORK

Cut coupon and mail it before turning the page.



MEN—BOYS 18 to 45

Use Coupon Before You Lose It

COUPON

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. W173, Rochester, N. Y.

Rush to me, free of charge, (1) A full description of the position checked below; (2) 32-page book, with list of positions obtainable; (3) Tell me how to get the position checked.

☐ Railway Postal Clerk ($1900 to $2700) ☐ General Clerk ($1260 to $2100)
☐ Postoffice Clerk ($1700 to $2300) ☐ File Clerk ($1260 to $2500)
☐ City Mail Carrier ($1700 to $2100) ☐ Rural Mail Carrier ($2100 to $3300)

Name .....

Address .....

Bald Men Look! FREE





One Full Ampoule of my amazing Hairerbs fluid which I discovered myself and which grew hair on my head.

This Ampoule is absolutely free. Don't send any money. There is no C. O. D. No charge whatsoever. All I want is an opportunity to show you how easily I grew hair on my own and hundreds of other men's heads. Merely mail the coupon below for Free Ampoule.

Here is How I Used to Look

I was just as bald as this picture. It is a true photograph without any tampering or retouching. It is exactly like I used to look. Then look at the full head of hair I have in the picture on the left!

As I have stated so often, I don't know whether I am the first man who discovered this great secret, but I do know I have it, that I grew my own hair and that I am growing hair on the heads of other men all the time.

I grew my own hair just as it shows here.

I will prove to you FREE that I can grow hair, quick.

Bald Men Grow Hair Quick!

Here is Brennan
Brennan while he was bald.

And Brennan after Vreeland grew his hair. Write and I will tell you Brennan's story and give you his address.

Here is Wiseman
Wiseman was bald like this.



But Wiseman grew this head of hair with my wonderful Hairerbs fluid. All about Wiseman and how he did it, if you write. You'll get his address, too.



What I accomplished on my own head and on other heads I can do for you, provided you are under 45 years of age and loss of hair was not caused by burns or scars. Anyhow, I must succeed or you pay nothing. No apparatus. My home treatment is simple, quick, inexpensive.

Mail this FREE Coupon

Mail the coupon today—Right Now—I will send you, immediately, one full Ampoule of my marvelous Hairerbs fluid which I discovered, of which I hold the secret and which grew my own hair on my own bald head. Besides the Free Ampoule of Fluid, I will send photographs, names and addresses of men and women who successfully used my Hairerbs Fluid for Dandruff, Falling Hair and particularly for Baldness.

VREELAND C-135 Euclid-Windsor Bldg. CLEVELAND, OHIO

FREE COUPON

VREELAND C-135 Euclid-Windsor Bldg. CLEVELAND, O.

Please send me, entirely free, one full Ampoule of the same Wonderful Hairerbs Fluid which grew your hair.

My Name ----------

My Address ----------

State ----------



"Another $10 Raise!"

"WHY, that's the third increase I've had in a year! It shows what special training will do for a man."

Every mail brings letters from some of the thousands of students of the International Correspondence Schools, telling of advancements won through spare-time study.

How much longer are *you* going to wait before taking the step that is bound to bring you more money? Isn't it better to start *now* than to wait for years and then realize what the delay has cost you?

One hour after supper each night spent with the I. C. S. in your own home will prepare you for the position you want. Without cost or obligation, mark and mail this coupon. *Do it right now!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5630-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, **"Who Wins and Why,"** and full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- ☐ Architect
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ Building Foreman
- ☐ Concrete Builder
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Structural Draftsman
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ Electrical Engineer
- ☐ Electrical Contractor
- ☐ Electric Wiring
- ☐ Electric Lighting
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Telegraph Engineer
- ☐ Telephone Work
- ☐ Mechanical Engineer
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Toolmaker
- ☐ Patternmaker
- ☐ Civil Engineer
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Bridge Engineer
- ☐ Gas Engine Operating
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic
- ☐ Aviation Engines
- ☐ Plumber and Steam Fitter
- ☐ Plumbing Inspector
- ☐ Foreman Plumber
- ☐ Heating and Ventilation
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Steam Engineer
- ☐ Marine Engineer
- ☐ Refrigeration Engineer
- ☐ R. R. Positions
- ☐ Highway Engineer
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Pharmacy
- ☐ Coal Mining Engineer
- ☐ Navigation ☐ Assayer
- ☐ Iron and Steel Worker
- ☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing
- ☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
- ☐ Poultry Farming
- ☐ Mathematics ☐ Radio

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Secretarial Work
- ☐ Spanish ☐ French
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ English
- ☐ Civil Service
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ Mail Carrier
- ☐ Grade School Subjects
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Illustrating
- ☐ Lumber Dealer

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

BE A RAILWAY TRAFFIC INSPECTOR



Earn up to $250 per month SALARY plus expenses

Meant everything to Anthony Maine

Gentlemen:—I want to take this opportunity to express my appreciation for your course. It has meant everything to me. Before taking your course, I was working in a lens factory back home for $20.00 per week; the work was a drudgery, and I did not always work steady. Some weeks I had to be satisfied with $15.00 or less. Since completing your course a year ago last March, I have been averaging $140 per month and expenses. At present time, I am getting $155 a month and expenses. The work is simple and wonderful. I never thought it could be so attractive. My only regret is that I didn't take your course sooner than I did.
(Signed) ANTHONY MAINE.

Many men are needed to fill existing vacancies in this fascinating railway work. Pays $120 to $135 monthly to start. Rapid advances to $175, $200, $250. Travel, or remain near home.

For eleven years this school has trained men for Traffic Inspection and assisted them to positions upon completion of training. Railways look to us for men. We'll train you in a few weeks' spare time home instruction, and upon completion assist you to a position at a definite salary or refund your tuition. You take no risk.

Send for free booklet

Learn complete details of this great uncrowded profession today. Our free booklet explains all about it—how we have obtained positions for our graduates, and what we can do for you. Write today.

Standard Business Training Inst.
Div. 2 BUFFALO, NEW YORK

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING



Intensive, practical—technical courses. Engineering degree in 2 years. Diploma in 1 year. Also Special Short Courses in Practical Electricity—Power Plant Operation—Armature Winding—Radio—Electric Refrigeration—Aviation Electricity—Electric Welding. LOW TUITION RATES. Faculty of recognized experts. Extensive Laboratories. Free employment service for graduates. We help secure part-time work during training. 28th year. Write for catalog.

FINLAY ENGINEERING COLLEGE 1001-B Indiana Ave. Kansas City, Mo.

PLAY BANJO



LET the sweet-voiced, easy-playing Gibson banjo help you make your dreams come true. Gibson banjoists play everywhere—on the records, over the radio, on the stage, for dances and parties. The Gibson is easy to learn. Francis Henry, at left, with Guy Lombardo, plays a Gibson banjo. You learn to play a Gibson easily, quickly.

Gibson

FREE Trial, Easy Payments

Send the coupon for information and free book, "The Road to Happiness." Check the instrument desired.



GIBSON, INC., 803 Parsons Street, Kalamazoo, Michigan.
Gentlemen: Please send free book and complete information about
☐ BANJO ☐ GUITAR ☐ MANDOLIN

Name.....

St.....

City.....



Major Rockwell
World War Flyer
Who Will Teach You

Major Rockwell is a famous world war flyer, decorated with the Legion of Honor and the War Cross. He is now devoting himself to teaching Aviation, and he will train you for a position in this great new industry as only a Veteran World War Flyer can train you. Under Major Rockwell's guidance your future in Aviation is assured.

Major Rockwell, U.S.R. Air Corps, Says:

"I'll Train You at Home

and Until You Have an Aviation Job Paying $300 to $400 a Month!"

I make this amazing offer, for a short time and to a limited number, to supply the crying need for **trained** men. Here is your opportunity to get into this uncrowded, fascinating field with a definite certainty of your future.

In 12 Weeks!

Just devote about an hour a day to My Home Study Course, and in 12 weeks **you can be mastering the principles of Ground Training which are necessary before you take your place in any branch of Aviation.** In a few short months I will give you practical aviation training and prepare you for one of the big pay, thrilling jobs open only to men thoroughly trained in Aviation.

No Advance Education Necessary or Experience Needed

You don't need to have a high school or college education to master my course. You do not even need to know anything about airplanes, motors or mechanics. My home course is thorough and complete. Everything is so clearly explained, with easy-to-understand text and pictures, that in a few short months you will be able to grasp every fundamental principle of Aviation ground work and you will be well on the road to qualify for any important aviation job paying $300 to $400 a month. My Home Study Course will give you all the knowledge necessary to pass the government's written examinations for mechanics' or pilots' licenses.



Your Job Is Here

You Learn Principles of Aviation at Home Then Choose Any One of 40 Ground Jobs. If You Want ACTUAL FLYING

My home study course also teaches you the principles of flight. When you have completed the ground training come to Dayton—the birthplace of Aviation and the home of the Wright Brothers. You come here and get training at one of the finest and best equipped air ports in America. Here, where we can work hand in hand, you can qualify for a pilot's license and a high pay flying job in passenger lines, mail service and other important branches of flying.

Employment Service

After you graduate I assist you in getting a job without any cost to you. Right now the demand for trained men is greater than the supply. A place is ready for you!

Only Trained Men Can Qualify in Aviation

The big money in Aviation does not go to the novice or apprentice. Only **TRAINED** men can command the high salaries. Employers are glad to pay big money for men who know Aviation—builders, mechanics, service and maintenance men, and flyers. Let me prepare you for one of the many high salaried Aviation jobs open to the trained man. I will prepare you to take your place in the most fascinating, fastest growing industry in the world. Act now while my special offer lasts. Rush this coupon to me for a copy of my famous free book.

Satisfaction or Money Back

I am so sure that you can learn Aviation with my help and step into a big aviation job that if you are not satisfied when you have finished my course, I agree to return every penny of your tuition.

MAJOR ROB'T L. ROCKWELL
THE DAYTON SCHOOL OF AVIATION
Desk J-1 **DAYTON, OHIO**

Get My No-Risk Plan My Big Book Explains ALL I'll send it FREE



Major Rob't L. Rockwell
The Dayton School of Aviation
Desk J-1, Dayton, Ohio.

Dear Major:—Please send me FREE and without obligation a copy of your famous book on Aviation; also your special tuition and position offer.

Name.....

Address.....

Town..... State..... Age.....

Electrical Experts are in Big Demand!



It's a shame for you to earn $15 or $20 or $30 a week, when in the same six days as an Electrical Expert you could make $60 to $100—and do it easier—not work half so hard. Why then remain in the small-pay game, in a line of work that offers no chance, no big promotion, no big income? Fit yourself for a real job in the great electrical industry. I'll show you how.

Be an Electrical Expert
Learn to Earn $3,000 to $5,000 a Year

I Will Train You at Home for a Big Pay Job

Today even the ordinary Electrician—the "screw driver" kind—is making money—big money. But it's the trained man—the man who knows the whys and wherefores of Electricity—the Electrical Expert—who is picked out to "boss" the ordinary Electricians—to boss the big jobs—the jobs that pay $3,000 to $5,000 a year. Get in line for one of these "Big Jobs." Start by enrolling now for my easily learned, quickly grasped, right-up-to-the-minute, Spare-Time Home-Study Course in Practical Electricity.



$20 a Day for Schreck
"The biggest thing I ever did was answer your advertisement. I am averaging $500 a month from my own business now. I used to make $18 a week."
A. SCHRECK, Phoenix, Ariz.



$700 in 24 Days
"Thanks to your Course, I made $700 in 24 days in Radio. I run from $10 to $40 clear profit every day."
FRED G. McNABB
7 W. 16th St., Atlanta, Ga.

Age or Lack of Experience No Drawback

You don't have to be a College Man; you don't have to be a High School Graduate. I know exactly the kind of training you need, and I will give you that training. My Course in Electricity is simple, thorough and complete and offers every man, regardless of age, education, or previous experience, the chance to become, in a short time, an electrically trained man, able to make from $60 to $100 a week.

Satisfaction or Money Back

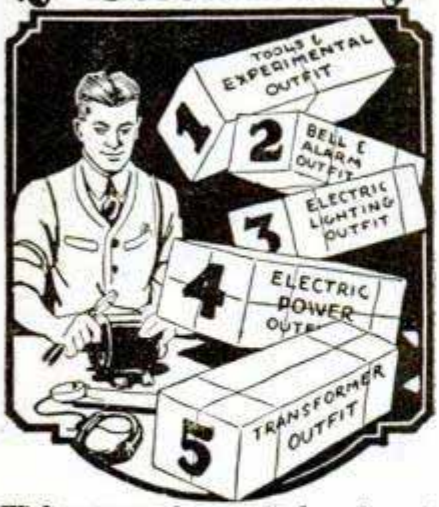
So sure am I that you can learn Electricity—so sure am I that after studying with me, you, too, can get into the "big money" class in electrical work, that I will agree in writing to return every single penny paid me in tuition, if, when you have finished my Course you are not satisfied it is the best investment you ever made. And back of me stands a two million dollar institution, thus assuring to every student enrolled, a wonderful training in Electricity.

FREE Book on Electricity

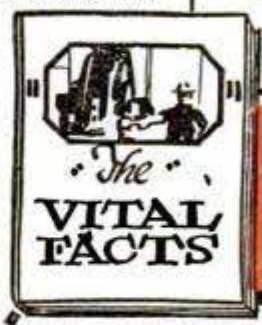
I want you to read my Electrical Book and other material, all Free. These cost you nothing and you'll enjoy them. Make the start today for a bright future in Electricity. Send in Coupon—*Now!*

L. L. COOKE,
Chief Instruction Engineer
L. L. Cooke School of Electricity
2150 Lawrence Ave.
Dept. 1-C Chicago

5 Big Fine Outfits to work with *No Extra Charge*



With me, you do practical work—at home. You start right in after your first few lessons to work at your profession in the regular way and make extra money in your spare time. For this you need tools, and I give them to you—5 big complete working outfits, with tools, measuring instruments, and a real electric motor—5 outfits in all.



GET MY FREE BOOK!

L. L. COOKE, Chief Instruction Engineer
Dept. 1-C, 2150 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Send me at once without obligation your big illustrated book and complete details of your Home Study Course in Electricity, including your outfit and employment service offers.

Name.....

Address.....

Occupation.....

The "Cooke" Trained Man is the "Big Pay" Man

Classified Advertisements

WORLD'S BEST WANT AD MEDIUM

Advertisements in this section, 30 cents per word, each insertion, minimum 10 words, payable in advance. To be inserted under proper classification in September issue, copy should be in our office July 18th

ADVERTISING AGENCIES

ADVERTISERS. Our 32 years mail order experience at your disposal. 68 page self-help guide, with United States map in colors, giving complete information best paying daily, weekly and monthly publications sent free. Frank W. Lenhoff Advertising Agency, 66 East Lake St., Chicago.

ADVERTISE In 24 Big Sunday Newspapers, 24 words $15.00. Excellent for securing agents, salesmen and business opportunities. Catalog listing 1,000 leading dailies, weeklies, mail order magazines. Everything. Free. Wade Advertising, Baltimore Bldg., Chicago.

BEFORE Advertising get our catalog. No charge. 25 years in business. The largest classified agency in the world. Ankrum Advertising Agency, 100 No. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

FREE—New 1929 Advertisers Rate Guide, 44 pages. Includes everything. Lowest rates. E. H. Brown Advertising Agency, 140 S. Dearborn, Chicago.

INCH Display 50 Monthlies Thrice $8.00. Meyer Agency, 4112M Hartford, St. Louis, Mo.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

FOR ADVERTISERS

"THE Master Letter Writer." including 500 successful letters, by Ad-Man Davison, world-famous letter expert; 704 pages, $3. Circular sent. Opportunity Press, Westport, Conn.

25 WORDS, 3 Months $1. Sample copy 10c. Forerunner, Box 511, San Jose, Calif.

ADVERTISE 300 Country newspapers, 28 words, $10. Business getter. Lists free. Keator, Hartford Bldg., Chicago.

SALES PROMOTION

$50 TO $50,000 Daily sales secured for our clients. This distributor took on a new specialty retailing at $60. His first purchase 12. We submitted a sales program capable of national expansion. Within four years his sales were nation-wide, running to $100,000 monthly. 35 years' salesmanship-in-print experience back of our campaigns. Submit sales problems for free diagnosis. 10 years Sales Promotion Manager Larkin Co. James C. Johnson, 118A Woodbridge Ave., Buffalo.

LETTERS That talk—If you need sales letters that really sell. Mailing lists; form letters; any direct-mail advertising service. Write Omaha List & Letter Co., Box 1172, South Omaha, Nebr.

PRODUCTIVE Sales and advertising advice. Sales letters, slogans, advertisements, sales plans and copy prepared to fit your particular needs. P. A. Porter, Sales Counselor, 156 Fifth Ave., New York City.

MAILING LISTS

LATE Names, buyers, agents, opportunity seekers, single women. Guaranteed correct. Free price list. De Muth, 88-15 82nd Ave., Glendale, N. Y.

1,000 FRESH Rural women names, $1.00. Sheasgreen, PM1427 North Penn, Minneapolis, Minn.

BUSINESS SERVICE

REPRESENTATION, Washington, D. C., or elsewhere. Any matter. Information. Counsel. Correspondence invited. Wilkerson, 603 Westory Bldg.

BRANCH OFFICE SERVICE

CHICAGO—6 No. Michigan Ave. A real address. Write Russell Albin.

AUTOMOBILE SUPPLIES

NEW Traffic signal! The Hard Boiled Cop! Gums in rear window. Signals left, right or stop. Retail $1.00. H. B. C. Mfg. Co., Evanston, Ill.

PREVENT The accident. You don't have to be an expert salesman. Money, quickly, lots of it. Sensational seller. Marvelous auto safety signal. No longer necessary to rely on the faulty, misleading hand signals. Illuminated hands combined with stop and tail light tell in an unmistakable manner the driver's intention to turn right, left or stop. The device is well made, looks good. Reasonably priced. Highly endorsed. Every car and truck driver wants one. Write for literature. Convince yourself. Act quick. Your territory fortune. 501 Colorado Bldg., Denver, Colo.

"SEEBACK" Mirror goes on hinge, no vibration. New $3.90. Seat leg springs, coach seat rides like a big easy chair, 75c pr. New Ford brake rod antirattlers, set of 10 $1.50. New Chevrolet set of 20, stops all rattles $4.00 set. Antirattlers for all cars. "Universal," "made of steel tempered in oil." Western Auto Supply stores and all dealers handling quality products or order direct; money back guarantee. Universal Spring Co., 53 Grand Ave., Grand Rapids, Mich.

COLORED Initials on your headlights (red or green) identify your car at a glance. Beautiful at night, attractive during the day. One dollar for (two) transparent initials. Your friends will want them, so ask for our agency plan when sending in your order. Skinner Mfg. Co., 509 Fifth Ave., New York City.

USED Air compressor, fully automatic, upright space saving type, beltless, fully automatic. Reconditioned and guaranteed like new. Shipped on trial and easy terms. Also a few test stands, car washers, battery chargers and paint sprays. E. M. Connor, Box M896, Troy, Ohio.

MILLIONS—Mechanics, motorists, farmers waiting to buy new self-adjustable wrench. Whole wrenchkit in one. Big profits. Agent's sample $1 only. Schultes Co., West New York, N. J.

1 AUTO Gas saver sent. To introduce. All autos. Amazing mileage increases. Critchlow, RA-805, Wheaton, Ill.

AUTO Parts new and used. Lowest prices. Bankrupt supplies, motors, wheels, radiators, transmissions, generators, gears, carburetors, touring tops complete $15. Brakelining 50% off. Brightman, 2065 Main St., Hartford, Conn.

YOU Are wanted to resilver mirrors at home. Immense profits plating autoparts, tableware, etc. Write for information. Sprinkle, Plater, 77, Marion, Ind.

753 TIME, Labor and Money Saving Ideas for all who own, drive or repair autos. These practical kinks are based upon the actual experiences of hundreds of owners and repairmen. Three books, Auto Owners', Auto Repairman's and Auto Tourists' Handbooks, regular $1.50 value will be supplied at 98c plus the postage C. O. D. for a limited time only. Send your order today to Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

AUTOMOBILES

WANTED To buy sedan body for Graham Paige Eight, model 837 or 629. J. Trockman & Sons, Inc., Evansville, Ind.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

CAR Spring oilers direct to owners! Free circular! Louis Martinek, Corona, N. Y.

CARBURETOR Information every auto service man needs will be found in special carburetor supplement to the famous Dyke Auto Encyclopedia. Deals with every make of carburetor. 106 pages. 246 illustrations. Price $2. Sent C. O. D. if you prefer. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AUTOMOBILE SERVICE EQUIPMENT

BIG Opportunity in 8-hour battery charging. Let me tell you how you can install equipment with practically no investment. Earn $150 to $300 monthly from it. Bargains in used outfits. Write today. Also have a few reconditioned car washers, paint sprays, automatic air compressors. I. C. Helmick, Box M895, Troy, Ohio.

SAVE Money—Garage equipment reconditioned and guaranteed like new. Unusual bargains in test stands, car washers, battery chargers, air compressors, etc. Shipped on trial, easy terms. What do you need to complete your equipment? E. C. Galbreath, Box M894, Troy, Ohio.

ENCLOSURES For open cars. Big profits. Easy sales. The nationally known Badger Line. Write for catalog. Special prices to dealers, agents or car owners. Badger Auto Enclosure Co., 5501 Broadway, Chicago. Dept. A.

DYKE'S Famous Automobile Encyclopedia—Latest edition, the 15th. Fully revised to cover all latest facts regarding newest developments in automobile field, including new Model A Ford. Information given on repairing and adjusting every part of all motor cars. How to find trouble and fix it. 1,250 pages. 4,200 illus. Price, cloth, $6. Flexible Morocco $7.50. Pay postman price and postage when he delivers book. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

FOR FORD OWNERS

AURORA Underslung parts and 3.1 racing gears. Speedster bodies, headlights, hi compression head. See sport Factories ads pages 131 and 144.

SLEEP In your Ford Model A Tudor Sedan. Easily convert the interior into comfortable bed or back to Sedan in few minutes. No extra equipment necessary. Complete instructions $1.00. Southwestern Touring Bureau, Department A, Box 184, Santa Fe, N. Mex.

1 AUTO Gas saver sent. To introduce. All autos. Amazing mileage increases. Critchlow, RC-805, Wheaton, Ill.

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

MOTORCYCLES Bargains. If you are seriously interested in buying a motorcycle of guaranteed standard make at a phenomenally low price—and really mean business—this is your opportunity. We have at the moment some Harley-Davidson motorcycles, with prices ranging at low as $89.00. These machines are guaranteed to be in perfect condition. While they last, they are offered at a tremendous sacrifice. If you are seriously interested in buying a good motorcycle, send for descriptive literature today, as there are a limited number available for this offer. Heinz Motor Company, 628 West North Ave., Baltimore, Md.

MOTORCYCLES $25 To $50. Easy terms. Tires $2.50, frames $3, forks $3, tanks $5, wheels $4, chains $2, saddles $5, handle bars $5, engines $15, side cars $25, transmissions $12, belts $6, airplane engines $15, airplane wheels $5, bicycle tires $1.25, velocipedes $7.50, bicycles $9.50, new auto tires $3, used auto tires $2.50. Send 50c for catalogs. Price Cutter Deninger, Rochester, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLE Bargains, lowest prices, bargain sheets for stamp, special aviators supplies, motorcycle accessories largest line in America, lowest prices. Largest motorcycle mail order house in the United States. Rochester Harley Davidson Corporation, 129 West Main St., Rochester, N. Y.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON Bargains at a tremendous sacrifice. All models and prices. Guaranteed. Send for our catalog, "Money Saving Motorcycle Bargains." Knuth's Harley-Davidson Agency, 2525 Fond du Lac Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

KOKOMO Cut-outs $3.25 postpaid, to fit any Harley or Indian motorcycle. Give year, model and make of motorcycle. Harley-Davidson Motor Shop, Box 42, Kokomo, Ind.

BARGAINS In used motorcycle parts for all makes. Goodyear balloon tires $8.25 each. Also bike supplies and tires. J. B. Dahl, 3661-63 Archer Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MOTORCYCLE Parts, new and used. Lists free. Tower Cycle Co., Pine Lawn, Mo.

AVIATION

MODEL Airplane Builders! Big, new Broadfield catalog lists everything needed in model plane construction—at unusual prices! Build better champion models with Broadfield supplies—from R. O. G's to Balsa ribs! Get your copy now! Send 10c in stamps to Broadfield Aeroplane Co., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

UNSCRUPULOUS Advertisers are offering worthless imitation parts of Heath Super Parasols. None are genuine unless purchased direct. 10c in stamps or coin brings our latest large illustrated booklet describing America's Most Popular Sport Plane. Heath Airplane Company, Chicago, Ill.

BUILD Model airplanes that fly. Our 52 page catalog illustrates 26 flying and exhibition models. Most complete line of accessories and supplies. Send 10 cents for our big catalog. U. S. Model Aircraft Corporation, 397-399F, Bridge St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MOTORCYCLE Engines for airplanes, motor boats, ice sleds; wheels, gasoline oil tanks, frames, less than half price. Send 50c for catalogs. Price Cutter Deninger, Rochester, N. Y.

MODEL Aeroplane Builders! "Airtite" covering tissue is lightest and strongest known for double-surfaced wings! Remarkably smooth for outdoors and absolutely air tight! Stretched on wings, resembles skin. Strong even when damp. "Airtite" makes better performance possible. 24x36 inch sheet, 15c, 2 for 25c. Postage paid. Catalog free with 2 sheets! Broadfield Aeroplane Co., Hempstead, L. I., N. Y.

MOTORCYCLE Engines $50-$200.00 for boats, sleds and airplanes. Henderson propeller linen tipped $18.00. Propeller hubs made to sketch $6 to $10. Conversion parts for cylinder engines. Send dime for information. Sensenich Bros., Lititz, Pa.

$1.00 COMPLETE Kit to build 16 inch model pursuit plane. No catalog. Beachland Model Works, Box 3654, Beachland Sta., Cleveland, Ohio.

HOW To speak Spanish fluently without learning it. A Godsend to all aviators. Circular free. If you like it, please help pay advertising costs. Edward M. Forster, St. Augustine, Fla.

HEATH - HENDERSON Remanufactured motors guaranteed to perform like new at $190.00. 10c in coin or stamps brings illustrated booklet giving you the secrets to obtain aircraft performance from your Henderson motor. Heath Airplane Co., Chicago, Ill.

BUILD Our oneplace monoplane powered with a motorcycle engine. Blueprints $1.50. Literature dime. Condensed lectures on light aircraft construction, 75 cents. Hawley Aircraft, Box 121 Sta. C, San Diego, Calif.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

LAWRENCE Motor with prop., sixty-five dollars. Glenn Kneeland, Chapin, Ill.

PLANS For constructing sport monoplane. Use Ford or Chevrolet motor. Bergholt Aircraft Co., 143 East Lake St., Minneapolis, Minn.

YOUNG Fellows, write! I can help you to get your plane. Al Hiller, Box 396, Bridgeton, N. J.

GET The new 1929 sportplane Constructor-book containing 8 full page blueprints, drawings, photographs, etc. Answers hundreds of questions, sizes, weights, material, dimensions, methods, motors, flight instruction. All for $1.00. Circular five stamps. Russell Aero, Box 455, Toledo, Ohio.

THE American School of Aviation announces a new correspondence course in Mechanics of Aviation. A thorough training in practical aeronautics. American School of Aviation, Dept. 1872, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

AIRPLANE Motor 150 h.p. for sale for $750.00, good condition. A. J. Simpson, Wewoka, Okla., P. O. Box. No. 583.

BRAND New LeRhone 80 nine cylinder air cooled motor, with propeller, magneto, carburetor and cowling, $175.00. John Killinen, Iron Belt, Wis.

"IF You want to fly" let Alexander Klemin, brilliant engineer, teach you. With great skill whole course of training has been simplified and made crystal clear. Remarkable book teaches in most practical and easily understood fashion. Recommended by skilled flyers. Sent C.O.D. anywhere in U. S. Simply pay postman $2.50 and postage when delivered. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of $2.50. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

PROPELLERS, For small airplanes, boats, hydroplanes, road speedsters. Crawford Propeller Co., Seal Beach, Calif.

NEW Precision aircraft tachometer, 2400 r.p.m., worth $75.00, sacrificed $15.00 complete. Air Transport Equipment, Garden City, N. Y.

TEN Cents brings our new bargain list of light planes, motors, propellers, hubs and blueprints. Storms Aviation Co., Spartanburg, S. C.

VARIOUS Sizes wood, reeds, bamboo, rubber band, wheels, propeller, onion skin covering and other supplies. Big bundle for 25c, five for $1.00. No stamps. Will also send circular on free three foot model. Aero Shop, 3050 Hurlbut Ave., Detroit, Mich.

"SKYWARD Ho!" Wonder book on aviation—32 pages, 150 illustrations. Shows you complete training for flying career, fame, fortune! Sent free. Write today! Parks Air College, 213 Mo. Theatre Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

BIGGEST, Best catalog model airplanes; parts, supplies; 5c postpaid. Ideal Company, 19 West 18th St., New York.

MODEL Airplane builders. Send for free catalog. Model Airplane Supply, 29 North Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

BARGAINS In model airplanes and supplies. Catalog 5c. Marx Aircraft, 320 South 4th East, Salt Lake, Utah.

BUILD A glider. Write for price list. Complete plans and books of instruction. Kenyon Press, Wauwatosa, Wis.

BUILD And fly model aircraft. Complete instructions cover all types including tournament prize winners. Lindbergh's famous "Spirit of St. Louis" and others. Great sport and very instructive. Official handbook approved by Lindbergh, Wright, Ford, Byrd, government officials and others. Sent C.O.D. anywhere in U. S. Simply pay postman $2.25 and postage when delivered. Sent postpaid to any address upon receipt of $2.25. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

PROPELLERS, The best! 9", 55c; 10", 65c; 12", 75c; 2¾" rubber tired aluminum wheels, 50c pair; 1¼" rubber tired wooden wheels, 25c pair. Advanced Aircraft, Yonkers, N. Y.

BOYS—Model airplanes supplies 2ft. Curtiss Hawk Flying Model Construction Set containing all necessary parts. $2.50. Baby R. O. G. Kit, 50c. Send 5c for booklet. Hawthorne Model Aero Co., Hawthorne, N. J.

HENDERSON Engines—for light aircraft use. Folder 10c. Ballak & Co., 100 N. 12th, St. Louis, Mo.

FLYING Clubs: Are you interested in organizing a flying club? The Marshall Flying Association wants you as a member and will tell you how to secure the money and start your club. Wings and membership card for all members. Address Marshall Flying Association, % Marshall Flying School, Dept. 600, Marshall, Mo.

AVIATORS' Goggles; helmets, jackets, coats, flying-suits; lowest prices. Catalog free. Rochester Harley-Davidson Corp., 129 Main St., W. Rochester, N. Y.

MOUNTED Propeller, 12" with circulars on free three foot model. 25c postpaid. Aero Shop, 3050 Hurlbut Ave., Detroit, Mich.

PROPELLERS—4', $8.75; 5', $13.25; 6', $16.50; Special Henderson propeller, $15.00; Aerodrive boat or sled blueprints, 50c each. Helmets, $3.00; goggles, $3.00, both only $5.00. Engines, fuselages. Ostergaard Aircraft, 4303 North Narragansett, Chicago.

BOOK Giving complete construction details accurate drawings, on one place monoplane $1. 2 place $5. Literature 10c. Barney Snyder, East San Diego, Calif.

SIMPLEX Air Model Co., Auburn, Mass. Send five cents for supply booklet.

AIRPLANES Motors and propellers bargains. Smith, Box 1343, Houston, Tex.

BOYS: Get a pursuit tractor kit complete 35c. No stamps. Send 5c for price list. W. & J. Aeroplane Shop, 200 Maple St., Wyandotte, Mich.

THE Age of the Air Is Here. For reliable information on both airplane building and flying we recommend "Aeroplane Construction and Operation," by Rathbun, a book used in government schools. All features of construction treated. Send no money. Pay postman $2.50 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

BOOKS AND PERIODICALS

4TH EDITION, revised "Radio Theory and Operating," by Mary Texanna Loomis. The standard radio text and reference book of America. 992 pages, 800 illustrations, flexible binding. Price $3.50 postage paid. For sale by hundreds of book dealers throughout America and many foreign countries. Or may be purchased direct from the publishers. Send check or money order to Loomis Publishing Company, Dept. 18, Washington, D. C.

INDUSTRIAL Alcohol. Wright's book. Full directions for making, fully illustrated, $2.50. Spon & Chamberlain, 120 P.M. Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

BOOKS, 6th And 7th Book of Moses, 75c; Albertus Magnus, 75c; Pow-Wow, 60c; Silent Friend, $1.00; Book of Luck, 25c. The F. & R. Co., 87 Fourth Ave., Dept. "L," New York.

HYPNOTISM Easily learned. Lessons guaranteed. Postpaid, $1.10. Smith Pub. Co., Dept. 3, Springfield, Mass.

PROTECT Your books with Silverart Bookplates. Send 10c for album beautiful designs and samples. Silver Mail Service, 6327 Glenwood, (Uptown), Chicago, Ill.

MONEY Making, worthwhile books. Wholesale prices. Catalog. Crown Supply, Box 241, Ottumwa, Iowa.

COMPLETE History with 112 pictures Florida hurricane 50c. Box A-13, West Palm Beach, Fla.

PICTURES AND POSTCARDS

ART Pictures—220 all different. 160 samples $1.00. Particulars 10c. Howard Sales Co., Dept. 15, Box 529, San Francisco, Calif.

NOVELTIES, CURIOS, ETC.

NOVELTIES Illustrated catalog free. Paris-Picture Publishers at Neuilly-Plaisance (S-&-O) France.

GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS AND PLAYS

PLAYS, Musical comedies and revues, minstrels, comedy and talking songs, blackface skits, vaudeville acts, monologs, dialogs, recitations, entertainments, juvenile plays and songs, musical readings, make-up goods. Catalog free. T. S. Denison & Co., 623 So. Wabash, Dept. 11, Chicago.

LEARN Ventriloquism by mail—small cost. 2c stamp brings particulars. Geo. W. Smith, Room S-337, 125 N. Jefferson St., Peoria, Ill.

MAGIC TRICKS, BOOKS AND JOKER NOVELTIES

"THE Book of 1,000 Wonders" explains many mystifying tricks with coins, cards, handkerchiefs, etc. Also, contains complete catalog of magic tricks, jokes, puzzles, books, escapes, mind-reading acts, spiritualistic effects, illusion plans, curios and imported novelties. Largest assortment, lowest prices. Amaze and mystify your friends! Send 10c today. Lyle Douglas, Station A-5, Dallas, Tex.

MAGIC—Tricks, Books and Supplies. For amateurs as well as the great professionals. Anyone can learn through our instructions. Feature Acts in Mind-Reading, Spiritualism, Rope Ties, etc. Large illustrated professional catalog, 20c. Chicago Magic Co., 140 So. Dearborn St., Dept. B, Chicago, Ill.

MAGIC Tricks, books on magic, hypnotism, ventriloquism, etc. List free. Geo. Fenner, Louisville, Ky.

MAGIC Catalog 20c. Lynn's, 105 Beach, Dept. 3, Jersey City, N. J.

PUZZLES: Leader and catalog 10c. B. Z. Puzzles, Fairview, Mass.

ELECTRIC Fun! Seventy stunts, 110 volts, $1. Kutting Sons, Campbell, Calif.

DIVING Doll: Performs in bottle. Under your control. Mysterious and amusing. Sell to your friends, carnivals, fairs. Sample, details 25 cents. F. Drenko, 2036 W. North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAGIC Catalog 20c. Lynn's, 105 Beach, Dept. 3, Jersey City, N. J.

SEVEN Magical Delusions and catalogs —25c. Gilmagico, Morgan Park, Ill.

MAGIC Tricks and novelties. Send 15c for illustrated catalog. E. Kay Magic Shop, 8832 Commercial Ave., Chicago, Ill.

ESCAPE From Sacks, Rope, Ties and Chains. Easy with these complete instructions. Give an evening's entertainment and mystify the "wise ones." Let them tie you hand and foot, place you in a bag and seal the bag. In a minute you are out. Complete instructions in "33 Rope Ties" and "Sack Escapes." Pay postman $1.50 and postal charge for these two books when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

STAMP COLLECTING

A FREE Illustrated price list of packets, sets, dime sets, albums and accessories. Write for a copy of the big Scott free price list. It contains more than 80 pages of sets, dime sets, and Scott Seald packets. In it as well are listed and described the complete line of Scott albums, ranging in price from 10c to $55.00, tongs, hinges, watermark detectors, stock books, stock cards, blank approval sheets, and all other necessary accessories for collectors. At the same time ask us to send you a free sample copy of Scott's Monthly Journal, the monthly supplement of the Standard catalog. Scott Stamp and Coin Co., 1 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.

MYSTIC "Queer Country" Packet! Contains scarce stamps from the following strange lands: San Marino, Antioquia, Congo, Cyprus, Fiji Islands, Gwalior Hyderabad, Iceland, Jhind, Kenya, Uganda, Lebanon, Monaco, North Borneo, Nyassa, St. Thomas Prince, Eastern Roumelia, Siam, Sierra Leone, Tanganyika, Trinidad Tobago, Ubangi, Upper Volta, Wallis Futuna, Alaouites. Get this wonderful packet of "freak countries" and make your friends envious! Price only 10c to approval applicants! Write today. Mystic Stamp Company (Dept. 8), Camden, N. Y.

500 DIFFERENT Stamps for 25c. Big collection from Bosnia, Crete, Epirus, Honduras, Iceland, Kenya, Liberia, Malta, Nyassa, Quelimane, Siam, Zambesia and other "hard" countries. Catalog value $10. Price 25c to approval applicants! Bargains, 1,000 different 79c; 15 triangles 49c; 100 Africa 45c; 100 Asia 50c; 100 Balkans 35c; 100 British Colonies 30c; 100 French Colonies 35c; 100 Portuguese Colonies 50c. Eight packets for $3.00! Illustrated lists free. Loma Stamp Co., 3926 32nd St., San Diego, Calif.

(1) FANTASTIC Liberia set! (2) Airmail set. (3) Triangle stamp. (4) Strikingly beautiful Azores 1928 Independence commemorative set of 5 stamps. (5) 50 different stamps from 50 different far off countries. All 5 groups of stamps above, containing birds, beasts, boats, buildings, battles, circus, savages, scenery, airplanes, maps, portraits, and many other showy picture stamps for only 10c to approval applicants. Western Philatelists, 6021 Harper Ave., M8, Chicago.

ANCHERS $$$ Outfit—only 12c! Fine triangle stamp; set German stamps with (pre-war) value forty million dollars (interesting!); perforation gauge, mme scale; airmail set; scarce stamp from smallest republic on earth; newspaper set; packet good stamps and Travancore, Malay, Dutch Indies, etc. Entire outfit for 12c to approval applicants! (Nice pocket stock book, value 25c, with every order!) Ancher Stamp Co., Box 126, Rutherford, N. J.

A SNAP—300 Different foreign and 60 different U. S. stamps, including $1 and $2 revenues, all for only 25c. Free, with each order, our pamphlet which tells "How to Make a Stamp Collection Properly," together with our price lists of albums, supplies and hundreds of bargains in sets, packets, etc. Queen City Stamp & Coin Co., Room 36, 604 Race St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CANADA: 25 Varieties free to approval applicants. Allion, Angola, Ind.

SPECIAL Packet—United States, Congo, Liberia, Siam, Tunis, etc., for 10c to approval applicants. Paul Wilde, 4643 Carrie, St. Louis, Mo.

82 FAR Off countries only 10c—Quelimane, Inhambane, Travancore, Kouang Tcheou, Syria, Liban and 76 other countries—82 different stamps from 82 different countries for 10 cents with approvals and illustrated lists with each order. Reimers, 50 Flatiron Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex.

111 DIFFERENT Stamps, including Iceland, French Colonies, etc., free to approval applicants. Postage 2c. Leader Stamp Company, 2056 East 24th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE Set to approval applicants. George E. Koenig, 968 First Place, Woodcliff, N. J.

100 DIFFERENT United States stamps 38c. Webers Stamp Shoppe, 1377 Park, Plainfield, N. J.

BOYS! Wholesale!! 400 stamps from 20 countries, 20c. Alvin Johnson, Storm Lake, Iowa.

5c ONLY. 25 Different fine U. S. stamps; $1.00 Canada postage; scarce Siam. Air mail with approvals. L. W. Hudson, Box 118, Plainfield, N. J.

FREE Set Mozambique pictorials by asking for my approvals. Reference. Elliot B. Southward, 260 Pleasant St., Willimantic, Conn.

50 DIFFERENT Nyassa $1.00. Spain catacombs, 10 varieties, 30c. Persia, 21 varieties, cat. $12.46 for $2.25. Phoenix Co., Kitchener, Can.

KOREA, 1886, 25 And 50 mn., 10c to 50% approval applicants (ref. required). Brunei 4c 1926, 5c; 3 Abyssinia, 10c. Illustrated album, perf gauge, hinges and 75 stamps from 20 countries, 12c. 1,000 mixed 30c. Price list free. Argonaut Stamp Company, Dept. 144, New Canaan, Conn.

1,000 MIXED Stamps $1.00. British Colonials included. Fred Moore, Chillicothe, Mo.

¾c APPROVALS—5,000 Congo, Liberia, etc. Also 14,000 averaging 1½c. References. Philatelic Exchange, Huntington, W. Va.

100 STAMPS, Diff., scale, gauge and 200 hinges free, send 4c stamps. E. Moreno, Box 1102, New London, Conn.

1,000 MIXED Newfoundland, etc., 25c. Fishgold, 277 Neptune Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE 105 Different Antioqua, Quilmane, triangles, etc. Approvals. Postage 5c. Eisen, 3918 13th Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FREE 10 Unused British Colonies. Victoria Stamp Shop, 1458 Victoria, Chicago, Ill.

25 STAMPS With 50% approvals 4c. B. Frost, Berwick, Me.

ATTRACTIVE Approvals at 50% discount and 25% discount. Noemus Stamp Co., 312 East 23rd St., New York.

UNITED States $2 present issue (catalogs 50c) for ten cents to approval buyers. State size of collection. Leduc, Redlion, Penna.

FREE 100 Different, mystery packet, 100 hinges, to 1c and 50% discount approval applicants. Norono Stamp Company, 4401 National Ave., Milwaukee, Wis.

COIN Index, 10c, identifies stamps. Natalie Newell, Coconut Grove, Fla.

100 FOREIGN Stamps 3 cents. Lufbery Stamp Co., Branford, Conn.

ILLUSTRATED, Descriptive U. S. list, 1929, price 50 cents; also second edition U. S. and B. N. A. list. Stanley Gibbons, Inc., 38P Park Row, New York City.

SCARCE Old Canadian Queen Cat. 25c and Slaughter price lists 5c. Prospect Stamp Co., 225 Broadview, Toronto, Can.

COMPLETE Sets on approval. References necessary. Kenneth White, Rockville, Conn.

FREE! 102 Different stamps to approval applicants. Postage 2c. Ibis Stamp Co., 1429 S. W. 14th Terrace, Miami, Fla.

60% DISCOUNT Approvals. Reference, please. Sadler, 2501 E. 9th, Kansas City, Mo.

PRETTY Iceland set with our approvals or packet list, 3c. Aladdin, 1550 Carroll, St. Paul, Minn.

1,000 STAMPS 25c, One pound $1.00. Bay State Stamp Co., 91½ Cedar St., Haverhill, Mass.

PREMIUM Free. 60% approvals. Brand 912 Highland, Park Ridge, Ill.

LINDBERGH Cuba airmail stamp unused only 10c. Skillman, Titusville, N. J.

FREE! Triangles, airmail, Iceland and 50 others to approval applicants inclosing 3c postage. Hawkeye Stamp Co., Cedar Rapids, 39, Iowa.

CANADIAN Confederation special packet 25 diff. Canada, 5 diff. Nfld., and our new, large illustrated lists for only 10c to approval applicants. We list 282 countries in our dime packets. Specials: 500 diff. 25c, 1,000 diff. 75c, 2,000 diff. $2.50. Victoria Stamp Co., Dept. 4, London, Ont., Can.

FREE! 115 Different stamps to approval applicants, 2c postage. Paige Stamp Co., Oak Park, Ill.

110 DIFFERENT Stamps, many unused, high values, free to collectors requesting our net approvals. Postage 2 cents. Christensen, Milwaukee, Wis.

150 GOOD Mixed foreign stamps 3 cents. Stanton, Niantic, Conn.

UNITED States—Send on approval. Send me your want list. Ref. please. M. Hanna, New Kensington, Pa.

STAMPS On approval ¼c up. Premium 2c. Keigwin, Middletown, N. Y.

110 NEW Europe All Different, a wonderful collection cataloguing several dollars, free to collectors requesting our Net Approvals. Postage 2 cents. Badger Stamp Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

24 VARIETIES Cuban stamps, 10 cents. List of 6,000 low-priced stamps free. Address Chambers Stamp Co., 111P, Nassau St., New York City, N. Y.

STAMPS Sent on approval at 70% discount. Reference required. Emory Renoll, Hanover, Pa.

FREE Germany air mail (5 var.) for new applicant of my 1, 2c and 3c approvals and also my 50% discount. Chas. W. Schmidt, P. O. Box 4832, Frankford Sta., Philadelphia, Pa.

DANZIG Stamps free—Interesting packet from Danzig with big catalog free for 2c. Midland Stamp Company, Toronto, Can.

PENNY Approvals that Satisfy. Neil Gronberg, Box 5441, Philadelphia, Pa.

ANNIVERSARY Offer! (15c) seven beautiful sets: "Airmail," "Commemorative," "Red Cross," "Occupation," "Charity," "Prisoners," "Pictorial," also three packets: (International) (Colonies) (Bulgaria). Approvals, bargains, discounts! Deering, Fairmount Street, Marlborough, Mass.

SIAM Airmail 10c, set of 4 weird and mysterious stamps, only 10c to applicants of my low-priced approvals. E. P. Johnson, Box 692, San Jose, Calif.

COVERTCO Packet, 10 different Fiume, 10 cents, with 60% discount approvals. Covert Stamp, 39 State, Rochester, N. Y.

200 DIFFERENT stamps 10c; 1,000 hinges 10c. R. H. Carlton, 380 W. So. Temple, Salt Lake, Utah.

FREE! Scarce set Azerbaijan by requesting our special summer bargain list. Penna Stamp Co., Greensburgh, Pa.

APPROVAL Stamp packet sent on request. Paul Cornish, Schenectady, N. Y.

STAMPS, 100 Varieties, Africa, Brazil, Peru, Cuba, Mexico, etc., 10c; 25 different U. S. 25c; 1,000 mixed, 40c; 1,000 hinges, 15c. List free. C. Stegman, 5941 Cote Brilliante, St. Louis, Mo.

ONLY 5c! 10 Airmail stamps, including scarce Esthonian triangular stamp; Portuguese Red Cross set and 10 different Central Lithuanian stamps. Approvals and free lists with each order. Curhan Stamp Company, Gloucester, Mass.

STAMPS, 100 all different. Postage 2c. Lists free. P. M. Quaker Stamp Co., Toledo, Ohio.

DANDY Mint stamps 2c to those requesting approvals. Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

BARREL Of foreign stamps while they last. 25c-1,000 or pound $1.00 (over 4,000). Approvals sent. Hinges 3,000-25c. Elmer, 61 Court St., Boston.

FREE—20 Different Argentine. Approvals. List. Send 4c today for postage, etc. Reuter, Santa Ana, Calif.

STAMP Collectors, magazine. Finest monthly stamp paper. Write for free sample copy. Philatelic Publishing Co., Inc., 15 John St., New York, N. Y.

FREE—$1.00 U. S. postage old issue free, if you write for our 56 page price-list of U. S. and foreign stamps, 2,000 illustrations. Also fine but cheap stamps on approval. Hussman Stamp Co., 620-3 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.

MAGNICAROCIOUS Packet free—Beauties from distant lands, many richly colored, unusual designs. 2c postage. Empire Stamp Co., Toronto, Can.

FREE, 6 Different Luxemburg to approval applicants. E. D. Stamp Co., 3905 Forest Park Ave., Baltimore, Md.

"NEWFOUNDLAND" Means "Rev. Butler." Collectors need my catalog (free). Rev. Butler, St. Georges, Newfoundland.

BEST One cent approvals in America. F. P. Hand, 1117 So. 60th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

101 STAMPS Free with approvals. Postage 2c. Johnson Stamp Co., (PM) Jamestown, N. Y.

REVENUES—Telegraphs — Every country. Pretty—Intriguing—Cheap. Mint $5.00 revenue free to applicants with references. Vanderhoof, 1114 Logan, Denver, Colo.

FREE, 12 Diff. large showy picture stamps for a request for my popular approvals. Postage 2c. Premiums with every purchase. A. Bauer, Palmyra, N. J.

FREE 50 British Colonials, if approvals requested. Postage 4c. Berkeley Stamp Co., South Berkeley, Calif.

250 DIFFERENT Foreign postage stamps only 10c. Skillman, Titusville, N. J.

RARE COINS

OLD Money wanted—Will pay fifty dollars for nickel of 1913 with Liberty head (no buffalo). We pay cash premiums for all rare coins. Send 4c for large coin folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic, Co., Dep. H, Ft. Worth, Tex.

40 OLD Coins all different $1.00; 100 different coins, $3.00; Vermont half-dollar uncirculated, $1.00; Pilgrim half-dollar, uncirculated, $1.00. Claud Denney, Box 315, Dallas, Tex.

10,000,000 MARK Bill and list 10c. Greenclay, Box 2551, Denver, Colo.

8 EMERGENCY Coins 25c. Catalog, 3 coins, 10c. Wacker, Minster, Ohio.

$5 TO $500 Each paid for hundreds of old or odd coins. Keep all old money. Many very valuable. Get posted. Send 10 cents for illustrated coin value book, 4x6. Buying and selling. Guaranteed prices. Coin Exchange, Box 5, Le Roy, N. Y.

AMERICAN Coins, bought, sold. Coin value booklet, 12c. Frank Saco, 735 45th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

3 DIFFERENT Fine bronze or nickel coin, 2 large crisp bank notes and catalog 10c. George Best, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

CALIFORNIA Gold—Quarter size, 27c; $\frac{1}{2}$ size, 53c; 3c piece and catalog, 10c. Norman Shultz, Box 746, Salt Lake, Utah.

OLD Coins, large spring selling catalog of coins for sale free to collectors only. Catalog quoting prices paid for coins, ten cents. William Hesslein, 101A Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

GET Profit and pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for large illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it right now. B. Max Mehl, Numismatist, Mehl Bldg., Dept. P, Fort Worth, Tex. Largest Rare Coin Firm in the U. S.

UNITED States. Large cent, two-cent bronze, three-cent nickel and bargain list, 25c. Thirteen dates large cents, $1.00. George Coffin, Greenwood Mountain, Me.

CAMERAS AND PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE, Our bargain book listing hundreds of slightly used cameras, kodaks, lenses and supplies at great savings. A few sample bargains: 3¼x4¼ revolving back series B Graflex with Kodak f:4.5 lens, $74.75; Eastman 3A Kodak with f:7.7 lens, $16.75; Icarette A 2¼x2¼ Camera with Carl Zeiss f:4.5 lens, $27.50. Every item guaranteed fully and sold on ten days' trial. Send for your copy now. Central Camera Co., 230 South Wabash Ave., Dept. PM-8c, Chicago, Ill.

KODAK Films developed—Six glossy prints, one beautifully hand colored, 25c. Careful work. Quick service. Falls Foto Finishers, Glens Falls, N. Y.

EXPO Watch camera. Twenty pictures in a watch and every tick a picture. Complete $5—outfit post paid $3.98. Send for our Diamond Jubilee sales list of thousands of cameras at less than wholesale to celebrate our 75 years in business. G. Gennert, Inc., 24 East 13th St., New York, N. Y.

COLORED Photos: Anyone who can take a picture can color it—by the Marshall method. No brushes necessary—colors self-blending. John G. Marshall, 1752 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

MAKE Money in photography. Learn quickly at home. Spare or full time. New plan. Nothing like it. Experience unnecessary. American School of Photography, Dept. 3432, 3601 Michigan Ave., Chicago.

HAVE You a Camera? Write for Free sample of our big magazine, showing how to make better pictures and earn money. American Photography, 116 Camera House, Boston, 17, Mass.

FILMS Developed. Special Trial Offer. Any Size Kodak film developed 5c, prints 3c each. Trial 6x10 Enlargement in handsome folder 40c. Overnight Service. Roanoke Photo Finishing Co., 209 Bell Ave., Roanoke, Va.

5x7 ENLARGEMENT Free with each roll kodak film we develop and print. Trial roll developed, 6 prints and enlargement 30c. Photo Art Finishers, Hutchinson, Kans.

SAMPLE Enlargement—dime, and negative (returned). Trial roll, glossy prints, 25c silver. Brown, Warsaw, N. C.

GERMAN Cameras. Lenses. Bartiro, 129 W 3rd St., Los Angeles, Calif.

$50.00 FOR Photographs—This price paid for photographs meeting our requirements. Perhaps one of yours will bring this amount. Full particulars free. Redkrafts, Denver, Colo.

EARN Big money with your camera in your spare time, using Halldorson Home Portrait Lamp. Write for booklet "Home Portrait Photography" and catalog—both free. The Halldorson Company, 4746 N. Western Ave., Chicago.

MOTION PICTURES

STARTLING Bargains in motion-picture cameras, projectors, apparatus. Send stamp for the 192nd issue of the Bass Bargaingram. Never in history have such startling bargains been offered in guaranteed apparatus. Write for your copy now. Remarkable motion-picture exposure meter, $2.00. Sixty-six page catalog. Send stamp. Bass Camera Company, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

$1,250 FOR Original photoplay story. Our sales department sold unknown author's first story for above amount. We revise, copyright and market stories for both silent and talking pictures. Located in the heart of motion-picture industry. We know the demand. Established 1917. Free booklet. Universal Scenario Company, 206 Western and Santa Monica Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

OUT And ready for you! The great spring number. Bass Bargaingram No. 196. A mighty array of bargains in motion picture cameras, projectors for amateur and professional, text books and accessories. You can make big money by becoming a camera man. This great bargaingram will be sent to you on receipt of 4c in stamps. Send for it today. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

PRACTICALLY New 35mm., DeVry Motion Picture Camera with f:3.5 lens, $115.00; Ica Kinamo Motion Picture Camera, 16mm., with Carl Zeiss f:4.5 lens, $36.75; DeVry 35mm., model E projector, $165.00. Every item guaranteed and sold on ten days' trial. Send for your copy of our free bargain book listing hundreds of other bargains. Central Camera Co., Dept. PM-8c, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

JUST Published and sent to you for $5.00 postpaid, Motion Pictures with Sound by Cameron, 373 pages, complete information and complete operation from A to Z. Photophone, Movietone, Vitaphone, Phonofilm and Bristolphone and all other systems. Invaluable for projectionist or amateur. Send for your copy. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

FREE Catalog—Dollar picture rolls for home, school, toy projectors. Regular and panchromatic negative, 3c ft. Hollywood Still-Film Studio, Box 1410, Hollywood.

PROJECTORS, Films and supplies. Titles made. Write Walter Nowatka, 239 8th Ave., Paterson, N. J.

LEARN Theatre management. Big opportunities for trained men. Complete training at home. Moving Picture Theatre Managers Institue, 307 Washington St., Elmira, N. Y.

CLOSING Out stock of 5,000 reels film. Bargain prices for quick sale. List if you mean business. Excelsior Film Co., Cincinnati, Ohio.

GOOD Films—300 feet $1.00. Samples, particulars free. Eastin Feature Films, Galesburg, Ill.

NEW And rebuilt projectors for theaters, schools, churches, traveling shows. Supplies and complete theater equipments. Bargain prices. Free catalog. Monarch Theatre Supply Co., Memphis, Tenn.

16MM Films for sale or rent. Historical—Educational—Religious—Drama—Comedy. Send for catalog. Protecto Films, Inc., 105 West 40th St., New York.

SPRING Motor 35m movie camera $25; movie projector, $35. Negative stock 2 cents foot. Pathex camera and projector, $33. Bargains in 16m cameras, kodaks, typewriters. Ray, 266 W. 46th St., New York.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

FILMS $3.00 Reel. Talking equipment $49.00. Stewart Marshall, Rome, Ga.

MOVIE Films. Standard size, 250 feet Western or Comedy, $1.00 postpaid. Home Movies, Box 744, Minneapolis, Minn.

MOVIE Films, 1,000 ft. reels, $2.50 each; shipped anywhere on receipt of remittance. Particulars on request. Independent Films, 177 Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco, Calif.

CHALK TALKS

BECOME Chalk talk wizard in one evening. Make crayon, clay, sand and smoke pictures. New method. No talent needed. G. E. Hendrickson, Argyle, Wis.

LAUGH Producing program, $1.00. Catalog free. Balda, The Cartoonist, Oshkosh, Wis.

SCENERY TO RENT

WORLD'S Most Beautiful Settings for operas, plays, minstrels. Amelia Grain, Philadelphia.

RADIO SETS AND SUPPLIES

NEW 300-Mile pocket radio $3.50, complete with special loud receiver. No tubes or batteries required. Order direct. Spencer Laboratories, 116 Atlas, Akron, Ohio.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

ALL-ELECTRIC Radio Sets—First book on subject—just out. Kenneth A. Hathaway, well known radio adviser of the Chicago Daily News has written this clear, interesting and non-technical book. It covers dynamic speakers also. 120 pages. Illustrated. Pay postman only $1.50 plus postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

GREATEST Bargains in radio history! American Radio Club, St. Paul, Minn.

GENUINE Radiotrons, supplies, sets. Free list. Radio Bargain Co., 2040 Farnam, Omaha.

RADIO Trouble Shooting—Covers all-electric sets and television. Greatest book ever published from the point of view of assisting the repairman as well as showing how the radio owner can do his own repairing, 328 pages. Over 300 illustrations. Flexible. Pay postman price $3 and postage when he delivers it. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

TRADE AND TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

BE A blue print reader. Write for facts. See how men in your trade got to the top. What's your trade? Carroll Ramsey, Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

DRAFTSMEN! Be an expert. By our method we train you quickly. Books and tools furnished. Write for illustrated catalog. Columbia School, 204P Drexel Bldg., Philadelphia.

OUR Commercial radio operating and junior engineering course pays our graduates $150 to $300 monthly from start. Rapid advancement. Fall term begins in September. Write for catalog of course including Extension Course. Loomis Radio College, Dept. 5-E, Washington, D. C.

TACKLE That concrete job. Don't be afraid of not getting good results. With the instructions found in Popular Mechanics Concrete Handbook you can easily make 173 articles of utility and beauty ranging from ordinary steps to garden furniture. This book will be sent for only 98c plus postage C. O. D. Send your order to Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

TELEGRAPHY—Both Morse and wireless—taught thoroughly. Big salaries. Wonderful opportunities. Expenses low; chance to earn part. School established fifty-four years. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, Fern St., Valparaiso, Ind.

HILES Watchmaking and engraving school. The largest and best equipped school in the west. 5330 Mission St., San Francisco, Calif.

BECOME Watchmaker, diamond setter, own your business. Paying job. Standard Watchmaker's Institute, 111 West 111th, New York.

HAVE Fun Making Things. Four large profusely illustrated books tell how to make almost everything a boy could want. Nearly 4,000 different articles are described (Think of it). Now $2 per book or $7 for the four if ordered at once. Just write a postal saying, "Send the Boy Mechanic Library." Pay postman $7 and postage. For single books, specify either Book 1, 2, 3 or 4. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 800 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

$125 PER Week—in your own business. Inexpensive equipment—easy terms. Lewis Vandenberg writes, "My electric H-B Rug-Washer now earning over $125 weekly. Earned $60 my worst week." Finishes rugs like new on customer's floor. No shop necessary. Hundreds of customers in your vicinity—residences, hotels, offices, schools, clubs, theaters. Backed by $33,000,000 company. Method successful 10 years. Large profits at prices below other methods. Build permanent year around business. Write today for Booklet 609-C. No obl'gation. H-B Co., Racine, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES, Dist. ct managers and distributors. $500 to $1,000 a month profits with amazing lighter pencil. Combines handy pencil with sure-fire cigar lighter. Light, handy, guaranteed. Sells for only $1.00 retail. If you have a crew, you can "clean up" with this big seller. Also sell to merchants; counter display card of 12 Pencilites furnished. Great advertising novelty for manufacturers, etc. Names and trade slogans imprinted. Write at once for big money-making proposition. The Lyco Co., 700-708 E. 40th St., Dept. H-83, Chicago.

HERE'S A chance to get into a permanent and profitable business with your earnings keeping pace with your ability. We teach you. You earn from the start. Begin in your own locality. You join a $12,000,000 company. A big, national advertiser. We have a place for a few more reliable men. Write Dept. B, The Fuller Brush Company, 3580 Main St., Hartford, Conn., for full particulars.

MIRRORS Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits plating, like new, brassy, worn-off autoparts, reflectors, tableware, stoves, etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Sprinkle, Plater, 127, Marion, Ind.

PENN Realty School trains men and women at home, by mail, prepares them for starting business or assuming well paid executive positions. Booklet free. 1131 S. 19th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AGENTS, Dealers, handle our extensive line of Mexican curios, Indian blankets, silver filigree, feather cards, leather goods. Liberal discounts and terms. Attractive samples, fifty cents. None free. G. Medina, 78-P LaRosa St., Mexico City, Mex.

HERE'S Your opportunity! Start your own business, part or full time. Big profits. New! Fascinating! Steady! Beautiful catalog free, including marvelous samples, will convince you. Write Insitute of California, Box 2575, Dept. B, Los Angeles, Calif.

MANUFACTURERS—We want small article to sell locally through salesmen. What have you? Salesco, 1311 North Market, St. Louis.

START A plating plant in your basement. Make money evenings. Nickel-plate auto parts, silverware, jewelry, lighting fixtures. Metal cost 50c will plate work worth $9.00. Free laboratory baths. Write Lincoln Engineering Company, 855½ South 37th, Lincoln, Nebr.

WRITERS—Get checks instead of rejections. Experienced writer can help you get articles editors want. Send stamp for particulars. Writer, Box 136, Grand Rapids, Mich.

LEARN Marbleizing, and stone enameling concrete products, to resemble polished marble. How to veneer concrete slabs, tile, table tops, etc.; also to enamel wall boards or wood. How to make granite grave markers. How to make your own molds for all uses. Membership inexpensive. Send dime for samples and literature. The Cowell Institute, Grayling, Mich.

WANTED, A partner in a meritorious invention to finance the manufacture of a trial lot to prove its worth. Substantial interest; great possibilities; investigate. W. E. Everett, 219 W. Third St., Cumberland, Md.

SUCCEED With your own business. Unlimited money-making possibilities; you manage, distribute, collect; experience unnecessary. For particulars write Martin, Box 34, Attica, Ind.

EARN More money—We show you how. Catalog free. Albert Massin, Box 20, Station "B," New York, N. Y.

FREE Information, big opportunity, big money. Write Roberts Publishing Co., Station B, Kansas City, Mo.

FLORAGRAPH Show cards learned first day. No paints, hand lettering. Clean home work. Low cost, big profits. Supplies earn cost. We help you. Learn today, earn tomorrow. Laird's Signs, 5925m Eggleston, Chicago.

STOP Canvassing. Sell wholesale. Earn $5,000 yearly representing German manufacturers. No capital required. No competition. Hundreds openings. Many lines. Correspondence English. List of manufacturers $1.00. Olympe Supply House, P. O. Box 29, Station 1 (116th), New York.

DRY Cleaning business of your own. Cleaning hats, clothing, dyeing, pressing. Particulars free. Dry Cleaner, 408 Grand St., Buffalo, N. Y.

501 WAYS To make money. Particulars free. Arthur A. Terry, 1964 West 7th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

FAST-SELLING Specialties—Make them yourself! List 60 money-makers free! Gerard Research Laboratories, Wheeling, W. Va.

$100 STARTS Route automatic vending machines. Large steady profits. Write Chewit Corp., Dodworth St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

KING System mail order business, co-operative idea. It's new! Honest! Different! Big profits! Details free. Evans P. King Co., Wilmington, Del.

FREE Booklet describes 67 plans for making $20-$100 weekly in home or office business of your own. Elite Co., 84 Elizabeth St., New York.

SPARE Time enterprises. Free particulars. Maywood, P-923 Broadway, New York.

ENTER An entirely new business. Baked Ice Cream Pies. The greatest 10c seller of the season. No machinery required. Over 300% profit. Full working plans, formulas, etc., $2.00. Mele, Station A, New Haven, Conn.

THAXLY Formulas produce perfect products. All lines. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

BUSINESS Profession of your own and earn income in service fees. See Stephenson Laboratories, display ad page 131.

COMPOSITION Floor making earns industrious men $12 and more daily if used as trade. Or make business of it with profits up to $10,000 yearly. Openings everywhere. Semi-Tile, Box 43, Hollis, N. Y.

MAN In each town to plate auto parts, reflectors, bathroom fixtures, refinish beds, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method. No capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money-making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs. Gun Metal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

AN Honest circular mailer looking for business. Make up a package, key them, inclose what you think a fair price and I guarantee to mail every piece to live prospects. No nude pictures or etc. Edward Armour, 136 East 28th St., New York.

MANUFACTURING Concrete building blocks is your home town opportunity. Particulars free. Concrete Machine Co., 5 Main, St. Louis, Mo.

SIXTY Successful mailorder products, sales plans. K. Home, 3949 Metropolitan, Chicago.

LOIDLAC. Chemist's amazing new discovery. Forever ending automobile polishing and repainting! Instantly restores all colors, producing hard, brilliant lustre-finish. Guaranteed water, sun and weather-proof. You make LoidLac from my guaranteed exclusive copyright-protected formula for $1.40 gallon, sell at $14.00 a gallon profit! Write for exceptional offer. Miller, Chemist, 707 Jetton, Tampa, Fla.

ARTIFICIAL Marble sanitary flooring instructions, covering wood or cement flooring ½ inch thick, fireproof, waterproof, all colors, low cost. Ornamental casting, concrete, plaster, papier-mache decorations, garden furniture, statuary, flexible molds. 18 years instructing the public; particulars and illustrations free. Chris. Mahler, Huntington, N. Y.

MAIL Order business your opportunity. Breniser's famous hand books by expert 28 years' experience show how to start selling articles you make or buy—all or part time—small capital. Fascinating, profitable. Set eleven books, $3.25. Breniser Company, 1607 P. Sansom, Philadelphia. Sample book, 25c, pay $3 for other ten if satisfied.

UNPATENTED Ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 910 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

LEARN Dry cleaning. Have business of your own short time. My book and formulas teach you. Many housewives use it. Price $1.00. Hoffmann's Laboratories, Boulder, Colo.

GO Into Crispette business—Everybody likes Crispettes; make a lot of money. Geo. Alexander, Pennsylvania, reports "profits $3,000 in four months." We start you. Write for facts. Long-Eakins, 1960 High, Springfield, Ohio.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1984W Broad, Richmond, Va.

MECHANICS, Painters, carpenters, start furniture refinishing, painting, handyman shop on nearly nothing; winning plan brings customers quickly. John Braceland, 1439 So. Ninth, Philadelphia, Pa.

LEARN The collection business. Good income, quick results. Interesting booklet, "Skillful Collecting" free. National Collectors Assn., Long St., Newark, Ohio.

A BUSINESS Of your own making—Sparkling Glass Name and Number plates, Checkerboards, signs. Big book and sample free. E. Palmer, 540, Wooster, Ohio.

WE Start you in business, furnishing everything Men and women, earn $40 to $100 weekly operating our original "New System Specialty Candy Factories." Begin home spare time. Unlimited opportunity. Valuable booklet free. W. Hillyer Ragsdale, Drawer 4, East Orange, N. J.

"SCHEMER" Subscribers surely succeed. One reports $50,000 from one tip; another $25,000 from three Schemes; another $10,000 from one formula. Try your luck! Year, $1.00; three months, 30c. Patterson, Publisher, Alliance, Ohio.

FREE Book. Start your own little business anywhere, selling novelties by mail. My beginner's outfit contains everything required, novelties, circulars, instructions, etc. Descriptive book free. Hadwil, 3A-74 Cortlandt St., New York.

LEARN Telephone advertising. New profession. Chance for $100 weekly. Man or woman. Capital and experience unnecessary. Booklet free. Teleplan, Brown Bldg., Wichita, Kans.

I MADE $30 a week home. French bread-making. 15 years' experience; free booklet tells. Ashbrook 67, Marengo, Ohio.

AMATEUR Cartoonists: Sell your cartoons. New plan. Smith's Service, PA-1194, Wenatchee, Wash.

SUPPLIES For making chipped glass house numbers and signs. Tinfoils, glass and frames. Osborne Sims, 13580 Tuller, Detroit, Mich.

$200 WILL Start your own business; chance to enlarge; unlimited money-making possibilities; you manage, distribute and collect; experience unnecessary. For particulars, address Manager, 603 N. Eutaw St., Baltimore, Md.

CHARTERS: Delaware; best, cheapest; free forms. Colonial Charter Co., Wilmington, Del.

AUTOMATIC Coin operated machines. You own them. Pay storekeepers percentage. Wonderful business. Spare or full time. $60.00 starts you. Coin Machine Co., 6244 Carpenter, Chicago.

CHEMICAL Expert will furnish formulas and trade secrets. All lines. Lists free. W. L. Cummings, Ph. D., 228 Gordon Ave., Syracuse, N. Y.

SELL by Mail! Books, novelties, bargains! Large profits! Particulars Free! B-Elfco, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

MAKE Big profits with a fur farm in your backyard. Chinchilla rabbits, muskrat, mink. Write for facts. 252 Conrad's Ranch, Denver, Colo.

DELAWARE Charters; fees small; free forms. Chas. G. Guyer, Wilmington, Del.

GIGANTIC Mail. Send me 25c (coin or stamps) for one pound of mail. Edward Armour, 136 East 28th St., New York.

10,000 FORMULAS. A real Gold Mine of money-making ideas. Tells how to make almost everything under the sun. You can make and sell cosmetics, mucilage, antifreeze solutions, battery solutions, beverages, cheese, chewing gum, cleaning preparations, extracts, hair preparations, inks, bluing, leather polish, mirrors, perfumes, polishes, typewriter ribbons, carbon paper, washing powders, liquid soap, and hundreds of other profitable articles. Send No Money. Just write a postal for "Henley's 20th Century Book of Formulas." Pay postman postage and $4. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Room 806, Chicago, Ill.

TELEGRAPHY

TELEGRAPHY—Both Morse and wireless—taught thoroughly. Big salaries. Wonderful opportunities. Expenses low; chance to earn part. School established fifty-four years. Catalog free. Dodge's Institute, H St., Valparaiso, Ind.

CHEMISTRY

YOUR Chemical problems solved and formula or process furnished for $5.00. Write me. W. Stedman Richard, Industrial Chemist, Box 2402, Boston, Mass.

1929 BOOKLET Of chemical experiments. Illustrated, 15c. General Chemical Company, Box 397, Reading, Penna.

FORMULAS AND TRADE SECRETS

CHEMICAL Consultation and analysis. Manufacturing ideas made practical. Money-making formulas. Charges moderate. Write Associated Chemists, Indianapolis, Ind.

LIQUID Leather soles shoes. Enormous profits. Formula, 50c. Any formula, 50c. Catalog free. Bernard Wells, Room 303, 852 George, Chicago.

3,000 VALUABLE Formulas prepaid $1.00. National Service, 3937 Marburg, Cincinnati, Ohio.

THIRTY-TWO Selected formulas—Manufacturing processes and money making secrets sent for 25c. Frank L. Chase, Dept. C, Farner Ave., Burlington, N. J.

10,000 MONEY-MAKING Formulas. Tells you how to make and sell almost everything under the sun; cosmetics, mucilage, antifreeze solutions, battery solutions, beverages, cheese, chewing gum, cleaning preparations, extracts, hair preparations, inks, bluing, leather polish, mirrors, perfumes, polishes, typewriter ribbons, carbon paper, washing powders, liquid soap, and hundreds of other profitable articles. Send No Money. Just write a postal for "Henley's 20th Century Book of Formulas." Pay postman postage and $4. Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Room 808, Chicago, Ill.

MANUFACTURE Paint! Costs under dollar gallon! Formula $1.00. L. Martinek, Corona, N. Y.

BEST Tested formulas. Catalog literature free. Grinstead Company, Oswego, Kans.

GUARANTEED Formulas, best science can produce for making popular, biggest-selling specialties all lines. Don't buy formulas till you've received valuable eye-opening literature. Miller, Chemist, 706-F Jetton, Tampa, Fla.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1984W Broad, Richmond, Va.

FORMULAS: Guaranteed, catalog free. Bertovall Laboratories, 6720 Oconto Ave., Chicago.

INDUSTRIAL Chemist furnishes and develops formulas, processes; all lines. Moderate charges. Individual service. All inquiries answered personally. L. Clore, Industrial Chemist, Crawfordsville, Ind.

SUCCEED With your own products. Make them yourself. Formulas, processes, trade-secrets. All lines. Catalog, circulars free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

15,000 PROFIT Making formulas. Following and many others: Accidents and emergencies, agriculture, alloys and amalgams, artist's materials, beverages, cements, glues, pastes, mucilages, bleaching, renovating, coloring metals, dyeing, glass, heat treatment of metals, household formulas, ice cream, confectionery, chewing gum, lapidary work, exterminating vermin, lubricants, paints, varnishes, photography, condiments, canning formulas, rubber, soap, candles, soldering, toilet preparations, perfumes, waterproofing, fireproofing, writing materials. Just write for "Scientific American Encyclopedia of Formulas." When postman hands you book pay $5.50 and postal charges. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AGENTS WANTED

BABY Auto Seat. Be first. Exclusive county rights. Sample seat $2.95. We deliver and collect. You take the order. We pay you. Eggers Mfg. Co., Yankton, S. Dak.

BUILD Profitable business of your own, distributing samples. Write for particulars and samples. Rudman, 1751 Anthony Ave., New York City.

AGENTS—To sell electric water heater for $2.75. New invention. Heats water almost instantly. A real money maker. Write Lux-Visel Company, Department B, Elkhart, Ind.

SELL Dupont's hemstitched table cloths. No laundering—free sample. Write Mr. Hermeling, 133 South Eleventh, St. Louis.

MAN Or woman wanted with ambition and industry, to introduce and supply the demand for Rawleigh's Household Products to steady users. Fine openings near you. We train and help you. Rawleigh dealers can make up to $100 a week or more. No experience necessary. Pleasant, profitable dignified work. Write today. W. T. Rawleigh Co., Dept. H-53PPM, Freeport, Ill.

$95.00 A WEEK, Selling union made-to-measure, all-wool suits and overcoats at $25.00, $30.00-$35.00 Biggest commissions paid daily. Extra bonus besides. Write for details. Nearly 200 pure-wool fabrics sent free. Pioneer Tailoring Co., Congress and Throop, Dept. H-1117, Chicago.

$12.00 DAILY Showing new table cloth. Looks like linen. Wash like oilcloth. No laundering. You just take orders. We deliver. Pay daily. Sample free. Bestever, 152 Irving Park Station, Chicago.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1984W Broad, Richmond, Va.

AGENTS—We manufacture twisted wire brushes for every need. Write Handy Brush Co., 15458 Livernois Ave., Detroit, Mich.

FREE Booklet describes 67 plans for making $20-$100 weekly in home or office business of your own. Elite Co., 84 Elizabeth St., New York.

"THE Ringside," patented wind-operated boxing match. "A Million Rounds For One Dollar." Six dollars per dozen. Sample 60c postpaid. Weatherwise Toys, Georgetown, Mass.

DUST Removers save nine tenths of car washing; sample sent dealers on application. Dust Remover Co., Fayette, Ohio.

MAKE $85 Weekly. Amazing one-year guarantee sells Rosecliff shirts fast. 24 hour shipments. No substitutions. Big advance commissions. Customer gets free initials. Earn your own shirts. Get free outfit including ties. Write today, Dept. PM8, Rosecliff Shirts, 1237 Broadway, New York.

LADY Or gentleman—Sell sparkling glass name plates, house numbers, signs. 150% profit. Sample free. O. Vance, Wooster, Ohio.

NEW Traffic signal! The Hard Boiled Cop! Gums in rear window. Signals left, right or stop. Retail $1.00. H. B. C. Mfg. Co., Evanston, Ill.

MAKE $20 To $35 a day selling imprint book matches, spare or full time. Big repeat business—no investment—every merchant a prospect. Send 50c for selling outfit which includes complete samples. Imprint Book Match, Dept. C-11, 877 Meigs St., Rochester, N. Y.

MAKE Steady money. Amazing one-year guarantee sells Rosecliff shirts fast. 24 hour shipments. No substitutions. Big advance commissions. Customer gets free initials. Earn your own shirts. Get free outfit including ties. Write today Dept. PM9, Rosecliff Stirts, 1237 Broadway, New York.

$75 WEEKLY Up placing Aspirin, Notartar, Lighter Flints, Silk-Tone and other self-selling counter display cards with merchants, soda fountains, cigar stores, etc. Over 100% profit. Steady repeats. Sterling Company, F, Baltimore, Md.

FREE Booklet describes 67 plans for making $20-$100 weekly in home or office business of your own. Elite Co., 84 Elizabeth St., New York.

AGENTS Wanted to sell Electric Hair Clippers. Retail at $8.75. Guaranteed. Useful in every home. The Master Appliance Co., Dept. A, Racine Junction, Wis.

$5,000 HOURLY. Mercerized damask scalloped table cloths, size 58x58", 75c! Tremendous demand. Other bargains. Big sample line free. American Braiding, AH-329 W. Monroe, Chicago.

RUN Menders $2.75 to $10.00 per gross. 18 samples $1.00. Run Mender Works, Box 382A, Waukesha, Wis.

BIG Money manufacturing vanilla flavor in your own home. Sell to housewives, stores, bakeries, hotels. Guaranteed formula, instructions $5.00. Stark, 1216E College, Bowling Green, Ky.

AMSCO Magnetic health belt, $15; guaranteed. P-Amsco Manufacturers, 721 18th St., Oakland, Calif.

LOCAL Representatives for Duplex Adjustable Sash Balance make big money. Sells on sight. Duplex Manufacturing Co., 632 N. La Pere, Los Angeles, Calif.

NEEDED In nearly every family. Costs 10c, retails for $1. Sample, one dime. California Novelty Works, Stockton, Calif. Rt. 3.

AGENTS—Give customer two pounds toilet soap free with $1 bottle superior vanilla. 100% profit. Midwest Drug Company, Dept. B-7, Columbus, Ohio.

AMAZING Discovery triples life of silk hosiery. Every woman a prospect. Enormous profits; quick repeater. Eston, Box 688, Birmingham, Ala.

AGENTS, $240 Month. Sell silk hosiery guaranteed 7 months. Producers earn auto. Samples furnished. Earn silk hosiery for your own use. Write today, state size of hose worn. Retterknit Hosiery Co., Silk 4831, Greenfield, Ohio.

A BUSINESS Of your own—Making sparkling glass name and number plates, checkerboards signs. Big book and sample free. E. Palmer, 512, Wooster, Ohio.

AGENTS Wanted—On a fast selling 25c item for the kitchen, costs you 8 1-3c. Sample sent parcel post prepaid for 10 cents. P. Seed Filter Mfg. Co., Inc., 353 Broadway, New York.

MEN With autos sell Koehler signs. 717 North Fourth, St. Louis, Mo.

BRANDNEW 50c Specialty, 150% profit. Quick demonstration sells every housewife. Pocket sample. Deliver on spot. Great side line. Agents, distributors cleaning up $60 to $124 weekly. Territory going fast. Write today. E. Harker Co., Battlecreek, Mich.

AGENTS—Sell ladies', children's underwear; ladies' bags, hosiery, house dresses; big commissions. S. Lippman, 37 East 28th, New York.

SELL Goodyear raincoats; $2.95 up. Goodyear Rainwear, 346 Sixth Ave., New York.

AGENTS, Clean up selling well known Cee-Dar Crystals for 35c. Paddle that hangs on hook 25c. Box DeLuxe 50c. Kills moths, disinfects. Free particulars. Cee-Dar, H77 W. Washington, Chicago.

HOSIERY Agents—Take orders for startling new hose. Absolutely no competition. Not sold through stores. Every woman buys. Big repeater. Outfit free! Racine Feet Knitting Co., Dept. 20-8, Beloit, Wis.

THAXLY Formulas produce perfect products. All lines. Catalog free. B. Thaxly Co., Washington, D. C.

START An honest-to-goodness, successful-paying business that's yours. Making world's greatest sellers! Investment small. Profits great. Start anywhere. Get my valuable "eye-opening" literature about specialty manufacturing—How you can easily make guaranteed exclusive automobile specialties, including wonderful LoidLac, finest household cleaners, best soaps, high-grade toilet preparations, modern insecticides, delicious food and beverage lines fastest-selling carded specialties. 32 years unequaled reliable service. Miller, Chemist, 706-J Chemical Building, Tampa, Fla.

BECOME Your home town leading business man. Sell full line of groceries, motor oils, paints. Everybody a customer. No capital or experience necessary. Selling outfit free. Write Loverin & Browne, 1602H So. State, Chicago.

WELLS Cleared $620.00 in one month with Business Guide and free legal service. Write for outfit! Prof. Nichols, Dept. 53, Naperville, Ill.

NOW Free to agents: amazing new self-wringing mop loaned free for ten day test; women buy on sight; turn handle, make $75 weekly; sample sent on receipt of name. No deposit. Write Delphos Mop Co., JC-40, Oak St., Delphos, Ohio.

AGENTS, Housewives everywhere buy our dollar ironing board cover and unburnable pad. Tremendous demand; high commissions assure unlimited earnings. Full-spare time. Mardo Co., 105 Wooster St., Dept. B8, New York.

EARN Big money taking orders direct from motorists for Electro Magnetic Trouble Light. Sells at sight. Amazing demonstration. Send for demonstrator and particulars. Wonderlite, Dept. P, Industrial Trust Bldg., Providence, R. I.

RIM Tool—Complete tire change 24 seconds. Exclusive territory. Victory Tire Rim Tool Co., Santa Monica, Calif. 1516 Pico Blvd.

ROLLER Bearing razor blade sharpener. Recommended by thousands. Sharpens all blades. Guaranteed. 50c postpaid. Bes-Tiz Company, Hall Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

AGENTS—New shirt proposition. No capital or experience needed. Commissions in advance. Samples free. Madison Company, 566 Broadway, New York.

KLEVER Klaw, the wonder tool of a thousand uses. Greatest demonstrator. Sells to stores, garages, at fairs, on streets, house to house, etc. Mfd. by Kyser Bros., Lowell, Mich.

1 AUTO Gas saver sent. To introduce. All autos. Amazing mileage increases. Critchlow, RD-803, Wheaton, Ill.

$60-200 A WEEK. Genuine gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-B North Clark, Chicago.

CARTER Window Washer. Exclusive distributor wanted. Big profits. Cleans, dries, polishes, one operation. Territory closing fast. Act quick. Carter Products, 981½ Front St., Cleveland, Ohio.

AGENTS—Sell Badger enclosures to open car owners. Big profits. Easy sales. Write for illustrated catalog and proposition. Badger Auto Enclosure Co., 5501 Broadway, Chicago. Dept. B.

SNAPPY Shirt line ready! Season's best values. Agents cash in big. Nothing to invest. Get free outfit and handsome samples. Special features. Gracefit, Dept. 411, 504 Sixth Ave., New York.

WANTED—250 Men and women for spare time work. Write for information. Riessbeck & Co., 3525 N. Leavitt St., Chicago, Ill.

SELL Supreme No-Cement tire and tube patches. 300% profit. Particulars. Supreme, 135 Winder, Detroit, Mich.

SELL "Prevents Runs." Guaranteed to prevent runs in silk hosiery. 450% profit. Particulars. Specialty Mfg. Co., 307 West First, Los Angeles, Calif.

SELL Upholstered furniture and velours—"stamps accepted." Jesse Grogg, Springfield, Ohio.

SELL Personal Christmas cards, names embossed in gold. $1 dozen up. 50% commission. Sample free. Also box assortments. Dunbar Corp., New Brunswick, N. J.

AGENTS, Opportunity seekers. Make amazing profits. Write Empire, Shawano, Wis.

AGENTS $100 A week and more with amazing novelty—combination cigar lighter and writing pencil. Pencilite produces a big red-hot flame by simply pulling off cap—also furnishes a writing pencil that does the work of $5 mechanical pencils. Sells for only $1.00. You make big profits. Also furnished as advertising premiums, with names or trade slogans imprinted. World's fastest seller. Write for facts. The Lyco Co., 700-708 E. 40th St., Dept. H-81, Chicago.

100% CLEAR Profit! Men and women! Enormous profits can be made selling new $2.00 patented Pinless Curtain Stretcher. Miniature demonstrator furnished. Article sells itself. Exclusive territories available to first applicants. Western Newell Mfg. Co., Freeport, Ill.

OVER 125 Reliable manufacturers need agents in every locality in the United States. For complete list of firms and full particulars write Opportunity News, Dept. M-3, 750 No. Michigan, Chicago.

100% PROFIT. Amazing paste quickly removes rain spots, polishes nickel on automobiles, etc. Complete line home necessities. Williams Corp., 305 Williams Bldg., Montclair, N. J.

NEW Style needle books pay $22.00 daily profit. Free clever threader invention to customers creates eager buyers. Sweeping country. One billion Paty needles sold. Proof free. Sample 10c. Paty Needle Co., West Somerville, Mass.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1984W Broad, Richmond, Va.

AGENTS: Free catalog 200 household specialties, toilet preparations, food products, portraits, frames, photo pillows, medallions, religious goods, pictures. Credit. James C. Bailey Co., Station C-8, Chicago.

SALESMEN—Earn $100 weekly taking orders for Dazzler and Rainbow glow electric signs. Big commission. Exclusive territory. High grade proposition. Write Chicago Sign Sales Co., Dept. 79, Charlotte, N. C.

$50 WEEKLY. Men wanted to demonstrate and take orders daily direct from motorists. Amazing magnetic trouble light. Sticks anywhere! More orders, bigger pay. Write for demonstrator and particulars. Magno, Beacon Bldg., Dept. 16-B, Boston, Mass.

FREE Suit to each agent besides $45 and up weekly. Take orders for our high-grade, all-wool, union-made-to-measure suits at $19.50 and up. New style outfit free. Write now. Progress Tailoring Company, Dept. H-217, Chicago.

AGENTS $300 Month—write orders for finest line guaranteed hosiery ever shown. 126 styles, colors. Finest silks. 35% commission daily. Producers earn auto. Fine silk hose for your own use. Write for samples. Wilknit Hosiery Co., Dept. 7431, Greenfield, Ohio.

"WHERE To buy 500,000 articles at lowest wholesale prices." 1929 directory. Distributors wanted. Pruitt System, Brookfield, Ill.

$200 MONTHLY Selling amazing new automobile trouble light. Sticks anywhere on car. Electro magnetic. It's also an everlasting flashlight. Send for demonstrator and prices. National Electric Corporation, 222 High St., Newark, N. J.

SELLING Like blazes! 11 piece toilet goods assortment at $2.00 with self sharpening shears free to your customers. 100% profit. E. M. Davis, 234 North Ave., Dept. 530, Chicago.

STRANGE New electric iron cord! Prevents scorching. Saves electricity. Cannot kink or snarl. Used on telephones also. $25 daily. Samples free. Neverknot, Dept. 8-A, 4503 Ravenwood, Chicago.

AGENTS—Absolutely new! Our hand colored popular priced photo statuettes going big! Everyone wants them! Agents making $10-$25 daily! Samples furnished. Cruver Mfg. Co., GS2456 Jackson, Chicago.

400% PROFIT Selling imported and American novelties A $5.00 investment will earn $160.00. Valuable and useful samples—complete information 25c. Northwestern Novelty Co., 543M No. Ashland, Chicago.

$5 SALE—$5 Commission. Combination life-accident policy. Address Underwriters, PM-5, Willow Hill, Ill.

AGENTS—$15 A day is easy with our wonderful new line of soaps. Biggest line on market. Highest quality. Beautiful packages. Large orders in every home. Steady repeat business. Write today for particulars. American Products Co., 3777 Monmouth, Cincinnati, Ohio.

AGENTS, $240 Month. Dri-Kleanit removes dirt, grease, tar all one operation. Cleans car for 10c. No soap or water used. Car looks like new. Wonderful seller. Free sample. American Accessories Co., Desk 5231, Cincinnati, Ohio.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

AGENTS—Make a dollar an hour. Sell new kind of sharpeners. Sharpens all knives and tools quickly. Demonstrating sample 10c. Premier Mfg. Co., Dept. 94, Detroit, Mich.

BIG Pay daily, selling shirts of all kinds, pants, overalls, sweaters, raincoats, leather coats, lumberjacks, underwear, hosiery, playsuits! Experience unnecessary. Outfit free. Nimrod Co., Dept. 8, 4922-28 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

AMAZING New seller. Women can't resist buying. Beautiful silk "Gay Miss Paree" doll lamps sell on sight. Agents coining money. $15.00 daily easy. Free sample. Parisian Co., Ferndale, Mich.

MYSTERY Polishing cloth in tin cans. 25c seller. Free outfit. Mohler, Box 453-DY, Chicago.

AMAZING Beauty invention pays $10.00 daily, spare time. Experience unnecessary. Free sample. Magic Skin Gluv, 3841 Madison, Chicago.

$10-$25 DAILY Simply showing new Polly wrench. 10 wrenches in one. Guaranteed seller. Sample free. Geliman Mfg. Co., Dept. 6H, Rock Island, Ill.

AGENTS—I'll pay you $19 daily to wear fine felt hats and show them to friends. Smartest styles. Latest shades. $2 to $5 saving on every hat. Samples free. Write Taylor Hats, Dept. LC-135, Cincinnati, Ohio.

SELL Boys suits—Big extra profits. Full or spare time. Commissions advanced. Write for free sample case. Start earning right away. Craige-Wilson, Dept. CH6, 688 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

ADDING Pencil. Adds mechanically, almost human. Make big money daily. Get sample and territory now. Add-O-Graph Co., Dept. 25, Saltillo, Miss.

ARE You old at forty? See our advertisement on page 68 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 2120 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.

AGENTS—Here's a new one. Fast seller, 100% profit. Repeater. Protected territory. Martin, Box 34, Attica, Ind.

MIRRORS Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits plating autoparts, reflectors, tableware, stoves, refinishing metalware, etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 128, Marion, Ind.

JUST Out—New patented apron. No strings or straps—$20.00 a day every day; over 100% profit; commissions daily. Write for free outfit. Sta-Put Co., Dept. 208, St. Louis, Mo.

WONDERFUL Hair Shampoo. Send 50c for large bottle. Kleen-Rite Co., 1517 Washington, St. Louis.

CASH Paid for Butterflies, Insects. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 24.

DIVING Doll: Quick profits. See advertisement under Magic Tricks classification.

PHOTO Medallion Men and Women, the largest line of Photo Novelties in the world. Lowest prices, quickest service. Send for catalogue showing over 200 money makers. Photo medallions, photo medallion clocks, photo mirrors, photo fountain pens, photo powder compacts, photo jewelry and photo buttons. Gibson Photo Jewelry Co., 608-614 Gravesend Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

MAN In each town to plate auto parts, reflectors, bathroom fixtures, refinish beds, mirrors, chandeliers; by new method. No capital or experience required. Simple plan of manufacturing at home starts you in big money-making business. Outfit furnished. Free particulars and proofs. Gun Metal Co., Ave. H, Decatur, Ill.

40 CENTS Profit on every $1.00 sale. Our article is a repeater. Excello Sales Co., Shreveport, La.

REPLATE Brassy worn-off automobile parts, reflectors, bath room fixtures, worn spoons, forks, etc., with pure silver. Looks like new. Use U-Kan-Plate Polish. Positively no mercury. $1.00 half pints. Post paid. Satisfaction guaranteed. Agents wanted. Dept. A, U-Kan-Plate Co., Philadelphia.

ELECTRIC Cigar lighters. Make $100 week. Brilliant flashing advertisements. Three beautiful models. Used by dealers everywhere. Write Drake Mfg. Company, Dept. M, Milwaukee, Wis.

AGENTS — Clever Invention! Inkspoon makes every pen a fountain pen. Fast office seller; big profit, demand increasing everywhere. Exclusive territory offered. Sample free. H. Marui Company, Tribune Bldg., New York, N. Y.

TWO Money makers for agents. "Francia" Pocket Adding Machine retails $4.85. To you $1.00. "Excellograph" Rotary Stencil Duplicator $37.50 retail. Write Typewriter Supply, 102 Hersch Bldg., Pittsburgh, Pa.

$50.00 WEEKLY Easy, applying gold initials on automobiles. No experience needed, $1.45 profit every $1.50 job. Free samples. "Ralco Monograms," X1043 Washington, Boston, Mass.

WE Start you without a dollar. Soaps, extracts, perfumes, toilet goods. Experience unnecessary. Carnation Co., 641, St. Louis, Mo.

BIG Profits! Fast sales! $9.75 automatic washing machine. Guaranteed. Write Storm Royalty Co., 3601 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

CALIFORNIA Perfumed beads selling like hot cakes. Agents coining money. Big profits. Catalog free. Mission Factory P, 2328 W. Pico, Los Angeles, Calif.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1984W Broad, Richmond, Va.

$50,000 PICTURE Man Friedman made canvassing. Beginners can make $100.00 weekly with my sales talk. Experienced men make more. Free book "Profits in Portraits" explains. Sample free. Picture Man Friedman, Dept. 8, 109 West Austin, Chicago.

AGENTS $6 A day made by our sales agents selling Silknit hosiery. Guaranteed. All new styles, big sellers. Your commission earned daily. Guarantee bond protects your customers. Write quick. Earn silk hose for your own use. Silknit Hosiery Co., Dept. 831, Dayton, Ohio.

ARVEO Polishing cloths offer big profits to salesmen. Sample and particulars free. Arveo Industries, Box F 147, Gross Ile, Mich.

AUTOMOBILE Specialties. Guaranteed formulas for all latest money makers. Lowest prices. Write for free lists. Murphy, Chemist, Tujunga, Calif.

AUTO Mitten Duster. Season's biggest selling hit. Cost 20c. Sells like hot cakes for 50c. Sample given. National Brushes, St. Louis, Mo.

PORTRAIT Men: Why not Pasco portraits? We refund your money for all you cannot deliver. Frame, catalog free. Portrait Agent's Supply Co., Dept. F, LaPorte, Ind.

AGENTS—Mosco Corn and Callous Remover will build you a steady repeat business. Send today for pocket-size trial outfit. The Moss Company, 435 Searle Bldg., Rochester, N. Y.

FLAVORING Extracts—Bottle yourself! Concentrated. Free labels. 600% profits! Whirlwind moneymaking proposition! Write Thomas Manufacturing Company, Indianapolis, Ind.

1 AUTO Gas saver sent. To introduce. All autos. Amazing mileage increases. Critchlow, RE-805, Wheaton, Ill.

AGENTS Buy direct hosiery, lingerie at lowest mill prices. Unusual opportunity. Act quick. Superior Knitting Co., Dept. 17, New Haven, Conn.

AGENTS—A new big seller. Sponge rubber bath mat. Beautiful patterns. Big profit. Everybody buys. Ideal Utensil Co., Otis Bldg., Chicago.

OUR Special plan makes sales easy! Make us prove it! Guaranteed products. Details, samples free! Write today! Togstad Co., 30 Punion St., Kokomo, Ind.

BIG Money and Fast Sales. Every owner buys Gold Initials for his auto. You charge $1.50; make $1.34. Ten orders daily easy. Write for particulars and free samples. American Monogram Co., Dept. 40, East Orange, N. J.

SELL Stores 5c carded Breathlets, mints, etc. Lorrac Products, Albany, N. Y.

SHOE Creme, cleans, polishes all color shoes. Fred Heitmueller, 830-A Cherry, Jamestown, N. Y.

AGENTS, "Strike a gold mine" when selling Nulustre cloths at 25c; cleans, polishes all metals; the duller the metal, brighter it shines. Everybody delighted. Agent sells 102 boxes in 116 calls. Write for free samples, proof. Shef Mfg. Co., 1 Shef Bldg., Weehawken, N. J.

AGENTS—Make large profits handling our hand engraved name plates, signs, numbers, etc. Brett Bros., Winthrop, Mass.

AGENTS—Here's a new one. "Bestever Powdered Hand Soap." Sells like wildfire. Marvelous discovery. Removes grease, paint, ink, oil, in fact anything from hands. Cannot harm skin. 150% profit. Great repeater. Agents simply coining money. "Free Samples Get the Business." Write immediately. Bestever Products Co., 4315W Irving Park, Chicago.

ENGRAVED Nameplates, signs, numbers, initial, desk, city nameplates. Big profits. Hilton Specialty, 90 Stewart, Providence, R. I.

POLMET Polishing Cloth removes tarnish from metals without the use of liquid, paste or powder. Our agents say it sells like "hot cakes." Retails 25c; sample free. Gale & Co., Inc., 15 Edinboro St., Boston, Mass.

32 SECONDS Complete tire change by Detmer, Ohio, with Morey Quick Action Rim Tool. Sold, singly, 49 three days cleared $100. Anderson, Mont., sold 1,400 in 14 weeks. Get details for good territory. Harvest time now. M. Morey Rim Tool, Buffalo, N. Y.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1984W Broad, Richmond, Va.

AGENTS. Our cigar lighters, musical novelties and salesboards sell quick. Large wholesale catalog free. Joseph Sales Company, 223 Madison St., Chicago.

GENUINE Gold Leaf Letters anyone can put on store windows. Guaranteed to never tarnish. Large profits. Enormous demand. Free samples. Write today. Metallic Letter Co., 438-D North Clark, Chicago.

$50.00—$75.00 WEEKLY. Newest window letters out. Easiest to put on. No experience needed. Free samples. "Ralco," 1045 Washington, Boston, Mass.

DISTRICT Managers! Crew managers! General agents! Wanted: Men and women to appoint saleswomen to sell "New Idea" imported sanitary necessity. New feature never before used. Every woman buys and repeats. New sales plan nets you big profit on sub-agents. Exclusive territory to producers. Write quick, Box J-708, Meriden, Conn.

MANUFACTURE Auto Specialties; Radiator Seal, Hand Soap, Puncture Plugger, Silk Life, Glass Cleaner. Get my free list. John Mickman, Chemist, St. Paul, Minn.

SELL Men's neckwear—wonderful proposition. Astor-M, 39 East 28th, New York.

REMNANT Store, Bethel, Ohio. Greatest Dry Goods Bargains on Earth. Agents and Dealers.

MONOGRAM Automobiles, $1.35 Profit ten minutes' work; every owner wants them; millions without; particulars free. Motorists Accessories Co., Mansfield, Ohio.

GOLD-LEAF Window letters and script signs; no experience; 500% profit; samples free. Consolidated, 69-T West Van Buren, Chicago.

GET Our free sample case—Toilet articles, flavoring and specialties. Wonderfully profitable. LaDerma Co., Dept. A, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS: Stamping names on pocket-key protectors. Sample check with your name and address, 25c. Stamping outfits. Emblem checks, check-fobs, name plates. Hart Mfg. Co., Desk 2, 303 Degraw St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

$75.00 WEEKLY—Showing new tablecloth. No laundering. Washes like oilcloth. Free sample. Werco Laboratories, 202 Middlesex, Lowell, Mass.

AGENTS For our attractive line of Hebrew New Year Greeting Cards. Biggest selling season just starting. Sample outfit to interested salesmen. Aerco Service, 636 Water St., Bridgeport, Conn.

WORKERS Buying and applying Axtell Metal Weather Strips to door bottoms make $1.00 to $3.00 hourly. Prices, territory, etc. E. L. Church Co., Whitman, Mass.

HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN WANTED

A SPLENDID Side line—We sell pass books, check covers, coin bags, etc., mainly to banks. They are centrally located and do business quickly. Little time is lost. Our samples are light, compact, easily carried. Sales run into money, items repeat well, commission is liberal, and all paid immediately. We also have an excellent line of advertising novelties for merchants. Our quality is good, the variety extensive, the styles interesting. Line is big enough to devote your whole time if you wish. We are manufacturers, own our buildings, been in business fifteen years, make thirteen thousand sales a year, ship to every state. You could work wherever you happen to be. Correspondence invited. Continental Bank-Supply Co., Mexico, Mo.

BIG Money taking orders for union label printing. Over 1,000 free cuts. Positively America's largest printing stationery line. 101 standard items covering every business need such as—letterheads, noteheads, envelopes, billheads, business cards, statements, garage forms; shipping, battery, dry cleaner, tire, storage and hat cleaning tags; repair forms; blotters; gummed parcel post, shipping and drug stickers, etc. Lowest prices. Easy, quick sales. Repeat orders. Bigger commissions—up to 50%! We ship everywhere. New free outfit. Kaeser-Blair, Dept. 135, Cincinnati, Ohio.

CASH In on million dollars publicity campaign. No investment. In a week Diederichs earns $78. Wilde $91. Crile $102. Hickson $119. Pay check weekly. Take orders for our dependable trees, shrubbery. Landscape service. Every home a prospect. Work entire year, full or spare time. Complete cooperation. Inexperienced men trained. Write us today. Perry Nurseries, Desk R-8, Rochester, N. Y.

FEW $1,000 Monthly earnings ads are truthful. Our men actually earn $300 to $500 regularly selling our lines. Adelite, the newcomer in electric window salesmen, is making a big hit. More for the money than anybody gives. Business posters for every line. Changeable letter system too. Permanent business for you working with us. Territory protected and repeats credited. Fat commissions. Full details will prove very interesting. Display Products, Ltd., 409-A East 31st St., Kansas City, Mo.

GET The fruit of your efforts. Rare opportunity offered by large, long established manufacturers brushes, brooms, mops, dusters. Biggest commissions provided through greatest discounts. Crew managers and salesmen become independent merchandising men. Exclusive territories offer full protection. Write for sales proposition. Wire Grip Sanitary Brush Corp., 41-51 East 11th St., New York.

AMAZING Pencil sells like magic. Combination cigar lighter and writing pencil for only $1.00. You make big profits selling direct. Also sell to merchants—handsome display card holding 12 Penelites furnished. Can be sold as splendid advertising. Novelty for business firms; with names or trade marks imprinted. Write immediately for remarkable money-making proposition. The Lyco Co., 700-708 E. 40th St., Dept. H-82, Chicago.

SALESMEN—Become independent. Own your business; experience unnecessary, selling our $10,000 Accidental Death; $50 Accident; $25 Sick Weekly Benefits—$10.00 yearly. Other amounts proportionate. Guaranteed steady income from renewals. $250,000 deposited Insurance Department. Universal Policy, Dept. A, 10 Clinton St., Newark, N. J.

ALL Year round profitable business. Earn extra money spare time selling wonderful new water softener and cleanser. Cleans like magic, grease, ink and dirt from every thing. Every home and business place a live prospect. 100% profit. Big repeat orders. Agents protected. Trial case $4.00 delivered U. S. A. Seacoast Laboratories, Inc., Sea Bright, N. J.

EARN $20 A day, establish income for life selling for $1 a year, $1,500 accident policy. Write W. C. Stone, 11 So. LaSalle, Chicago.

MAKE $125 Weekly selling biggest tailoring values in America for $24.75. Custom tailored to measure all virgin wool worsted suits—your profit $4.00 in advance, plus bonus of 50c to $2.50. Satisfaction guaranteed. Write immediately for free sample case. Camden Clothes, 325 So. Market St., Dept. H-13, Chicago.

WONDERFUL New, low-priced triple purpose air-pump and spraying outfit, quickly attached to auto-motor, will pump tires, do your painting and spraying. Every car-owner will buy. No competition. Quick, large profits. Territory available. Auto-Matik Tire Pump Co., 4454 Vancouver Ave., Detroit, Mich.

COVERALL Salesmen—Make $20 daily selling new $3.50 improved coveralls also service coat with customer's name embroidered on back. Unusual construction. Commission 75c! Wonderful advertising value. Lowest priced; highest commission. Free outfit. Am. B. Co., AN-329 W. Monroe, Chicago.

SELL Printing—40% commission daily; lowest prices; with or without deposit. Copyright cuts free. Inquiry brings pocket outfit. Merchants Assn., Insurance Center Bldg., Chicago.

TO Market 3A garage door holders, simple automatic action, quickly installed, instantly attracts garage owners, builders, dealers. Write for exclusive territory proposition. Knowlson-Stevenson Co., 1118 Packard, Ann Arbor, Mich.

SALESMEN, Wonderful sideline. 40% commission paid daily. Sells all merchant. Pocket outfit free. Willens Co., Dept. 237, 2130 Gladys Ave., Chicago.

SELL "Union Label" business stationery. Lowest prices. Prompt delivery. Big commissions advanced. Amazing bonus. Cuts furnished, every business. Experience unnecessary. Outfit free. Northwestern, 2002 Division, Chicago.

SALESMEN—Big money newest invention. $20 day. Hire agents. Spark plug testing screwdriver. Sample $1 postpaid. Particulars free. Angola Specialty Co., Angola, N. Y.

$500 UP Earned monthly by real salesmen and distributors selling quality auto service station equipment. Liberal proposition. No investment. Repeat business. Air Scale Co., Dept. 803-B, Toledo, Ohio.

35% CASH Commission each $21.50 sale. Successfully proven trade stimulator to all merchants; commissions on repeats assured. Washington Sales Co., 525-H, Andrews Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

SPLENDID Sideline. Excellent profits selling to trade, finest complete line vending machines, etc. No samples. Sell from catalog. Specialty Mfg. Co., W617 W. Division, Chicago.

SCREW-HOLDING Screw driver! Sells $1.50. Factories, garages, mechanics, electricians, radio buy on sight! Exclusive territory; free trial offer! Jiffy, 1116 Winthrop Bldg., Boston.

$18 TO $25 Daily; biggest selling line of 2-piece suits, $9.95 and $12.50; 3-piece wool suit, $17.95 (regular $28.00 value). All-wool overcoats $18.50. Splendid raincoats, slickers and boys' suits. Biggest commission. Free outfits. "Jim" Foster, Inc., Dept. 28, 2250 S. Spaulding Ave., Chicago, Ill.

OVER 125 Reliable manufacturers need salesmen in every locality in the United States. For complete list of firms and full particulars write Opportunity News, Dept. M-4, 750 No. Michigan, Chicago.

SIDELINE—New! Quick seller to merchants, banks, manufacturers. Full commissions daily. Pocket sample free. Carroll Co., 319 N. Albany, Dept. 346, Chicago.

AGENTS, Dealers, grab this: Handle our line of Mexican curios, Indian novelties, blankets, silver filligree, feather cards. Fastest selling goods. Uncompeted field. Liberal discounts. Catalog. Attractive samples, fifty cents, none free. G. Medina, 78-P LaRosa St., Mexico City, Mex.

NEW Invention—Sell every business. Four $15 sales daily pay $288 weekly. Walker made $165 first day. Exclusive territory. Adjustment Service, Dept. PM, Mobile, Ala.

CANVASSERS—Establish permanent business with new fast selling article. A demonstrator and repeater. Protected territory. Martin, Box 34, Attica, Ind.

STATE Mgr. Marvelous invention seals 3,000 envelopes hourly! Sells $4.50 only; equals work expensive electric machines. Offices buy 1-100. Exclusive territory. Opportunity earn $7,000 yearly. Free trial offer. Write quick! Rede, 34 Winthrop Bldg., Boston.

BIG Pay daily, selling shirts of all kinds, pants, overalls, sweaters, raincoats, leather coats, lumberjacks, underwear, hosiery, playsuits! Experience unnecessary. Outfit free. Nimrod Co., Dept. 65, 4922-28 Lincoln Ave., Chicago.

35% COMMISSION. Liberal repeats. New sales producing service increases business 20% to 50%. Every retailer live prospect. Sales Builders, 507 W. Madison, Chicago.

GALLOPING Ivories. New game that's thrilling all America. Absolutely legal. Every cigar counter waiting for you. $125-$200 weekly. Hurry. K & S, 4307 Ravenswood, Chicago.

SALESMEN: Our auto seat covers fit all models. Selection, and prices, beat competition. Sell to car owners. Full commission daily. Coverall, Inc., Lakewood, Ohio.

BIG Profits—Magnetic trouble lamp with switch control. Permanently connected. Always ready. Necessity for every automobilist. Only $2.00. Doran Sons, Providence, R. I.

SALESMEN—New collection service; no competition; exclusive territory. Keystone, 623 Knickerbocker Bldg., New York.

SALESMEN To sell specialty leather gladstone bag to department and clothing stores, retails under $10.00, liberal commission. Lome, 625 South Racine Ave., Chicago, Ill.

RIGHT Now! Wonderful chance to represent big shirt manufacturer. Best season coming. Easy work. Commission in advance. Outfit given free. Write Gracefit Company, Dept. 411A, 504 Sixth Ave., New York.

SALESMAN: $30 Daily introducing Hollywood Pictures News Service to merchants. New idea advertising for store windows. Every store a prospect. Permanent repeat business. Free sales outfit. Retail Stores Service Corp., 1165 Broadway, Dept. J6, New York.

AMAZING Low-priced, guaranteed auto battery invention pays men $25.00 daily profit! Pays for itself. Saves trouble, money, time. Every driver eager buyer. Installed 5 minutes. Free sample. Willits Manufacturing, 7805 Atlantic Ave., Atlantic City, N. J.

AUTO Seat cover line pays $100 weekly. Sell direct to automobile owners. Low priced—excellent quality. Elaborate 4x7 samples free. Marvelo, 2302 Wabansia, Chicago.

STATE Managers, district managers wanted. Here is your big chance! Patented cooking utensil, endorsed by Good Housekeeping Institute. Write Master Bake Pot Co., Bloomfield, N. J.

SOMETHING New, no house to house canvassing. A proposition in which you can build up real business. No investment. Badger Co., Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

BUSINESS Stationery. Largest line. Highest quality. Quickest delivery. Biggest commissions. Liberal bonuses. Free copyrighted cuts every business. Experience unnecessary. Instructions and outfit free. David Lionel Press, 312 S. Hamilton, Dept. 74, Chicago.

LADY Or gentleman—Sell sparkling glass name plates, house numbers, signs. 150% profit. Sample free. O. Vance, Wooster, Ohio.

SALESMEN! Steady money making line! Utility suits that's new! Different! Quality workmanship, wear resisting fabrics, perfect-fitting garments, attractive price. Repeat business assured. Thousands of eager prospects among mechanics, contractors, farmers, chauffers, scores of others. Large advance commission. Handsome selling outfit Write Pike Hansen, 1113 N. Franklin St., Dept. A-8, Chicago, Ill.

EACH $5.00 Sale nets you $3.00 plus repeat feature. Unique advertising service sold only to merchants. Some virgin territories open. Fulltime or sideline. Universal Distributing Company, Box 882, Savannah, Ga.

AUTO Specialty salesman, unlimited possibilities with Decarbonol Lubricator. Write G. F. R. Mfg. Chem. Eng., 1830 N. Park Ave., Chicago.

SUCCESS Is no accident! You will fully understand this slogan when you examine our automatic credit and collection plan. Copyrighted, brand new, unusual. You make 250% on original sale. Half cash on repeats without call-backs. Commonwealth J. Publishing Company, 508 So. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

SALESMEN—Four $15.00 sales to merchants net you $40.00 daily. Sayers Systems, 2813 Sheffield, Chicago, Ill.

SALESMEN: Manufacturer and distributor one of country's leading lines automotive shop equipment and hand tools offers exclusive territory. Proposition assures good income; advance against commission basis. Applicants must be financially responsible, have some knowledge of tools and must own car. Write for proposition to Mr. Merrell, Woods Organization, Inc., 37 W. 20th St., New York, N. Y.

ELECTRIC Hedge trimmer. Make $150 weekly. Salesman's sample free. Box 18, Kens. Station, Buffalo.

PUNCHBOARD Salesmen, $10,000 yearly. New line. All fast sellers. Lowest prices. Full commission on repeat business. Catalog free. Hurry! Puritan Novelty Co., 1409 Jackson, Chicago.

$60-$200 A WEEK. Genuine gold letters for store windows. Easily applied. Free samples. Liberal offer to general agents. Metallic Letter Co., 438-A North Clark, Chicago.

$3.00 ENVELOPE Sealer; wonderful sideline. Quick seller. Your profit $1.75 each. Superior Tape Sealer Company, Dayton, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL Tool line selling to garages, mechanics and auto owners, wonderful demonstrators, big commissions. Salesmen, write Barker Specialties, Girard, Penna.

PUNCHBOARD Salesmen make $200.00 weekly selling punchboards and vending machines. Big repeat commissions. Beautiful 3-color catalog free. Best season now. Write today. Old reliable company, established 20 years. Lincoln Sales, 1116 S. Wells, Chicago, Dept. D.

MAKE Your own products. Employ agents yourself. Toilet articles, soap, extracts. We furnish everything. Valuable book free. National Scientific Laboratories, 1984W Broad, Richmond, Va.

ADVERTISING Pencils. Quick-action sideline money-maker. Free samples for real salesmen. Northern Pencil Works, 126 So. Clinton, Chicago.

GOLD-LEAF Window letters and script signs; no experience; 500% profit; samples free. Consolidated, 69-V West Van Buren, Chicago.

HELP WANTED

MACHINE Designer. Growing concern, located in enterprising town in northwestern Pennsylvania. Must have experience on automatic machinery and hopper design. Give full information, including machines worked on and salary expected. % Popular Mechanics Mag., Room 30, E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

WILL Finance married man 25-60, good appearance, fair education, in a paying business of his own. Profits to start will average about $30.00 weekly but will increase as you learn the business. Must furnish A1 references and have car for delivery. Make application in own hand writing to McConnon & Company, B6608, Winona, Minn.

ARE You old at forty? See our advertisement on page 68 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 2120 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.

MEN All trades! Big pay jobs waiting in U. S. and Canada. Write Benko, 3816 Park Ave., New York.

OBTAIN Employment desired, quickly, anywhere. Use "Ways That Win." Write Box 39-201, Station K, New York.

WANTED:—Women who need quick money. "New Idea" imported ladies' necessity sells on sight; everyone buys; representatives everywhere are cashing in big. Miss Ely has made $1900; Mrs. Hart $2200, without experience. New salesplan put you in business for yourself. Sample free. Write Mary P. Coleman, Meriden, Conn.

THE Boulder dam. Eight years' work. Latest information regarding conditions, employment, concessions, etc., sent by return mail for $1.00. Money back if dissatisfied. M. Roberts Service Bureau, Box 1051, Denver, Colo.

CASH Paid for Butterflies, Insects. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 24.

EDUCATIONAL AND INSTRUCTION

GOVERNMENT Jobs. $1,260-$3,400 year. Boys-men, 18-50. Steady jobs. No "lay-offs." Pleasant work. Paid vacation. Short hours. Common education usually sufficient. Thousands 1929 appointments. 25 coached free. Write today sure for particulars. Franklin Institute, Dept. W14, Rochester, N. Y.

LEARN Mechanical dentistry in Los Angeles. Earn $40 to $125 week. Day or night classes. 3 to 9 months course. Practical laboratory instruction. Professional standards. Free employment service. Write for free book. Smith Dental Institute, 747 South Hill St., Dept. 9, Los Angeles, Calif.

USE Shortcuts in Figures. Save valuable time. The quickest ways of working all problems. Instructions for drilling yourself to become rapid with figures. Complete, yet simplicity itself. Just write a postal for "Shortcuts in Figures." Pay postman $1.25 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

BOOKKEEPING—Accounting and auditing. Complete course 37 lessons. Low cost. Write for free sample lesson. No obligation. American Vocational Institute, Lyric Bldg., Richmond, Va.

GOVERNMENT Jobs. Become railway postal clerks ($1,900 to $2,700); city carriers, postoffice clerks ($1,700 to $2,300); general clerks, file clerks ($1,260 to $2,500). Men-women, 18 up. Steady work. Life positions. Paid vacation. Common education sufficient. 25 coached free. Particulars free. Write today sure. Franklin Institute, Dept. W3, Rochester, N. Y.

SPEECHES. No matter where you must speak, here is help. 366 pages of instruction and anecdotes, toasts and complete speeches for the amateur or professional. Send no money. Simply write a postal for "Speeches, Their Preparation and Delivery." Pay postman postal charges and $1.25. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

STENOGRAPHY—Pitmanic Light line or bookkeeping; textbook, 25c. Marr, Teacher, B605, Nashville, Tenn.

MEN, Women, instructed for positions in Florida, Bermuda, California hotels. Lee's Institute, Drawer 1508, Boston.

ARTISTS—New method of drawing and printing! Inexpensive easy way. Startling results. Price $2.00. Particulars 10c. Adams Art Studios, 115 E. 12th St., Bloomington, Ind.

INVESTIGATING And tracing. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write American System, 2188 Broadway, New York.

HANDY Electrical kinks on all phases of practical electricity. 47 ideas on wiring, 45 on making electrical devices, 19 on lighting, 5 on transformers, 5 on motors, 8 on generators, 11 on switches, 22 on testing, 12 on repairing, 11 on battery manufacture and repair, 5 on telephones, and 9 on electricians' tools. 214 articles, 162 pictures. Send no money. Just write postal for "Electrical Kinks." Pay postman $1.50 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

FIREMEN, Brakemen, porters, traffic inspectors, traffic managers. $125-$300 monthly. Experience unnecessary. Position guaranteed. American Vocational Inst., Dept. R, Lyric Bldg., Richmond, Va.

FINGERPRINT Identification experts are needed. Good pay, steady work, easy to learn. Particulars free. American Fingerprint Institute, Box 2398, Los Angeles, Calif.

LEARN Salesmanship. Big pay. Free lessons. Write Raymond Kelley, Huntley, Ill.

LEARN How aircraft engines work. Latest and most complete information is found in "Dyke's New Aircraft Engine Instructor." We unhesitatingly recommend this great book. Money refunded if not satisfied. Pay postman $5.00 plus postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

WANTED Immediately, men-women, 18-55, qualify for government positions, $125-$250 mo. No experience required. Steady work. Vacations with full pay. Write Ozment Inst., 101, St. Louis, Mo.

WHAT'S Your future? Develop winning personality, be popular. A pleasing personality promotes friendship and business success. Particulars free. Business Service, Box 262, West Palm Beach, Fla.

AMATEUR Cartoonists: Sell your cartoons. New market. Smith's Service, PR-1194, Wenatchee, Wash.

TRACE Missing people. Excellent paying work. Open to all. Write National Headquarters, 169 East 83rd, New York.

LEARN Linotype—Pays good salary; home or college course; small cost; free catalog. Linotype School, Maumee, Ohio.

STUDY A scientific profession. Microbiology. Bacteriology. Sanitation. Extension-residential course. Diplomas, degrees granted. Urinalysis outfit-prospectus free. College of Microbiology, 23 State, Hammond, Ind.

DOUBLE Entry bookkeeping 60 hours with 8 keys; guaranteed. (Diplomas.) International Bookkeeping Inst., 8 Springfield, Mo.

DON'T Prepare for any civil service examination without seeing our catalog. Free. Columbian Correspondence College, Washington, D. C.

BIG Demand for photoplay talking picture and magazine stories. We revise, develop and copyright. Sell on commission. Established 1917. Booklet free. Universal Scenario Company, 406 Western and Santa Monica Bldg., Hollywood, Calif.

BECOME A landscape architect. Uncrowded profession; wonderful opportunity for money-making. Easily mastered by mail. Earn while you learn. Est. 1916. Write for details. American Landscape School, 29 Plymouth Bldg., Des Moines, Iowa.

U. S. GOVERNMENT Wants men, $1,700-$1,900 and up at start. Railway mail clerk examination coming. Let our expert (former government examiner) prepare you for this and also rural carrier, post office, customs, internal revenue, and other branches. Write today for free booklet. Dept. 8, Patterson School, Rochester, N. Y.

FOR Your Home Workshop—Great big book of 900 different things to make called "Make It Yourself." Big variety to suit all tastes. 823 illustrations. 480 pages. Clear instructions easily followed. Send to us at once for a copy and pay postman $3.00 and postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

INFORMATION

TRACING. Make secret investigations. Work home or travel. Experience unnecessary. Write American System, 2188 Broadway, New York.

OUTDOOR Opportunities. You can raise rabbits, guinea pigs, milch goats, silver foxes, ferrets, white rats, white mice, dogs, cats, pigeons, pheasants, bantams, canaries, bees, frogs, mushrooms, ginseng and golden seal profitably on a small amount of land. Send for valuable book of instructions called "Outdoor Opportunities." Pay postman $2 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MAKE Decorative articles of iron. Andirons, fireplaces, scroll and grille work, lamps, candle sticks, knockers and other hand-forged decorative articles can be made with instructions in "Hand Forging," by Thomas F. Googerty. Profusely illustrated. Write for Hand Forging. Pay postman $2.00 plus postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

TYPEWRITERS AND SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS—Factory rebuilt Royals, Remingtons, Underwoods. New Royal, Remington and Corona portables. New "Excellograph" Rotary Stencil Duplicator $37.50. Catalog free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply, Dept. 945, Pittsburgh, Penna.

TYPEWRITERS, All standard makes. $10 up. Fully guaranteed. Free trial. Write for complete illustrated lists. Northwestern Typewriter Exchange, 121 N. Francisco Ave., Chicago.

TYPEWRITERS, Motorcycles, radios, $3.99 to best $29.99. Knight's, 1512 Locust St., St. Louis, Mo.

ADDING MACHINES

NEW $3.50 Automatic adding machine. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, absolutely accurate. Capacity $999,999.99. Fully guaranteed. 75,000 pleased users. Makes adding easy, positive, quick. Eliminates mistakes. Saves time. Postpaid $3.50. Bassett Co., 1458-C, Hollywood Ave., Chicago.

PRINTING, ENGRAVING AND MULTIGRAPHING

PRINTING—Low prices, fine work. New price list and samples. Stationery, circulars, folders, booklets, catalogs, ruled forms. Sell direct, large or small orders. Large modern plant in small town, low operating cost. Shenandoah Publishing House, Inc., Box 1100, Strasburg, Virginia.

ATTRACTIVE Envelope slips, 50c 1,000; 3½x6 folders, $1.08—100,000 lots. All printing lowest prices. Total cost first order refunded. Samples. Goodprint, Harrisonburg, Va.

QUALITY Printing! Envelopes, letterheads, etc., $3.00 a 1,000. Fred Hinz, 4359 West 25th Place, Chicago, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL Stationery. 125 letterheads, 100 envelopes, Hammermill bond, 20lb., neatly printed to order, $1.25 postpaid. Star Printery, M., Unlondale, Ind.

LETTERHEADS $3.50; Col-bond circulars $2.98 1,000. Print everything. Battlefield Printers, Box 306, Gettysburg, Penna. Battlefield Souvenir.

IF Particular — "Neargravure" — "Neargravuremboso" processes printed stationery. Samples. Sollidays, Knox, Ind.

1000 BUSINESS Cards $2.75 postpaid. Samples free. John Miller, Montgomery Avenue, Narberth, Pa.

QUALITY Printing! Reasonable Prices! Send for Free Standardized samples and prices. Folders. Circulars. Catalogs our specialty. Earnest Fantus, 525 South Dearborn, Chicago.

250 BOND Letterheads, Envelopes, Billheads, Cards, $1.35 each. Economic Press, Leonia, N. J.

WE Print stationery, booklets, catalogs, circulars. Samples. Commercial Press, Batavia, Ohio.

200 LETTERHEADS And 100 envelopes $1.00. 200 letterheads, 8¼x11, 150 envelopes $2.00. 250 cards $1.00. Hoosier Print Shop, Portland, Ind.

SAMPLES Raised letter printing with special prices free. LaClyde Service, Westfield, Mass.

INTRODUCTORY Special! 400 5½x8¼ letterheads only $1.00 postpaid. Four-line copy limit. Arteraft, Chillicothe, Mo.

QUALITY Stationery, 500 8½x11 bond letterheads, 250 6¾ envelopes, $3.25. Satisfaction. Samples. H. Curtis, 811 Harrigan, Kalamazoo, Mich.

1,000 HAMMERMILL Letterheads or envelopes $3.50 cash, delivered. The B. & M. Press, Dawson, Okla.

GUMMED LABELS

500 ADDRESS 25c. Gothic, Old English, Script. Agents. Stanley, 13 Kirkland St., Boston.

PRINTING OUTFITS AND SUPPLIES

PRINT Your own cards, stationery, circulars, advertising, etc. Junior press, $5.90; job presses, $11; rotary, $149. Print for others; big profit. Easy rules furnished. Write for catalog presses, type, paper, etc. Kelsey Company, Q-11, Meriden, Conn.

PREUSED Printing presses and supplies. Lists 2c stamp. Popular Bargains, Richland, Pa.

PRINTING Outfits—Presses, type supplies, type novelties. Send stamp for catalog. Model Press, York, Penna.

MAKE Your own printing device. It's practical—It's different! Particulars, printed specimens free. Grinstead Company, Oswego, Kans.

DUPLICATORS AND DEVICES

YOU Can make 50 to 100 copies of a letter, notice, etc., at a cost of three cents on a Heyer Quality Duplicator. Write for free trial offer. The Heyer Duplicator Co., 909 Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

"EXCELLOGRAPH" Portable rotary stencil printing duplicators $39. Terms. Description, testimonials, printed samples, free. Pittsburgh Typewriter Supply Co., Dept. 531, Pittsburgh, Pa.

RUBBER STAMPS

RUBBER Stamps—Name, address, two lines 25c, three lines 35c. Newman & Son, Auburn, Nebr.

FOR THE HOME

CEDAR Chests only $11.65—"Red-i-Kut" complete with rich copper trim—you assemble and save half—send for pictures. Kuempel Furniture Company, Guttenberg, Iowa.

GRANDFATHER'S Clock Works. $5.00. Build your own case; instructions free; make good profits selling your friends. Clock works with chimes for old or new cases. Write for full particulars. Clock Co., Ruffner St., Philadelphia.

REFRIGERATING Machine, homemade. Inexpensive to build. Gives better service than ice. This and 328 other practical articles in our book "Home Mechanics." Just ask for this and "Handbook for Women," containing 394 valuable household helps and pay postman 98 cents and postage for the two books. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

LUXURY Shampoo assures silky hair. Eradicates dandruff. Material for quart, twenty five cents. Teasdale, Savannah, Ga.

PLUMBING Facts for your pocketbook's sake—Get 500 plain facts worth knowing about the plumbing and heating systems in your home. Remarkable book enables you to save on plumbing bills. Money back if not satisfied. Pay postman $1.50 plus postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

SPOT Remover. Wonderful. Safe. 50c. Kleenrite Co., 1517 Washington, St. Louis.

FOR MECHANICS

SHOP Notes for 1929. Get your copy now. Only a limited edition. Contains all the 347 articles published in the Shop Notes department of Popular Mechanics Magazine during past year. Send 50 cents or if you want the entire set of Shop Notes books, consisting of 16 volumes including the 1929 number and 15 others issued previously we will send them C. O. D. at a special reduced price of $5. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

FAMOUS Bailey Handbook—The book that prepares you to pass the examination for any grade of license for Stationary, Marine and Diesel Engineers, Firemen and Boiler Inspector in any state of the Union or any province of Canada. Flexible cover Handy Pocket Size. Pay postman $2.00 plus postage when he hands you the package. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR SMOKERS

CIGARETTE Machine rolls, glues 50 for 10 cents. Ask illustrated folder. Postpaid $2.50. Automatic Cigarette Machine Works, 6247 Broadway, Chicago.

CHALK-TALK Your way to popularity. Audiences at your feet if you learn how to entertain with a few simple pictures. Little artistic ability needed. "How to Chalk Talk" tells what to say and what to draw. Profusely illustrated. Make $1 and more a night. Just order on a postal. Pay postman $1.00 and postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

LEARN Cartooning—Let one of the world's most successful cartoonists tell you how to draw cartoons. Briggs in his new book gives every step in cartoon work and answers every question a beginner might ask. Elaborately illustrated. Pay postman $3, plus postage when he delivers the package. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

RAZORS AND BLADES

GILLETTE Razor blades sharpened to perfection, 1c each. Petter Wetterquist, Rockford, Ill.

SHARPEN Razor blades. Profitable sideline for small shops. Little experience necessary. Opportunities everywhere. Our machines produce perfect work, honing and stropping all blades. Buy direct from factory, $175.00. Velvet Edger Mfg. Co., 725 West 59th Pl., Los Angeles, Calif.

36 GILLETTE Style razor blades, 1 dollar prepaid. World's best. Genuine Swedish steel. Handelskomp, Reliance, Landskrona, Sweden.

BOATS AND LAUNCHES

MAKE 16' Rowboat. Blueprint 30c. Weesho-Uco, 31st Office, Detroit, Mich.

BUILD Your own boat using our ready cut semi assembled materials. 55 designs. Outboard speedsters, cruisers, runabouts, launches, sail, row. Send 10c for catalog. Hurry if for this season's use. Brooks Boat Co., Inc., Saginaw, Mich., Box NN.

HUBBELL Marine Coolers convert Ford engine into marine motors. Booklet free. Ford speedboat easily built, large blueprint and directions one dollar. C. C. Hubbell, Perry Ave., Norwalk, Conn.

BUILD Your own boat—Complete directions make it comparatively easy. 14 different types for all purposes including row, motor, sail, canoe, out-board motor boats, etc. With this book is included "Outdoor Sports the Year 'Round" on making all sorts of devices for outdoor recreation. Pay postman $1.98 plus postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES AND MICROSCOPES

ASTRONOMICAL Telescopes, objectives, mirrors, accessories. Circulars on request. Robert Lundin Co., 173 School St., Watertown, Mass.

USED Fieldglasses; $2 to $75. J. Alden Loring, Dept. J, O-we-go, N. Y.

ANTIQUES, WAR RELICS AND INDIAN GOODS

SEND 5c For fine new list Indian relics, antique firearms. F. E. Ellis, Webster Groves, Mo.

WATCH REPAIRING

REBUILT Elgin and Waltham movements and complete watches. Expert watch repairing. International, Box 5P, Fordham Station, New York.

GUARANTEED Watch repairing. Estimates furnished. Jos. Kuss, 601 Heyworth Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

WATCH Repairing and making shows how to clean and repair all kinds of watches. 214 page book with over 200 illustrations. Pay postman $3 and postage when he delivers book. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

PHONOGRAPHS AND RECORDS

SAVE Future repair bills. Fix own phonograph or go in business for yourself. Plain instructions on repairing for only $2.00 with order, by life experienced mechanic. Roy A. Rasner, 617 Shirley St., Nashville, Tenn.

MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

SONGWRITERS—Successful songs, earn fortunes, submit poems. Brennen, Song Specialist, L1654, B'way, New York.

POEMS Wanted. Work guaranteed. We publish. Great Eastern Song Bureau, Dept. 27, Thomaston, Me.

FAMOUS Composer wants good lyric writer, Box 524, Los Angeles.

SONG Writers submit poems. Free cooperative offer. Beaver, 1257 Elm, Green Bay, Wis.

SONG: "I'll Not Forget You, Mother!" You will like the fine words and bright music. 3 copies one dollar; single copies, 35c postpaid. Write C. Charles Kay, Lock Box 14, Girard, Pa.

COMPOSERS—Verse or music. Brilliant opportunity. Write Van Buren, 1869 McClurg Bldg., Chicago.

CATCHY Music composed to words. We also sell songs. Horton Song Service Agency, 118 6th St., S. E., Washington, D. C.

SONG Poem writers. Write Sequoia Songwriters' Service, Sherman Branch, Los Angeles, Calif.

VIOLINS, Deep, mellow, soulful — on credit. Easy terms for wonderful instrument. Get details today. Gustav F. Henning, 302 University Building, Seattle, Wash.

I WROTE The song hits "Dreamy Carolina Moon," "Twilight," "Somebody Lied." "Little Gray Mother O' Mine," 100 others. I will personally write melody to your song poems. Investigate before investing. Evans Lloyd, 8 So. Dearborn, Chicago.

SONG Writers. Send for our "Publishing Agreement." McKinley Music Printers, 1501 E. 55th St., Chicago.

WRITE Songs. Big money and reputation. Write for information. J. Gordon Pub. Co., 201 N. Hoyne Ave., Chicago.

SONG Poems solicited. A different proposition. Richard Broughton, Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

SONGWRITERS: Substantial advance royalties are paid on publisher's acceptance. Write for free booklet on developing ideas for song words or music required by talking pictures. Newcomer Associates, 1674 Broadway, New York.

CORNETISTS—Trombonists—Saxophonists—Clarinetists. Get "Free Pointers." Name instrument. Virtuosi School, Buffalo, N. Y.

PLAY Piano by ear. A sound system. Booklet free. Boucher's Harmony Studio, Ottawa, Can.

SONGWRITERS: Submit your song-poem or complete song. Will return it immediately if not accepted. Chester Escher, Music Publisher, 125 W. 45th St., New York City.

SONG Poem writers: "Real" proposition. Hibbeler, D1, 2104 N. Keystone, Chicago.

VIOLINS—Handmade masterpieces. Expert repairing. Lehto, 935 14th, San Pedro, Calif.

"MUSIC Composed" to words. Bauer Bros. (formerly of Sousa's Band), Oshkosh, Wis.

JUST Out—First book on all-electric radio sets-clear, interesting and non-technical. Covers dynamic speakers, also. Written by Kenneth A. Hathaway, Tech. Adviser, Chicago Daily News. 120 pages, cloth, illustrated. Pay postman $1.50 plus postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 807, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

PATENTS Procured. Prompt, careful and efficient service. Highest references. Moderate fees. Send sketch or model for actual search and advice. George P. Kimmel, Master of Patent Law, 54-H Legal Bldg., Washington, D. C.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS—Write for our free book, "How to Obtain a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for inspection and instructions free. Terms reasonable. See advertisements on pages 142 and 143. Victor J. Evans & Co., 934 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

LACEY'S Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 144.

PATENTS Procured under my easy payment plan. See ad page 145. M. S. Cayne.

PATENTS Procured; trade marks registered—preliminary advice furnished without charge. Booklet and form for disclosing idea free. Irving L. McCathran, 704 International Building, Washington, D. C.

UNPATENTED Ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 906 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

SELL Your invention before patenting. Write for free particulars. W. T. Greene, 901 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS, Trade-Marks, Designs. This firm has 27 years' experience and gives expert personal service at reasonable rates. We properly protect your invention. Write for free information and exact cost of procuring patent before proceeding. John B. Thomas & Co., 902 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

MONROE E. MILLER, Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C., Patent Lawyer; Mechanical, Electrical Expert. Booklet and Priority Record blank gratis.

ESTABLISHED 1864. Milo B. Stevens Company. Free Booklet. Patents. Trade-Marks, Copyrights. Offices, Monadnock Block, Chicago; Barrister Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—Write for our Guide Book, "How to Get Your Patent," and Evidence of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of your invention for our prompt examination and instructions free. Randolph & Co., Dept. 430, Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Prompt personal service. Write for information. Albert E. Dieterich, Registered Patent Lawyer, 621½ Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

LANCASTER and Allwine, 221 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C. "Originators of the Form Evidence of Conception." Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form to be signed and witnessed. Form and patent information bulletin free.

PATENTS. Send sketch or model for advice. Free book: "How to Obtain a Patent." Established thirty years. Highest references. Prompt service. Reasonable charges. Chandlee & Chandlee, 910 F St., Washington, D. C.

INVENTOR'S Adviser with mechanical movements sent free. Labiner, Three Park-row, New York.

PATENTS. Booklet free. Highest references. Best results. Promptness assured. Send model or drawing for preliminary examination. Watson E. Coleman, Patent Lawyer, 724 Ninth St., Washington, D. C.

PERCY S. WEBSTER, 203 Saving and Loan Building, Stockton, Calif. Patent booklet free.

"INVENTOR'S Guide," valuable information, free. Frank Ledermann, Registered Attorney-Engineer, 1712 Woolworth Bldg., New York.

PATENTS—Write for free instructions. Send drawing or model for examination. Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney (former Patent Office examiner), 259 McGill Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENT—Free instructions. Former patent office examiner. Moderate terms. Booklet. Albert Jacobs, 727 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS Procured at reasonable rates with time to pay. Sales negotiated. Staff of registered attorneys and engineers. A complete service for inventors. Write for particulars. Inventors Service Bureau, Dept. B, Union Trust Bldg., Washington, D. C.

FOR INVENTORS

PATENTS. If you have an invention which you wish to patent you can write fully and freely to Munn & Co., for advice in regard to the best way of obtaining protection. Please send sketches, or a model of your invention and a description of the device, explaining its operation. All communications are strictly confidential. Our Hand-Book on Patents is sent free on request. This explains our methods, terms, etc., in regard to patents, trade marks, foreign patents, etc. "Scientific American" contains patent office notes, decisions of interest to inventors and particulars of recently patented inventions. Munn & Company, Solicitors of Patents, 524 Scientific American Bldg., Washington, D. C.; 1523 Scientific American Bldg., 24 W. 40th St., New York City; 1313 Tower Bldg., Chicago, Ill.; 666 Hobart Bldg., San Francisco, Calif.; 521 Van Nuys Bldg., Los Angeles, Calif.

INVENTIONS—Write for our free book "How to Obtain a Patent" and Record of Invention Blank. Send model or sketch of invention for inspection and instructions free. Terms reasonable. See advertisements on pages 142 and 143. Victor J. Evans & Co., 157 Ninth, Washington, D. C.

LACEY'S Patent Sense. Valuable book free. See ad page 144.

INVENTORS—Do you require capital? Will finance patent of merit or manufacture on royalty basis. Write describing patent. Robert H. Hammond, Milwaukee Athletic Club, Milwaukee, Wis.

UNPATENTED Ideas can be sold. I tell you how and help you make the sale. Free particulars (Copyrighted). Write W. T. Greene, 907 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

GET Your own patents. Legal blanks, complete instructions $1. Cutting Sons, Campbell, Calif.

INVENTORS Universal - Educator — contains 900 mechanical movements; 50 perpetual motions. Tells how to obtain and sell patents. Suggests new ideas. Explains how to select your attorney and avoid patent sharks. Price (revised edition) $1.00 postpaid. Albert E. Dieterich, 621 Ouray Bldg., Washington, D. C.

PATENTS. Patents pending sold to manufacturers. You pay for results only. W. Nestle, 852 Belmont Ave., Chicago.

INVENTORS—Ideas developed and working models built. Electrical problems solved. Lowest charges and confidential service. Industro Electric Tools Co., Petersburg, Va.

I SELL Patents. Established in 1900. A nationally-known service. Experienced, respected. Why take chances? Charles A. Scott, 773PM Garson Ave., Rochester, N. Y.

WHEN In need for new mechanism ideas send sketch, $5.00 and stamped envelope to Box 13, Stockdale, Tex.

INVENTIONS Sold on commission basis. Patents procured at lowest cost. G. W. Pierce, Ferris, Tex. Inventors and Investors clearing house.

LET Us sell your patented or unpatented invention. Holzinger, 341 S. Campbell, Chicago.

PATENT Application blank 25 cents. Patent copy 15 cents. American Inventors Directory, Benning, Washington, D. C.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

INVENTIONS Wanted—Patented, unpatented. If you have an idea for sale, write Hartley, Box 928, Bangor, Me.

SELL Your invention before patenting. Write for free particulars. W. T. Greene, 902 Barrister Bldg., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS! Here is a friendly "Caution" signal on the road you must travel toward your vision of rewards. Avoid the pitfalls. Send for book "Inventions and Patents, Their Development and Promotion," by Milton Wright, patent attorney. His advice is disinterested and sensible. Pay postman $2.50 plus postage upon delivery. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

INVENTORS—Cash in on your invention now! Don't delay the sale any longer! Send for a free copy of our specially prepared booklet, "Turn Your Patent Into Money," today! It contains helpful information for all inventors. M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

PATENTS FOR SALE

PATENT For sale or on royalty. Shoe lace tips, patent No. 274,118. J. Palmer, 550 11th Ave., New York.

AIR-FOUNTAIN: Ventilating device, equipped with refrigerator and heater. Dust removed, properly moistened, winter heated, summer cooled. Patent pending. Hayakawa, 437 So. Clark St., Chicago.

FOR Sale—New style jar cap, keeps jar neck clean and can easily be removed and cleaned. Will be used on every table. A. Lundeen, Lynbrook, N. Y.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty. Wire household specialty. No competition. Low manufacturing cost. Max Koehler, 954 Shepherd St., Washington, D. C.

OUTRIGHT. Patent pending on radio loop antenna base cheap. Wm. Sprague, Monticello, Ill.

NEW Improved spark plug. Leydenjar principle. Best offer. M. Van Slyke, 316 E. 16th St., Jacksonville, Fla.

RESILIENT Wheel, 1,592,183, royalty, reasonable sum on each wheel; will sell outright. No flats springs or shock absorbers. Roy E. De Golyer, 7744 Ave. F, Houston, Tex.

ATTENTION Patent buyers. Household article. Cheap to manufacture. Every housewife will buy. Gertrude Lang, Waymart, Pa.

INVENTORS—Cash in on your invention now! Don't delay the sale any longer! Send for a free copy of our specially prepared booklet, "Turn Your Patent Into Money," today! It contains helpful information for all inventors. M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR Sale—Nothing like it. Heads and loads kafircorn while driving the row. Attach to wagon. C. T. Barker, Box 62, Gate City, Va.

FOR Sale or royalty—New non-skid automobile appliance, patent pending. Best thing out for wet, icy roads or hills; cheap to manufacture. For information Campbell & Finstad, Drummond, Wis.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty. Combination easy chair and radio receiver. Simply operated from arm. Thoroughly tested. Something new in furniture. **Don't** miss this opportunity for profit. F. J. Renner, 800 Cowles Ave., Joliet, Ill.

FOR Sale, U. S. and Canadian patents on a small portable Keyway Cutting Machine, patented in U. S. Feb. 5, 29, and Canada June 4, 29, copies of patent on request; best offer takes it. Joseph Hajos, 5259 Emerson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

OUTRIGHT Or royalty, made of sheet metal, wide margin of profit, clothes drying "Tumbler" for the homes and apartments. Drys like the sun, absolutely no competition. Route 12, Box 119, Tulsa, Okla.

TRIANGULAR Folding all purpose rule, none better, any length, any material. Applied. Arthur Gabrielson, 2533 2nd Ave. So., Minneapolis, Minn.

COMBINATION Motor truck, concrete and mortar mixer; establishing a new mixing principle and will prove a big money maker to manufacturer. Chas. Payne, 27 Fulton Ave., Waukegan, Ill., U. S. A.

INVENTORS—Cash in on your invention now! Don't delay the sale any longer! Send for a free copy of our specially prepared booklet, "Turn Your Patent Into Money," today! It contains helpful information for all inventors. M. L. Rund, Mgr. Classified Advertising, Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MODELS AND MODEL SUPPLIES

LET Our experience be your guide. Models that are models; tools and equipment for economic manfg. Patterns of all types; manufacturing in all branches. Satisfaction guaranteed. United Machinery Company, Cincinnati, U. S. A.

MODELS. Experimental work. Equipped for complete machine construction any description. Hulit & Company, Machinists, 115 South Clinton, Chicago.

READ The Model Yacht! The only national magazine in America devoted to the interests of the model yacht sailor. Published monthly. $1.50 the year, 15c the copy. Yachting, Inc., 215 East 42nd St., New York.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

MODELS, Tools, machinery or parts made to order. Arthur Schmidt, 61 Park Place, New York, N. Y.

WORK With master machinist; 15 years experimental experience, well equipped shop. Albert Weiss, 161 W. 21st St., New York City.

THE Modelmaker, a magazine for all interested in making working models, boats, etc. Sample 10c. Modelmaker, 122 Liberty St., New York.

SHIP Model Fittings: Send Dime for booklet. A. J. Fisher, 1002 Etowah Ave., Royal Oak, Mich.

WE Make working models for inventors and do experimental work and carry a complete stock of brass gears and model supplies. Send for catalog. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

SPECIAL Machine builders, tool and die makers, inventors' models production work of all kinds. Dept. L. Quality Hardware & Machine Corporation, Ravenswood and Thorndale Aves., Chicago, Ill.

MODEL Steam engines and boilers for miniature power boats. Boat and boiler fittings. New catalog 15c. Model Machine Shop, 212 Price St., Rahway, N. J.

VALUABLE Kinks for Machinists. 419 time-saving ideas on various phases of machine shop work. Intensely practical. 287 illustrations. Just write for "Machinists' Kinks" and pay postman $1.50 plus postage when he delivers the book. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

THREE Ship model plans for $1. Catalog 6 cents. Richter's, 3217 Walnut St., Milwaukee, Wis.

MANUFACTURING

LARGE Factory exceptionally well equipped to manufacture your product complete, warehouse it and ship to your instructions. Dies, stampings, casting, screw machine, wire products, plating, enameling, assembling, cartons and printing. Quantity production. Estimates promptly furnished. A reliable and efficient organization. Majestic Products Mfg. Company, Box 877, Chicago.

MANUFACTURING Models, dies, stampings, brass work, one or thousands. Circular free. Baum's Metal Specialties, Kansas City, Mo.

SPECIAL Machinery or parts, dies, tools, metal specialties, models, special gears, stock gears and model supplies. Send for Catalogue. The Pierce Model Works, Tinley Park, Ill.

WIRE Goods made to order. Cooley Mfg. Co. 530 N. Western Ave., Chicago.

SPECIALTY Manufacturing. Stampings, wire products, patents developed and marketed. Safety Globe & Mfg. Co., Columbus, Ohio.

MANUFACTURING Specialists. Dies, metal stampings and contract manufacturing metal parts. Schroer Manufacturing Co., 2221 Campbell, Kansas City, Mo.

FUN Making Things. Four large profusely illustrated books telling how to make almost everything from a sail boat to a toy automobile propelled by a motorcycle engine. Now $2 per book or $7 for the four if ordered at once. Send no money. Just write a postal saying, "Send the Boy Mechanic Library." Pay postman $7 and postage. For single books, specify either Book 1, Book 2, Book 3, or Book 4. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 810, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRICAL

NEW House wiring book—Over 600 illustrations used to make clear latest and most improved methods, including special rearrangement of National Code regulations, extracts of which are given with each chapter. 250 pages. Electricians, send for this great book today. Pay postman $2.50 and postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

ELECTRICAL Kinks on all phases of practical electricity. 47 ideas on wiring, 45 on making electrical devices, 19 on lighting, 5 on transformers, 5 on motors, 8 on generators, 11 on switches, 22 on testing, 12 on repairing, 11 on battery manufacture and repair, 3 on telephones, and 9 on electricians' tools. 214 articles, 162 pictures. Send no money. Just write postal for "Electrical Kinks." Pay postman postage, 805, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

MACHINERY, TOOLS AND SUPPLIES

NO. 3 CINCINNATI Universal Milling Machine, with dividing heads, $550.00; 14 in. x 6 ft. Von Wyck lathe, $140.00; No. 60 Heald Grinder, $275.00; 20 in. Hendy Shaper, $225.00; 24 in. Steptoe Back Geared Crank Shaper, $550.00; 36 in. x 18 ft. Niles Lathe, $775.00; 20 in. Barnes Drill Press, complete, $65.00; Quincy Air Compressor with tank and hose, $65.00; 10 in. Bench Drill Press, $19.00. Terms to suit. Write for catalog. Cincinnati Machinery & Supply Co., 27 West Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

CONCRETE Building block machines and molds. Easy payments. Catalog free. Concrete Machine Co., 5 North Main St., St. Louis, Mo.

START Business of your own, small investment required, doing nickel, copper and silver plating. This work in big demand. Information free. Electro Platers Supply Co., 28 W. Second St., Cincinnati, Ohio.

SHOP Notes for 1929. Get your copy now. Only a limited edition. Contains all the articles published in the Shop Notes department of Popular Mechanics Magazine during 1928. Send 50 cents. If you want the entire set of Shop Notes books consisting of 16 volumes including the 1929 number and 15 others issued previously we will send them C. O. D. at a special reduced price of $5. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

ENGINES, MOTORS AND DYNAMOS

ELECTRIC Motors, reconditioned equal to new, a.c. or d.c. ½ h.p. $16.50; ¾ h.p. $18.50, 1 h.p. $24.00. Others to 10 h.p. Tell us your motor problems. Temps Bros. Motor Company, 123 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

A.C. 110v., 1,750 SPEED Motors, ½ hp. $16.50; ¼ hp. $7.50. 32v. motors, ½ hp. $19.50; 1-3 hp. $12.50; ¼ hp. $8.50. 32v. motors with emery, buffer, drill chuck $8.00. 12" desk fans, 32v. $8.50; 8" $5.50. 12" a.c. fans $8.00. Large stock motors and generators. Queen City Electric, 1736 Grand Ave., Chicago.

BARGAINS—Elec. drills $11.95; bench saw outfit $7.35; elec. bench grinders $13.20; combination lathe, $8.15; scroll saw, $5.60; motors, generators, farm plant equipment; flexible shafts; 100 other bargains. Send for special bargain bulletin. Acme Tool Co., 627 W. Washington, Chicago.

NEW 1-3 Horse Westinghouse 110 volt alternating current motors, $10.50. ¼ horse, $7.00. 32 and 110 volt 500 watt generators, $18.50. All with pulleys. Hundreds of other bargains. Electrical Surplus Company, Dept. 12, 1911 Chicago Ave., Chicago.

A FEW Bodine motors, 1-50 hp., 110 volts, with thrust bearing. As good as new. $3.75 cash with order. John D. Gray, 1308 No. Halsted St., Chicago, Ill.

STEAM Engines—One H. P. $18.00; ½, $12.00. James Chambless, Bessemer, Ala.

ELECTRIC Motors—Yours for rewinding or make your own quarter, half and one horse-power electric motors. A.c. induction motor winding models show winding connections plain sight. Learn quick, easy way. Gaines Bros., Box 481, Gainesville, Tex.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

GOVERNORS, For auto engines when used for power plants. Circulars. Candee-Smith Governor Co., 215 W. Manchester Ave., Los Angeles; or Springville, N. Y.

NAVY Surplus, 800 new radio generators d.c. and 500 cycles. Unusual prices. List. Henry Kiengle, 501 East 84th St., New York.

FOR Sale—1-6-¼ hp. motors, 60 cycle, alternating current, slightly used, first class condition; all motors tested before shipping $4.50 and $5.00 while they last. Cash with order. The Maytag-Chicago Co., 337 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill.

FOR Sale—Air compressors, 2x2 twin cylinder ½ h.p. motors, a.c. 110 or 220 volts. All guaranteed. J. Troekman & Sons, Inc., 110-112 Lincoln Ave., Evansville, Ind.

EDISON Phonograph motors with speed governor. Westinghouse dictaphone motors, both universal, $5.00 plus express 10 lb. Geo. Schulz, Calumet, Mich.

BENDING MACHINES

THE Famous Hossfeld "Wrenchless" Universal Iron Bender is the last word in bending machines. Bends metal, cold or hot, into most any conceivable shape, including Eye Bolts and Automobile Spring Eyes. Bends up to 1" bars or 1½" pipe cold. Thousands in use by all classes of trade, from the smallest shops to the largest railway system. Write for circular and prices. Hossfeld Mfg. Co., Winona, Minn.

SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS

GUARANTEED Rebuilt transits and levels. All kinds and makes. Bargain prices. Cash or terms. Write today for descriptive list M-38. Warren-Knight Co. (Manufacturers of "Sterling" Transits and Levels), 136 N. 12th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

COMPLETE Farm level outfit $18.00. Combination transit $25.00. Sent prepaid for cash. Money back guarantee. Wissler, 629 No. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

LUMBER

SAMPLES 20 Cabinet woods, 20 inlay woods all labeled, choice $1.00 postpaid; both $1.75. Fancy woods, panels, lumber. Send for free sample and catalog. Craftsman Wood Service, 715 A East 62nd St., Chicago.

FARM LANDS

LAND Opening—The Great Northern Railway serves an agricultural empire in Minnesota, North Dakota, Montana, Idaho, Washington and Oregon. These states abound in opportunities for small farmers or large operators to rent or purchase a farm at lowest prices and best terms of many years. Every kind of farming, grain, livestock, dairying, fruit, poultry; large acreage or small suburban tracts, rich cutover or high producing irrigated land. Write for free Zone of Plenty book with detailed information. Low homeseekers' rates. E. C. Leedy, Dept. 457, St. Paul, Minn.

FLORIDA—For sale, 20 acres, N. W. Florida, DeFuniak Springs; poultry, grapes, fruits, truck; good roads, schools, churches; co-operative marketing; sunshine year round; big bargain; only $500; $200 down payment. You get clear title deed immediately; balance $18 a year; no interest. Great opportunity. Excursion every Tuesday. Round trip, $36.89. Chamber of Commerce booklet free. McCaskill Estates, 7 S. Dearborn St., Chicago.

REDUCE Labor on your farm and increase income. One farmer writes he would not part with the information for $100 if it could not be duplicated. Send today for our valuable "Farmers' Handbook" and get ready to put some of the 861 practical ideas into operation for your own benefit. Pay postman only 98 cents plus postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

FARM For sale. Bargain. Fred Lummer, Powers, Mich. Route 1.

$5.00 DOWN, $3.00 Monthly, buys 2½ acres No. Michigan fruit or poultry farm. Camp Site or Summer Home, $100.00. Burt Lake, Cheboygan county. Finest hunting, fishing, boating, swimming. Good auto roads. Get free booklet and map. O. Hermann, 3106 Indiana Ave., Chicago.

CALIFORNIA Small fruit and poultry farms near Los Angeles; 5 advisers; U. S. rabbit exp. station; co-operative marketing. Illus. booklets. Write owner, Fontana Farms Co., 631 (It) S. Spring, Los Angeles, Calif.

PECAN-Orange-Fig groves "On the Gulf." Monthly payments. Guaranteed care. Big, quick returns. Suburban Orchards, Dept. M., Biloxi, Miss.

OZARKS—10 Acres near White river and proposed power dam, $100, $5 monthly. Alvin Zimmerman, 1802 N. 5th, Kansas City, Kan.

GET Quick cash sale for your property anywhere. Details free. Write Fisher Agency, Hannibal, Mo.

SELL Your property quickly for cash, no matter where located. Don't pay big commission. Particulars free. Real Estate Salesmen Co., Desk B, Lincoln, Nebr.

MONEY Made in Mich. potatoes. $10 down now and easy terms buys land near markets, lakes, streams. Write today. Swigart & Co., P-601, 32 N. State St. Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

FARMS—40 Acres; Missouri, $5 month; owner a home. Jarrell, Mt. Vernon, Ill.

BEAUTIFUL 4-Acre island in Wood lake, Wisconsin, for sale. Address Prof. C. A. Jacobson, Morgantown, W. Va.

MUSKRATS

MAKE Money From Muskrat Fur—Raise Muskrats in dry land pens or hutches. Get the facts. 652 Conrad's Ranch, Denver, Colo.

RABBITS

MAKE Big profits raising Chinchilla rabbits. Real moneymakers. Write for facts. Fox Farms, Inglewood, Calif.

MAKE Big profits with Chinchilla rabbits. Real moneymakers. Write for facts. 852 Conrad's Ranch, Denver, Colo.

DOGS AND PETS

ST. BERNARD Puppies! Registered thoroughbreds. Priced reasonable, duty free, photos submitted. Write Helvetia Kennels, Dept. P, Napierville, Que.

POLICE Dogs. Handsome, intelligent. Write for circular describing dogs and pups. Hillsite Rabbitry, Route 5-K, Kewaunee, Wis.

LOVE Birds $6.00 pair. Beautiful aviary bred $5.00. Arrival guaranteed. Bird Wonderland, Vannuys, Calif.

FOR Sale. Minks, squirrels, raccoons, foxes, ferrets, muskrats, ginseng, rabbits, skunks, wolf pups, opossums. B. Tippman, Caledonia, Minn.

WHITE Collies and other colors. Beautiful and useful. Dept. P, Shomont Kennels, Monticello, Iowa.

The Bird Dog's Palace. Clamps rigidly on the runningboard of any car in a position that does not touch the body. For descriptive literature address Dwight McBride Company, Golden City, Mo.

DR. LITTLE'S Dog Book—Most comprehensive book about dogs ever published. Fills a long-felt need for an authoritative manual on care, treatment and training of dogs for every dog lover. Pay postman $4 and postage when he delivers the book. Popular Mechanics Co., Room 810, 200 E. Ontario st., Chicago.

WANTED—MISCELLANEOUS

MAIL Us your discarded jewelry, gold, crowns and bridges, watches, diamonds, silver, platinum. Money promptly mailed. Goods returned if offer refused. United States Smelting Works (The Old Reliable), Dept. 71, Chicago.

HUNDREDS Of people have sent their old gold, silver, platinum jewelry, dental work to me. Why not mail yours today? Highest prices paid. Satisfaction guaranteed or goods returned. F. Polcer, 2408 South Cicero Ave., Cicero, Ill.

WANTED — Back numbers of Popular Mechanics Magazine. We will pay 25c each for the following copies delivered to us in good condition: August, 1917; February, March, May, June, July, 1918; May, July, 1919; April, September, October, November 1920; December, 1922; November, 1923; August 1924; July 1925; January 1926. Send to Popular Mechanics Magazine, Room 408, 200 East Ontario St., Chicago.

FOR SALE—MISCELLANEOUS

ADDRESSOGRAPHS, Letter folders, multigraphs, envelope sealers, duplicators, less than half price. Guaranteed. Pruitt Co., 117 No. Wacker Drive, Chicago.

REAL Bargains for everybody. Write for bargain lists. S. M. Nicosias, 701 Amst. Ave., New York City.

DIESEL Engines—Growing in importance daily. Great Diesel schools being started. Every engineer and student should become informed. Get this new 500-page book with 280 illustrations. Covers all types. Send for "Diesel and Oil Engineering Handbook" by Rosbloom. Pay postman $5.00 plus postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

PENMANSHIP SPECIALISTS

IMPROVE Your handwriting. Send quarter for your signature 12 styles. Meub, Expert Penman, 1944 Loma Vista, Pasadena, Calif.

PERSONAL

ARE You Old at Forty? See our advertisement on page 68 of this issue. The Electro Thermal Company, 2120 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.

YOUR Photo, 20, $1.00. Confidential. Send photo. Pop-Gpo, Box 471, New York.

LETTER Of information, any subject, 25c coin. Acme Service, 939 W. Exchange, Akron, Ohio.

TOBACCO Or cigarette habit cured in seven days. Guaranteed. Send no money. Helle Company, 4154 Gladwin, Detroit, Mich.

DRY Clean your brain. Results amazing. Money back if not satisfied. Morris, 3608 Warren St., Philadelphia.

LEARN Secrets of mediums. 69 best secrets fully exposed. All baffling, yet easy to do. You can do them with directions in book "Behind the Scenes with the Mediums." Pay postman only $1.50 plus postage when delivered. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MEDICINAL Herbs and Roots for many ills. Over 1000 varieties. Write for free list recipes. Botanics, 145 West 112th St., Chicago.

TOBACCO Or snuff habit cured or no pay. $1.50 if cured. Remedy sent on trial. Superba Co., N3, Baltimore, Md.

ADVICE, Information, any subject, 25c coin. References. Fred Klotz, Reading, Pa.

RESULT-GETTING Letters—Learn to write them. Letters that sell goods, collect money and adjust complaints. Common-sense book tells you how in understandable fashion. Pay postman $3 and postage when he delivers "Effective Letter Writing." Send order to Popular Mechanics Press, Room 808, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

AIR Navigation and meteorology—New, simple, nontechnical book needed by every flyer. Nothing else on the subject like it. Written by Captain Duncan who has over 3,000 hours of flying to his credit. 225 pages. Flexibly bound. 80 pictures, maps, etc. Pay postman $3.00 when he delivers book. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 804, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago.

MISCELLANEOUS

MIRRORS Resilvered at home. Costs near 5 cents per square foot; you charge 75 cents. Immense profits plating autoparts, reflectors, tableware, stoves, refinishing metalware, etc. Outfits furnished. Details free. Write Sprinkle, Plater, 288, Marion, Ind.

TIME Counts in applying for patents. See pages 140 and 141. Clarence A. O'Brien, Registered Patent Attorney, Washington, D. C.

CARTOONISTS. Sell your drawings. Proven plan. Castle Studios, Independence, Missouri.

THE Age of the Air Is Here. For reliable information on both airplane building and flying we recommend "Aeroplane Construction and Operation," by Rathbun, a book used in government schools. All features of construction treated. Send no money. Pay postman $2.50 and postage. Popular Mechanics Press, Room 806, 200 E. Ontario st., Chicago, Ill.

I CATCH From 45 to 60 foxes in from 4 to 5 weeks' time. Can teach any reader of this publication how to get them. Write for particulars. W. A. Hadley, Stanstead, Que.

LETTERHEADS Designed by commercial illustrator and 500 printed, $5.00. Samples. Weber, 647-E 62nd, Chicago.

WEEDS—Cut them with cutter bar on Shaw Garden Tractor. Also plows, cultivates and runs belt machinery. Low prices. Immediate delivery. Shaw Manufacturing Company, Dept. C, Galesburg, Kans.

HOMEOPATHIC And Biochemic preparations sent postpaid to all parts of the world. Manual and booklet free. Halsey Bros. Co., 5547 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago, Ill. Established 1855.

MEXICAN Made holsters, lariats, horsehair articles; rattlesnake belts. Send four cents for illustrated list. Tex-Mex Leather Co., 309 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Tex.

TATTOOING Outfits, supplies. Illustrated, list free. "Waters," 965 Put-nam, Detroit.

DIVING Doll: Quick profits. See advertisement under Magic Tricks classification.

ARTISTS And art students are printing 250 signs or pictures an hour without machinery. Sample and particulars 10. Straco, 1013 Mulberry, Springfield, Ohio.

AMATEUR Cartonists: Sell your cartoons. New market. Smith's Service, PN-1194, Wenatchee, Wash.

CUTS Anybody can make. Simple, cheap process, $1.25. Specimens, particulars. 2c stamp. M. Day, Windfall, Ind.

CASH Paid for Butterflies, Insects. See Sinclair Display Advertisement on page 24.

TELL An army of 3,000,000 live readers all about your offer! If you have anything to sell, buy or exchange, or if you have any reasonable proposition, tell our readers all about it—they'll respond quickly. Our booklet "How to Create More Business" contains some very interesting, helpful facts. Write today for your copy—it's free. M. L. Rund, Manager Classified Advertising. Popular Mechanics Magazine, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

PAGE Finders—Indestructo celluloid—slotted to stay in your books. 2 for 25c. Silver Mail Service, 6327 Glenwood (Uptown) Chicago, Ill.

BIG PAY in AVIATION



You can easily earn from $60 to $125 a week in industrial aviation. Trained men are badly needed. There are 5,000 jobs ready right now for men with qualifications to fill them. There is nothing so thrilling, so exciting, so fascinating as work in this new, big industry.

Learn Aviation at Home

To work in aviation, you must be thoroughly trained. Our comprehensive course in every phase of this new industry will give you this training. You can learn it at home. Utilize your spare time and evenings to get a start in a real money-making career.

Act Now—*Don't Delay!*

Don't let another day go by without investigating this big-paying industry. Thrills, adventure, fame and fortune are yours if you seek them. Mail this coupon today and let us tell you how you can win a place in aviation.

Get in This Great Industry at Its Start

The aviation boom is on now. The longer you wait gives others a chance to capitalize on your opportunity. This amazing industry is fairly crying for trained men. There is no limit to how far you can go.



Get Big Book FREE

National Air College, Inc.
Department A
Bernard Airport, Youngstown, Ohio, P. O. Box 11

Without cost or obligation, send me your book, **My Place in Aviation.**

Name.....

Street.....

City..... State.....

LEARN TO PLAY



VIOLIN, TENOR BANJO, HAWAIIAN GUITAR, BANJO, CORNET, UKULELE, BANJO UKULELE, GUITAR, OR MANDOLIN

Instrument Furnished. No Extra Charge

We will furnish you without extra charge when you enroll any instrument you select and teach you to play it by our NEW copyrighted easy to learn home-study course. Thousands of men, women, boys and girls have learned to play by our simplified method. Cost is only a few cents a day. You pay while you learn. Instrument and first lesson sent on FREE trial. Write today.

CHICAGO CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, INC.
1632 No. Halsted St., Dept. 786, Chicago, Ill.

Learn Watchwork, Jewelrywork and Engraving

A fine trade commanding a good salary, and your services always in demand. Address **Horological,** Dept. P, Bradley Institute, PEORIA, ILLINOIS, for our latest catalog.

NEW AUTOMATIC **RADIO GAS LIGHTER**

LIGHTS GAS LIKE MAGIC

No Flint—No Friction

No spark or flame. Lights instantly mantles, gas stoves, jets, and heaters. Held directly over gas flow. Flame appears instantly. Absolutely safe.



Make $36 A Day

Light Gas by *RADIO* Gas Lighter

A big 25c seller, paying 400% clear profit. A gross easily sold in a day brings $36.00 and costs you $10.00. You make $26.00 clear profit. Rush $10.00 for gross, or $1.00 for sample dozen, with amazing new sure-fire self-selling plans.



MASTERLITE MFG. CO.
Dept. RH-19, 110 E. 23d St., New York City

This "Crazy Scheme" Made Me Independent

Learn the secret of my success. Be a Real Estate Specialist. Start at home in spare time. Use my successful system. Free Book shows how.

"IT'S a crazy scheme," said some of the old-time real estate men. But with this "crazy scheme" I made a net profit of $100,000 in less than five years—enough to make me independent for life.

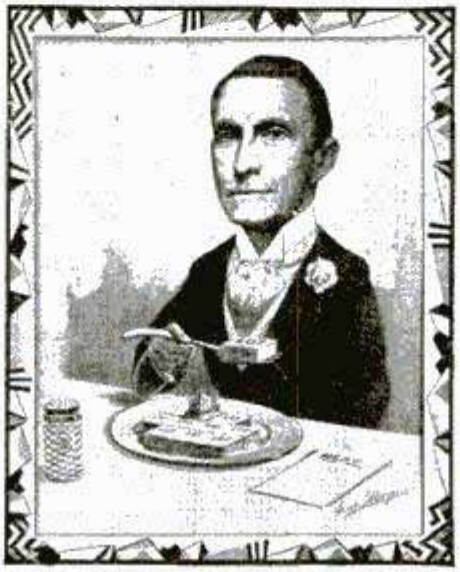
So, no matter where you live, or what you are now doing, or what your sex or present age may be, if you want to learn all about my "crazy scheme"—if you want to do as I did—if you want to make big money—right at home—in your spare time—mail coupon at once for a free copy of my beautiful, new, illustrated book, which contains the biggest and best money-making business opportunity you ever heard of.

Use My Money-Making Method

When I started in real estate, I turned my back on all the ancient, threadbare, moss-covered methods of the past, and used a simple, scientific system of my own which is as far superior to the old-time methods as the radio is superior to the old-style music box.

With little education—no real estate experience, no money, no pull, I started a new kind of real estate business which met with overwhelming success.

If you want to follow the trail I blazed—if you want to use my amazingly successful system—write for my free book now. It tells how I won success, how I have helped other men and women succeed, how you, too, can succeed, how you can have a high-class business of your own and make more money than you ever made before in your whole life.



A well-known cartoonist's conception of my idea

A Remarkable Business

The real estate business—run my way—is a wonderful business. It is as permanent as Mother Earth itself. And it is constantly increasing as our great country grows. It does not require years of study like most other trades, businesses or professions. And it pays big profits to ambitious men and women. Users of my methods report earnings of $1,000, $2,000, $5,000 — and more — on single deals; as much as the ordinary man or woman gets for months and years of hard work. And the business is practically unlimited. Ten million properties are always for rent, sale or exchange. And you can start with little or no capital—right at home—in your spare time. I did. So did others. So can you. My free book tells you how.

What Others Say

Read the following record of results achieved by a few users of my remarkable system.

Anthony C. Maurell, New Jersey (former barber), reports earnings of more than $4,133 his first three months in my kind of a real estate business. Kate Luke (65-year-old widow) says she has averaged $200 a week for the past 6 months. W. E. Shoop, Pennsylvania (former weaver), earned $6,000 in one deal. A. D. Perkins, Connecticut (former wood worker), reports earnings of $1,252 in one month. J. W. Randolph, North Carolina (former grocery clerk), reports 3 sales in 2 weeks that paid him $510. W. C. Campbell, Kansas (former druggist), made real estate sales amounting to $22,875 in one day.

These are a few samples of the successes you will learn about in my free book. Get it. Read it. Follow its instructions. Make big money my way.

Send for Free Book

My free book, "How to Become a Real Estate Specialist," is filled with astounding facts about my kind of a real estate business. It tells what I have done—what others are doing—what you can do in this big field of opportunity.

Mail coupon at once and get all of this valuable money-making information free. For although this book costs you nothing it may be worth more to you—*in actual dollars and cents*—than any other book you have read. So, mail coupon now and learn all about the "crazy scheme" that made me independent for life. Address President, American Business Builders, Inc., Dept. H-44, 18 East 18 Street, New York.

Mail Coupon for FREE BOOK

President, American Business Builders, Inc.,
(Established 1917. Capital, $500,000)
Dept. H-44, 18 East 18 Street, New York.

Please send me—without cost or obligation—your new, illustrated book, telling how you will help me make big money in real estate.

Name.....
(Please print.)

Address.....

City.....State.....



"AVIATION" GUIDE FREE With Auto Books!

For a limited time only we will give *absolutely free* Major PAGE'S sensational "best seller" among aviation books, 256 pages crammed full of the latest dope on modern aircraft, airplane motors, control systems, lessons on flying, etc. Written in simple, non-technical language, especially for beginners planning to go into aviation. Mail coupon, send no money.

AUTO
BOOKS SENT FREE!



Can You FIX IT?

Can you take the "play" out of differentials? Can you kill the SHIMMY in steering? Can you reset TIMING? Can you put your finger on engine-trouble without guessing or tinkering? Can you pull the STARTER off and fix it? Can you adjust and repair transmission, rear-axles, engines and electrical systems?

These Books Tell HOW!



Whether you are a mechanic or helper, expert or student, auto owner or driver, by all means take advantage of this opportunity to see *and use* the latest and most complete library on AUTOS every published! Built by eighteen of America's greatest automotive engineers. Simple enough for men with little schooling to understand, yet in daily use by thousands of engineers, service station superintendents and foremen. Tells you how to do any auto job RIGHT the first time.

5 BIG VOLUMES

2400 pages, over 2000 illustrations, wiring diagrams, equipment charts, etc. DeLuxe edition with gold-stamped flexible binding. Sent FREE for 15 days' use. If not wanted return express collect. If kept, send only $2. after 15 days, then $3. a month until special advertising price, $24.80 is paid.

Don't "Study"— LOOK IT UP!

The ten-billion dollar auto industry offers rich prizes to men with gumption enough to really learn all branches of automotive mechanics. A better job—bigger pay—the chance to go into business for yourself and get a share of the huge profits are waiting for any man who even half tries to improve his ability to deliver service. And here's the *quickest*, easiest way—no tedious memorizing or lessons. JUST LOOK UP the facts you seek. You'll find the answer to any auto problem literally at your finger-tips in the famous JIFFY INDEX.

American Technical Society
Dept. AC-19 Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

DON'T SEND A PENNY!

American Technical Society
Dept. AC-19 Drexel Ave. & 58th St., Chicago, Ill.

AVIATION BOOK FREE

I would like to see the new 5-volume edition of your AUTO BOOKS, but without obligating me to buy them. I will pay the few cents delivery charges only, and if I choose to, I will return them express collect. If after 15 days' use I prefer to keep them I will send you $2 and pay the balance at the rate of only $3 a month, until $24.80 is paid. Please include a year's consulting membership free, and *send "AVIATION GUIDE" without cost* after I notify you I will keep the books.

Name.....

Address.....

Employer's Name.....

Employer's Address.....



LEARN **CODE** Morse or Radio with ***Omnigraph***

AT HOME. Leads quickly and naturally to jobs of unlimited opportunities. TELEGRAPH and RADIO SHORT WAVE CODES sent at all times. World's hobby for 20 yrs. The **Automatic Omnigraph** teaches you easily and cheaply. Catalog
Omnigraph Mfg. Co., 810 E. 39th St., P. B., Brooklyn, N.Y.

Big Profits Charging Batteries



Starts You. Let me show you how to make big money in the battery charging business. I've prepared a free book explaining all details. My charger is years ahead of ordinary chargers—will handle 50 per cent more batteries. Get into a business of your own with a very small investment. Write for my book today.

C. F. Holmes. *Chief Engineer*
INDEPENDENT ELECTRIC WORKS
Dept. P. M., 5116 Ravenswood Ave., Chicago

Write for FREE BOOK



ATTRACTIVE NEW BINDERS

For Popular Mechanics Magazine

In your choice of colors; blue, green, brown, red or black. We recommend these beautiful and durable art binders to libraries, schools, reading rooms and our readers generally.

An Ornament To Any Reading Table

You will be delighted with the artistic waterproof covers in colors and other improved features.

Price $1.25 Each
Postpaid

Your name in gold on the front cover for *25 cents* additional. Address

Popular Mechanics Company, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

Build a BOAT
How to Make 14 Kinds

If you want a boat, you can save several dollars by making it yourself. Or you can pick up money on the side making boats for your friends. Besides **you'll have barrels of fun.** Everything is made so simple and easy in Popular Mechanics Boat Book. Complete and simple directions and necessary illustrations for building these boats and canoes:

Rowboat suitable for outboard motor, Canoe, Whiz (14-ft. step hydroplane), Portable Canvas Boat, Fast 19-ft. Runabout Motorboat, Cabin Scow driven by auto engine, Long Island Scooter with aero-propeller, Portable Folding Boat, Convertible House Boat and Camp, Sea-Gull (sailing boat), Pile-Driver Punt, Inexpensive Motor Boat, Power-Driven Catamaran, Fishing Sleigh and Boat. In addition there are valuable instructions for calking, repairing, painting and making boats watertight, also articles on picking your canoe, handling and fitting outboard motors, laying up for winter and making a boat trailer and boathouse for small canoe club.

This book, together with its companion, Outdoor Sports (containing hundreds of practical plans and ideas on sports, games, tours and camping), will be sent to you C. O. D. if you live anywhere in the U. S.

Just send a note saying you want the Boat Book and Outdoor Sports. When they arrive, pay postman $1.98 and the postage. If outside the U. S. remit when ordering and include 15 cents extra for postage.

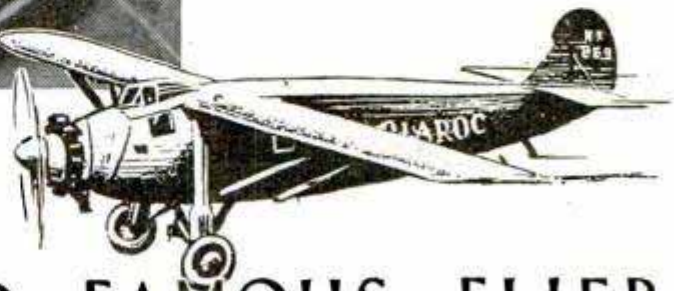
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room P8, 200 E. Ontario Street, CHICAGO, ILL.



Build Your Own Boat







ART GOEBEL

WORLD FAMOUS FLIER IS NOW TEACHING AVIATION

COLONEL Arthur C. Goebel, winner of the $25,000 James Dole race from California to Hawaii; holder of the Transcontinental Air Record from Los Angeles to New York; winner of countless other aviation events; acclaimed the greatest "stunt" flier who ever flew a ship and recognized by his fellow aviators as one of the greatest pilots in the world, has organized and is now personally teaching aviation in his own school, The Art Goebel School of Flying, in Kansas City, "The Heart and the Hub of Aviation".

The Goebel School is organized and conducted upon the same thorough and efficient basis as is used by the United States government in training student fliers for the Army Air Corps. Text books, shop and laboratory equipment, instructions, training planes and every feature of the Goebel school are based on government standards and rigidly meet every requirement of the Aeronautics Division of the United States Department of Commerce.

Army officers on leaves of absence are in charge of the important departments of the school. Other departments are in charge of aviators, personally selected by Colonel Goebel from the wide circle of friends he has made in his more than seven years of practical aviation. Each man is an outstanding specialist in his particular field and has been chosen for his personal qualifications to instruct as well as his practical knowledge of aviation.

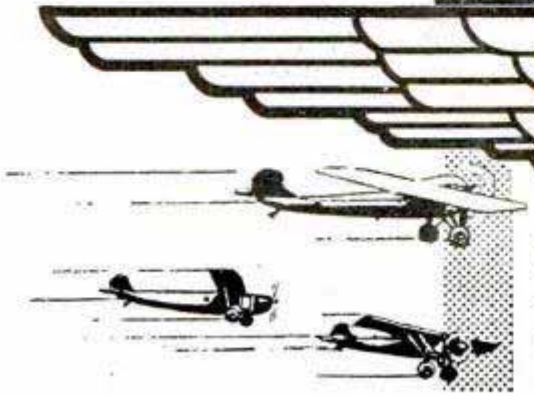
The Goebel School is located on the Municipal Airport, only 5 minutes ride from the heart of the business district of Kansas City. The Goebel Flying Field is privately owned and is located 2½ miles north of the school building, hangars, shops and dormitories.



Colonel Art Goebel is personally in charge of the school. Associated with him are a group of the best known business men and civic leaders of Kansas City. Everything connected with the school is modern, up-to-the-minute and the best money can buy, as well as being personally selected by Colonel Goebel whose many years as a successful aviator have given him an unusual knowledge of the proper training equipment necessary to teach aviation.

Let Art Goebel teach you to fly—learn aviation under the personal direction of an aviator who has earned a world-wide reputation as a flier—and then step right into aviation yourself—the world's most fascinating, interesting and best paying industry—an industry whose greatest need is trained men.

Aviation needs you—wants you—and is willing to pay you more for your services than you can earn in any other industry to start with—an industry which is seeking high salaried executives which must come up through the ranks of trained pilots—opportunity is calling you—get started in aviation today by sending in the attached coupon.



Colonel Arthur C. Goebel
151 West 12th Street, Kansas City, Mo.

Dear Colonel Goebel: Without any obligation on my part, please send me additional information regarding The Art Goebel School of Flying.

Name _____ *Age* _____

Address _____

City _____ *State* _____

DRAFTING



Learn at Home

DRAFTING pays good salaries and is the stepping stone to even better positions. Many leading architects, mechanical engineers and electrical engineers got their start at the drafting board.

There is no easier or more practical way to learn Drafting than through the home-study courses of the International Correspondence Schools. Employers are constantly writing us for trained men. We receive more calls for I. C. S. draftsmen than for graduates of any other course.

F. E. King was "a poorly paid clerk" when he enrolled for the I. C. S. Drafting Course. By study, industry, and perseverance he became Chief Draftsman of the U. S. Steel Furniture Company, of Syracuse. He is now earning more in a day than he used to earn in a week.

A. J. Hutchins became Chief Draftsman for the American Strawboard Company and increased his salary 300 per cent—also as a result of I. C. S. Training.

Just mark and mail the coupon and we'll gladly send you a booklet telling all about the I. C. S. courses in Drafting or other subject in which you are interested.

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5629-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation on my part, please send me a copy of your 48-page booklet, **"Who Wins and Why,"** and tell me how I can qualify for the position, or in the subject, *before* which I have marked an X:

☐ **Mechanical Drawing**	☐ **Structural Drafting**
☐ **Draftsman's Course**	☐ **Architectural Drawing**
☐ Architect	☐ Aviation Engines
☐ Building Foreman	☐ Plumber and Steam Fitter
☐ Concrete Builder	☐ Plumbing Inspector
☐ Contractor and Builder	☐ Foreman Plumber
☐ Structural Engineer	☐ Heating and Ventilation
☐ Electrical Engineer	☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
☐ Electrical Contractor	☐ Steam Engineer
☐ Electric Wiring	☐ Marine Engineer
☐ Electric Lighting	☐ Refrigeration Engineer
☐ Electric Car Running	☐ R. R. Positions
☐ Telegraph Engineer	☐ Highway Engineer
☐ Telephone Work	☐ Chemistry ☐ Pharmacy
☐ Mechanical Engineer	☐ Coal Mining Engineer
☐ Machine Shop Practice	☐ Navigation ☐ Assayer
☐ Toolmaker	☐ Iron and Steel Worker
☐ Patternmaker	☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
☐ Civil Engineer	☐ Cotton Manufacturing
☐ Surveying and Mapping	☐ Woolen Manufacturing
☐ Bridge Engineer	☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
☐ Gas Engine Operating	☐ Poultry Farming
☐ Automobile Work	☐ Mathematics ☐ Radio

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

☐ Business Management	☐ Business Correspondence
☐ Industrial Management	☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
☐ Personnel Management	☐ Stenography and Typing
☐ Traffic Management	☐ English
☐ Accounting and C.P.A. Coaching	☐ Civil Service
☐ Cost Accounting	☐ Railway Mail Clerk
☐ Bookkeeping	☐ Mail Carrier
☐ Secretarial Work	☐ Grade School Subjects
☐ Spanish ☐ French	☐ High School Subjects
☐ Salesmanship	☐ Illustrating ☐ Cartooning
☐ Advertising	☐ Lumber Dealer

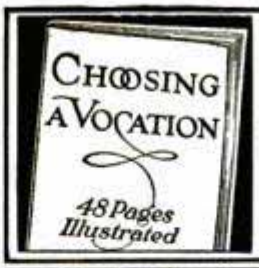
Name.....
Street
Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian Limited, Montreal, Canada

---



SENT ON REQUEST

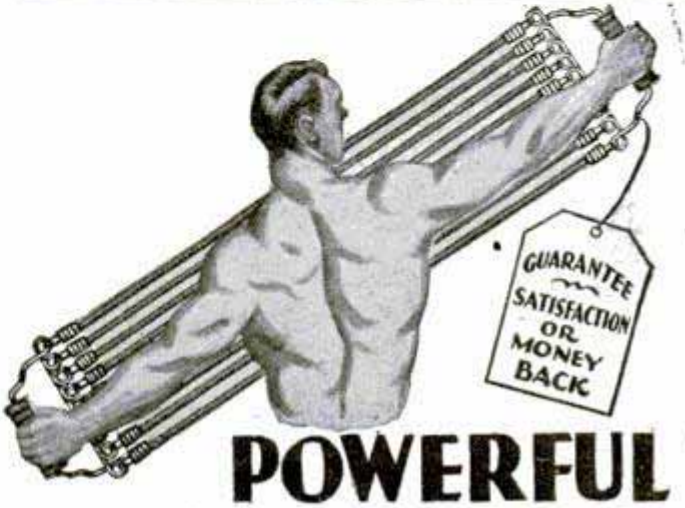
Helpful discussion of this important problem and of fastest growing of Vocational Trades — Mechanical Dentistry. Of interest to men of all ages. Send for Bulletin 2.

BODEE INSTITUTE
1755 Broadway, New York
1305 N. Broad St., Philadelphia
85 Court St., Brooklyn



"BECOME A LIGHTNING TRICK CARTOONIST"

Send $1.00 for Laugh Producing Program of 23 Trick Drawings with Instructions. Catalog of Chalk Talk Supplies Free.
BALDA ART SERVICE, Dept. 1, Oshkosh, Wis.



POWERFUL CHEST DEVELOPER *and* Body Builder Course $1.95

Seek no longer if you want the muscles of Hercules. Here's your opportunity to realize your muscle dreams. This powerful chest developer is specially made, inasmuch as it has double strength cables which are **adjustable up to 200 lbs. resistance.** Each cable is **guaranteed** to have at least fifty strands of the freshest and finest rubber procurable. This means extra strength and extra wear. With the course of instructions which we furnish without extra cost you are easily shown with pictures how to **develop your chest, arms, legs and your entire body.** Act at once and we will ship everything to you for the special price of $1.95.

HAND GRIP FREE



The above offer is for our five-cable chest developer only. If you order our ten-cable exerciser, we will not only include our body building course, but we will also present you **free** with a pair of patented hand grips for developing powerful grip and forearms. You get all this at the special price of only $3.95.



Send No Money

Mark "X" in coupon showing which offer you want. Sign your name and address and rush coupon to us. We will ship to you by return mail. Pay postman price plus postage on arrival. Money back if not entirely satisfied.

Crusader Apparatus Co.,
Dept. 103,
44 Parker Ave., Maplewood, N. J.

I have checked below the offer that I accept. Send this by return mail. I will pay postman your special price plus few cents postage on arrival. It is understood my money back if I am not entirely satisfied.

☐ Offer No. 1.—Five-cable chest expander and body builder, course, $1.95 plus postage.

☐ Offer No. 2.—Ten-cable chest expander, body builder, course and a pair of hand grips, $3.95 plus postage.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....**State**.....

Motion Pictures Train You QUICKER

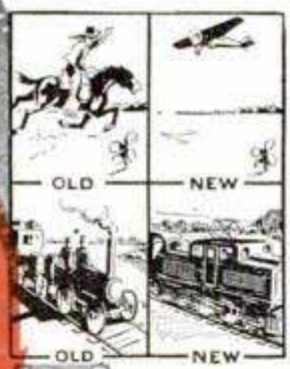




THE NEW WAY



For a BIG-PAY JOB in ELECTRICITY



NOW—it's easy to get a better job with bigger pay—to get ahead—to save money—to become independent.

Everybody agrees that the field of ELECTRICITY is where the real opportunities are today and will be for years to come. And here is an amazing new way to sure success in ELECTRICITY. It will startle you with its improvement over old methods.

Now you learn from MOTION PICTURES right in your own home. You get a $75 DeVry motion picture machine without extra cost. You are furnished thousands of feet of film. You watch the motion pictures. You see giant dynamos in operation, moving diagrams, trained men at actual electrical work. It's so plain and easy anyone can understand. What your eye sees your mind remembers. It's just as easy as it sounds. Students everywhere are enthusiastic. You will be too. So lose no time in finding out all about this newest, quickest, easiest way to train for a big-money job.

The NEW WAY *Is the Best Way*

Just as the giant electric locomotives of today are superior to the first wheezy old steam engines. As the 150 mile an hour monoplane is swifter than the Pony Express. So is our new MOTION PICTURE electric training quicker, better and easier than the old hard to learn book methods. E. A. B., Brooklyn, N.Y., says "I finished Reel Lesson No. 8 today and certainly can understand now why you claim your course is so easy to learn. The films make it easy to grasp any point."

Make $60 to $150 a Week

Thousands of trained men are needed in the electrical field. Demand exceeds supply. $60.00 to $150.00 or more per week is common. You can get in on this big money. You take no risk. We pledge in writing to give you the training and employment service necessary to get a better job at bigger pay or you need not pay a cent.

Write Now for Big FREE Book

It costs you nothing to get all the facts on this remarkable new MOTION PICTURE method. Our big FREE Book, The Film Way to Bigger Pay, tells you just how we train you for a bigger job. Send for it today. Find out how easy it now is to qualify for the big money. Mail coupon and get the facts.

TAKE THE FILM WAY TO BIGGER PAY

The NATIONAL SCHOOL of VISUAL EDUCATION

"The Film Way to Bigger Pay"

537 S. Dearborn Street, Chicago, U. S. A. Dept. 8H

Send book, "The Film Way to Bigger Pay," with facts about this new, easier way to master electricity.

Name.....Age.....

St. or R.F.D.....

City.....State.....

Mail this Coupon



You Can Learn HYPNOTISM ...or No Cost Try FREE 5 Days!

DON'T be unpopular, lonesome, or unhappy a minute longer. Now you can make your life what you want it to be—now you can win admiration, success and big money—through the strange power of hypnotism. I'll show you how to use this great force to help you master every situation or *The Five Day Trial is FREE!*

In just a few hours I'll teach you the hidden secrets of Hypnotism—the methods used by the great operators—the amazing things you can accomplish once you understand this mighty power. You can use it to overcome obstacles, achieve your fondest ambitions and become MASTER of yourself, friends and acquaintances—either sex. See for yourself how Hypnotism can banish fear, worry and opposition—improve your memory—increase your earnings—and *force* others to give you the good things in life you deserve!

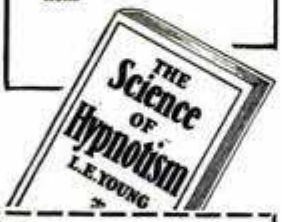
In his startling NEW book, *The Science of Hypnotism*, the world famous hypnotist—Prof. L. E. Young—reveals the most carefully guarded secrets of this fascinating subject. He not only explains the methods of noted hypnotists, step by step—but tells clearly all about the nine stages of hypnotism, the Hypnotic Mirror, Mental Telepathy, how to select your subjects, magnetic healing, methods of hypnotizing, how to waken the subject, how to make money out of hypnotism!

Mysteries of Hypnotism Revealed

How to Hypnotize at a Glance
Susceptible Subjects
How to Hypnotize by Telephone
How to Give an Entertainment
How to Make Others Obey You
Overcoming Bad Habits
How to do Dozens of Hypnotic Feats
Use of Hypnotism in Operations

Try 5 Days FREE— Send No Money

So confident are we that Prof. Young and his great book will quickly teach you the science of hypnotism, that we will send you a copy without one cent in advance! Simply clip and mail the coupon below. When the book arrives pay the postman the special low price of $2.50 plus few cents postage. Then test the powers of Hypnotism 5 days! If not amazed and delighted return the book and money will be refunded at once! Mail the coupon now.



FRANKLIN PUBLISHING CO.
Dept. K-70, 800 N. Clark St., Chicago

Franklin Publishing Co., Dept. K-70, 800 N. Clark St., Chicago

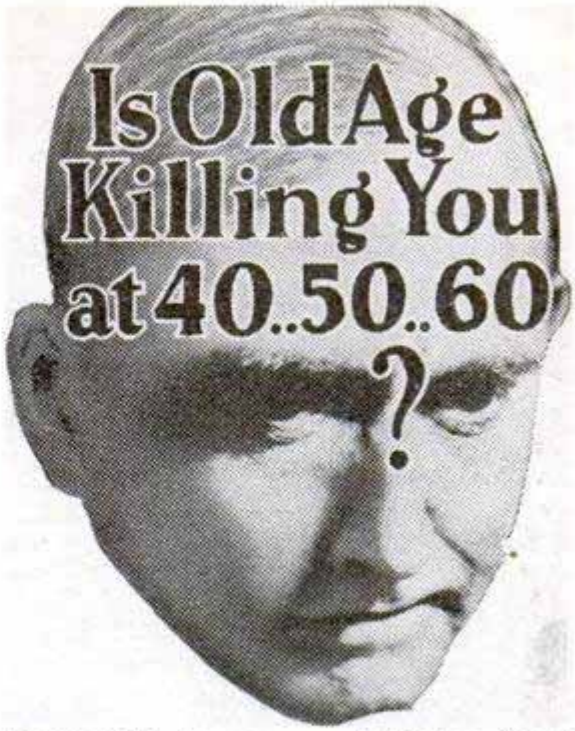
Please send me your amazing new book—*The Science of Hypnotism*—by Prof. Young. When the book arrives I'll pay the postman only $2.50 plus postage. If I am not satisfied after 5 days' trial, I may return the book and you are to refund my money.

Name.....

Street and No.....

Town.....*State*.....

If you are likely to be out when postman calls, send $2.50 with coupon and we'll pay delivery charges. Customers outside U. S. must send cash with order.



Are you aging too soon . . . getting up 5 to 10 times at night . . . is vitality ebbing steadily away . . . are you definitely on the down grade, half-living, blue, depressed, subject to chronic constipation, chronic fatigue, backache, foot and leg pains? Then look to the vital prostate gland.

New Facts About the Prostate Gland

In men past 40, do you know that these symptoms are often the direct result of prostate gland failure? Are you aware that these symptoms frequently warn of the most critical period of a man's life, and that prostate trouble unchecked usually goes from bad to worse . . . that it frequently leads to years of fruitless treatment and even surgery . . . that it even threatens life itself?

FREE to Men Past 40

No man past 40 should go on blindly blaming old age for these distressing conditions. Know the true meaning of these symptoms. Send for a new, illustrated booklet, "Why Many Men are Old at 40," written by a well-known American Scientist, and see if these facts apply to you.

Natural Method

There is little or nothing that medicine can do for the prostate gland. Massage is annoying, expensive and not always effective. Now this scientist has perfected a totally different kind of treatment that you can use in your own home. It employs no drugs, medicine, or violet rays. It stimulates the vital prostate gland in a new natural way, and it is as harmless as brushing your hair. 50,000 men have used it with remarkable results.

Swift Natural Relief

Now physicians and surgeons in every part of the country are recommending this non-medical treatment. So directly does this new safe treatment go to the prostate gland that noticeable relief often follows overnight. So remarkable are the results that you can test it under a guarantee that unless you feel 10 years younger in 6 days you pay nothing.

Scientist's Book Free

Send now for this Scientist's free book and learn these new facts about the prostate gland and old age ailments.

Simply mail the coupon to **W. J. Kirk, president, 2120 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.**

If you live West of the Rockies, address The Electro Thermal Co., 303 Van Nuys Building, Dept. 21-W, Los Angeles, Calif. In Canada, address The Electro Thermal Co., Desk 21-W, 53 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont., Can.

W. J. Kirk, Pres., 2120 Morris Ave., Steubenville, Ohio.

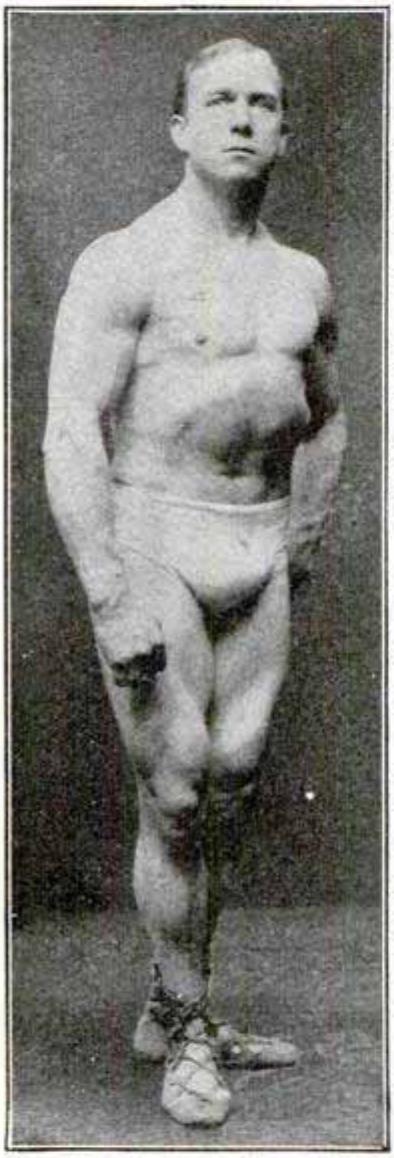
Without obligation, kindly send me a free copy of "Why Many Men are Old at 40."

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Energize Your Body Through STRONGFORTISM



STRONGFORT
Builder of Men

Your body can be and should be dynamic in its energy and powerful in every muscle. If you are a weakling—a make-believe man—a skinny, flabby outfit—it's your fault and yours alone. You don't have to be a weak, nervous, useless fellow. You can be strong, muscular, full of energy—and you will be if you have the sand to follow the path thousands of others like you have followed under my guidance.

Maybe you are one of those fellows who have thought they could run wild without destructive results. Maybe you've gone the speed limit in the use or abuse of your physical powers. Maybe you thought there was no end to your vitality—that you could go it day and night and dissipate to your heart's content. Now you know better—you've learned your lesson—and what are you going to do about it? I'll tell you what you can do. I'll tell you what I've done for weak men all over the world.

Strongfortism Will Make a Man of You

Men who were afflicted with all sorts of ailments—annoying, destroying weaknesses—men who were ashamed of their lack of stamina and muscular power—men who had well-nigh given up hope of ever being strong again—these men—thousands of them—in this country, in South America, in Europe, in Australia, in Cuba, in India even—came to me and they were put on their feet, restored to health and strength and became men who were proud of their physique and who feared no one.

If you will take the time to read some of the fine testimonial letters that come from pupils everywhere you will realize the extent of the good that STRONGFORTISM has done. You will have no doubt of its value. You won't hesitate to apply it to yourself if you want robust health, vitality and muscular strength.

My Record in Body Building is Unparalleled

For over 27 years I have devoted myself to the development of men's bodies into fine specimens of manhood—not that they all wanted to be athletes, but because they wanted to possess full physical powers and feel like real men. No one in history has done more in the way of body building and restoration.

You can get rid of Constipation, Catarrh, Nervousness, Rheumatism, Indigestion, Dyspepsia, Weak Back, Insomnia, Palpitation and a whole string of other ailments if you will take up Strongfortism in dead earnest. I want to help you—and I can help you if you will give me a chance—if you will write and tell me what troubles you.

Send For My FREE Book

This book of many pages and dozens of pictures tells of my wonderful experience—how I became the outstanding athlete of the world, performing feats others dared not attempt; how I turned the knowledge gained through developing my own body to the benefit of others, and then how STRONGFORTISM was evolved. It tells what I have done for others, what I can do for you. It doesn't mince words. It tells plain truths. "*Life's Energy Through Strongfortism*" points the way from disease and weakness to health and strength. It is priceless. I'll send it to you on request—FREE. Write for your copy today.

STRONGFORT INSTITUTE
LIONEL STRONGFORT, DIRECTOR.
Physical and Health Specialist
DEPT. 936 **NEWARK, NEW JERSEY, U. S. A.**

Send this Coupon

Free Confidential Consultation

Mr. Lionel Strongfort, Strongfort Institute, Dept. 936, Newark, N. J.—Please send me absolutely free my copy of your book, **"LIFE'S ENERGY THROUGH STRONGFORTISM"** printed in.....English.....German..... Spanish. This does not place me under any obligation and no salesman is to call on me. I have marked (x) before the subjects in which I am most interested.

..Catarrh	..Constipation	..Lung Troubles
..Colds	..Rheumatism	..Round Shoulders
..Asthma	..Nervousness	..Stomach Disorders
..Headache	..Overweight	..Increased Height
..Rupture	..Weak Back	..Muscular De-ve'opment
..Thinness	..Weak Eyes	
..Pimples	..Short Breath	..Great Strength
..Insomnia	..Weak Heart	

Other Ailments.....

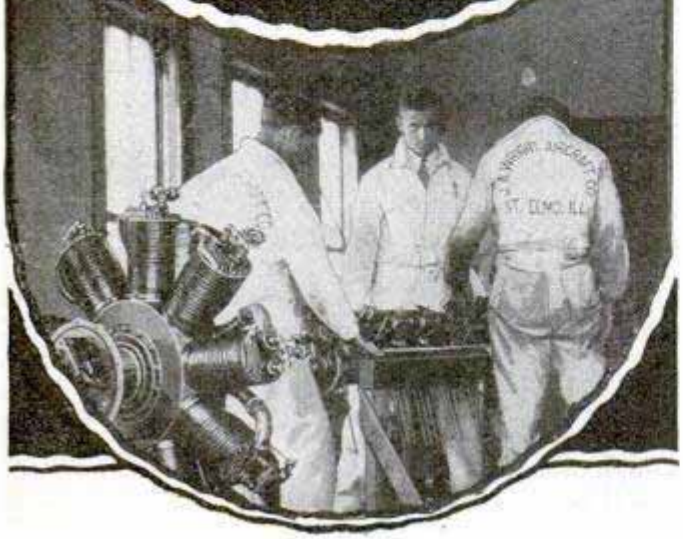
Name.....

Age.....Occupation.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

INDIVIDUAL Air Training Means Success For You!



IF you have average ability and are serious in wanting to learn, Wright training can give you a big-paying future in the most interesting work in the world! Aviation is a safe, profitable business, needing hundreds of pilots, factory men, mechanics and others. But to succeed you must be trained right! You must have the knowledge and confidence that comes from Individual Training by such pioneer air men as J. A. Wright and his associates. The personalities of these men inspire you! Their individual teaching makes your future assured! Here you will find no huge classes or mass methods. You are not asked to keep up with more experienced students or slow up for others. Every part of aviation, mechanics and flying, is made so plain that you are *sure* of yourself in the shop or in the air.

Wright Training is Safe!

The Wright School, with its complete ground and flying equipment, is away from big cities, rivers and mountains, with level landing fields on all sides. New, U. S. licensed planes and veteran pilots make training safe, certain and correct. Every course is guaranteed. You come out a skilled aviation expert, able to make from $50 to $200 a week. Wright individual training has done this for others—it can do the same for you! Take the first step toward success—ask for our free literature!

"I have been training flyers for over five years—and not one of my students has failed to pass the U. S. Department of Commerce tests." —*Joe Wright*

MAIL THIS COUPON

Wright Flying School

ST. ELMO, ILLINOIS

Send me your FREE literature on Wright Individual Air Training.

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....

HOW TO BECOME *an* OFFICE MANAGER

is the title of a 32-page illustrated booklet, fully describing a new Course in Office Management. It tells how you can easily qualify for this interesting, high-paid profession in your spare time at home.

Send for this FREE Book

No obligation. Simply write your name and address along the margin of this page and return this advertisement to

International Accountants Society, Inc.

A Division of the

Alexander Hamilton Institute

Dept. 26, 3411 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

How To Secure A Government Position

Why worry about strikes, layoffs, hard times? Get a Government job! Increased salaries, steady work, travel, good pay. I'll help you become a Custom House Clerk, Railway Postal Clerk, Post Office Clerk, City Mail Carrier, Rural Carrier—or any other Government job you want. I was a Secretary-Examiner of Civil Service Commission for 8 years. Have helped thousands.



Now FREE

My 32-page book tells about the jobs open—and how I can help you get one. Write TODAY. ARTHUR R. PATTERSON, Civil Service Expert. PATTERSON SCHOOL 88 Wisner Building, Rochester, N. Y.

NOW YOU CAN EASILY

EDUCATE YOURSELF

—And Soon Make Big Money



AT last it is possible for you to complete your education at home in a new, simple and inexpensive way.

☐ THE OUTLINE OF MAN'S KNOWLEDGE, by Clement Wood, is a complete outline of all branches of education. The man or woman who reads this remarkable book will be better educated than 99 out of 100 college graduates.

☐ It is what you know that really determines your own future. An educated man has the best opportunity for advancement—socially and financially. Now, by simply reading this one fascinating book you will easily and quickly absorb all that men and women must know in order to succeed and forge ahead.

Read It FREE

Mail the coupon for a copy of THE OUTLINE OF MAN'S KNOWLEDGE. Read it for a week at our expense. Thrill to the story of all that man has done and learned from prehistoric times to radio and television. Then, at the end of the week, either return the book or send us only $1.50 first payment and two dollars a month for two months thereafter. Fill in the coupon and put it in the mails at once.

LEWIS COPELAND COMPANY, 119 West 57th Street, Dept. 530, New York

LEWIS COPELAND COMPANY,
119 West 57th St., Dept. 530, New York, N. Y.

Kindly send me THE OUTLINE OF MAN'S KNOWLEDGE, illustrated, handsomely bound. Within 7 days I will either return the book or remit $1.50 as first payment, and then $2.00 per month for two months, a total of $5.50. (Ten percent discount for cash with order. Same return privilege.)

Name .....

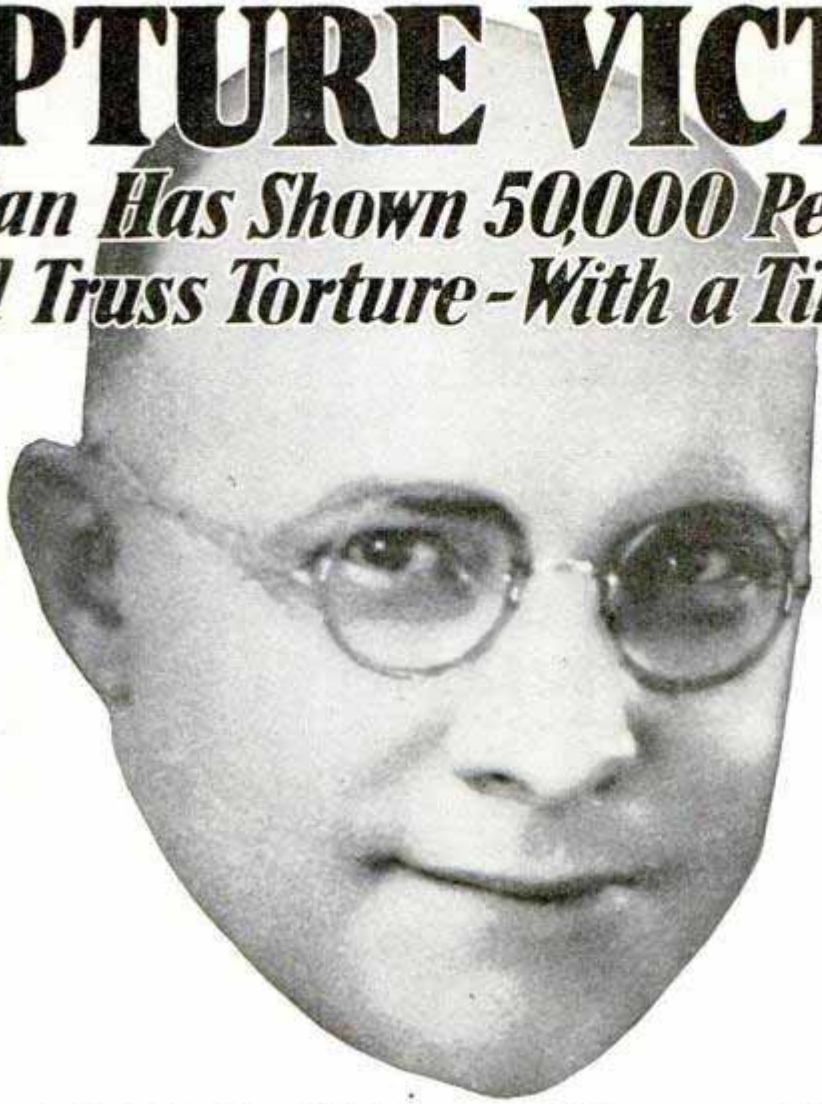
Address .....

City ..... State .....

If outside continental U. S. send $5.00 with order

RUPTURE VICTIMS

This Man Has Shown 50,000 People How To End Truss Torture - With a Tiny Button



Offers *50,000* More Samples *Free!*

JUST a simple little device somewhat larger than a button—weighing less than 1/25 of an ounce. Yet because of it thousands of people have thrown away their trusses and are living happy, healthy lives again. Such is the achievement of John G. Homan, noted American scientist, whose contributions to the field of rupture relief have astounded the scientific world and brought new joy to discouraged truss wearers.

And now 50,000 more ruptured people are offered a free sample and the same opportunity to rid themselves of truss discomfort and agony.





Buttons Rupture Without Pressure

What is this sensational new invention —Magic Dot—that has ended the punishment of steel springs, leg straps and hard gouging cushions? Why are people who wear it able to run, jump, cough, bend or sleep in any position? And how can this device hold rupture without cruel pressure?

These are questions that have been quickly answered to the complete satisfaction and delight of thousands of people who sent for this free sample. They learned that Magic Dot, though little larger than a quarter and weighing less than 1/25 of an ounce, sealed rupture far more securely than pounds of trusses—because no pressure is necessary. They marveled at Airtex, the amazing air-cell substance that anchors the rupture, yet yields to the slightest body movement. These cases represent every conceivable type of rupture, child cases as well as cases of ten, twenty, thirty and even fifty years standing.

Make Free Test

See for yourself—without obligation—what a truly amazing invention this is. Read in the free book the many new facts about rupture that have been discovered since the common truss which was invented fifty years ago. Learn what "white spot" means and why a truss may be actually retarding recovery. And most important, get a sample of this amazing new trussless invention in your own hands—**ABSOLUTELY FREE.** Delay means only needless suffering and discomfort. Mail the coupon now. New Science Institute, 2163 Clay St., Steubenville, Ohio.

New Science Institute,
2163 Clay St., Steubenville, Ohio.

Without obligation, send me in a plain unmarked envelope a free sample of Airtex, together with your free book on rupture and full details as to how I can examine this new system without obligation to buy.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

(Print address and be sure of reply.)



Choose as Your Profession Electrical Engineering

Electricity offers a brilliant future to the young man who is about to choose his career. Never before has there been such a wonderful opportunity in this great field. Big paying positions in electrical work the world over are open to trained men—men who possess specialized, practical knowledge. Come to the School of Engineering of Milwaukee—the foremost and best equipped electrical school in America. Here you are trained in both theory and practice by a faculty of experts. You learn in large, completely equipped laboratories. If you have 14 high school credits or equivalent, you can become an Electrical Engineer with a Bachelor of Science degree. Any credits you may lack can be made up in the short intensive course covering Electricity and technical high school subjects.

B.S. Degree in 3 Years

A Complete, Practical, Electrical Education

Learn by the thorough, approved scientific methods which our 25 years of specializing enable us to give you. In addition to Electrical Engineering, the following complete courses are given: **A. C. and D. C. Armature Winding—Wiring and Testing—Commercial Electrical Engineering—Radio Sales Service and Broadcasting—Electrical Refrigeration.**

Earn While You Learn

By our special system ambitious men who can finance their tuition may earn part of their way while learning. If you are in earnest our Employment Men will help secure you a position to which you may devote a part of each day, spending the remainder at the school. Co-operation with large Milwaukee electrical industries affords Students splendid opportunities. Low tuition fee. Board and room reasonable. Daily Broadcasting. School Orchestra. Fraternities.

Fall Term Sept. 4th

Write for FREE Catalog

Write today for our free, illustrated catalog. Read about this wonderful institution and the great opportunities that lie before you. Find out about our specialized method of training and the details of our "Earn While You Learn" Plan.

SCHOOL of ENGINEERING of Milwaukee

FOUNDED 1903

Dept. P. M. 829, E. Wells & Jackson, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING OF MILWAUKEE
Dept. P. M. 829. E. Wells and Jackson, Milwaukee, Wis.

Without obligating me in any way, please mail free illustrated book, "Electricity and the One Best Way to Learn It," and particulars regarding the course I have marked with an X.

RESIDENT COURSES:

....**Electrical Engineering, B. S. Degree. (3 years)**
....**Commercial Electrical Engineering. (H. S. graduates 1 year—others 1½ years)**
....**Armature Winding.**
....**Light Motor Wiring and Testing.**
....**Electrical Refrigeration.**
....**Electrician.**
....**Sales Service and Broadcasting.**
....**Laboratory Service. (Home Study Course)**
....**I am interested in your "Earn While You Learn" plan.**

Name.....Age.....
Address.....
City.....State.....
Education.....



Follow this Man

Secret Service Operator 38 is on the job

FOLLOW him through all the excitement of his chase of the counterfeit gang. See how a crafty operator works. Telltale finger prints on the lamp stand in the murdered girl's room! The operative's cigarette case is handled by the unsuspecting gangster, and a great mystery is solved. Better than fiction. It's true, every word of it. No obligation. Just send the coupon and get—

FREE!

The Confidential Reports No. 38 Made to His Chief

And the best part of it all is this. It may open your eyes to the great future for YOU as a highly paid Finger Print Expert. More men are needed right now. This school has taken men just like you and trained them for high official positions. This is the kind of work you would like. Days full of excitement. Big salaries. Rewards.

Can you meet this test?

Can you read and write? Are you ambitious? Would you give 30 minutes a day of your spare time preparing yourself for this profession? Would you like a life of excitement, thrilling adventures and high pay? Answer "yes" and I'll show you how to attain all this.

Send the coupon and I'll send the Free Reports—also a wonderful illustrated book telling of the future awaiting you as a Finger Print Expert.

T. G. COOKE, Pres.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. C-135 Chicago, Ill.

Institute of Applied Science
1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. C-135 Chicago, Ill.

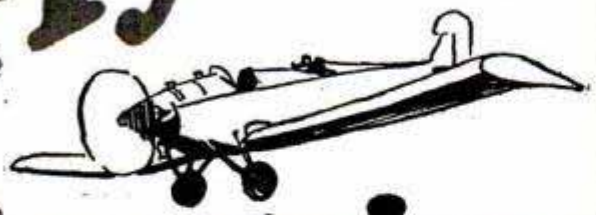
Gentlemen:—Without any obligation whatever, send me the Reports of Operator No. 38, also your illustrated Free Book on Finger Prints and your low prices and Easy Terms Offer.

Name .....

Address .....

.....*Age*.....

Flying Bargains



The Marshall "College of the Air" (Govt. Inspection Applied For) offers one of the most complete flying instructions available, and at very low summer rates. The only school providing both flying and ground instruction on ALL-METAL structured planes—NEW-DAY training for the all-metal ships of the future. A real opportunity to save money on your flying instruction!

Greatly Reduced Rates

Primary Aviation—10 hours flying; 600 hours of mechanics.....only **$250**

Limited Commercial—60 hours flying; 600 hours of mechanics.....only **$875**

FREE—Helmet, goggles and flying suit, with either course.

Special Mechanics Course 600 hours of real training.....only **$95**

Join the M. F. A.

Complete information regarding the Marshall Flying Association will be forwarded upon request. Beautiful wings and membership card for all members. Organize your own flying club.

Marshall "College of the Air"

is a subsidiary of the Nicholas-Beazley Airplane Company, with a Capitalization of $1,500,000, makers of the famous Barling NB3 and largest distributors of airplane parts in the world. Get details of our employment service—mail the coupon below for all instruction facts and big

Free Book, "Get Up Into the Sky"

MARSHALL FLYING SCHOOL, Inc.

630 North English Street
MARSHALL, MISSOURI



Dear Mr. Souther, Sales Mgr.
Marshall Flying School, Inc.
630 N. English St.,
Marshall, Mo.

Send me complete information about your summer flying courses, employment and your flying club, also FREE BOOK, "Get Up into the Sky."

Name.....
(Please Print)

Street.....

City.....State.....

Are You Tired of working for Others?



Now you can start a Radio Business of your own with Money earned While Learning

Why envy the man who has a business of his own, is his own boss, names his own hours, makes money on his own work and the work of others? You can have a Radio business of your own and enjoy those advantages—earn enough in your spare time while studying to start one. I will show you how.

Opportunities everywhere to make $6000 a year and up

The average successful Radio dealer makes $6000 a year or better. I'll show you how to buy, how to sell, how to service sets, what to do and what not to do to be successful. I will teach you what a Radio dealer should know about Radio sets. What he should know about advertising, merchandising, displaying material, handling employees. I will train you right at home in your spare time. You need not give up your present job until you are ready to step out on your own.

One month from today you can have a start on the side

The day you enroll I will show you ten ways to make money in your neighborhood servicing, installing, selling sets. You will soon have your start—$5 to $25 a week extra will start coming your way. I will show you how to turn your capital over rapidly, how to grow fast. Radio offers you your big chance to get out of the rut, to stop working for others, to be independent. You'll be kicking yourself if you pass it up.

Find out how others do it without a penny's cost

"Rich Rewards in Radio" tells you about the opportunities in Radio, tells you how you can build a Radio business of your own starting on spare-time earnings. It is free. Clip and mail the coupon.

J. E. Smith, Pres.,
Dept. 9VPP
National Radio Institute,
Washington, D. C.



Started with $5

"I started in Radio with a capital of $5. Now I have a full line of accessories and Radio sets as well as tools and test kits."
Howard Houston,
512 So. 6th St.,
Laramie, Wyo.

Free Information Coupon Mail it!

J. E. Smith, President,
National Radio Institute, Dept. 9VPP
Washington, D. C.

Dear Mr. Smith: Without obligating me send your book explaining how I can build a Radio business on spare time earnings made while studying.

Name.....

Address..... Age.....

City..... State.....



THIS is the electrical age, with unlimited opportunities for the man who has educated himself in the finer points of electrical practice.

Fit yourself for a big-pay job by knowing electrical practice complete, including inside and outside work, central stations, and the whole subject. With the aid of the Croft books you can know electricity as experts know it and put yourself in line for an expert's pay.

The Croft Library of Practical Electricity

A reference library and self-training course in eight volumes. 3000 pages —2100 illustrations



Flexible binding for easy handling

In these volumes Croft teaches you electrical practice complete. He takes you in quick, easy steps from the simplest principles to the complete and economical operation of a great central station. He tells you all that he has learned in twenty years of shirt-sleeve practice.

With these books at his elbow a man can learn as much about electricity in six months—good practical "bread and butter" stuff—as he would ordinarily learn in a lifetime of practice.

59,000 Croft Sets NOW IN USE

The Standard in Practical Electrical Training

The Croft Library is a complete electrical educator. It is founded on practice—on work as it is actually done. It is jammed from cover to cover with the kind of hard-headed facts you want. Written so that the beginner can easily understand it, yet so sound, so thorough, that it is the daily guide of 59,000 highly paid electrical workers and engineers.

Croft tells you the things you need to know about motors, generators, armatures, commutators, transformers, circuits, switchboards, distribution systems—electrical machinery of every type—wiring for light and power—wiring of finished buildings—underwriters and municipal requirements—illumination in its every phase—the latest and most improved methods of lighting—lamps and lighting effects, etc.—how to do a complete job, from estimating it, to completion.

Make no mistake about it—there are big jobs in electricity ready for you when you're ready for them. Thousands of men who have the Croft Library know that to be a fact. The Library itself, on a FREE TRIAL BASIS, will prove it to your own absolute satisfaction.

10 Days FREE TRIAL Just Mail the Coupon!

NO MONEY DOWN
SMALL MONTHLY PAYMENTS

Fill in and mail the coupon attached and we will send you the entire set of eight volumes for ten days' Free Examination. We take all the risk—pay all charges. You assume no obligation—you pay nothing unless you decide to keep the books. Then $1.50 in ten days and the balance at the rate of $2.00 a month. Send the coupon NOW and see the books for yourself.

FREE EXAMINATION COUPON

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., 370 Seventh Ave., New York

Send me for 10 days' free examination the Croft Library of Practical Electricity. If satisfactory I will send you $1.50 in 10 days and $2.00 monthly until the special price of $19.50 is paid. If not wanted, I will return the books at your expense. *(To insure prompt shipment write plainly and fill in all lines.)*

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

Position.....

Company.....P. M. 8-29

SHOWCARD CARTOONIST



A New Book just chuck full of ideas, better methods, short cuts,—shows you how to make cartoons and comics that give show cards and posters a real selling punch. You'll use it.—write now for Show Card Cartoonist, $1.25 postpaid. Another good one!—"Their Best Stunts," by 25 successful chalk talkers, $1.25 postpaid. Two new catalogs: A—Art Supplies, S—Show Card Supplies.

BART SUPPLIES, 521 EUSTIS BLDG., MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

FREE BOOK CATALOG

Send today, without obligation, for our new 72 page catalog, describing books on more than one hundred and fifty practical and scientific subjects, including books on Aviation, Automobiles, Air Brakes, Alloys, Electricity, Horology, Heating, Hydraulics, Model Making, Metallurgy, Radio, Ship Models, Soaps, Perfumes, Recipes, Plumbing, Inventions, Tanning, Television, etc.

Norman V. Henley Publishing Co., 2 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.

LEARN MECHANICAL DENTISTRY

EARN UP TO $5000 A YEAR

THIS money-making profession easily learned in **a few months in day or evening** sessions. **Practical** training. **Individual** instruction. Easy terms. Railroad **fare allowed**—no extra cost. Write **NOW** for **free catalog P** and **special tool offer.** *Address*—

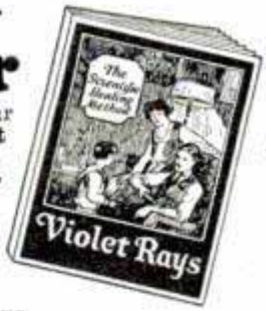
NEW YORK SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL DENTISTRY, 147 W. 33rd St., NEW YORK

MEN for  RAILROADS

Nearest their homes—everywhere—to train for Firemen, Brakemen; Average wages $150-$200 monthly. Promoted to Conductor or Engineer—highest wages on railroads. Also clerks.

RAILWAY EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION, Dept. D-1, Brooklyn, N. Y.

QUICK RELIEF *for* Hay Fever



Send for this free book. Tells how our Violetta for home use produces instant violet rays and pure ozone so helpful to sufferers from hay fever, summer colds, asthma and respiratory ailments. No medicine. Beneficial also for neuritis, rheumatism, sprains, and many other ailments. Simple, safe, pleasant. No home should be without a Violetta. Lasts for years. Send for all the facts and our liberal free trial offer.

Address **VI-REX COMPANY**
Dept. 831 2300 Warren Avenue, Chicago, Ill.



THOUSANDS OF MEN

will make fortunes in Aviation. Airplane Drafting and Designing are the biggest jobs ahead in this fastest growing industry. A new field of opportunity for you is opened in our improved method of training.

EASY TO LEARN. STUDY AT HOME. PAY AS YOU GO. EMPLOYMENT SERVICE.

Write for booklet outlining courses in Airplane Drafting and other aviation subjects, including the famous Weem's System of Navigation—endorsed by Col. Lindbergh, Commander Byrd, Lincoln Ellsworth, Admiral Moffett, etc.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

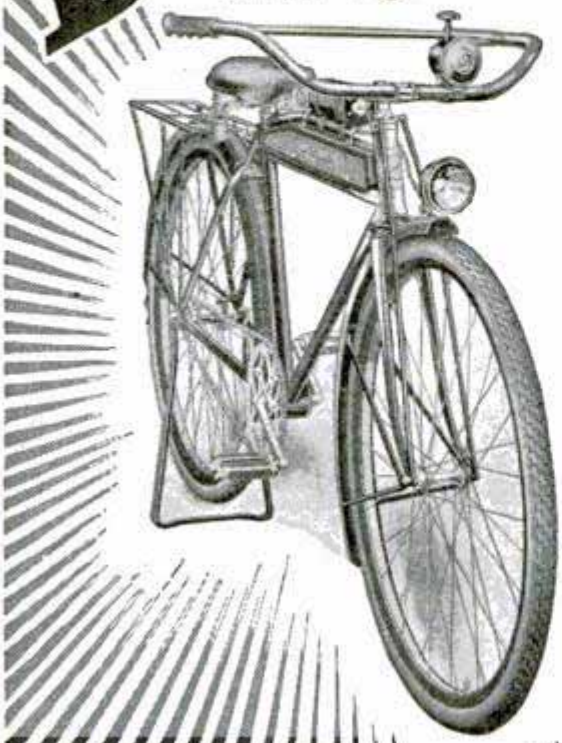
☐ **AIRPLANE DRAFTING**

☐ **AIRPLANE MOTORS** ☐ **AIRPLANE MECHANICS**

PACIFIC TECHNICAL UNIVERSITY SAN DIEGO CALIFORNIA

Boys! a Bicycle for You

You can earn it easily in YOUR spare time



Do you want this beautiful bicycle? This is just one of many prizes Crowell Junior Salesmen are given. They are a group of peppy go-getters who deliver The American Magazine, Woman's Home Companion and Collier's, The National Weekly.

You need no experience to start. We tell you how to locate readers of our magazines and furnish all material. Hundreds of boys are winning prizes and earning their own spending money. You can do the same—just mail the coupon now.

Mail this

Mr. Jim Thayer's Dept. 113
The Crowell Publishing Company,
Springfield, Ohio

Dear Mr. Jim:
I sure want one of your bicycles. Start me off as a salesman and send me full instructions.

My Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....

A NEW CAR in 30 minutes



Get the BEAUTY and LUSTRE of a NEW PAINT JOB at a small fraction of the cost. Do it Yourself with NUKAR. NOT a Wax. NOT a Paint-NOT a Polish. This New Chemical discovery **instantly restores Original Color** to dull faded cars, and gives a Beautiful, Brilliant, Mirror-Like **Lustre** that lasts for months. Does not hold Dirt or Dust. **Actually makes old Shabby Cars look NEW.** No rubbing—No hard work. **Flows on** like water from a sponge. No Waiting—No Delay—Drive a NEW CAR the same day. **Results Guaranteed.**

MEN! Amazing Cash Profits
Are being made by Agents, Distributors and Service Station operators. Get in on the biggest thing in the automobile business today. Earn up to $50 a day. Full or part time. Millions of cars need **NUKAR.** Makes a Sensational sales compelling Demonstration. We back you to the limit with powerful Sales Co-operation and give you **FREE—a Business Start** that Money could not Buy. Let us send Prepaid and without charge a **FREE SAMPLE** and our **Big Book** in colors. **Act NOW. Write TODAY.**

FREE SAMPLE PROVES IT

Atlas Solvent Co., 5647 Harper Ave., Dept. 151, Chicago, Ill.

BE A DRAFTSMAN

LEARN UNDER ACTUAL WORKING CONDITIONS

A few months in our big drafting rooms in Cleveland gives you all the training and experience you'll need to get into a big pay job. We help you to employment so you can **earn while you learn.** Write today.

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF DRAFTING, 1201 Ulmer Bldg., CLEVELAND, OHIO

ACCOUNTING



The uncrowded, highly paid profession of Accountancy offers marvelous opportunities to ambitious men and women. Send for our 80-page book, "How to Learn Accounting," and the first easy lesson. Both will be sent *free.*

INTERNATIONAL ACCOUNTANTS SOCIETY, Inc.
A Division of the
Alexander Hamilton Institute
Dept. 62, 3411 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.

STUDY LAW

At Home. One of oldest and best Non-resident Schools. College, Post-Grad. Business and Bar Exam. Review Courses. University Methods. Only School of its kind using Standard text-books. Degrees granted. Graduates practicing in every state. Low Cost, easy terms. Write today for Catalog.

Chicago School of Law, 801 Reaper Block, Chicago, Ill.



$158-$225 Month

RAILWAY POSTAL CLERKS

Steady Work, No Layoffs, Paid Vacations
Mail Carriers—Postoffice Clerks—File Clerks
COMMON EDUCATION SUFFICIENT
Many Other Government Jobs Obtainable

TRAVEL FOR "UNCLE SAM"

Mail Coupon Before You Lose It

Franklin Institute, Dept. W197, Rochester, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush to me without charge (1) 32-page book describing positions as Railway Postal Clerk, City Mail Carrier and Clerk; (2) tell me how to get a U. S. Government job; (3) send me a list of positions now obtainable.

Name.....

Address.....



BOYS

Make Big Spare Time Money

Surprise your chums

Learn

ELECTRICITY

This Quick Easy Way

Electricity is great fun! And it pays. Lots of my boys still in school are making $10 to $15 a week in spare-time—and getting a real training besides for a regular he-man's Big-Pay job in Electricity when school days are over. You can, too! I'll show you how. Begin right now to prepare for a big future in this fascinating field of great opportunity. Your chances of success are simply wonderful!

Learn Right at Home

With my easily-learned, spare-time Electrical Course I will train you at home like I trained hundreds of other boys who are now big successful men. It won't interfere with your school work. And you'll find it so enjoyable it will be more like play than study. It's just the thing for you fellows who are ambitious to get somewhere and be somebody after you have finished school.

I Train You RIGHT!

My training is practical—you learn along work-shop lines **by doing**. I furnish you with all necessary equipment to work with. And it doesn't cost you a penny extra! Six Big Outfits of tools, material and apparatus, including a real electric motor—not toys, but the real thing. And they're yours to keep—to learn **right** with, and to help you do the spare-time work I tell you how to get and how to do.

Mail Coupon for Book

If you want lots of spending money—if you want to be ready to jump into a Big-Pay Electrical Job when you're through school—my Big Book will show you how. Get it—you'll like it—it's full of "dope" data and pictures that will thrill you. And it's FREE—won't cost you a penny—mail coupon for it right now.

L. L. COOKE
Chief Instruction Engineer
Dept. 01-C, CHICAGO, ILL.

RADIO COURSE NO EXTRA CHARGE

Every fellow wants to learn radio. And this Course is a dandy. It's simple — it's thorough. You'll be surprised what it will teach you about Radio. And it's yours without a penny of extra cost!

6 BIG OUTFITS given, including a REAL MOTOR

What a thrill you'll get from these Six Big Outfits of tools and apparatus! There's enough equipment in this fine layout for you to tackle any kind of spare-time work. Imagine having all this for "keeps."



Use this SPECIAL OFFER Coupon

L. L. COOKE, Chief Instruction Engineer,
L. L. Cooke School of Electricity,
Dept. 01-C, 2150 Lawrence Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Send me free and fully prepaid your Big Book about Electricity, and full particulars about your Electrical Course and extra Radio Course. This does not obligate me.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....
(This coupon only for use of boys 15 years old or more)



FREE!

Body Chart

If you will mail the coupon below, this Anatomical and Physiological Chart will be mailed to you without one cent of expense. It shows the location of the Organs, Bones of the Body, Muscles of the Body, Head and Vertebra Column and tells you how the nerves radiate from your spinal cord to all organs of the body. This chart should be in every home.

Where Is That PAIN?

It may be in the neck, back, hips, stomach, liver, legs or arms. Wherever it is, the chart will help to show you the location and cause of your ailment. For instance, this chart will help you locate vermiform appendix pains. Hundreds of lives might have been saved if people had known the location and character of the pain and had received proper attention.

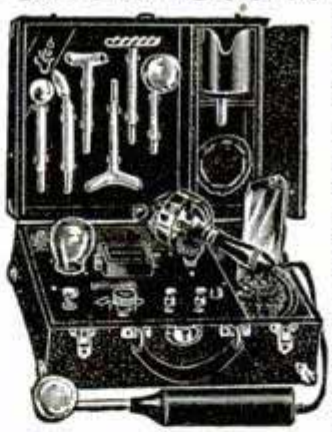
Stop that Pain

By Relieving the Cause with

Violet Ray — Vibration Ozone — Medical Electricity

The Four Greatest Curative Powers Generated by This

Great New Invention!



Elco Health Generators at last are ready for you! If you want more health—greater power to enjoy the pleasures and delights about you, or if more beauty is your desire—*write!* Ask for the book on these inventions which has just been prepared. It will be sent to you without cost. It tells you how Elco Health Generators aid you in leaving the lethargy and hopelessness of bad health and weakness behind forever. Re-vitalize yourself. Bring back energy. Be wholly alive. Write today!

Here's What Elco Users Say—

"Wouldn't take $1000 for my Elco. "Has done me more good in 2 weeks than doctors did in three years." "Cured my Rheumatism." "My Eczema gone." "Cured my stomach trouble." "Cured my weakness." "Now I sleep soundly all night." "Thanks to Elco my strength and vigor are back." "No more pain." "Colds never bother me now." "Chronic Constipation banished."

Elco Electric Health Generators

These great new inventions generate Violet Ray, Vibration, Electricity and Ozone—combined or separate. They operate on the electric light in your home or on their own motive power at less than 50 cents per year. Elco Health Generators are positively the only instruments which can give you in one outfit Electricity, Violet Ray—Vibration and Ozone—the four greatest curative agents. Send the coupon below. Get the Free Book NOW!

Free Trial

MAIL COUPON for FREE BOOK



Do not put this paper down without sending the coupon. Don't go on as you are with pains and with almost no life and energy. You owe it to yourself to be a better man or woman. You were put here to enjoy life—not just to drag through it. So do not rest another day until you have put your name on the coupon here. That will bring the whole story of these great new inventions. Do it today—now.

Lindstrom & Co. [*Makers of Therapeutic Apparatus since 1892.*]
2322 Indiana Avenue **Dept. C-135** **Chicago**

Please send me your free book, "Health—Power—Beauty" and full information of your 10-day Free Trial Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

YOU'RE NEXT

Now Watch YOUR Muscles GROW!

ONE—TWO—THREE! Just like that the man you see at the right changed from a puny weakling into a physical GIANT! Looks like magic, doesn't it? But it isn't. It's just an example of what Titus Training has done for thousands upon thousands of men.

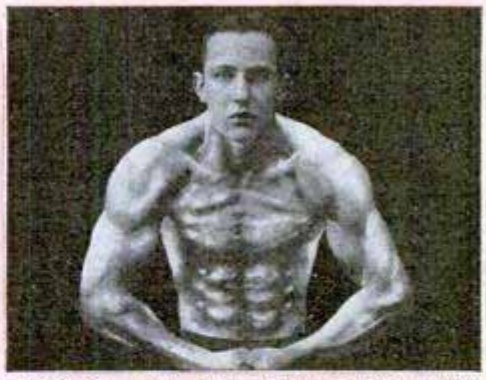
I've taken fellows of every size and condition and transformed them into perfect specimens of manhood! I've been doing it for years. "Miracles worked in Muscle" people call them. But they are ***scientific*** miracles, because I've made a science of building men. Nobody else knows the secret of my methods—but *I* know, and I know they'll do the same for you as they did for the lad shown here.



ONE! This boy looks pretty hopeless, doesn't he? I'll bet he hated to step out on the beach in a bathing suit, and he had to stand a lot of bullying from the other boys in the gang.



TWO! Here's a real man! Just look at the wonderful improvement that muscles make in a man's appearance.



THREE! And this picture shows every muscle in his body developed to giant size. Don't you want to look like this? Need I urge YOU to mail the coupon?

I'll Increase Your Muscles by INCHES

Yes sir, and all I want is 30 days—and just 20 or 30 minutes a day. In that short time I'll put layer after layer of muscle all over your body till they stand out like iron bands. And they'll be panther muscles, friend—muscles as live as spring steel—with the speed of lightning and the power of a battering ram. Those are the kind of muscles that make champions, the kind of muscles that will make you laugh at men twice your size.



Wear This Medal

Strong men all over the world wear it. Made of solid statuary bronze and given to you free.

Mail this Coupon TO-NIGHT!



FREE!
Amazing Book Of Muscle-Building Facts

Tear off that coupon! Mail it today! It will bring you FREE the greatest book you've ever seen—a book filled with astounding photographs of men rebuilt—a book packed full of Titus's own secrets of making muscles **grow.** No cost or obligation—just rush the coupon to Dept. M-141.

The One and Only **TITUS** 105 E. 13th St. New York City

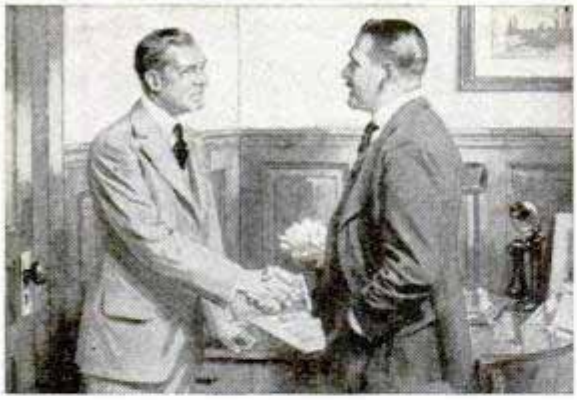
TITUS, Dept. M-141
105 E. 13th St., New York, N. Y.

Dear Titus: Sure I'd like to have your book. Send it free.

Name.....

Address.....

Town.....State.....



The Letter That Saved Bob Johnson's Job

—*and paved the way for a better one!*

IT WAS written to his employer by the International Correspondence Schools. It told how "Robert Johnson had enrolled for a course of home-study and had received a mark of 94 for his first lesson."

Bob answered the summons to the Chief's office with just a little fear and trembling, for men were being laid off.

But as Bob came in, his employer rose and grasped his hand. "I want to congratulate you, young man, on the marks you are making with the I. C. S. I am glad that you are training yourself for your present job and for the job ahead.

"We're cutting the pay roll. Until I received this letter, I had you in mind as one of the men to be dropped. But not now. Keep on studying—we need trained men around here."

Won't you let the I. C. S. help you too? Won't you trade a few hours of your spare time for a good job, a good salary and the comforts that go with it? Then mark the work you like best on the coupon below and mail it today. It will be your first big step towards success. *Do it now!*

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5632-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, **"Who Wins and Why,"** and full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- ☐ Architect
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ Building Foreman
- ☐ Concrete Builder
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Structural Draftsman
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ Electrical Engineer
- ☐ Electrical Contractor
- ☐ Electric Wiring
- ☐ Electric Lighting
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Telegraph Engineer
- ☐ Telephone Work
- ☐ Mechanical Engineer
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Toolmaker
- ☐ Patternmaker
- ☐ Civil Engineer
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Bridge Engineer
- ☐ Gas Engine Operating
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic
- ☐ Aviation Engines
- ☐ Plumber and Steam Fitter
- ☐ Plumbing Inspector
- ☐ Foreman Plumber
- ☐ Heating and Ventilation
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Steam Engineer
- ☐ Marine Engineer
- ☐ Refrigeration Engineer
- ☐ R. R. Positions
- ☐ Highway Engineer
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Pharmacy
- ☐ Coal Mining Engineer
- ☐ Navigation ☐ Assayer
- ☐ Iron and Steel Worker
- ☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing
- ☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
- ☐ Poultry Farming
- ☐ Mathematics ☐ Radio

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Secretarial Work
- ☐ Spanish ☐ French
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ English
- ☐ Civil Service
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ Mail Carrier
- ☐ Grade School Subjects
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Illustrating
- ☐ Lumber Dealer

Name.....

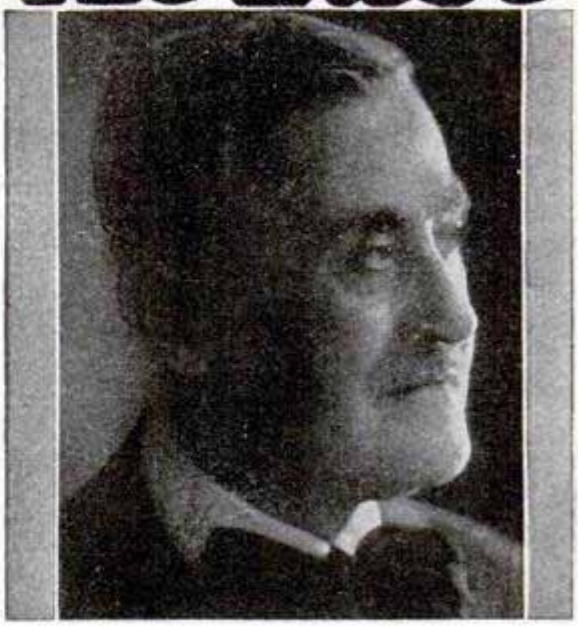
Address.....

City..... State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

At Last



Eugene Feuchtinger, A. M.

A Voice Teacher *Who Actually* Guarantees Results!

NOW!—YOU can be *sure* of possessing a rich, strong, beautiful, magnetic voice! Prof. Feuchtinger, descendant of a long line of European musicians, *guarantees* to improve *any* normal voice *at least 100%* or refund every penny.

Eugene Feuchtinger does not merely teach you how to sing. He actually develops the voice! No monotonous, tiresome scale work. He teaches you to build up the strength and elasticity of your vocal organ by scientific muscular exercise—*silent exercises!*—which you may practice in the privacy of your home. Thousands of men and women have been astonished to see how their voices have been *marvelously* improved—even when other methods have failed.

Physical Voice Culture Book FREE

Your voice has marvelous possibilities that you may not even suspect. "Physical Voice Culture" will reveal them to you. Send for this great book. Read the astounding *true stories* of what others have done. Learn how to build up a rich, strong, beautiful, magnetic voice and all about Prof. Feuchtinger's wonderful guarantee offer.

Perfect Voice Institute
1922 Sunnyside Avenue, Studio C-135, Chicago

MAIL COUPON NOW!

Perfect Voice Institute, Studio C-135
1922 Sunnyside Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me, FREE and without any obligation, Prof. Feuchtinger's new book, "Physical Voice Culture." I have checked the subject in which I am most interested.

- ☐ *Weak Voice*
- ☐ *Stammering*
- ☐ *Singing*
- ☐ *Speaking*

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *State*.....

Pick the RADIO Job you want . . . and fill it in 9 months



Radio pays from $2,000 to $25,000 a year. Get the "How" as well as the "Why" of Radio—with this expert training! Only an hour or so a day—in spare time—is all you need! The lessons prepare you for success in all phases of Radio—manufacturing, servicing, selling, ship and shore broadcasting, Television and Photoradiograms. A signed agreement backed by RCA assures you of complete satisfaction upon completion of the training—or your money will be promptly refunded.

Radio Operator $90—$200 per month with all expenses paid. Broadcast Operator $1,800—$4,800 a year. Radio Repair Mechanic $1,800—$4,000 a year. Radio Inspector $2,000—$4,500 a year.

SPONSORED BY

RADIO INSTITUTE OF AMERICA

RCA

Radio Institute of America
Dept. P. M. 8
326 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me your big FREE 50-page book which tells about the brilliant opportunities in Radio and about your famous laboratory-method of guaranteed radio instruction at home.

Name.....

Address.....

MAKE MONEY AT HOME!

Painting photos and miniatures. No talent required. Fascinating work. **Make $35-$100 a week.** Earn while learning. We teach you at home. Professional artist's outfit, employment service, given. Write for FREE book TODAY.
NATIONAL ART STUDIOS, 1003 N. Dearborn, Dept. 24-8, Chicago.

TELEGRAPHY

(Morse and Wireless) and RAILWAY ACCOUNTING, taught thoroughly. Big salaries; great opportunities. Oldest, largest school. Endorsed by Telegraph, Railway, Radio, and Government officials. Expenses low—opportunities to earn large portion. Catalog free. **DODGE INSTITUTE, Jones St., Valparaiso, Ind.**

WANT A GOVERNMENT JOB?



Mail Carriers—Postoffice Clerks
No Layoffs — Vacations — Common Education Sufficient

$158 to $225 a Month

Mail Coupon Before You Lose It

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE, Dept. W198
Rochester, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush to me without charge—copy of 32-page book "How to Get U. S. Government Jobs," with list of positions obtainable and full particulars telling how to get them.

Name.....

Address.....



Men! Extra Money Quick

Here's An Easy Way!
—to bring you a fine cash income! Without taking any time away from your job. Pleasant easy work at home. Decorate beautiful giftwares the Fireside way. **You can do it—in spare moments.** No previous training required. No special ability needed. No tedious study. No memorizing. With the Three Simple Steps sent you by Monsieur Petit the great artist—Director of Fireside Industries, it is just fun! We want men in every community. Be the first! **Fireside Industries,** Dept. 66-K, Adrian, Mich.

Begin Right Now!
Thousands are making Fireside decorations—making from hundreds to thousands of dollars and doing their own work besides. We supply you with everything you need. Big Generous Complete Kit WITHOUT EXTRA COST. **It's a cinch!** We absolutely guarantee your success.



FREE!
Fill out and mail coupon at once. Without any obligation it brings you wonderful Fireside Book in colors. Explains everything.
Act now!

Fireside Industries,
Dept. 66-K, Adrian, Mich.
Send me your wonderful Free Book in colors. This does not put me under any obligation.

Name.....

Address.....



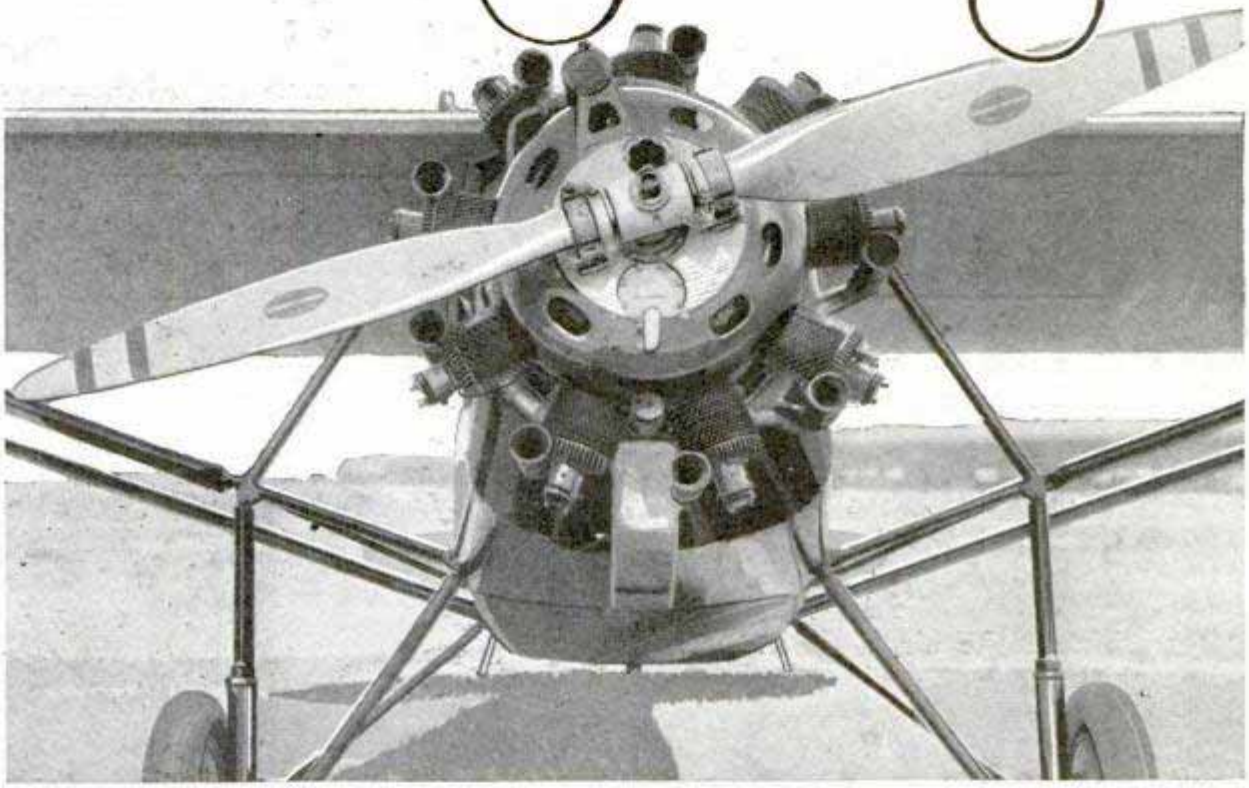
Photo by Ewing Galloway

Lower Manhattan's Skyline as It Appears from Governor's Island, Looking from the Southeast; High as These Towers Are, Even Loftier Ones Are Being Planned and the 100-Story Skyscraper Will Be a Commonplace within a Few Years, Engineers Predict—See Page 210

Popular Mechanics Magazine
REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE
WRITTEN SO YOU CAN UNDERSTAND IT
Vol. 52 AUGUST, 1929 No. 2

1929

The Latest Sky Engine



Front View of the Air-Cooled, Diesel-Principle Airplane Motor That Burns Ordinary Fuel Oil Instead of Gasoline and Requires No Carburetor or Spark Plugs

By CORLEY McDARMENT, Dr. Langley Field Hampton Va.

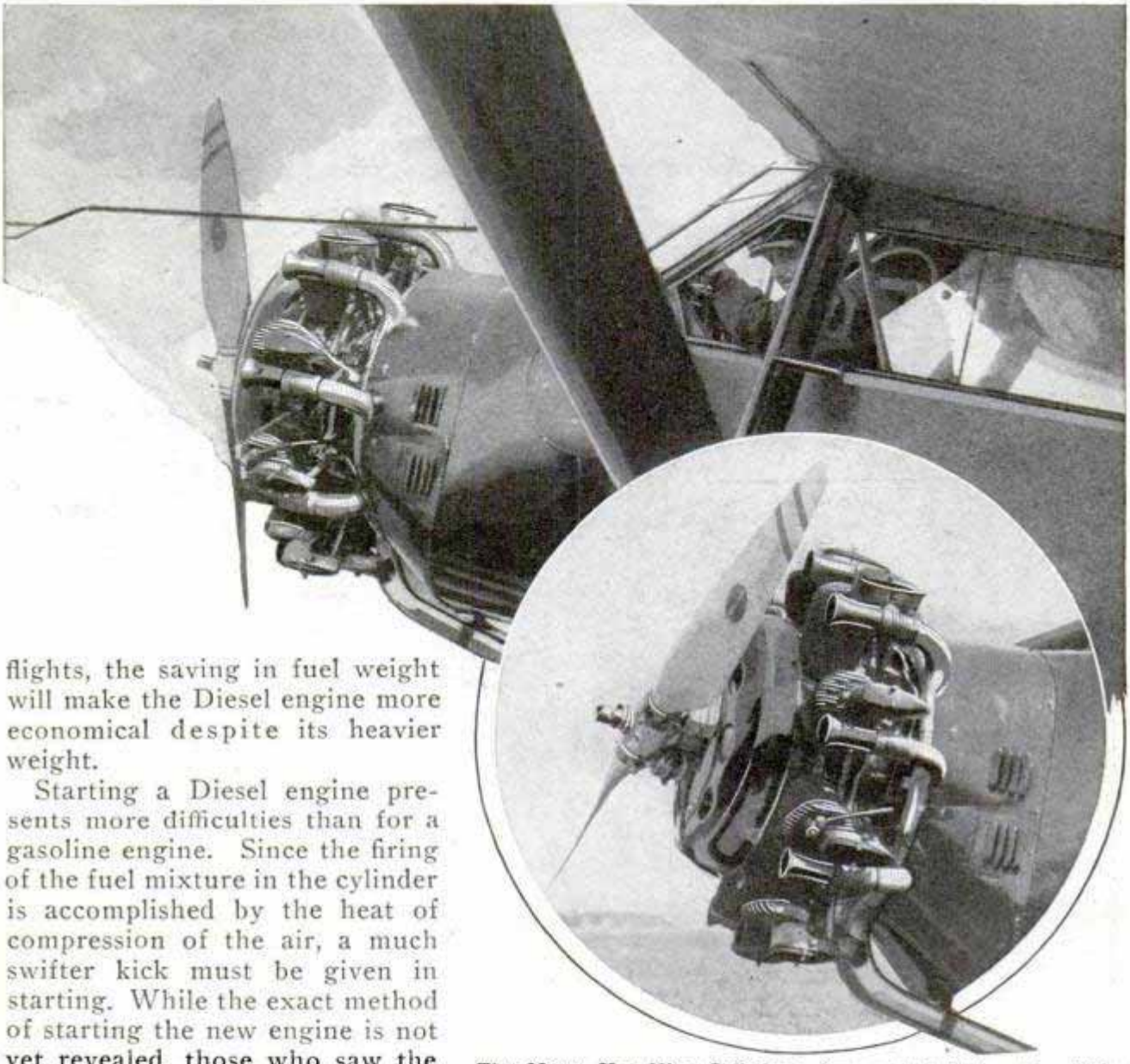
AT LAST a new type of aircraft engine has appeared in the sky. It is an air-cooled radial motor operating on the Diesel principle. It has no ignition system and no carburetor, and it burns ordinary fuel oil.

On its first 560-mile flight, the fuel cost was exactly $4.68! The motor uses about eight and one-half gallons of oil an hour.

Nine cylinders compose the new engine. One valve in each cylinder head acts as air inlet and burned-fuel exhaust. The fuel, oil instead of gasoline, is sprayed into the cylinder instead of being mixed with air and vaporized in a carburetor. The heat of compression of the air in the contracting cylinder ignites the oil sprayed into it. Thus electrical ignition is dispensed with. The engine is of the four-stroke type and operates at from 1,700 to 2,000 revolutions per minute with cylinder pressures as high as 1,200 pounds.

For a given mileage, the fuel cost is only about a sixth that of a gasoline engine. The present design weighs about three pounds per horsepower, a remarkable record despite the fact that the corresponding weight for standard gasoline airplane engines is less than two pounds. Engineers have estimated that, for long

Packard Motor Laboratories



The Motor Has Nine Cylinders, Arranged Radially; One Valve in Each Cylinder Head Acts as Air Inlet and Burned-Fuel Exhaust

flights, the saving in fuel weight will make the Diesel engine more economical despite its heavier weight.

Starting a Diesel engine presents more difficulties than for a gasoline engine. Since the firing of the fuel mixture in the cylinder is accomplished by the heat of compression of the air, a much swifter kick must be given in starting. While the exact method of starting the new engine is not yet revealed, those who saw the Langley field demonstration are of the opinion that the necessary impulse is given by the firing of a powder cartridge. Once the engine is warmed by running, it can be stopped and started in the conventional manner.

Ignition and carburation have always been the chief causes of motor failure with the gasoline motor, and a type of engine which eliminates these two causes for worry should be welcomed in the field of aeronautics. The fire hazard also is cut to the minimum, as gasoline is so much more inflammable than oil.

The new engine has been under development for many months in the laboratories of the Packard Motor company. The designer is Capt. L. M. Woolson, who was in the army air service during the World War. The great problem which has balked so many manufacturers and designers who would have brought out such a motor long before, was the extreme difficulty of getting all the Diesel principles squeezed into one chunk of iron, small enough and light enough to make an efficient aircraft engine.

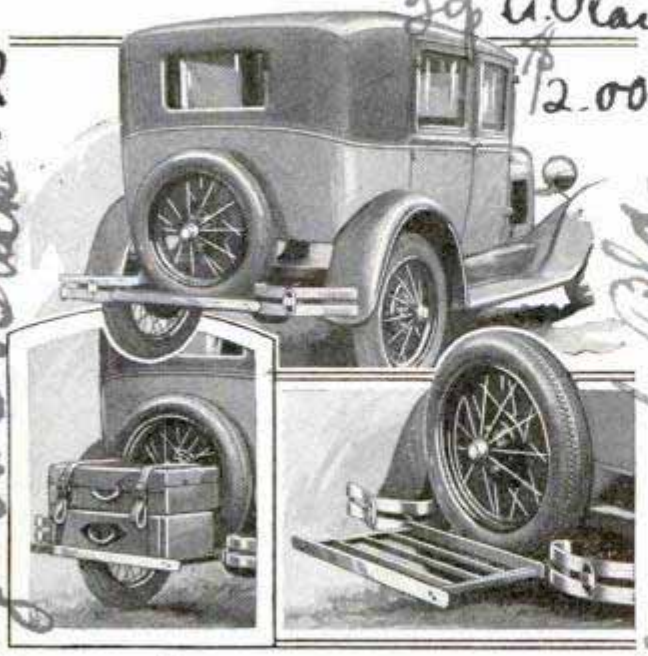
Whittling weight off motors is a dangerous thing, and more than one promising engine has been shaved a thousandth of an inch too close, causing breakage. One light and powerful aircraft engine was made once which literally shook itself to pieces in the air. The Diesel principle sounds simple: Just squirting a little oil into a cylinder, squeezing it until it flashes and throws the piston back—but try to do it.

OUTBOARDS INSTEAD OF SAILS SOLVE YACHT PROBLEM

Two outboard motors lashed to either side of the after deck solved the problem of moving the "Margaret F IV," a racing yacht, from New York to Buffalo, via the Erie canal. When it was decided to move the craft to its home port at Detroit, it was found the hull was too high to be shipped by rail, too expensive to tow, and too awkward to attempt to sail, particularly through the locks and canals. The difficulty was solved by bolting two timbers across the after overhang, and to the outrigger were attached two outboard motors, the masts being cradled on the deck to allow the craft to be sailed from Buffalo to Detroit.

TRUNK RACK BECOMES BUMPER WHEN NOT IN USE

Attached to the "bumperettes" of the model-A Ford, a luggage carrier, when not in use, slides under the car, the rear end tying in with the bumperettes to form added protection for the rear of the car. The disappearing trunk rack, by being attached to the bumpers, is installed without disturbing the position of the extra tire, thus making unnecessary a side-fender well mounting to carry the spare. When closed, the end of the luggage rack forms a bumper bar extending the width of the back of the car.



Disappearing Luggage Rack Slides under Car to Become Part of Bumper When Not in Use



Pistol Used in Shooting Life Lines to Persons on Sinking Vessels or in Water

ROCKET PISTOL SHOOTS LINE TO SAVE SEA VICTIMS

Shooting life lines to victims of sea disasters by means of a rocket pistol has been accomplished successfully. The unit was demonstrated at a recent safety convention in London. It has a considerable range and is chiefly suited to the equipment of a rescuing vessel because of its small size.

OPERA "CANNED" ON MOVIE FILM FOR HOME REPRODUCTION

An entire opera may be reproduced on a strip of movie film forty feet long, according to plans of General Electric engineers. The film is similar to the usual picture variety but is intended for music or speech only and, when inserted in the proper machine, will play without a stop for two hours or so. The lines are extremely small so that a great number can be registered within comparatively little space. It is hoped that the device may be found useful for recording the speeches of eminent men, operas by great stars and lengthy pieces of music.



Golf-Club Carrier Has a Compartment for Each Club and Stands Upright, Allowing Easy Selection

GOLF-CLUB CARRIER CONTAINS RACK FOR EACH CLUB

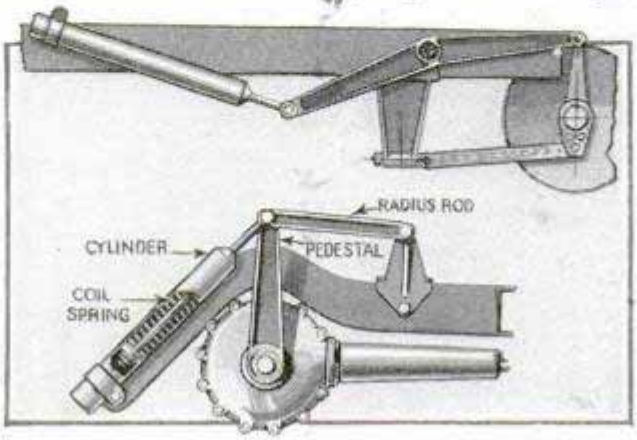
Containing an individual rack for each club and spring clips for balls, a golf-club carrier has been designed to simplify the carrying and selection of the player's treasured woods and irons. It weighs but four pounds, is constructed of aluminum and bakelite, and a support enables it to stand upright on the turf with all clubs in plain view. The bottom of the carrier contains sockets of varying depth so that club heads are at uniform height, and the top is equipped with rubber-lined channels which hold the clubs apart. A gate keeps the clubs firmly in position and a button releases it for selection of a club. Around the top rim are the spring clips for the balls. The carrier has a handle and shoulder strap for carrying on the course, and a zipper case for transportation off the course has space for extra clubs. Clubs held rigidly in the carrier are kept from warping, and the handle is located in such a manner as to give perfect balance in carrying.

RAILROAD CAR AS "DETECTIVE" HELPS IMPROVE TRACK

Smoother rides are made possible on the Atchison Topeka and Santa Fe railway with the aid of a track-recording car that registers and locates low joints in the rails, and other defects, under operating conditions. The car is equipped with apparatus which shows how much it inclines one way or the other as it rounds a curve, tells of the track conditions and records the information on a moving strip of paper as the train proceeds. The report is an accurate picture of the section tested, and gives foremen and other officials a reliable guide by which repairs may be made. An interesting feature of the equipment is a gyroscope which establishes a constantly horizontal plane for the measurement of the track cross level and the amount of car tilt, regardless of the movements of the train. The car is run over approximately 10,000 miles of the railroad company's track each year. Since the tests can be made at different speeds and at different times of the year, they are of increased value.

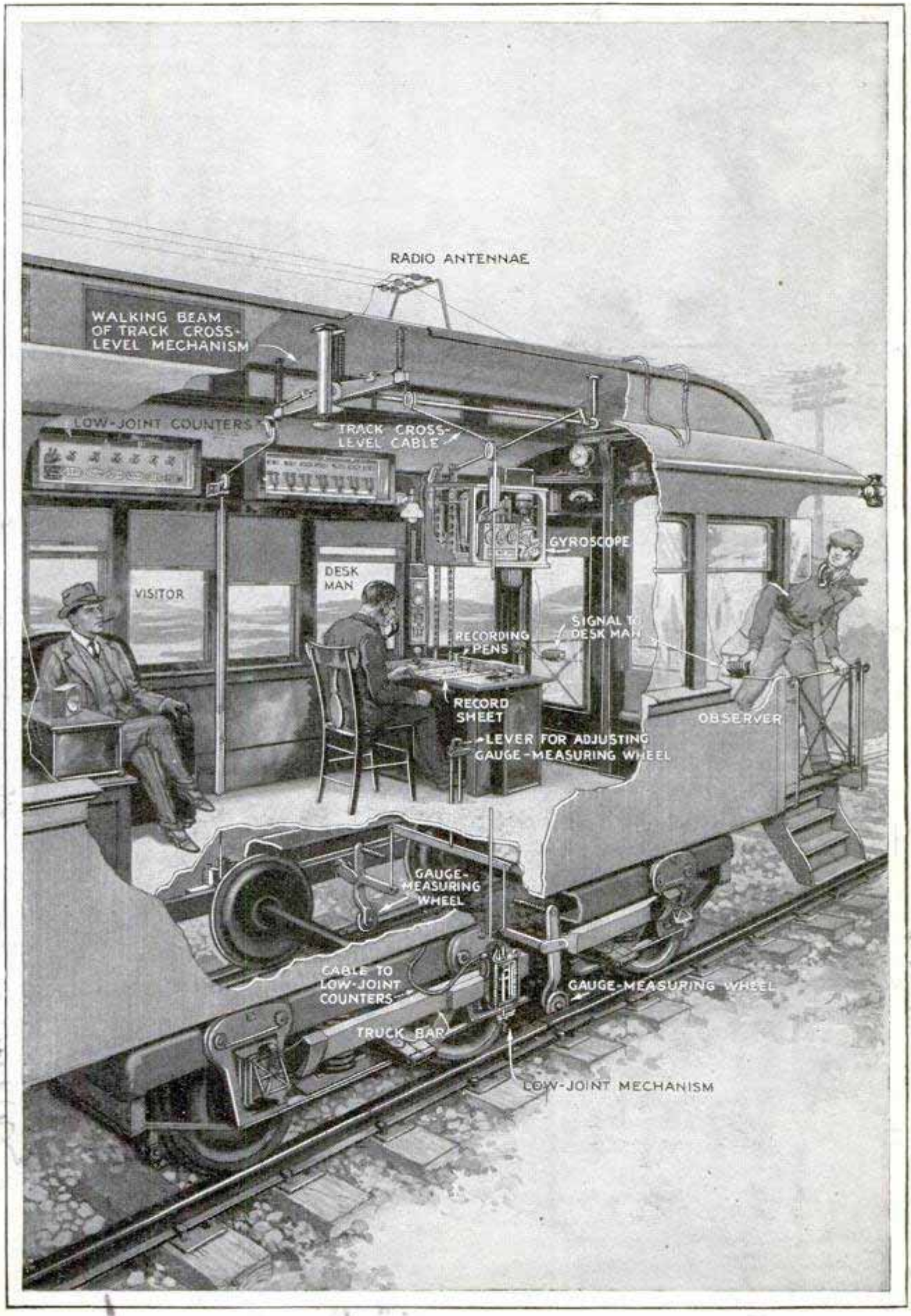
SMOOTHER RIDES IN LIGHT AUTO ON IMPROVED SUSPENSION

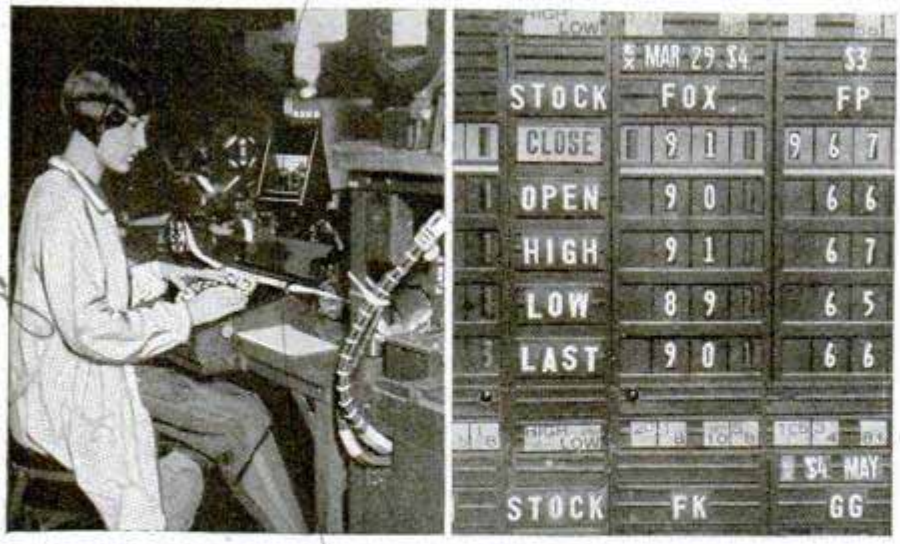
Devised especially for lightweight automobiles, an improved suspension system developed in England, operates in such a way that it is said to be equivalent to stiffening a spring in proportion to the load which it has to carry. This is accomplished by a pedestal, radius rod and coiled spring in place of the usual leaf spring. As the axle is deflected toward the car in going over bumps, the leverage changes continuously, giving more purchase for the spring. According to reports of tests with the installation over rough roads, there was a high degree of comfort, without jolts or jars, and the wheels of the car followed irregularities without bouncing.



Drawings of the Improved Spring Suspension, to Show How Leverage Changes Continuously

EVERY BUMP REVEALED BY TRACK-RECORDING CAR





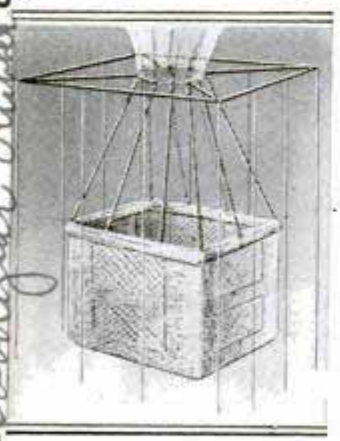
Girl Sending Stock Quotations, and, Right, the Messages Recorded Automatically on the Electric Board in a Distant Broker's Office

STOCK PRICES ARE FLASHED ON ELECTRIC BOARD

Brokers' offices where stock-market fluctuations have been chalked up on blackboards by clerks now are installing electrical quotation boards operating automatically. Price changes on the automatic blackboards, known as teleregisters, are flashed from the offices of a telegraph company by ticker into the brokerage office, and the new board operates electrically to record the price change beneath the stock affected.

BALLOONISTS AVOID LIGHTNING IN SHIELDED BASKET

Lightning has been conquered as far as the occupants of a balloon basket are concerned. They are protected by a shield offering a better path for the discharge than that through the man's body. Instead of the customary wooden loading ring through which pass the ropes to the basket, a metal ring was substituted, and from the metal ring two diagonal cross-arms extend, to the ends of which copper wire is fastened forming a rectangle larger than the basket.



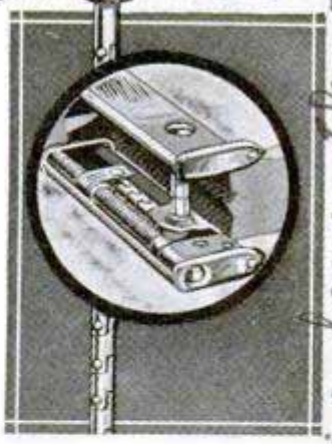
From the rectangle strands of copper wire drop down, thus incasing the balloonist in a copper shield, as far as lightning is concerned. The device has been tested with artificial lightning, and instruments placed in the basket showed no electrical discharge entered.

NEW SHIP CANAL FOR CANADA

Deep-water navigation between Cornwall and Lachine in the provinces of Quebec and Ontario will be provided by a proposed fourteen-mile canal that will also make available some 500,000 horsepower in hydroelectric plants. The canal will be 600 feet wide at the bottom and will have a depth of twenty-seven feet. This can be increased to thirty, should conditions demand.

BINDER WITH FLEXIBLE POSTS SAVES TIME IN FILING

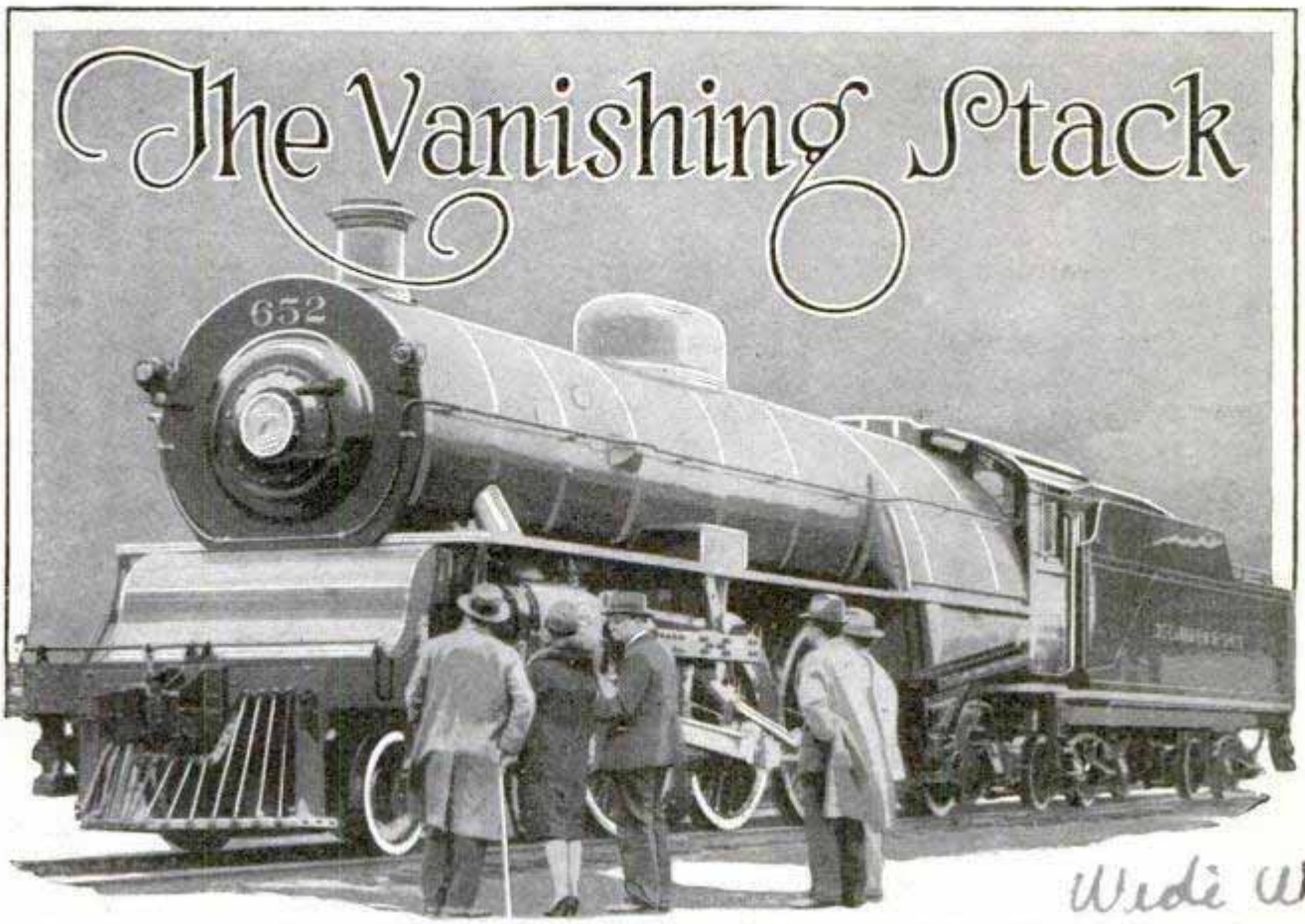
Filing of records and papers has been simplified by the use of a binder with flexible-link posts which do not extend beyond the covers of the binder, thus saving space in filing cabinets. When opened, the binder automatically gives a two-inch working space. A key compresses or releases the binder and its contents.



SOLDER METALS TO PORCELAIN

Metals now may be soldered to porcelain by a process which gives a joint that will hold a high vacuum. Being metallic, it will not take up water, and being a good conductor, it equalizes insulating stresses on the porcelain near it.

The Vanishing Stack



Streamline Designing Enters Railroading; One of the Latest Delaware and Hudson Passenger Locomotives That Can Haul Seven Cars Ninety Miles an Hour

THE SHAPE and size of a locomotive smokestack will place the date of the building of that engine within a decade or two, at most. In former times, the smokestack was the most conspicuous part of the engine. Through a series of gradual changes, it has evolved from a tall, straight, stovepipe-like affair, almost as large as the boiler itself, down to a little sawed-off stack some eighteen inches high, set on top of a boiler which has grown in inverse proportion a dozen times over. In other words, as the boiler has grown larger the smokestack has grown smaller.

It all commenced way back in 1830 and 1831 when the first railroads were making their appearance in this country. Engines then, and for a long time afterward, were scarce enough to be named instead of numbered. They had personality. Take the "DeWitt Clinton," for example, the first engine to run in New York state, over what is now the New York Central railroad, pulling a little train of renovated stagecoaches. Its first run was between Albany and Schenectady—eighteen miles. And the passengers riding on top of the coaches, as many stagecoach passengers had done in the past, were treated to a sort of baptism of fire from the tall puffing stack of the laboring engine in front. Top hats and crinolines suffered badly. More than that, farmers and property owners along the way complained bitterly that their fields and fences had been set afire by glowing chunks of wood and embers.

Now the builders of that first engine had not thought of such a contingency. They had adopted a smokestack like that on every existing horizontal engine—a steamboat engine or stationary engine. But the railroad people knew, after the first two or three runs, that something must be done to prevent the flying sparks from playing havoc along the property which bordered their right of way. They were seeking the good will of the people and instead they were creating antagonism. Someone suggested that a wire netting be stretched across the top of the stack, so that the sparks, on being carried by the draft up the stack, would strike against it and fall back into the smoke box at the base and at the front of the boiler. It was tried, but did not prove thoroughly

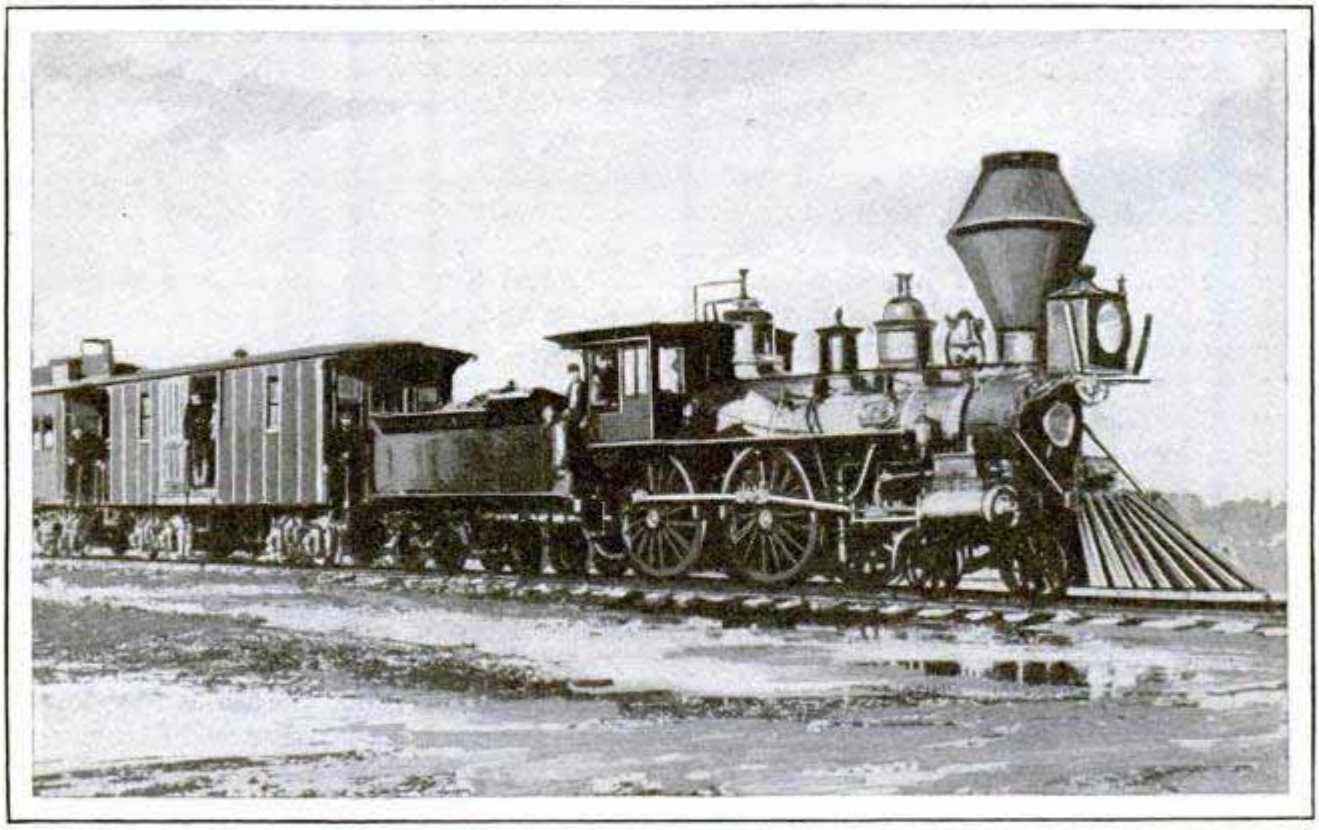
satisfactory because the sparks fell back in the stack and clogged the fire tubes.

The next step was an attempt to catch those annoying sparks and hold them in the stack so they would not fall back and clog up the tubes. To accomplish this, a huge funnel, or balloon, was placed around the central stack. The stack itself extended up through the center of this "bulge" to a point within a few inches of the level of its top. A big piece of netting was placed over the top of the funnel, so that now the sparks and embers struck the netting with considerable force and fell over to the side in the funnel. It was in reality a spark chamber, and for twenty years or more it served very well.

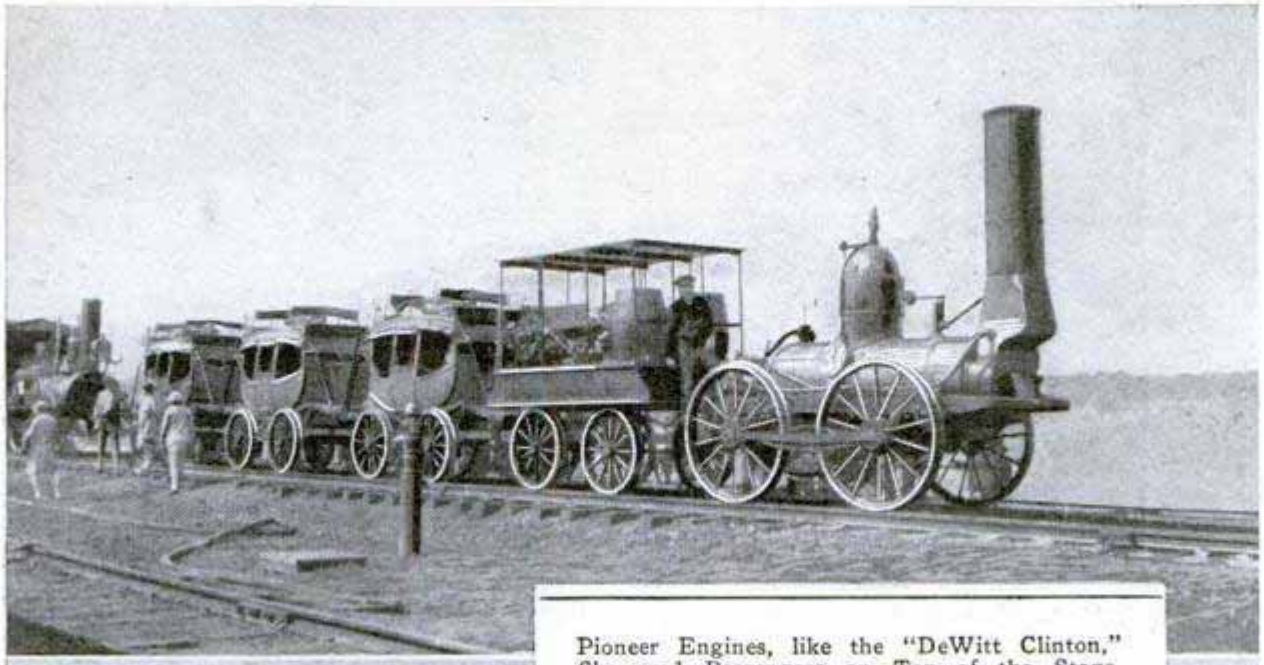
The diamond stack followed the funnel or balloon stack along in the eighties, at about the same time coal superseded wood as fuel. It possessed some of the features of the balloon stack, but had one great advantage: It was in reality a sort of coffee grinder, a big collar, shaped like a diamond, around the top of the stack, into which the sparks were deflected by an inverted fluted cone placed just under the netting. The draft whirled the sparks around in the grinder until they were pulverized sufficiently to pass harmlessly out through the netting, too nearly extinguished to set fire to anything.

But still the problem of getting rid of the sparks safely for all concerned remained to be solved. The big era of railroad building was just entering its zenith, and progress in engine construction was going forward rapidly. The heavier trains demanded larger locomotives to pull them. Yet they could not be built with higher smokestacks, such as would be necessary to take care of the sparks, or they would not be able to pass under the bridges and through the tunnels.

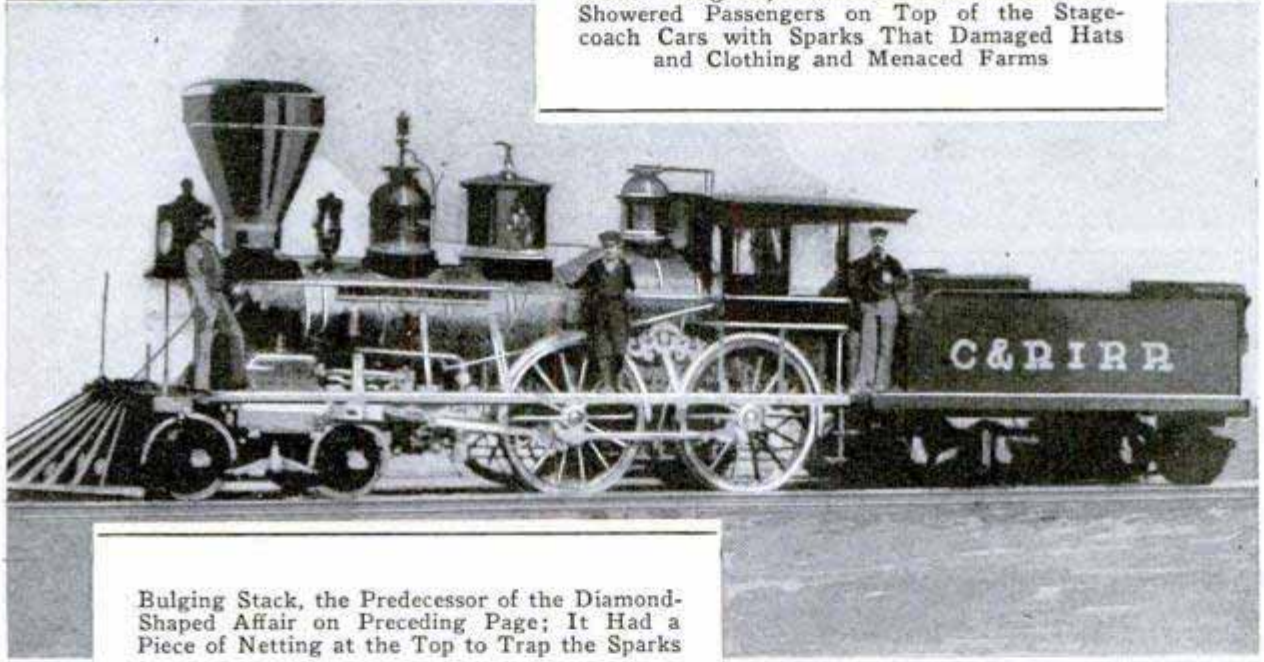
And so, as a result, the first "extension front" engine made its appearance. In this new type, the netting is placed, not in the stack at all, but down in the smoke box to the forepart of the boiler. Ever since that time (about 1888), the smokestack has performed no other function than that of a pipe to carry away the sparks which the draft has pulverized by beating them back and forth on the netting placed at an angle inside the smoke box. Though for a time engine builders clung to the idea that it was necessary to have a flared, purely ornamental collar around the top of the stack, that reminder of old times has given way entirely to a plain stack.



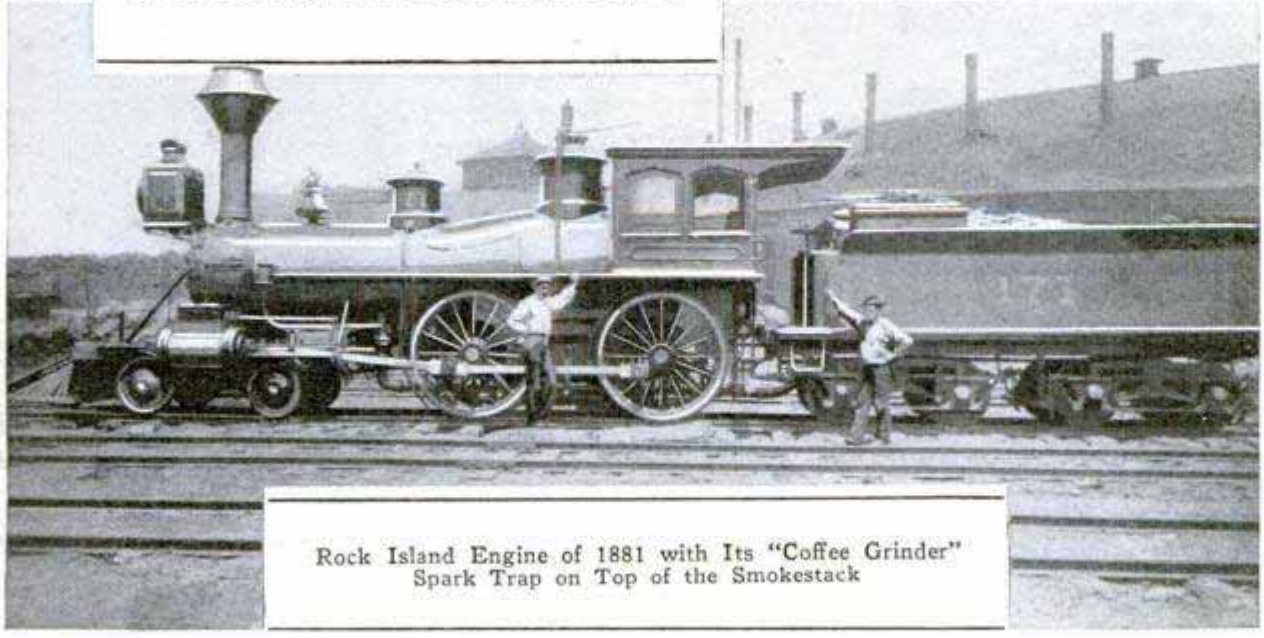
When the Locomotive Smokestack Was About the Biggest Thing on the Engine; the Bulge Was Thought Necessary as a Trap to Catch the Sparks



Pioneer Engines, like the "DeWitt Clinton," Showered Passengers on Top of the Stage-coach Cars with Sparks That Damaged Hats and Clothing and Menaced Farms



Bulging Stack, the Predecessor of the Diamond-Shaped Affair on Preceding Page; It Had a Piece of Netting at the Top to Trap the Sparks



Rock Island Engine of 1881 with Its "Coffee Grinder" Spark Trap on Top of the Smokestack



These Spheres, Resembling Huge Baseballs, Are Part of a Battery of Sixteen Steel Condensers Which Store Excess Steam for Future Use in a German Electrical Works

EXCESS STEAM POWER STORED FOR EXTRA DEMAND

In order to make available the great surplus steam power generated during leisure hours of operation of the state electrical works at Charlottenburg, Germany, a battery of sixteen huge steel condensers has been constructed. When needed, the condensers make available this extra power under high pressure.

METAL BASIN AS GARDEN POND REDUCES EXPENSE



Easily installed and requiring practically no maintenance expense, a metal basin has been introduced for small garden ponds as a substitute for masonry-lined pools. It is made of a copper-steel alloy and is coated with a specially prepared cement paint, to resist corrosion and insure long service. The basin can be placed in the garden in an hour and is easily moved. It cannot crack or rot and is provided with an overflow pipe if running water is used, although satisfactory results are reported simply by adding a pail or so of water once or twice a week.

HIGH-SCHOOL BOY SIMPLIFIES ENCYCLOPÆDIA TEXT

Complete revision of the Encyclopædia Britannica, the fourth since the Civil war, now nearing completion, has entailed the writing of about 30,000,000 words of new material and the salvaging of 6,000,000 words of material from the old edition. The task, equal to the printing of at least 300 novel-length books and the re-editing of sixty more, is being carried on concurrently in New York and London, while the printing is being done in Chicago. So greatly has the world and its sum of knowledge altered that more than eighty-five per cent of the material is new and more than 2,500 of the world's thinkers and doers have contributed to it, nearly all the material having been written in the

past year. One of the three final readers to pass on the corrected proofs is a high-school boy. If, after careful perusal, he is unable to comprehend an article, the author or the editors must clarify it so the boy is able to understand it. New subjects treated include war guilt, the biology of death, the league of nations, mass production, bolshevism, theatrical production, the electron, radioactivity, broadcasting, shop-front design and philanthropy. The how-to-do-it article marks perhaps the greatest change in the revised edition as compared with the old, and the searcher after information may read how to build skyscrapers, batik silk, hammer brass or carve wood.

BANK CLERKS TAUGHT TO SHOOT AND DISARM ROBBERS

Bank clerks of Portland, Oreg., are taken to a target range to train them to cope with robbers in case of a holdup. The bank employes not only learn how to shoot, but how to disarm a robber and turn his own weapon against him. A teller's window has been set up on the range, and the clerks are taught what to do when suddenly confronted by an armed man. An instructor also teaches them the Japanese method of relieving an opponent of a weapon by grasping and twisting the hand in which the weapon is held.



A Teller's Cage on a Rifle Range Used to Teach Bank Clerks to Cope with Robbers



This Ancient Suit of Chinese Armor Incases a Clock, Chinese Gods Marking the Numerals

CLOCK BUILT IN SUIT OF ARMOR SIX HUNDRED YEARS OLD

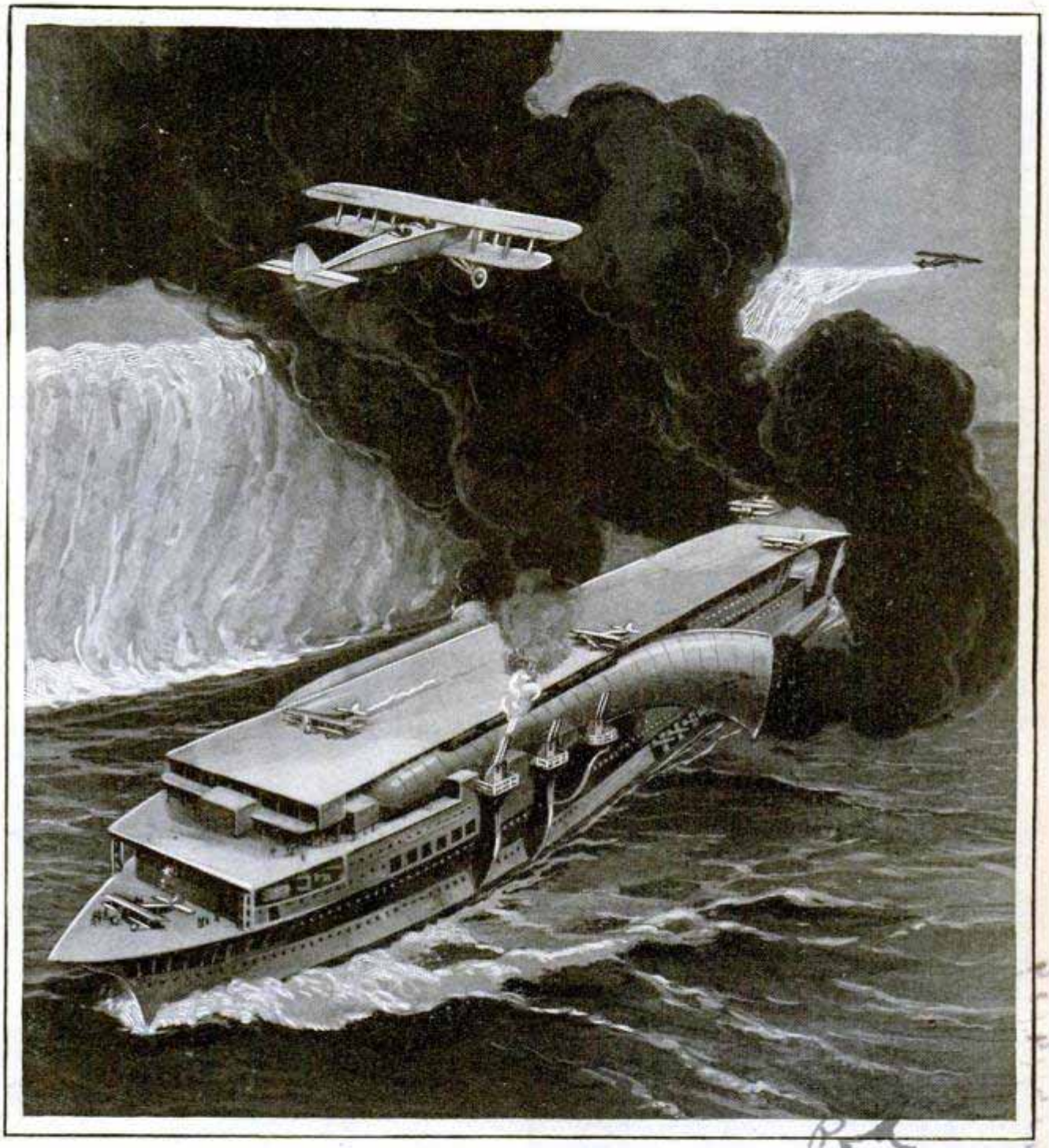
A curious clock, built into a suit of Chinese armor at least 600 years old, is one of the prized possessions of a New York clockmaker. On the grotesque knight's chest appears the face of the clock with Chinese gods, such as the god of light and the god of the sun, used for numerals. Inside the armored breastplate is the mechanism of the timepiece.

BLIND MAN'S CAMERA MAKES PRINTS AT SAME TIME

A rapid camera that not only takes pictures but makes prints at practically the same time, has appeared in London, the invention of a blind man. It has two lenses, one of the ordinary camera variety and the other admitting only ultraviolet rays. Films and paper are inserted together. Whenever the shutter is opened, a small quantity of "gas" of a secret nature, the developing material, is released from a small cylinder, to develop, fix and print the exposures. When the spool is removed, the photos are unwound, too.

The so-called century plant sometimes takes forty-five years to bloom.

AIRCRAFT CARRIER HAS FUNNELS LIKE BIG TRUNKS

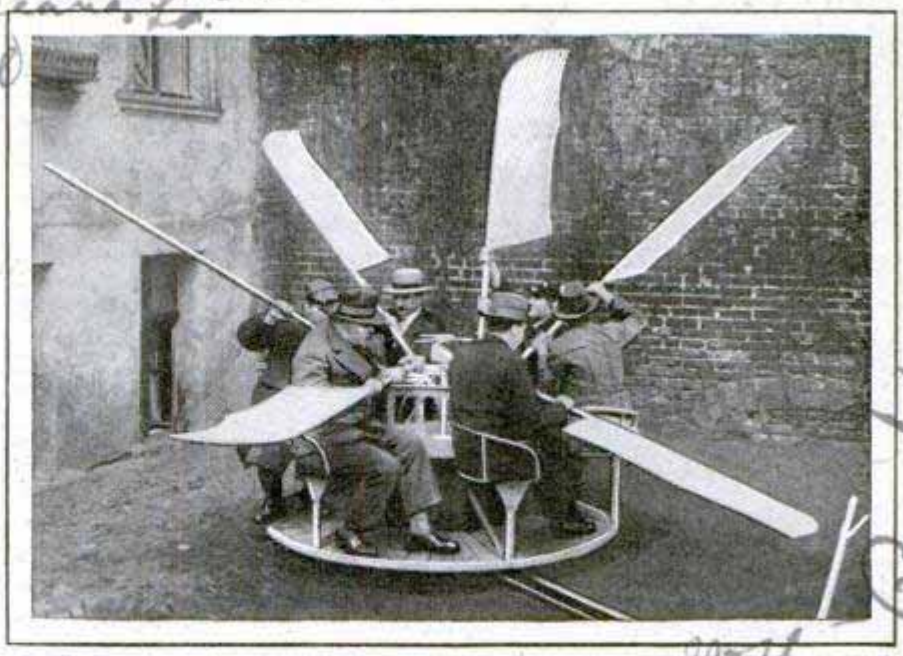


Drawing of the "Kaga," Japan's Mighty Aircraft Carrier, Showing the Huge Funnels on Either Side for Producing Smoke Screens and Keeping the Fumes Away from the Landing Platform

Capable of carrying sixty airplanes and with curiously arranged funnels that may be employed in laying protective smoke screens, the "Kaga," one of the latest additions to the Japanese navy, is soon to be placed in service. It was originally intended as a battleship of 40,000 tons but was remodeled to displace 28,100 tons as an aircraft carrier to steam at twenty-nine miles an hour with 91,000-horsepower engines. The shape and position of the funnels serve a double purpose. They lead the fumes away from the landing platform so that there will be less interference with flying and at the same time permit the formation of a smoke screen at either or both sides of the vessel. Aided by planes, the carrier would have exceptional facilities for hiding itself from the enemy. Another airplane carrier in the Japanese navy, the "Akagi," has two large smoke funnels, both opening on the starboard side.

TILE IS MADE FROM SAND

Building material resembling tile in some respects and like marble in others is being manufactured at New Orleans from river and lake sand. The material, known as muralite, is made in dull and gloss finishes and in various colors, and is used in interior or exterior construction in the same manner as tiling, facing and wallboard. Its makers say it has greater tensile and crushing strength than marble, is fireproof, has no cleavage line and hence does not crack. It is made without heat or pressure, its formation being the result of chemical reactions on the raw materials, the latter including, besides the sand, dust from stoneworking establishments and sweepings of sand from iron foundries.



Passengers Furnish Their Own Motive Power for This Merry-Go-Round by Operating Wings Which Set It Whirling

WINGS FURNISH MOTIVE POWER FOR MERRY-GO-ROUND

Passengers in a novelty merry-go-round being used in Germany furnish their own motive power and at the same time get some of the thrills of "ground flying." The passengers operate the machine by raising and lowering birdlike wings attached in front of the seats, the wings operating in unison to set the merry-go-round whirling.

A WORLD FLOOD?

Scientists have evolved a plausible theory giving a basis in fact for the ancient tradition among all primitive people of a world-wide flood which covered the earth thousands of years ago. The cause of the ocean's rise may have been the melting of the ice cap at the north pole at the end of the last ice age, about 20,000 years ago. One of the purposes of the Byrd expedition is to determine whether the antarctic ice barrier is melting. Sir Edgeworth David, Australian geologist, has estimated the level of the entire ocean would be raised about fifty feet if the whole ice barrier about the south pole melted. This would place nearly every seaport town under water.

HORNED TOADS AS TRAINED PETS POPULAR IN TEXAS

Once considered an unwelcome pest, the horned toad is today esteemed in Texas and other parts of the country. They are trained to do tricks, participate in races and make amusing playthings for children, who teach them to draw toy wagons and perform other stunts. One Texas woman has a "herd" of fifty toads, and a man has built up a large business raising them and shipping them to various markets. Aviators often carry them as mascots.



Proving That Horned Toads Make Good Pets; Two Have Been Trained to Haul Toy Wagon

PLANE THAT DROPS ITS ENGINE TO PREVENT CRASHES

Successful demonstration of a detachable airplane, developed by a San Francisco cabinetmaker, suggests a further means



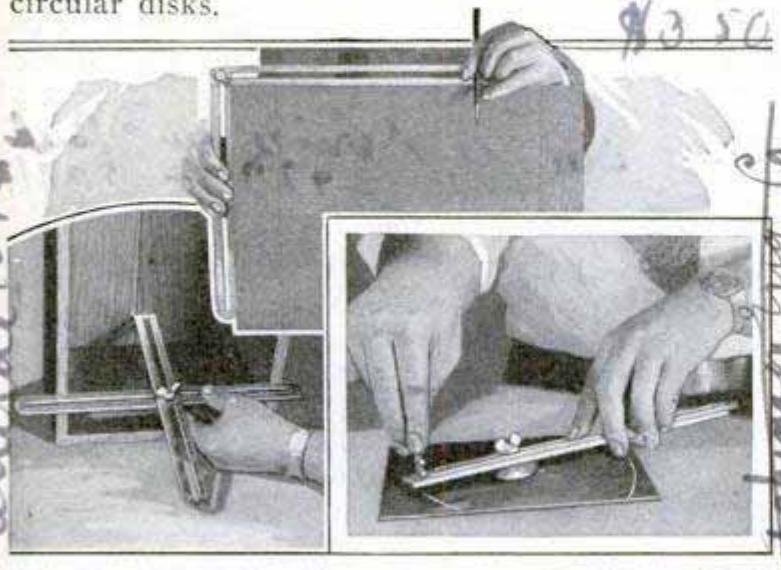
Drawing to Illustrate the Motor-Release Idea in Operation, and Photograph of One of the Planes Tested

of promoting safety in aviation and speeding the air-mail and other flying schedules. In case of fire or other mishap during a flight, the pilot pulls a lever, releasing the motor and fuel tanks. They fall to the ground, while the rest of the plane with its operator and passengers is steered to a landing as a glider. In a test of the plane over the Alameda airport, the motor was released at an altitude of 5,500 feet. The pilot, operating the engineless ship as a glider, soared slowly toward the ground for more than fifteen minutes before heading for the runway. Children running toward the incoming craft forced him to nose it into the sand, but the ship was only slightly damaged. Besides being of a great advantage in case of a fire, the detachable arrangement would permit the rapid change of motors on planes before

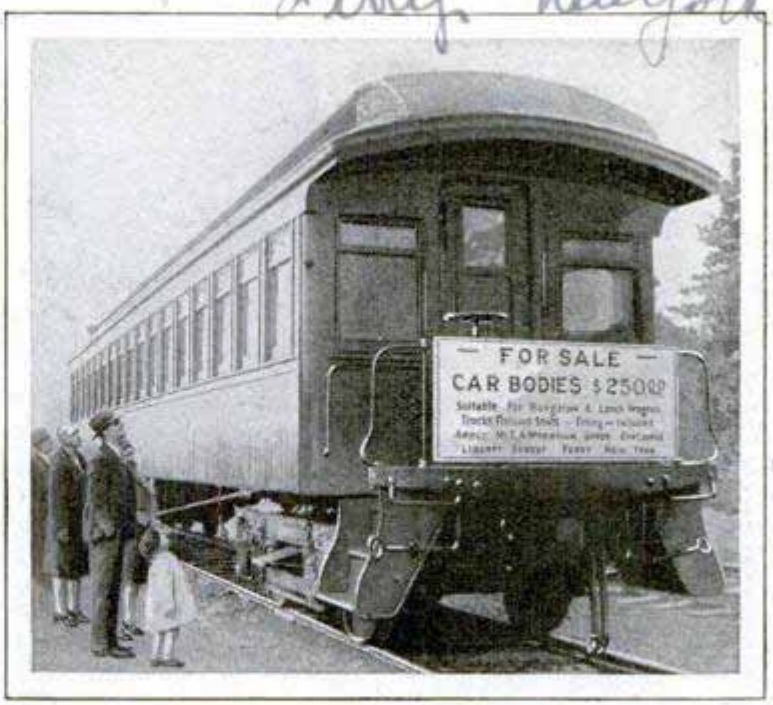
taking off, thus making it unnecessary to transfer cargoes of mail and other loads to a different plane The idea has been adapted to the release of engines on multi-motored planes. Dirigibles have been planned, fitted with planes that could be released and flown away, to replace the regular passenger gondolas in cases of accidents or danger.

CARPENTER TOOL SERVES MANY PURPOSES

A tool that can be used to replace a dozen or more separate devices is the latest accessory for the carpenter's kit. It consists of a pair of slotted steel rulers, each laid out as a twelve-inch rule, and held together by a clamp and wingnut. Drawn out and locked in a straight line, the two parts form an accurately machined rule, two feet in length, and locked at right angles, they form a try-square. They also are marked and slotted to be locked at thirty, forty-five and sixty-degree angles, as a T-square, and can be set at any angle for use as a miter square. Set in other ways, they form a depth gauge, an inside rule, a marking gauge, adjustable extension rule, and a compass. A rubber suction cup is furnished to fit into the hollow stem of the locking post, and with this in place and a glass cutter clamped between the ends of the rules, the device can be used to cut glass into circular disks.



Two Slotted Steel Rulers Clamped Together with a Wingnut Make Try-Square, Compass, Glass Cutter and Other Tools



Offering Home Seekers a Bargain; Old Railroad Coach on Sale for Use as Bungalow, Summer Cottage or Lunch Wagon

OLD RAILWAY COACHES SOLD FOR BUNGALOWS

Coaches no longer fit for active service are placed on sale at a station on the Central railroad of New Jersey. As the sign indicates, the price is moderate and the coach is suitable for adaptation as a lunch wagon, a summer or vacation bungalow. Trucks and seats are not included.

AVERAGE AIR-TRAVEL CHARGE IS ELEVEN CENTS

Eleven cents per mile is the average charge for passenger air travel over the regular transport lines in the United States, a survey by the Boeing Air Transport reveals. It is possible for a passenger to travel 12,914 miles over air-transport lines operating regular passenger service without retracing the route once The cost of such a trip would be $1,427. The lowest passenger fare was found to be 7.6 cents a mile between Portland and Seattle, and the maximum was 21 cents a mile for a short trip over the ocean along the Pacific coast. The rates included taxicab or bus transportation between the airports and the business sections of the cities.

AUTO LAMPS LIGHT AIRPORTS AT LOW COST

Towns and small cities having airplane-landing fields, are finding an economical way to provide lighting facilities by employing batteries of automobile headlights. The cost is but a fraction of the more elaborate lamps specially made for airports, and yet they afford excellent service. The accompanying illustrations show a typical installation and the degree of illumination provided. Ten spotlights and three oval lights, such as are used on automobiles as backing or fog lamps, make up the equipment.





Battery of Automobile Headlights Used to Illuminate an Airport, and Night Photograph of the Field

AIR MIXED WITH GASOLINE CUTS DOWN VOLUME

When the motorist buys gasoline at the filling station does he get all fuel or is he paying for part air? If the gasoline is saturated with air under pressure, it has been found, and this pressure is released, the air may form fine bubbles in the gasoline and the volume may therefore be much larger, due to the bubbles displacing some of the liquid. Under such conditions, to be sure of accurate metering of the gasoline, it would be necessary that no air bubbles be present while the liquid is passing through the meter. It is stated that a volatile aviation gasoline will dissolve about one-quarter of its own volume of air, if exposed to the atmosphere, while a motor gasoline will dissolve about one-sixth of its volume of air at ordinary temperatures. Because of the tendency of air to become mixed with gasoline, the height to which it is feasible to pump the liquid by a suction lift is dependent not only upon the volatility of the gasoline but also upon the amount of air in solution.

FISHING POND ON ROOF TOP

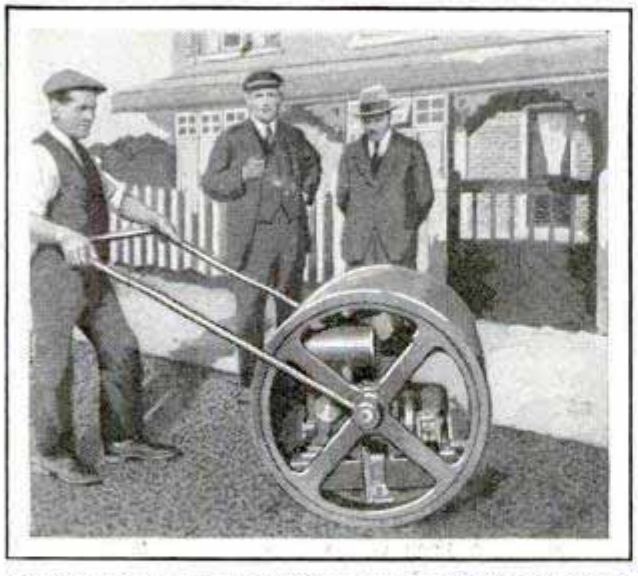
Business men who like to fish but have no time to go on fishing trips, may have their yearning for the sport satisfied in Portland, Oreg., by taking their tackle to the top of a high office building. The roof has been made into a fishing pond with shrubbery about the edges, to give the effect of a mountain stream. Casting is one of the favorite sports, and the pool has different depths so the angler may select the spot he likes best.

LETTERS THROWN INTO OCEAN DELIVERED BY CURRENT

Mailing letters by throwing them into the ocean and allowing the current to act as mail man in delivering them is rather slow and uncertain, but it is better than no mail at all, inhabitants of the isle of St. Kilda, off the west coast of Scotland, have decided. It is one of the loneliest of British possessions and there is no post office and no means of obtaining stamps. The letters, therefore, are placed in a tin box containing necessary postage, the box is fastened to a wooden float marked "St. Kilda Mail. Please Open," and the package is cast upon the waters. Following the currents, the float usually is cast up among the Shetland islands, but the system is a slow one. The last mail took two months and twenty days to reach London and many letters never reach their destinations.

MOTOR-DRIVEN LAWN ROLLER EASIER TO HANDLE

Greater ease of operation is claimed for a motor-driven roller introduced in England. The engine is inside the roller, where it is protected from the weather and renders the implement exceptionally easy to handle. It may be operated in either direction. The unit is adaptable for light contractors' work and eight pints of fuel is said to be sufficient to keep it in operation for a whole day.



All He Has to Do Is Guide It; the Motor Roller in Operation; It Runs in Either Direction



Artificial Lung and Larynx Which Talks When Lips Placed about Speaking Tube Form the Words

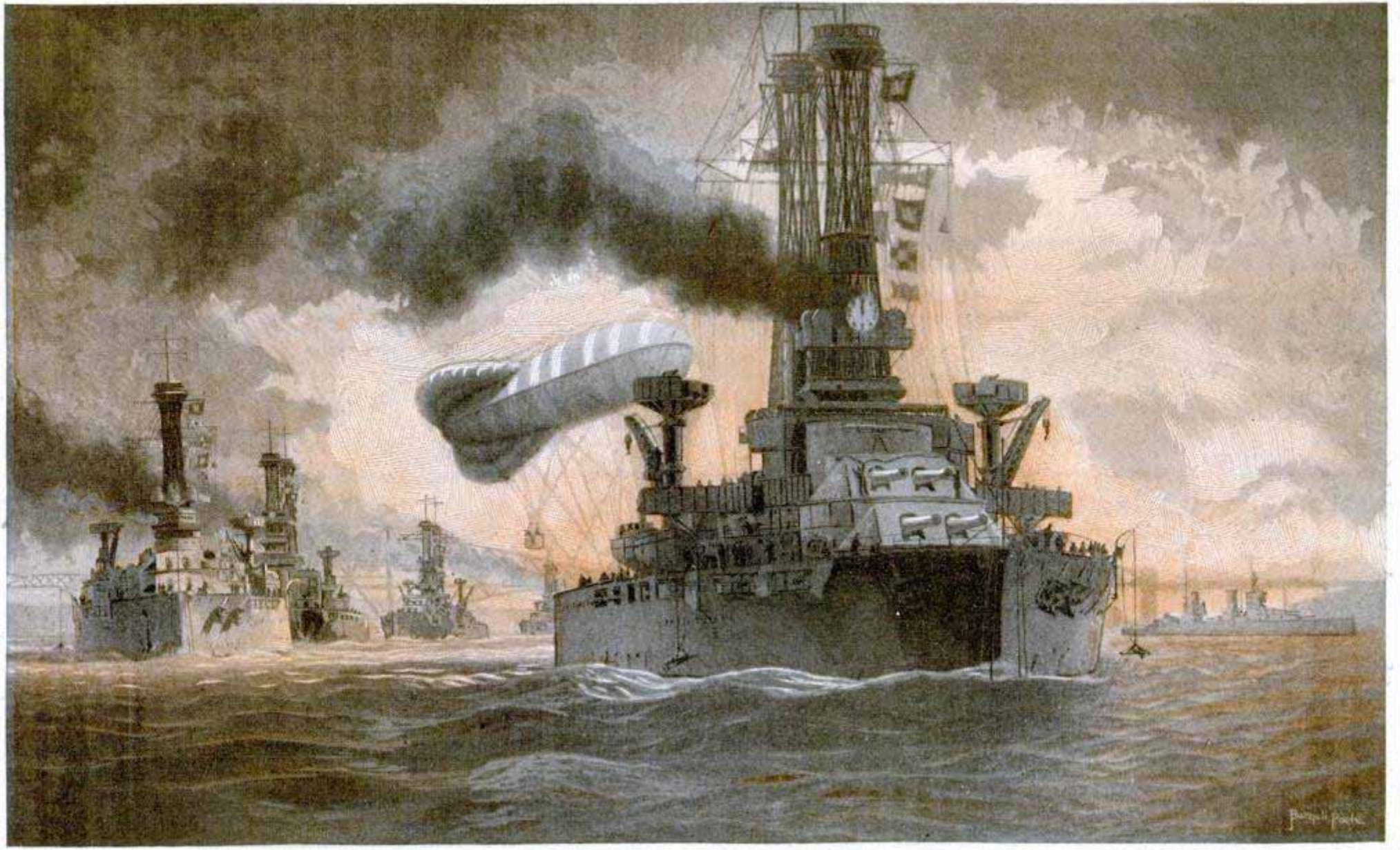
ARTIFICIAL LUNG AND LARYNX SPEAK AS LIPS FORM WORD

Carrying on a conversation by artificial means is made possible by an artificial lung and larynx which operate much as do the natural organs employed in speaking. It is possible to speak merely by forming words with the lips placed about the tube of the device.

CLOWNS HELP CLEAN UP CITY WITH PAINT AND BROOMS

Two clowns, one a man and the other a woman, armed with paint brushes, rubbish and brooms, have been used to remind people of Montreal of clean-up week. The clowns, attired in startling costumes and carrying sandwich boards telling of the campaign, paraded the streets, the woman preceding the man and strewing cans and rubbish which the man swept up as his partner discarded it, after which he delivered a lecture to her on the need for cleanliness.

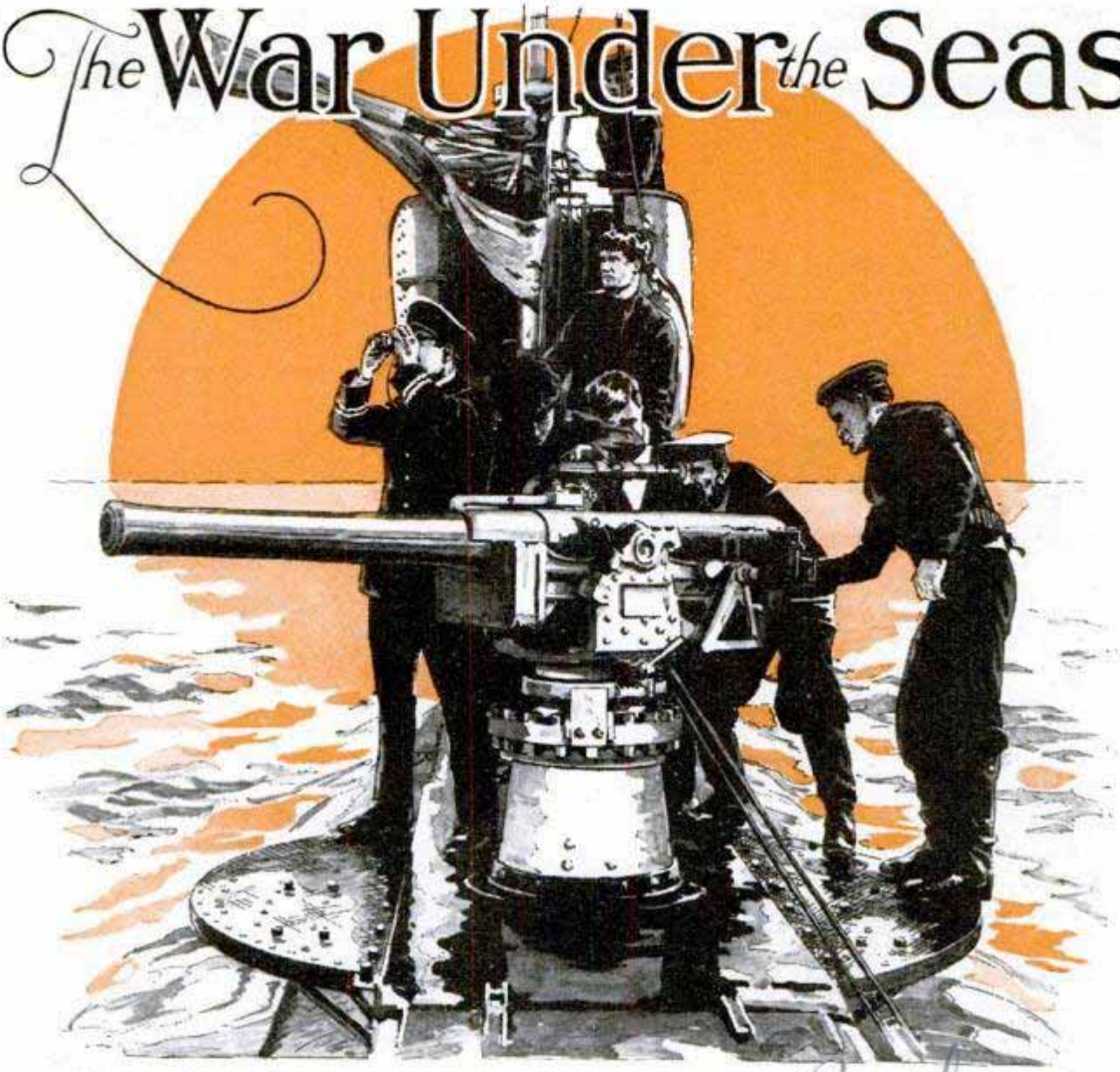
¶ The first cable message to England cost $5 a word.



Painting of American Squadron by Burnell Poole, One of a Series Presented to the Naval Historical Foundation by the E. I. Dupont De Nemours Company and Loaned to the Naval Academy

Copyright, Naval Historical Foundation

The War Under the Seas



By LOWELL THOMAS

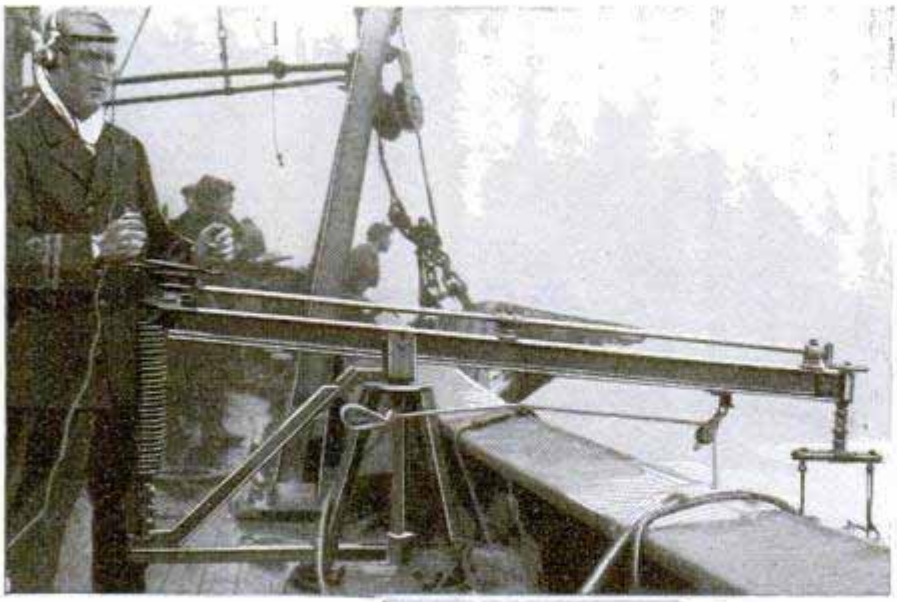
Author of "Raiders of the Deep," "Count Luckner, The Sea Devil," and "With Lawrence in Arabia," etc.

THE CLOAK of invisibility is one of mankind's ancient dreams. Its advantages in many situations of life are obvious—in a fight especially. Invisibility in warfare has been an endless preoccupation of frequently embattled humanity.

The World War, which brought the art of spilling blood to new heights of technique, provided new wonders of concealment. Two especial and opposing arts there were, as there have always been, the one for spying on the enemy, the other for hiding yourself from him. The former, essentially reconnaissance, found its principal modern invention in the aeroplane. Of the latter there were many sorts, camouflage, the smoke screen, and, above all, the submarine.

The swift development of submarine warfare was in no wise expected when the nations embarked upon war, and if you had wanted to do a bit of fantastic imagining, you might have drawn a picture of warfare between the boats that navigated beneath the surface of the sea, of the submarines of one nation campaigning against the submarines of the other. Even now, more than ten years since hostilities ceased, very few people have any clear idea that there was any organized combat of submersible craft against submersible craft, and yet it was one of the most striking features of the war, one of the most tense, and almost inhumanly dramatic.

Among the many measures that the al-

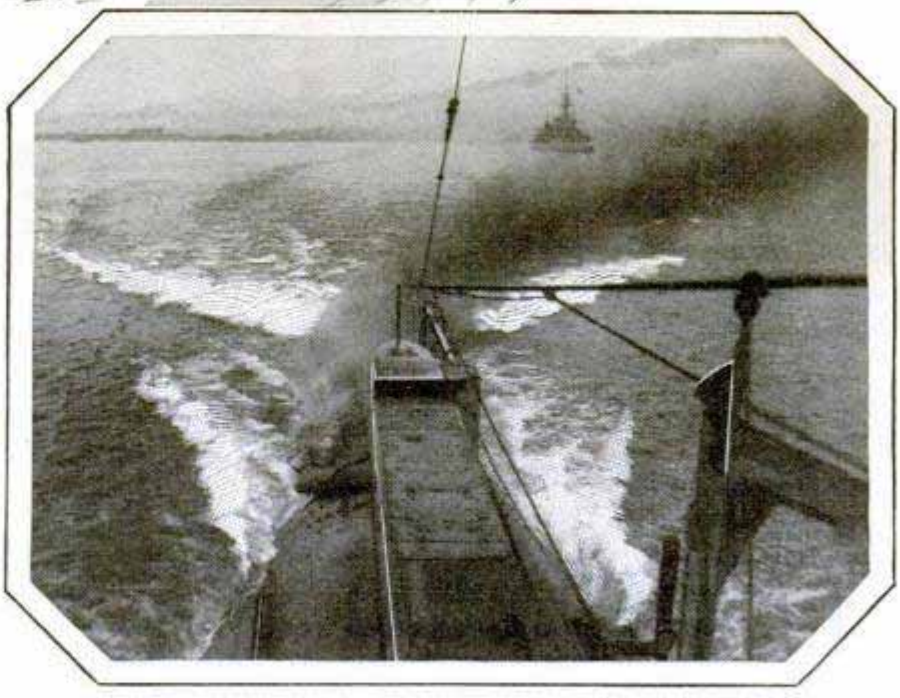




lied powers took to thwart the fearfully effective threat of the U-boats was the systematic use of submarines against them. You would not think that it could have any importance. Chance encounters between submarines you might expect as a very remote possibility, but surely not that such encounters would become a normal feature in the scheme of things, or that these fights would have any appreciable part in the decision of war at sea.

Nevertheless, allied submarines were sent out on regular patrols against the U-boats, haunting and stalking the lanes which German prowlers customarily followed. During the entire war the Germans had a few more than 300 U-boats in active fighting service. They had many more under construction and ready to be put out when the war ended, but about 300 was the number of those that did any actual campaigning. Of these, 178 were sunk by the allies, a ghastly percentage of losses. Mines took the heaviest toll of the under-sea raiders. But as we look over the list, we are amazed, and at first a bit baffled, to observe that seventeen U-boats were sunk by allied submarines.

Then, too, there were many fights between the under-sea boats in which neither side won a complete victory. Altogether, it makes a startling chapter with more than its share of sudden drama, incredibly swift climax, and grim horror. With this fact in mind, it is interesting to recall the naval axiom of pre-war days, that "a submarine cannot fight a submarine."



Hydrophone Being Operated from Submarine Chaser; Hurling a Lance Bomb, and German Sub at Full Speed



From a Photograph Found on Board a German U-Boat Captured by the British; Bow in the Air, the Unlucky Steamer Is About to Sink While the Sub Crew Watches

As usual, the prophets proved to be false prophets.

The first U-boat sunk by an allied submarine was the "U-10," lost in the summer of 1915. The British admiralty conceived a brilliant and cunning idea. They decided to send out one of their submarines to take part in a scheme to trap the enemy. It was at the time when the U-boats were at the peak of their ruthless campaign of destruction against British fishing craft. The subtle plan of the London sea lords was to use a fishing smack as a decoy and have it cruise around with a British submarine in tow. Of course the latter was to lurk just under the surface, with not even its periscope above water to give warning. It would be connected with the fishing smack by a telephone line. Then, if a U-boat on the prowl approached the innocent-looking fisherman and came along on the surface with the intention of sinking her by shell fire, the plan was for the British sub, apprised and guided by telephone, to pop suddenly to the upper zone and cut loose with a torpedo. Superb idea, and so in fact it came to pass.

On June 23, 1915, the trawler "Taranaki" could have been seen meandering along the Scottish coast, some sixty miles off Aberdeen. And who would have suspected that she had a haul of steel fish in view—with a steel fish of her own to effect the capture? For, attached to the towline of the harmless-looking "Taranaki" was the British under-sea ship of war, the "C-24."

"U-boat in sight!" called the lookout on the fishing smack.

It was the "U-40," headed straight for the trap and intent on sinking the seemingly inoffensive fishing craft.

But in another long cigar-shaped shell, leaning against the wall of his conning tower, with telephone receivers over his ears, was a gaunt young Englishman, Lieut. F. H: Taylor of the submarine service.

"Submarine a thousand yards astern." The message came from the trawler on the surface.

"Slip the towline," the order was passed along from Lieutenant Taylor to his men.

But something went wrong, and she could not free herself. Her commander telephoned to the trawler which loosened the towline at its end. The "C-24" now

had 300 fathoms of towline hanging from her bow. She immediately began to sink, bow first. It took time to bring her to an even keel. Then she came to periscope depth for a look. The U-boat was lying on the surface, ready to sink the trawler. The "C-24," running with her periscope showing and dragging that monstrous length of cable, steered to within 500 yards of the unsuspecting German. It took great seamanship to get in a shot.

"Torpedo, fire!" And the white wake of the torpedo sped true to the mark. A heavy explosion, and the "U-40" instantly sank. The British boat came to the surface and picked up two officers who had been on the deck of the U-boat—the only survivors.

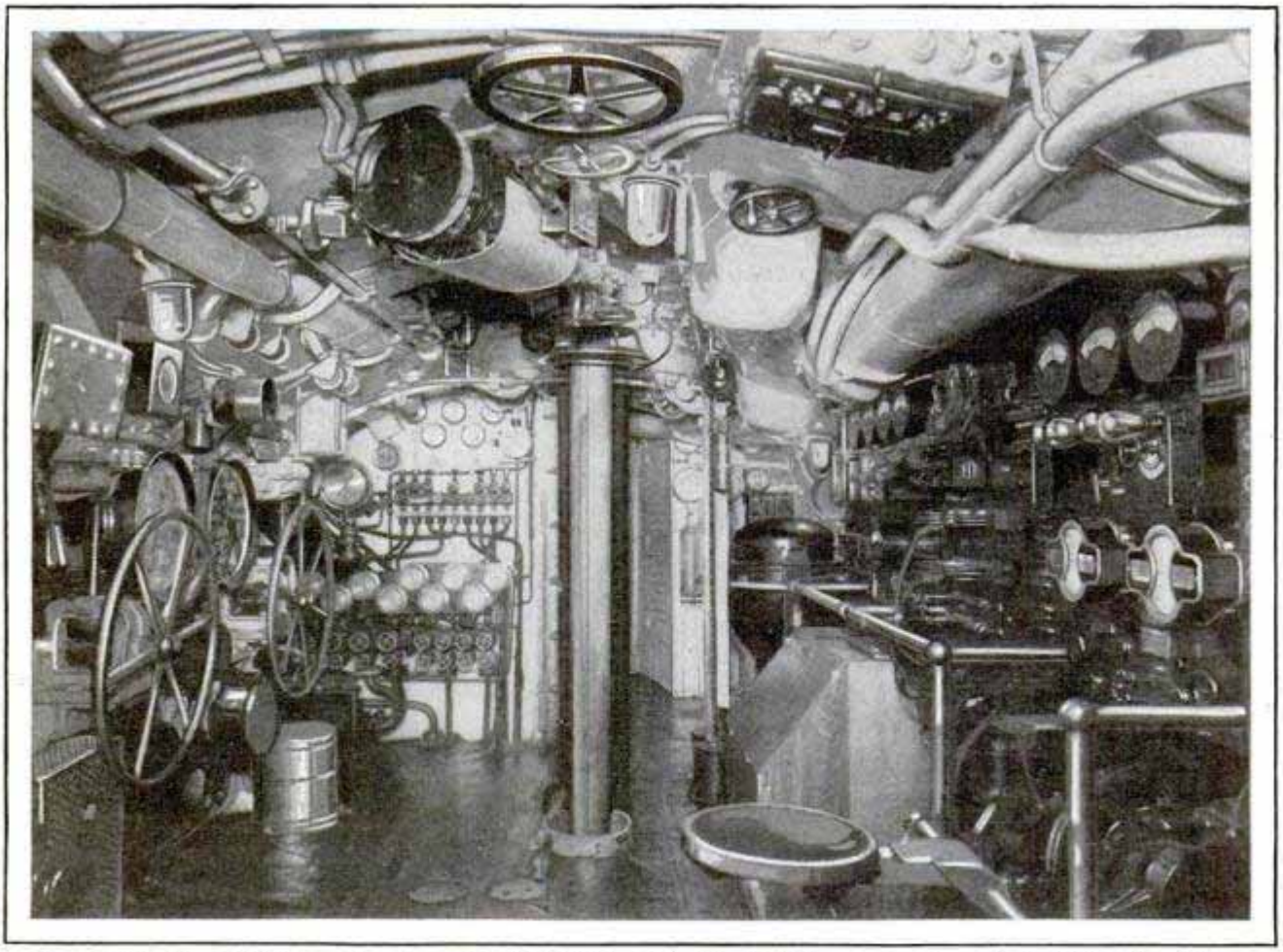
A month later the British "C-27" was being towed beneath the surface under similar circumstances. A U-boat appeared, and ordered the trawler to "abandon ship." This was reported to the "C-27," deep in the water below. The telephone wires were kept hot, while the stalkers waited for the U-boat to come up close enough for an effective attack. Then, right at the most critical moment, the telephone went out of commission.

Below the surface Lieutenant Dobson, in command of the "C-27," swore his best sailorman's oath at the luck. He waited in a quandary. Then he heard explosions above, shells bursting on the surface. The U-boat was firing on the trawler.

"Slip the towline," ordered Dobson, and the "C-27" came up for a look around with her periscope. The German was shelling the trawler, which was replying to the fire. The "C-27" maneuvered for a shot.

"Torpedo, fire!"

A tense wait in the submerged boat. Not a sound. The torpedo had missed. Surely their game would be up. How could the Germans have helped but see that telltale white wake? No. The ill-starred U-boat did not move. It kept on firing away at the trawler. The fishermen aboard the lumbering old craft were putting up as good a fight as they could. They were out-gunned, and German shells were raking them from bow to stern. In



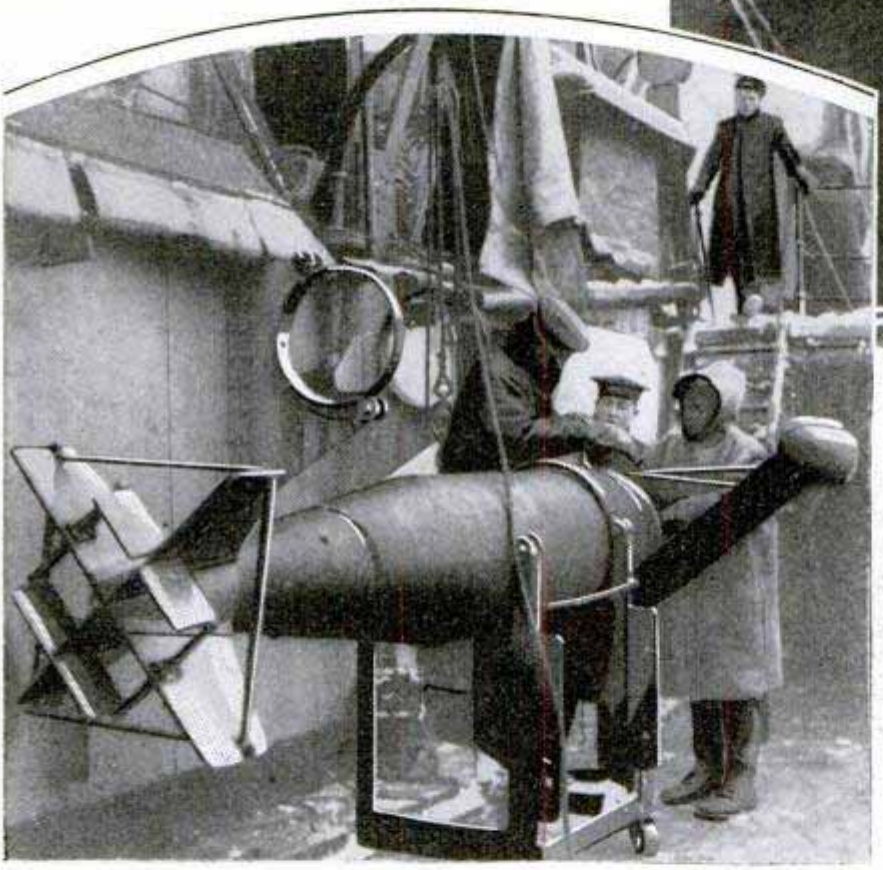
View inside the "S-4," Looking from the Aft End of the Control Room; the Complicated Chamber Corresponds Roughly to the Brain in a Human Being

the excitement of the fight and the thrill of seeing their missiles bursting on the enemy deck, the Germans were oblivious of everything else. They never noticed the white torpedo track that had swept past them.

"Ready for another shot," ordered Dobson, as he shifted his aim. This time the torpedo sped true. A heavy explosion and the "U-23" plunged to the bottom. The "C-27" blew her tanks, came to the surface, and picked up the captain of the U-boat, two officers and four men who were swimming in the sea.

These prisoners, through some stupid lack of foresight in England, were placed in a general prison camp, where they told and retold the story of how their craft had been sunk. Through prisoners' letters home, perhaps in code or invisible writing, the word got back to Germany. Of course any ambuscade to really function must be secret. U-boat commanders were warned of the trap of the trawler and the hidden submarine, and the British soon realized that their little game had been found out. Even then they continued the plan until August, 1915, when the "C-29," while being towed submerged off the mouth of the Humber, struck a German mine and was lost. That disaster brought about the final abandonment of the scheme. Late in the war, the stunt was tried again, successfully, too. The "UC-10" was sunk off the Moas lightship by Lieut. Robert Raikes, the only British submarine commander to sink two U-boats.





Close View of Paravane Used to Deflect Mines from the Sides of a Steamer; Upper View Shows Paravanes' Tracks beside Ship

But for the most part, after August, 1915, the strife between the submarine fleets was carried on straight, without trick or stratagem. Of course two submerged submarines could not fight each other effectively. Occasionally two submersibles on the surface would exchange shell or machine-gun fire, but no craft was ever sunk in this kind of encounter. Once or twice a submarine tried ramming an enemy of its own ilk, but that was a mere futile frivolity. The under-sea craft stalked and sunk each other with one single kind of

strategy. A submerged boat would steal upon and torpedo a boat running or lying on the surface.

A large part of a submarine's life is spent on the surface. Long runs, especially those very long voyages the German U-boats made, were nearly all on the surface, so far as mileage went. The submersible hid itself under the water only when attacking with torpedo or when evading attack. The British gradually closed the English Channel against the U-boats. They laid a series of effective barriers of bomb-studded nets, mines and patrol boats—the famous Dover patrol. That forced the U-boats raiding the Atlantic to take the long course northward through the North sea and around the tip of Scotland. This led through fairly narrow waters where the British submarines kept a patrol, running submerged and lying in wait for Germans on the prowl who happened to be on the surface. Then, too, in the Mediterranean, the U-boats were exceptionally busy and successful. Here they established bases along the Austrian coast. But the Adriatic happens to be a narrow sea, and provided an excellent hunting zone for allied submarines.

One day a German U-boat set out from Trieste. She was the "U-81," and was running submerged. The British "E-54," likewise submerged, was not far away. Two periscopes were ripping through the water, leaving their white wakes behind. One thing a periscope cannot see easily is another periscope. Each under-sea raider below the waves was totally unaware of the proximity of the other. The one that broke water and came to the surface in sight of the other was fairly certain to get winged by a torpedo.

Aboard the "U-81," the commander was Lieutenant Weisbach, an officer who had figured in memorable episodes. He was second officer of the "U-20," when that craft sank the "Lusitania" and set the world aghast. Then he became commander of the "U-19," and in that craft carried the ill-fated Roger Casement to Ireland for that succession of events which led to the hanging of Casement, the Easter rebellion in Dublin, Sinn Fein, and the drawn-out savage struggle between Ireland and England.

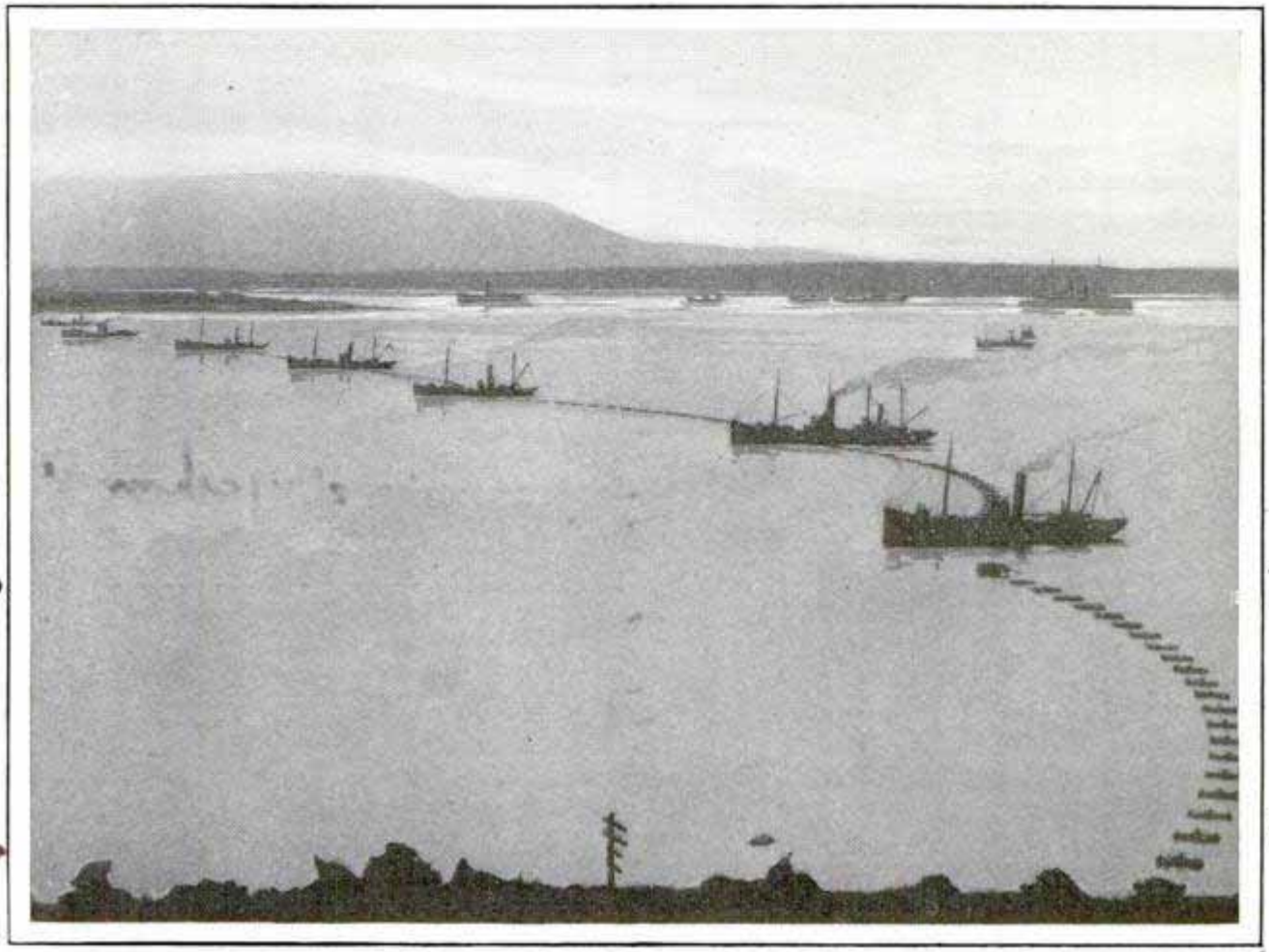
The periscopes were running on the sea. A merchant ship appeared on the horizon and shaped a course toward the periscopes. That was the break. As the vessel approached, the U-boat broke water, fired a shell, and gave the order to abandon ship. A wild tumbling into the lifeboats, and then the "U-81" began shelling the steamer to sink her. While she was firing away, she was being stalked by the "E-54." The white wakes of two torpedoes...both hit the German with terrible explosions. The "U-81" went down like a rock. Seven men were left swimming in the water. The "E-54" picked them up. Lieutenant Weisbach, commander of the U-boat, was wounded and drowning. A British officer jumped overboard and saved him. Meanwhile the lifeboats of the steamer were rowing away. The "E-54" wanted to help them and went after them. They rowed the harder. The encounter between the submarines had been so swift that the castaways did not realize what had occurred. They thought the submarine pursuing them was the U-boat and bent to the oars with renewed vigor, trying to escape. The "E-54" finally caught them, and it took a lot of explaining to make the frightened people understand what had happened.

But for war at sea with a particularly ghostly flavor just imagine, if you can, an encounter of submarine against submarine—at midnight! Craft lying so low on the surface might be expected to be perfectly protected by the shroud of night, but it happens that the only German U-boat the British sank in the Mediterranean was torpedoed near the witching hour of midnight.

"We were running on the surface near Durazzo," related Lieut. Comm. Oliver North, of the "H-4." "It was a bright night. The sea was calm. Eleven o'clock, and I was below having a bite to eat before turning in.

"'Submarine in sight,' came the call from the watch officer in the conning tower.

"I got up as fast as I could, and, sure enough, there was a conning tower about a thousand yards away on our port bow. It was a German in full silhouette before a bright moon. That moon was his doom. The helm was set for a half course around him. It was an eerie hunt in the moonlight. Soon we were a bare fifty yards off



Protecting a Harbor from Invasion by Submarines; Line of Nets at the Headquarters of the Grand Fleet in the Orkney Islands during the World War

his port beam—at point-blank range you might say. Then he must have sighted us, because he started to submerge. It was too late. We turned loose two torpedoes and both got him. That was the end of the 'UB-52.' We came to the surface. There were shouts from the dark water. We steered over and picked up two men, the captain and navigating officer of the foundering craft. They had been the only two in the conning tower when the torpedoes hit and were able to throw open the hatch and jump out before the boat sank. All the others went down in the iron shell, poor devils."

It happens that the commander of the "UB-52" was Lieutenant Lauenburg who had previously participated in a miraculous affair between two submarines. It was at the time when he was second officer under the famous Arnauld de la Perriere, the redoubtable U-boat ace of aces. The "U-35" was on its way back to its base port at Cattaro in the Adriatic. The commander was below. On deck keeping watch were two officers. One was Prince Sigismund, son of Prince Henry of Prussia and nephew of the kaiser. The other was this same Lauenburg. Suddenly they saw a periscope only forty yards to starboard and instantly the white streak of a torpedo. The white streak darted swift and true. The two men stood petrified. There was no time to evade the deadly missile. Then the perfectly aimed torpedo leaped out of the water, as faulty torpedoes sometimes did. It described a graceful arc, like some giant flying fish, and landed on the U-boat's deck. Its war head did not strike, and it went sliding and clattering across, plunged into the water on the other side and then sped on its way. A moment later came another torpedo. The British, seeing that their first torpedo had jumped, set the second one lower, too low. It passed under the "U-35." Then two more torpedoes, but by now the "U-35" was swinging around. A submarine end-on is an almost impossible target. Both torpedoes missed. Then the "U-35" submerged and made safely away.

After a phenomenon like that, Lauen-

burg could scarcely be expected to find another in his path. In command of his own boat, the "UB-52," the British torpedoes hit, his boat sank under him and Lauenburg spent the rest of the war a prisoner in England.

(To Be Continued)

BANKED SHOTS OF BILLIARDS ARE MADE WITH MARBLES



Shooting Marbles on a Base Surrounded by a Rubber Rim Enables Banking the Agates as in Billiards

The thrills of marbles and billiards are combined in an indoor game played on a flat base. A rim of rubber around three sides of the base enables shots of marbles to be banked as in billiards. The end of the board nearest the player contains seven slots, those at each side representing penalties when the banked marbles fall into them and the five in the middle representing credits in various amounts. The sum deducted or added to a player's score doubles or trebles according to the number of banks made by the marbles off the rubber rim before dropping into the slots.

SHORTEST RADIO WAVE CURES FADING AND STATIC

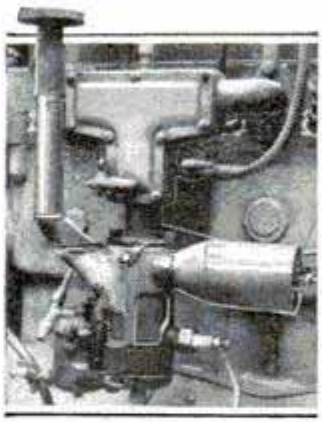
Static and fading, two disturbances to which ordinary radio wave bands and the short waves ranging from ten to 100 meters are subject, disappear entirely when wavelengths under three meters are used, reports of experiments with ultra-short waves before the German Radio-Technical association show. Experiments were conducted with waves ranging from three down to three-quarters of a meter and a method was found of producing an antenna effect of 300 watts with three-meter waves, the outfit spanning a distance of 250 miles in radiophone transmission. With an antenna effect of only one-tenth of a watt, phone transmission over 40 miles was possible, and in this case the sending set, no larger than a cigar box, worked even without an antenna. It is possible to calculate the range of the waves very closely, and they are not affected by the proximity of high-tension lines or electrical machinery.

ONE OUNCE OF POISON KILLS THREE HUNDRED RABBITS

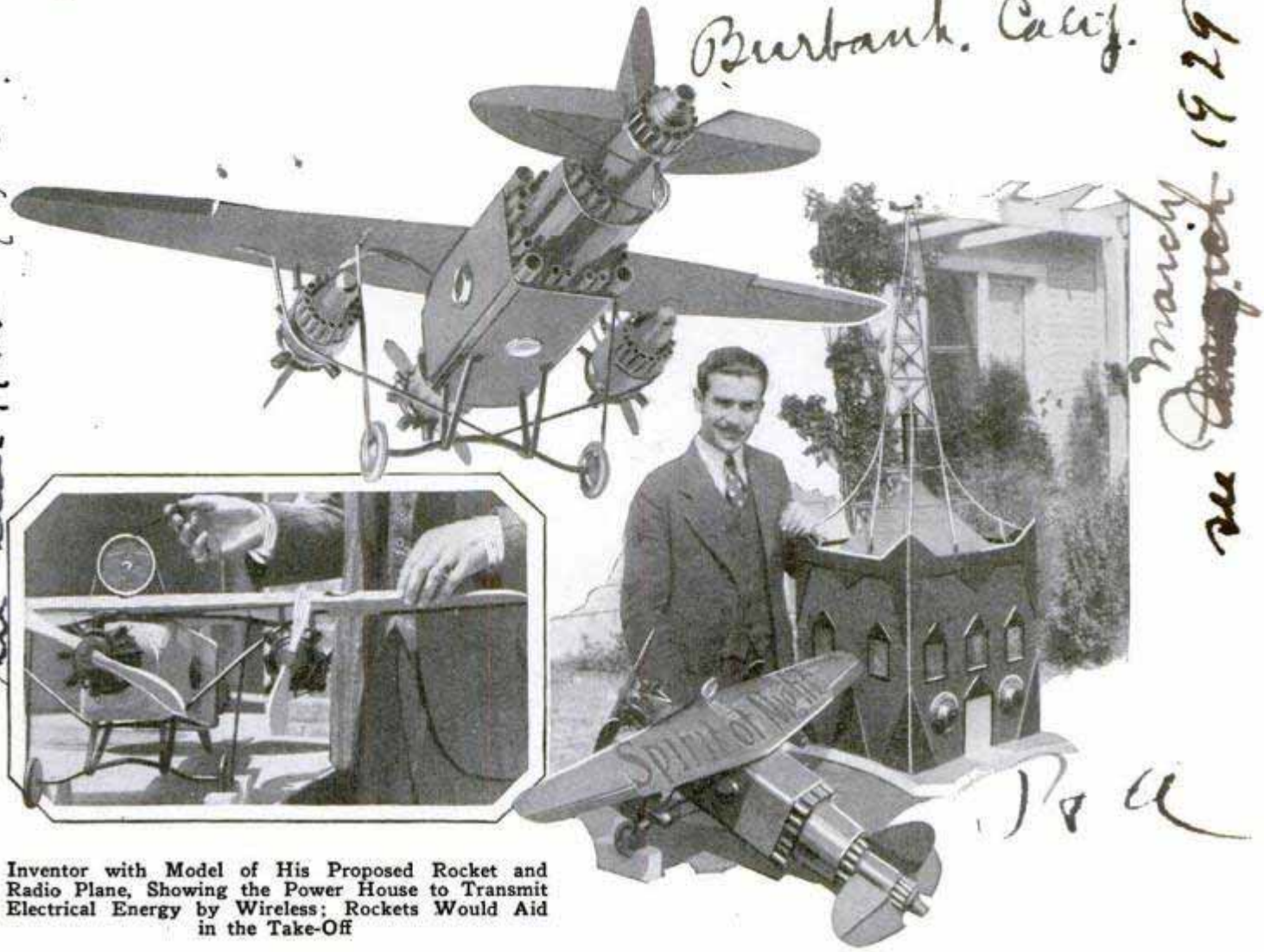
Wholesale poisoning is being employed in agricultural sections of Nevada to get rid of jack rabbits which have become such pests that they have devoured entire haystacks. One ounce of poison, mixed with ten pounds of alfalfa leaves, accounted for more than 300 bunnies in one night, and one man working for a week succeeded in killing more than 1,000 rabbits by poisoning.

CARBURETOR USES FUEL OIL KEROSENE OR GASOLINE

A carburetor has been designed primarily to use fuel oil, but its inventor says that it also will operate with kerosene, gasoline or a mixture of any two or all three of these fuels. Saponified mixtures of fuel oil and water also have been used. No special manifold is required and no adjustment is necessary in changing fuel. The engine temperature, it is claimed, is no higher than when gasoline is used, carbon deposit is about the same as for gasoline, mileage is slightly higher, starting is facilitated and crankcase dilution is reduced. Increased power, particularly at low speed, and greater flexibility are other advantages claimed.



RADIO-DRIVEN PLANE LAUNCHED WITH ROCKETS



Inventor with Model of His Proposed Rocket and Radio Plane, Showing the Power House to Transmit Electrical Energy by Wireless; Rockets Would Aid in the Take-Off

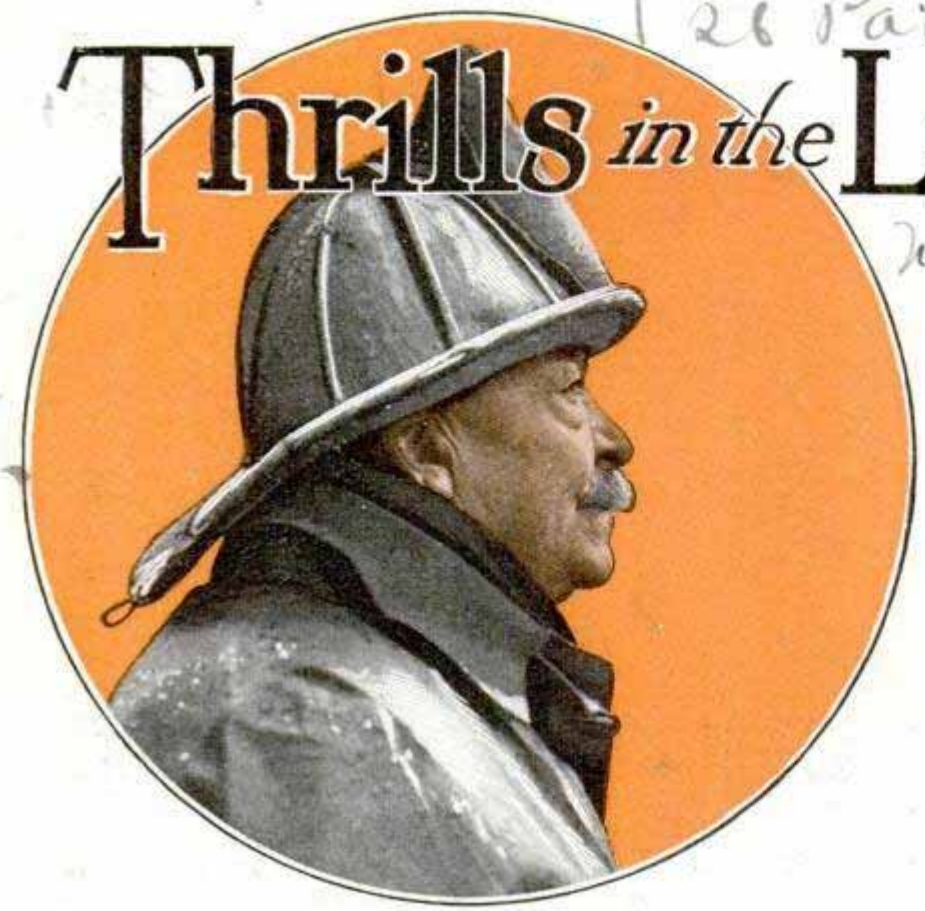
Will airplanes and other craft be propelled by electric energy transmitted through the air? A western inventor believes that they will, and is experimenting with a model ship in which he combines the rocket idea of motor power with plans for driving a special electric motor by wireless. The rocket, he expects, will be chiefly of aid at the take-off and in acquiring additional speed in the air. Land stations would transmit the waves which would drive the plane's motors.

GOLD AND QUICKSILVER FOUND UNDER OLD MILL SITES

Abandoned mill sites, where thirty years ago amalgamation was the only process used to recover gold, with the result that quicksilver was washed out in the tailings, now are being worked and are yielding profits from mercury. Plants for recovering the mercury from the old mill tailings have been installed, and one of them on the Carson river in Nevada is taking gold, silver and quicksilver from the river bed. In some instances, the foundations of old mills have been moved, and the quicksilver followed to a depth of forty feet or more into the earth, as it has the faculty of working its way through apparently solid rock and taking its gold and silver content with it. At a mill site in Elko county, Nevada, a shaft sunk by men searching for a silver vein exposed quicksilver at a depth of 75 feet. The mercury had escaped from amalgamation pans used in the old mill and pools containing from fifty to 100 pounds of the metal were found to yield high values in both silver and gold.

¶We want all our readers to write us freely and often whenever they wish additional information on articles published in this magazine. Address Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, Chicago.

Thrills in the Life of a



"Smoky Joe" Martin, Famous Fire Fighter, Who Has Answered More Than Fifty Thousand Alarms in New York

FOR real adventure one need not go beyond the confines of one's own home town, according to "Smoky Joe" Martin, assistant chief of the New York fire department for forty-five years, who has answered the call of over 50,000 alarms.

In the everyday experience of the fireman, says Smoky Joe, a man can find the essence of the super-thrills encountered by soldiers of fortune in remote regions of the earth.

Narrow escapes from death, daring rescues in the face of destruction, dock fires, subway fires, skyscraper fires, tenement fires, explosions on land and water—all of these have figured in the career of Smoky Joe. He is sixty-five today and still his rakish red roadster is parked outside of his home in readiness for his response to fire alarms.

Although he has participated in the fighting of more than 50,000 blazes since 1884, he still recalls his first fire. "I had reported to the engine house for work at eight in the morning," he said. "Firemen in New York had longer and earlier hours then. I was nervous all day, wondering what the first alarm would bring. Nightfall arrived, and still our engine house in the downtown district received no call.

"At 9:00 o'clock that night," he continued, "the bell clanged. My first fire was in the lower Broadway section. Out we rolled, headed as fast as the horses could go.

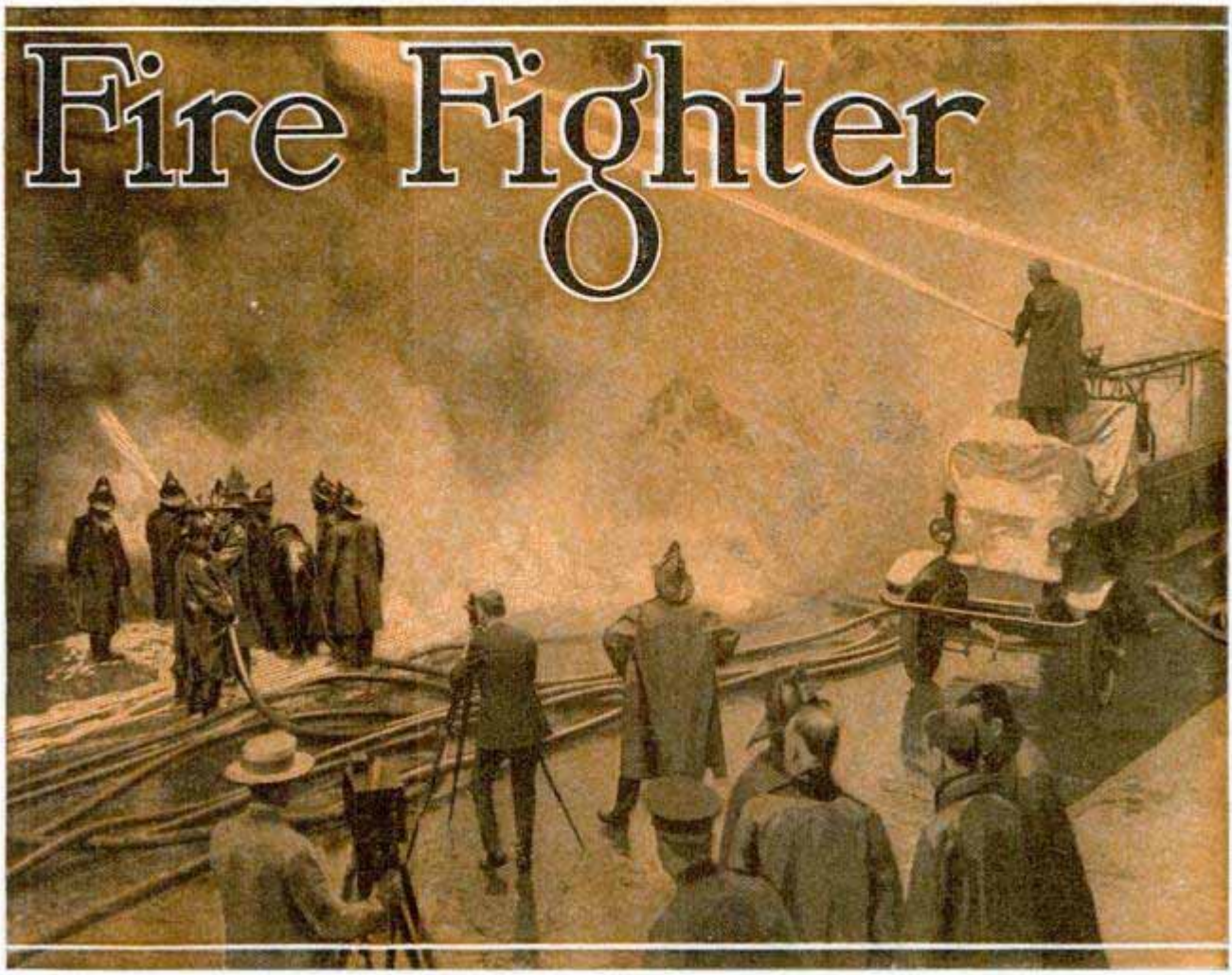
"Those were days when horses were in use. The old horses could travel too. The fire was at a sweatshop. When we got there, the flames were shooting out of the windows and the smoke was drifting down the street like a pall. There is no way of describing all the sensations that shot through my mind as I approached the scene of my first fire. I was as nervous as a steeplejack who has lost his grip.

"I was on a line hose at that job. We went to work and had the fire under control in pretty short order. But that scene showed me all the color and excitement of the fireman's life. The boys were battering at the door of the building with axes and running up ladders from the street, going right into the blazing building while our hose played all over the place.

"The worst fire I ever fought," he went on to say—"and I have come up against a lot of wicked ones—was the big oil fire in Greenpoint, Long Island City, a part of Greater New York, in September, 1919. It was as hard a proposition as ever confronted the New York fire department.

"We fought that one for four days, before it was under control. Every hour was sixty minutes full of danger for the men. Twenty-nine tanks were ablaze and

Fire Fighter



Fighting a Five-Alarm Fire on Bleecker Street, in New York; "Smoky Joe" Stands beside the Movie Cameraman, Watching His Men Pour Tons of Water into the Flames

all around them stood others that might take fire at any time. There were gasoline tanks in there, too, holding 75,000 gallons to the tank. If those had gone up, it would have been the worst conflagration in the history of New York.

"These explosions would have rained death and destruction out of the skies over the whole danger area. That was a fire with thrills in it galore. There were roaring masses of flame, clouds of billowing smoke obscuring the sky. Through it all, hundreds of raincoated, helmeted men battled heroically against the progress of the blaze.

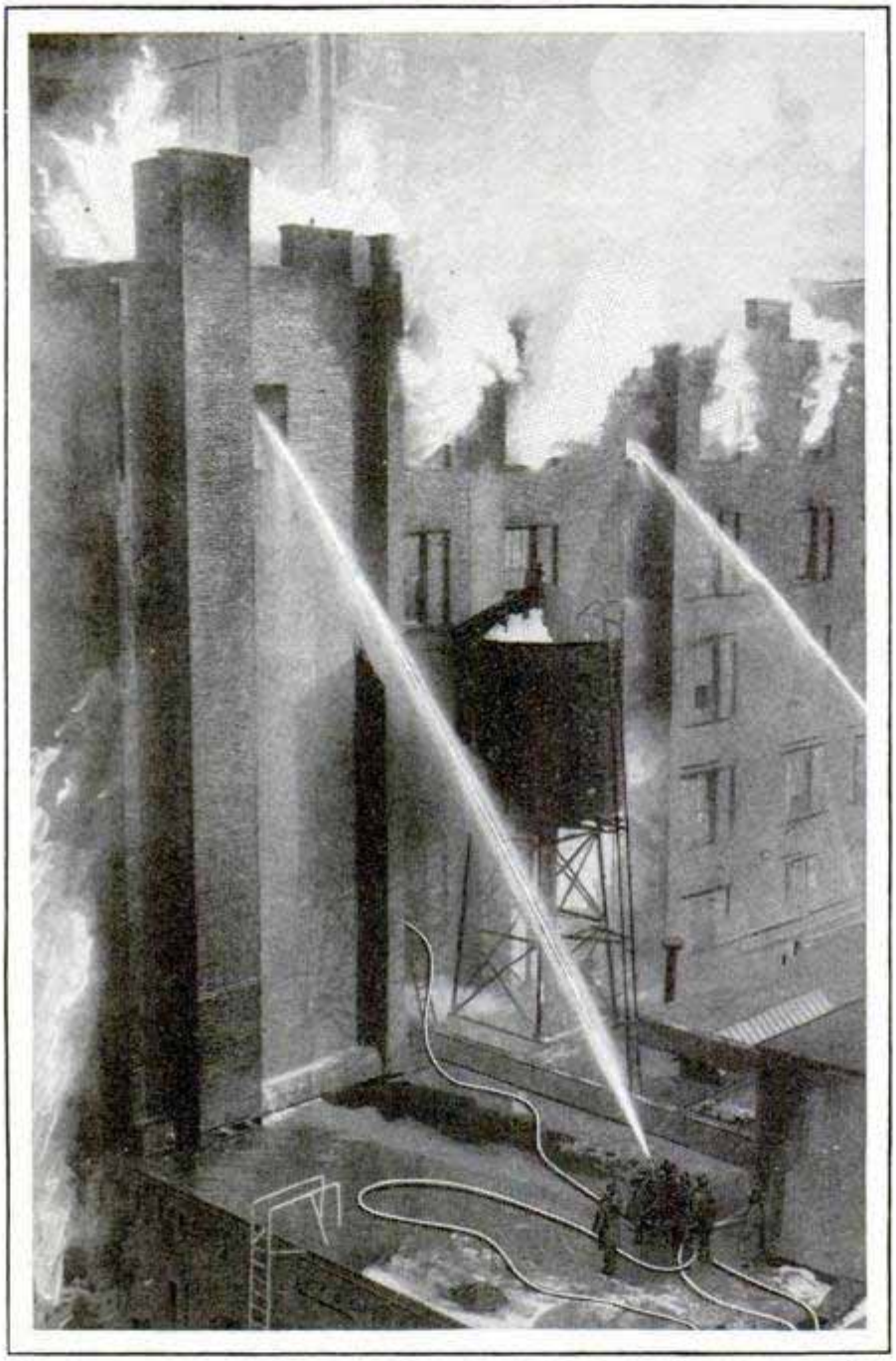
"Five fireboats ran up a creek which crossed the fire area, while, on land, fifty fire-fighting companies with full apparatus were working doggedly to bring the fire down.

"That was the only time a second fourth alarm has been turned in for the same fire. That record-breaking signal came when the fire suddenly jumped the creek and it looked as though the flames were going to win out. All leaves in the department were stopped while the fire was on and every available man was rushed to the scene.

"The foamite plant, built to combat just such a blaze in the tank yards, burst from the heat an hour after the fire started, and this arrangement for covering the surface of the burning oil with a protective coating and thus stifling the flames was lost to us.

"Right in the middle of things—about the third day—a young chap came to me with the nerviest proposition I ever received at a fire. He was an aviator. He offered to fly over the blazing tanks and drop a load of extinguisher into them. I turned him down. It would have been certain death to let him get anywhere near one of those tanks in a plane. In the future, however, airplanes may be utilized to a great extent in fighting fires.

"It was so hot at this fire that I saw a solid brick wall actually melting. The bricks were so soft they were dripping.



Fighting Skyscraper Fires Is a Science in Itself; Roofs of Adjoining Buildings Are Often Used as Vantage Points

It was one of the closest approaches to an inferno on earth that I ever witnessed. Still it was not beyond human conquest."

Firemen are brave lads, seldom conscious of their duty, he explained. "Yet the fireman is human," he continued, "and he has all the emotions, of course, that other mortals undergo, such as fear. There is one fire above all that puts fear into a fireman. That's the one where there is the life hazard.

"It is a terrible thing to know when you are rushing to a fire that lives are hanging in the balance. There is always the horrible doubt lurking that you may get there too late. The boys are mad with haste whenever they get an alarm that tells them of a building ablaze with people in it.

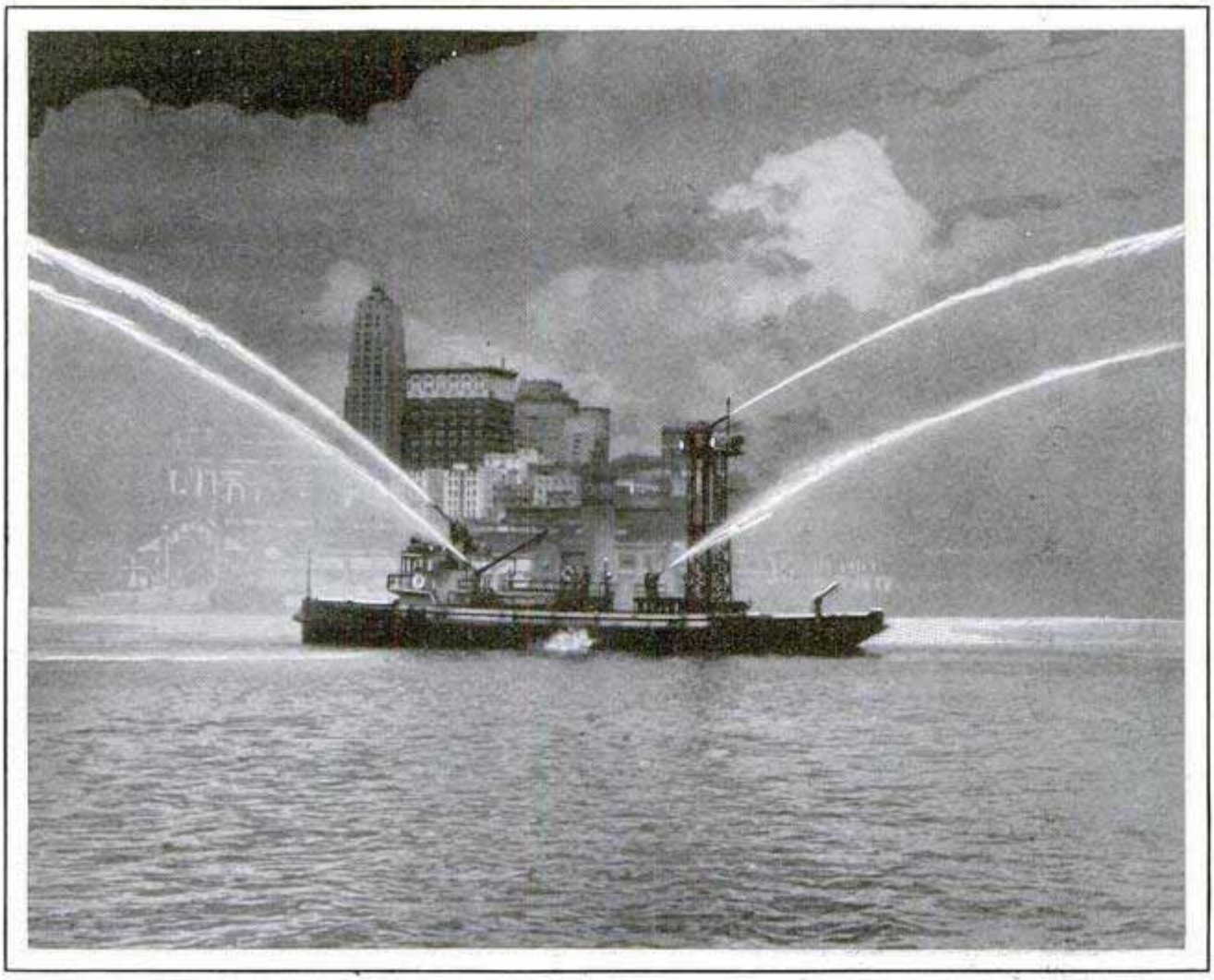
"They fear for the folk in the building every jump of the way. Take a big tenement in a congested district, with a number of families living on each floor. A fire there, with the lives of women and children at stake, and you have a serious crisis. Firemen have distinguished themselves gloriously in combating these tenement fires. Every year hundreds upon hundreds of lives are saved in these particular blazes."

The old Equitable building fire and the Delancey street bridge blaze—both outstanding in the history of New York—were fought by Smoky Joe. At the Delancey street bridge fire he scored a great life and property-saving coup when he stopped river traffic.

The cables of the bridge, which overhang the river, made of innumerable strands of heavy wire, were a potent source of danger. If any one of them had fallen onto a boat, he pointed out, the vessel would have been cut in half.

As for the origin of Chief Martin's sobriquet, he has been called Smoky Joe for twenty-five years. It all started at a tough fire in the downtown market section, near the Hudson river. The fire fighters were collapsing all over the pavement, overcome by smoke. But the smoke fumes could not keep Joseph B. Martin off the job. He seemed to thrive on the smoke. From that day onward Fire Chief Edward Croker called him Smoky Joe.

Since the first day he entered the fire-



Seattle's Newest Fireboat Testing Its Nozzles and Pumps at the Rate of Twelve Thousand Gallons a Minute; Fireboats Play a Prominent Part in Fighting Waterfront Blazes

fighting profession, Smoky Joe has been greatly interested in its development. "My first month as a smoke eater," he said, "I got $66 pay. I got three days off a month with no time off in between. The firemen of those days were up against it in the way of facilities. For instance, if you wanted an extension ladder in a hurry, it had to be hauled off a truck by hand and lifted into position. An extension ladder isn't a light bit of wood. Nowadays all the fireman has to do is to pull a lever and up she runs as high as you want her to go.

"Neither did we have the high-pressure system to help us. Today the pressure at the hydrant with its four outlets is equivalent to the power from four first-size fire engines. The big buildings help a great deal in present fire-fighting methods.

"The skyscrapers are fireproof, and most of them have put in their own standpipe lines, have a water tank on the roof and a line of hose on every floor. They have organized staffs so that they really have little fire companies of their own.

"On April 12, 1927, we had a freak fire on the forty-seventh floor of a hotel, 400 feet from the street level. Scaffolding in the tower under construction had burst into flames about eight in the evening. This one proved a stickler for me, I must admit.

"The hotel was under construction, so its own fire-fighting apparatus was not ready for service. Our own water lines could not touch the flames, though we tried shooting water from another hotel close by. The water ran short of the distance. The result was that the scaffolding, which shot off a shower of flaming brands, burned itself out. This would have been prevented if the installation of the standpipe had been completed.

"We feel no great fears over skyscraper or high hotel fires. Standpipes and fire pumps, hose lines, and first-aid extinguishers, supplemented by the watchman



Water Towers, with High-Pressure Nozzles Controlled from the Ground, Enable Firemen to Reach Upper Stories with Ease

service in these edifices, are sufficient to reduce the fire danger to almost nil. Such construction fires are very rare.

"As an example of the efficiency in subduing skyscraper fires under the present system, take the fire which broke out on the fifty-seventh floor of the Woolworth building last January. It was the highest fire in the history of New York. When this fire broke out, because of a short circuit, six people were marooned in the fifty-eighth floor tower.

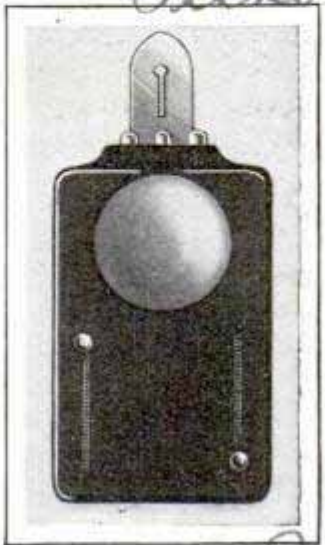
"A hook-and-ladder company rolled up, and the firemen realized the futility of reaching the flames 765 feet above the street. Other firemen mounted to the forty-seventh floor in two elevators.

"From this floor they dragged their hose up ten more flights, where they attached them to the standpipe beside the elevator, then made short work of the flames. I am convinced that any fire at a great height could be extinguished in a similar manner with equal speed anywhere in New York.

"When fires break out on the docks or on vessels near New York City, the marine fire division is called into play as well as the land engines. We have organized an efficient department of fireboats. The latter have performed remarkable service in recent years. Subway fires, though rare, tax the fireman's ingenuity. Gas masks prove most useful in stemming blazes in these underground tunnels. Smoke is usually the greatest extent of these subterranean blazes."

Smoky Joe has missed death on about five occasions. Several times buildings have collapsed, catching him in a heap of debris. He has been a frequent inmate of hospitals, having broken at least a dozen bones and nearly suffocated on numerous occasions. His life has been replete with acts of valor, for which he has been awarded a number of medals.

POCKET FLASH IN THREE COLORS AIDS IN SIGNALING



Red, green or white light is projected from a pocket flashlight, designed for railway men, policemen, autoists, and others. A simple contact mechanism affords instant changes in color. The lamp is carried by a leather strap attached to a button or the belt.

ALGERIANS TO FIGHT LOCUSTS WITH POISON AND FIRE

This is a locust year in north Africa and an army of 60,000 Algerians is waging a campaign with poison and fire over more than 200,000 acres in an effort to kill the insects by tons. Two methods are employed. In some cases beaters drive the pests against great sheets which hold from 100 to 200 pounds at a time. In other cases they are driven into inclosures of corrugated iron, each capable of holding half a ton of locusts. They then are exterminated either with a spray of sodium arsenate or by flame throwers such as were used during the war. Poisoned molasses is spread over the territory after it has been covered. The whole campaign has been calculated mathematically and one table shows that, on the average, 120 locusts weigh one ounce. The cost is expected to be nearly $500,000.

FLIGHT FROM LONDON TO INDIA SETS NON-STOP RECORD

A record for non-stop flights by British airmen was established recently when Arthur G. Jones-Williams and Flight Lieut. N. H. Jenkins flew from London to Karachi, India, in fifty hours and forty-eight minutes. Their big monoplane traveled a distance of 4,130 miles and was forced down only by a fuel shortage, caused by the unexpected demands of unfavorable winds. The aviators had hoped to reach Bangalore and shatter all previous long-distance and non-stop records. The Italian flyers, Capt. Arthuro Ferrarin and Major Delprette, hold the world's non-stop flight mark at this writing, by their hop from Italy to Brazil, a distance of 5,062 miles in fifty-eight hours and thirty-seven minutes.



Sticky Screen atop Boston Tower Catches Moths to Determine How High They Fly

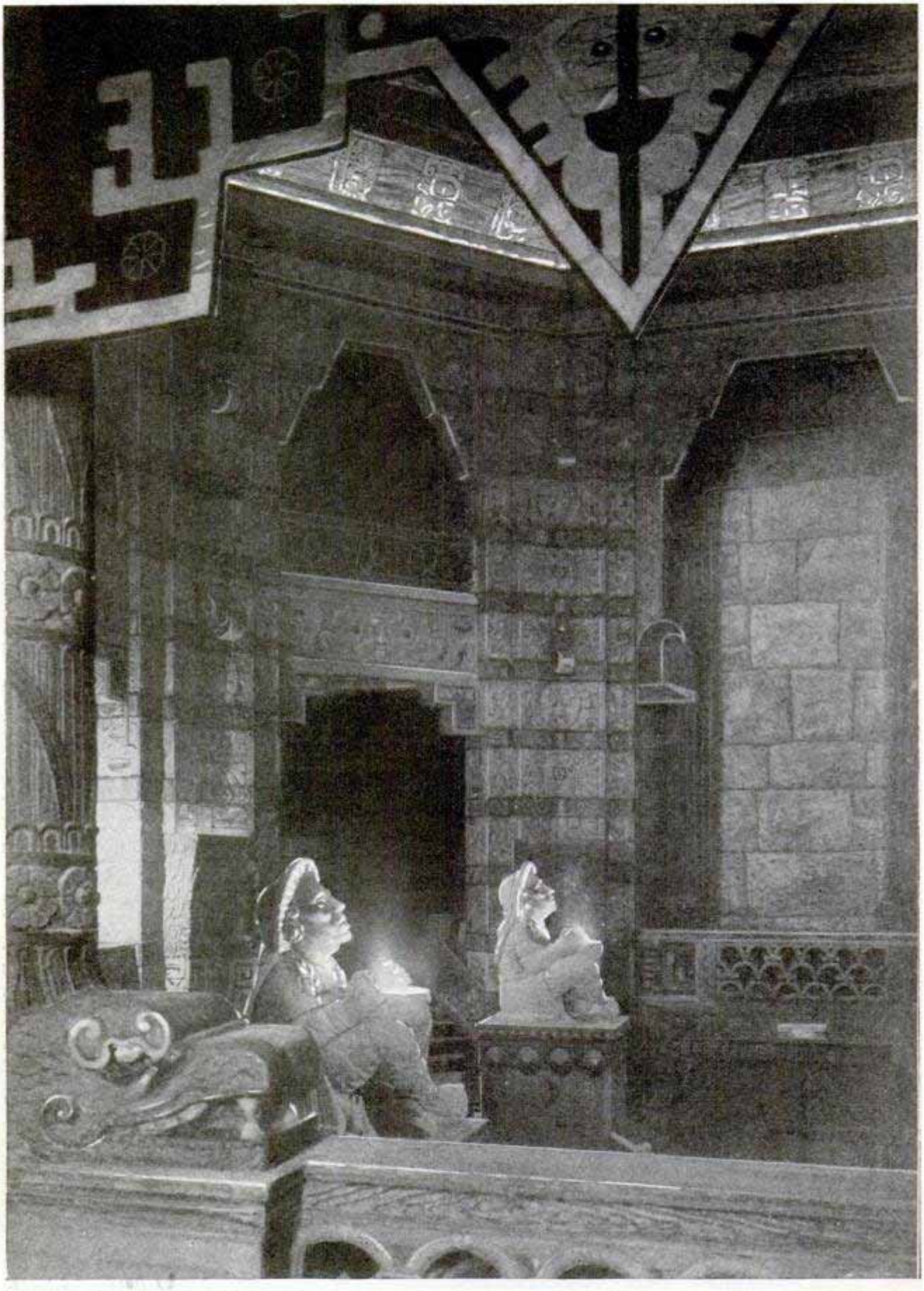
STICKY TRAP ON LOFTY TOWER SHOWS HEIGHT MOTHS FLY

Moths are recording their altitude records for the aid of science on sticky screens atop the 500-foot customhouse tower in Boston. To determine how high they are able to fly, copper screen frames were erected on the four sides of the tower and covered with a sticky substance. Moths flying against the screens are caught. Flies, persons studying insects claim, rarely ascend beyond the third story, if forced to come up from outside, but go much higher on the inside.



Monoplane in Which Arthur G. Jones-Williams and Lieut. N. H. Jenkins Flew a Distance of 4,130 Miles in a Non-Stop Trip from London to Karachi, India

2763



A Glimpse of Ancient Mayan Splendor in a Modern Skyscraper; Detail of the Fisher Theater in the Fisher Building, Detroit; Changing Hues of Lights Produce an Element of Mystery

Civ. Sam Wood ... Reporter
St. Marys, Ohio

Going Up

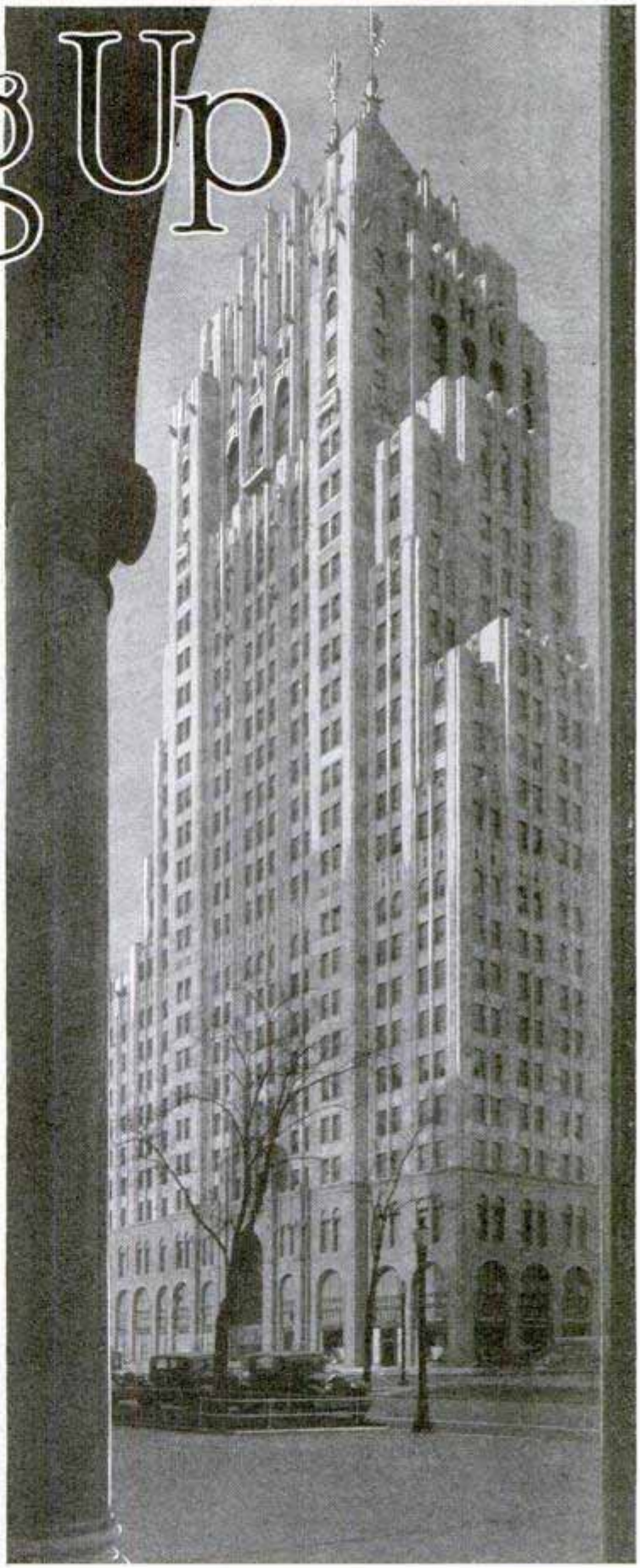
HE WAS showing his cousin the wonders of a big city. They were in an elevator of a skyscraper. Going up! Fifty stories, 680 feet, a swift and silent journey. Then down. They reached the street.

"Gee!" exclaimed the cousin: "we must have come down about sixty miles an hour!"

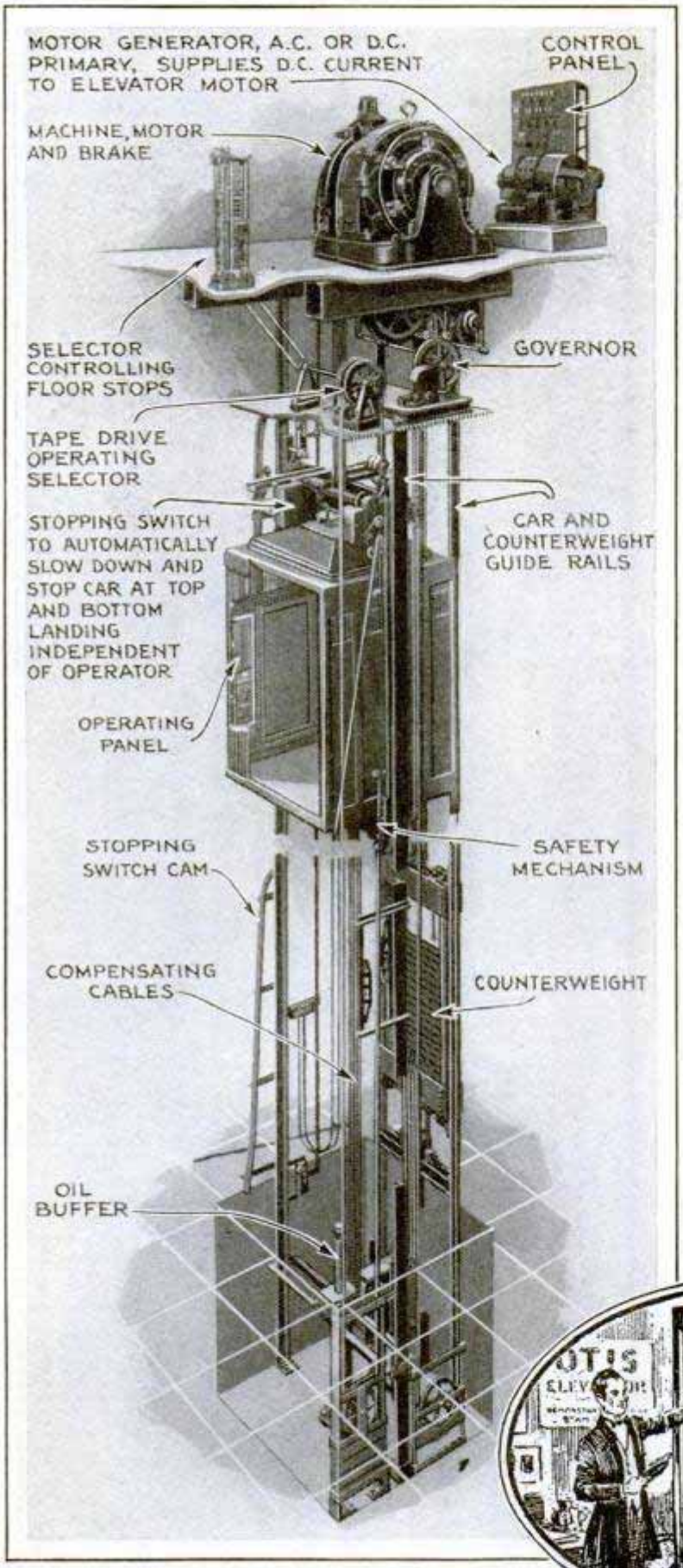
"Sixty miles coming down," said the city man "Say, those elevators make more than that when they're climbing up."

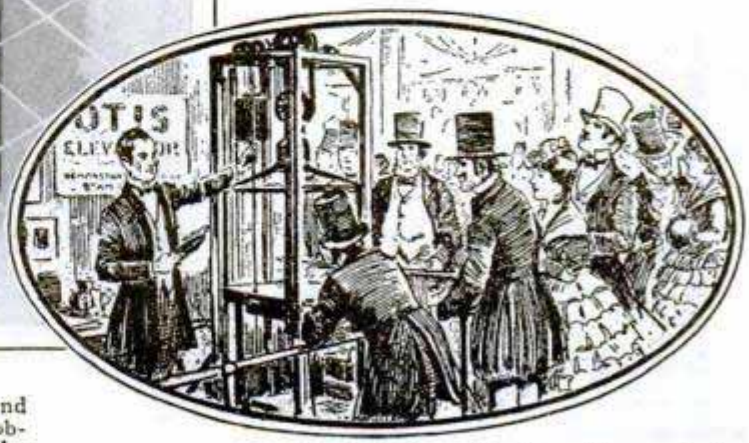
All of which goes to show that many persons have at least one mistaken impression about passenger elevators. Few travel more than 800 feet per minute, a mere trifle over nine miles an hour, so that, if the Woolworth building in New York were placed horizontally, the average man could run from one end of it to the other more rapidly than its speediest elevator could travel from the top to the bottom.

And, stranger still, the average person might believe he was traveling sixty miles an hour downward, while, in reality, he would be going nine miles per hour upward. Many applicants for the flying corps during the war know this. Blindfolded and placed in an elevator which traveled haphazardly up and down, many were unable to tell in which direction they were going. There is less of the shock and gasping effect in riding in the modern elevator, owing to the ease with which the cars are started and stopped. Recent installations have inner doors that completely hide the passing floors so that the passengers can-



The Granite-and-Marble Tower of the Fisher Building as It Appears from the General Motors Building, to Which It Is Connected by a Subway for the Convenience of Tenants



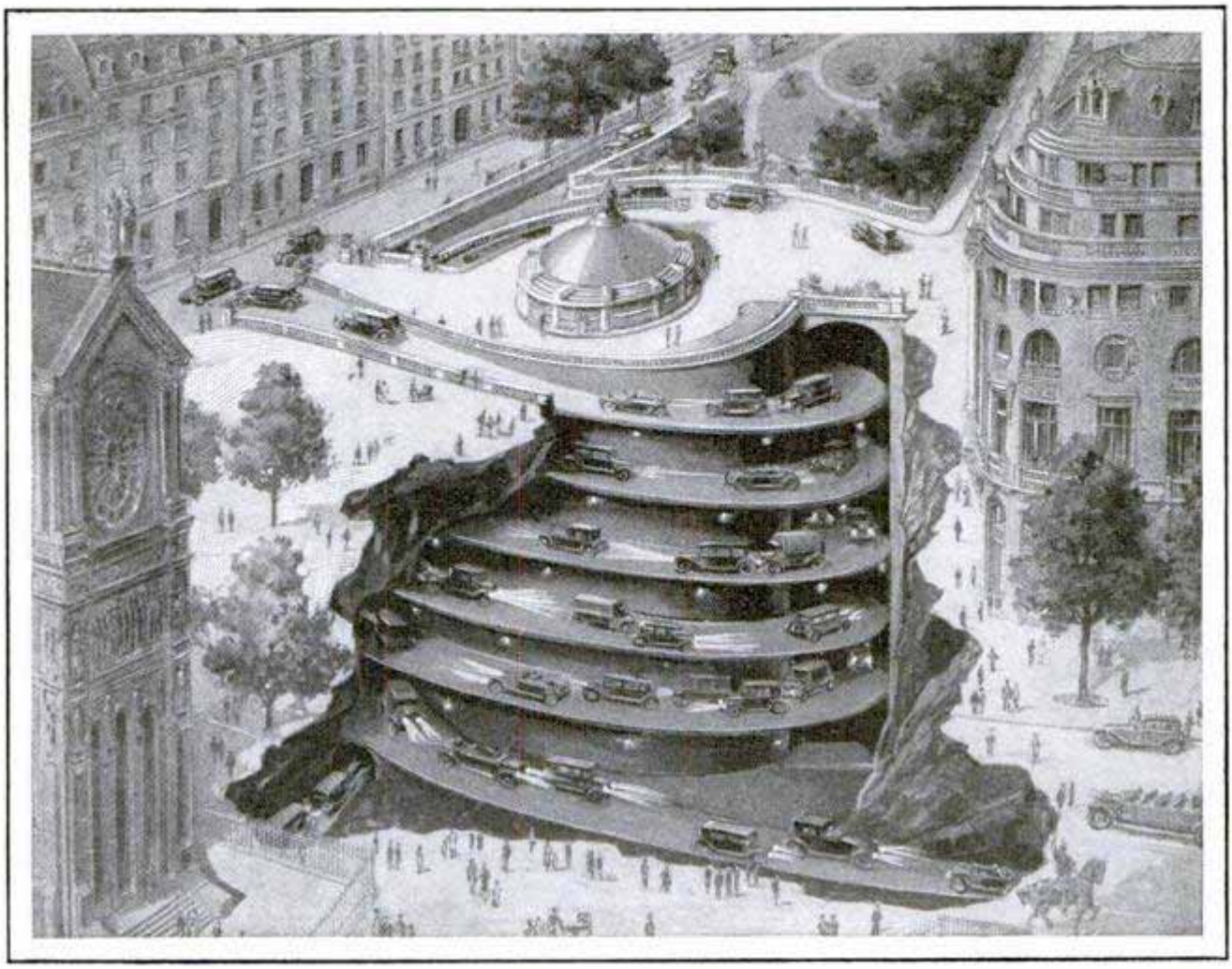


not see the levels whizz by. This results in less dizziness.

Early elevators were clumsy affairs, operated in some cases by steam, by hydraulic systems or even by hand. With the dawn of the electrical age, the elevator became swift, silent and safe. It stops itself, levels itself at the proper floor, goes where it is directed simply at the press of a button and its doors open automatically. Should all the supporting cables break, an almost impossible accident, the car would fall for a distance of a few feet and then would grip the side rails along which the car slides, fasten upon the rails with such tenacity that a force of mechanics must be called to pry them off. The same dogs operate when the car gets out of control or when it travels too quickly upward or downward.

Imagine a city of 10,000 inhabitants. Take the houses and other buildings and pile them into layers until you have a heap twenty strata thick and half a block wide, perhaps. Now knock away the intervening walls and make passages so that the occupants can come and go freely. The task of the elevators in such a pile would be to fill the heap with people and empty it of them several times a day. That, roughly, is the feat that elevators perform in some of the

Diagram of a Modern Otis-Elevator Installation and Drawing of an Early Demonstration Scene; Probably More Than Any Other Single Factor, the Elevator Has Made the Modern Skyscraper Possible; Vertical Traffic in Big Buildings Involves Many of the Problems of Complicated Transportation Systems, with Time Schedules, Routings and Traffic Operators

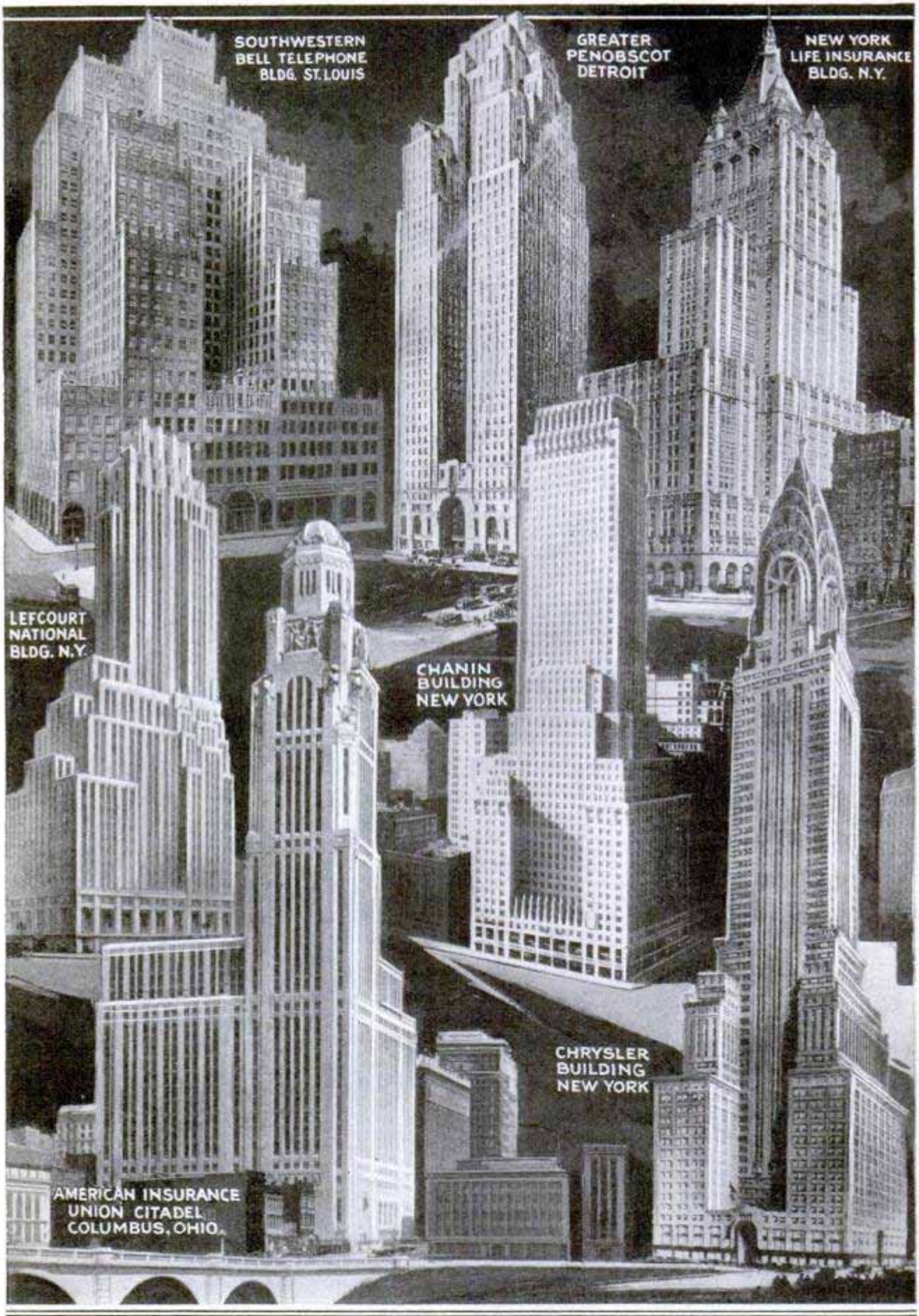


Automobiles Have Produced New Housing and Traffic Problems, with the Result That Garages Are Going Down as Well as Up to Find More Space; the Drawing Shows a Paris Traffic Plan

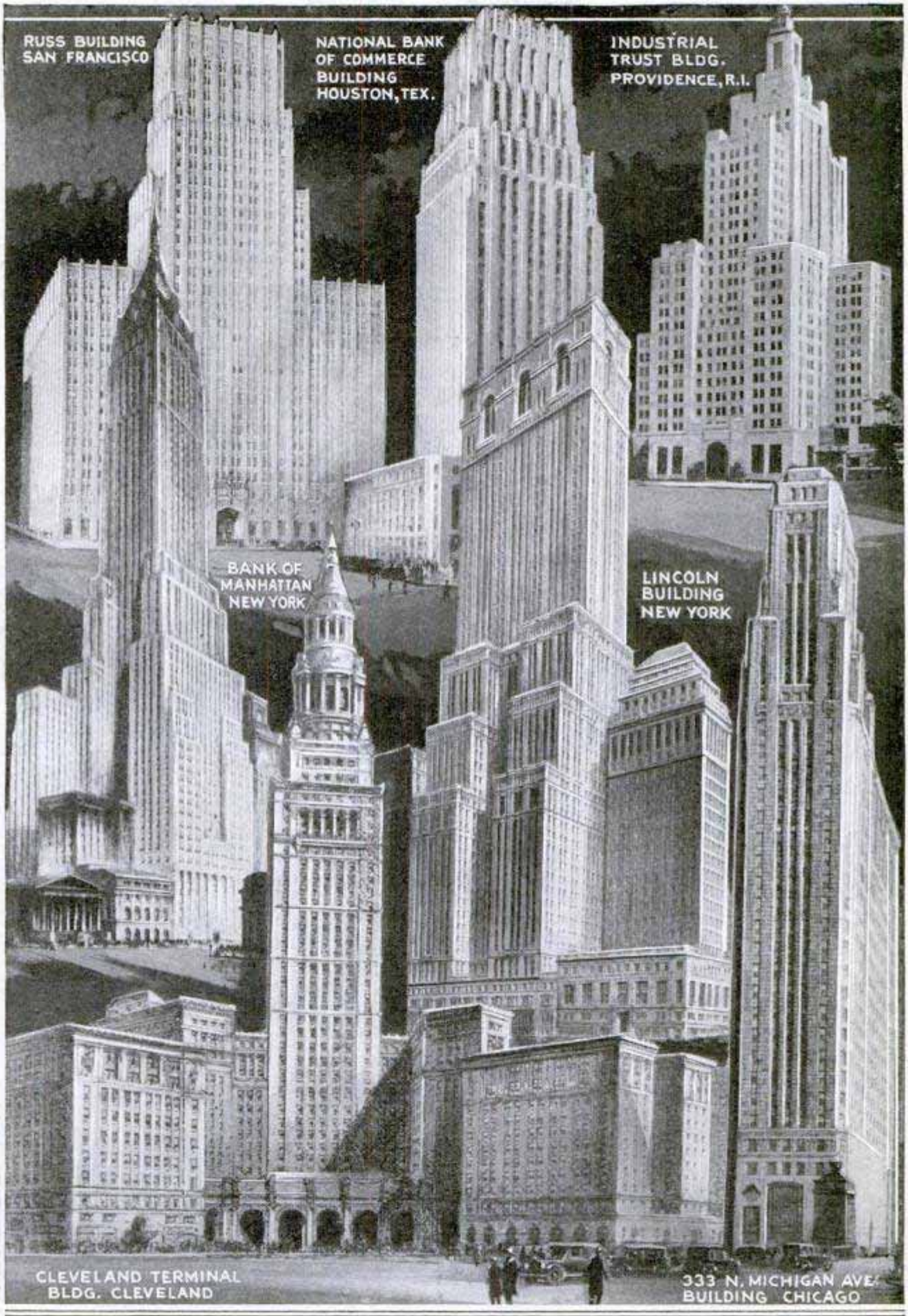
big skyscrapers of today. To meet the situation, the development has been constantly toward greater speed. Plans have been considered for operating two elevators in the same shaft or for having double-decked cars that would serve two floors at one time, but practically the same result has already been attained through greater speed.

Take one of the fastest elevators of ten years ago. Electrically driven, it made 500 feet per minute. In a forty-story building, it could run a round trip in some 300 seconds, allowing time for several stops. Today, a twelve-passenger elevator, automatically controlled, can travel 1,000 feet a minute. It would complete the round trip in 150 seconds, and four such elevators would do what eight of the earlier type did. Equipment has been made for running elevators at a speed of 1,200 feet a minute, and even faster apparatus is possible. How high can the elevators run? As high as there is room left for the car and the necessary equipment, say the engineers. Literally, the sky is the limit as to the building height of the future, but, obviously, no one is going to erect costly structures just to see how high they can be built. The balancing influence of returns on the investment will gauge the height of the skyscraper of the future. Then there is another factor, not usually considered. It is the human stomach. If skyscrapers keep on soaring, elevators of higher speed will be necessary. To utilize this speed most efficiently, it will be necessary to make more abrupt stops, and the human organism is not adjusted to such treatment. The stomach rebels. The human factor of the operator has been met largely with automatic controls. Elevators that run faster than 600 feet a minute are now being governed automatically because a human operator cannot function as dependably.

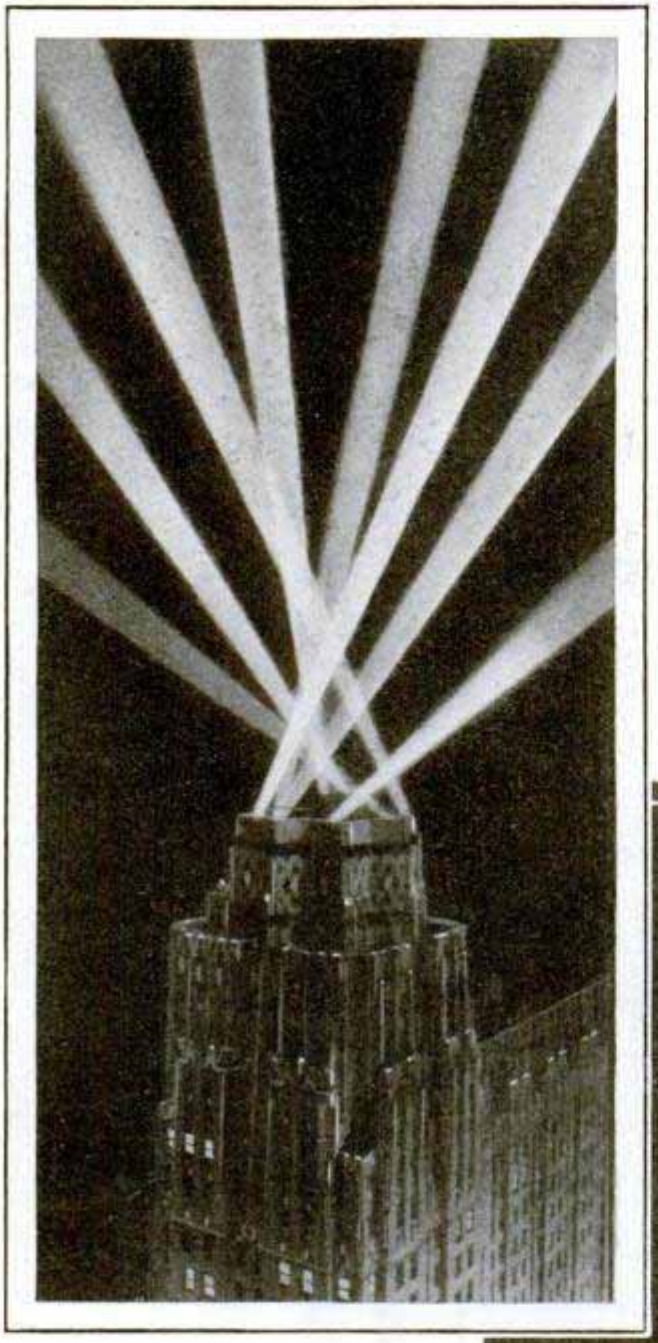
Riding the Woolworth building elevators has been about the world's most generous offering in vertical transportation, but towers that will eclipse this fa-



Typical Examples of Modern American Skyscrapers, Showing the Tendency toward Towers, a Natural Result of the Step-Back Regulations Required to Prevent Shutting Off Light and Air



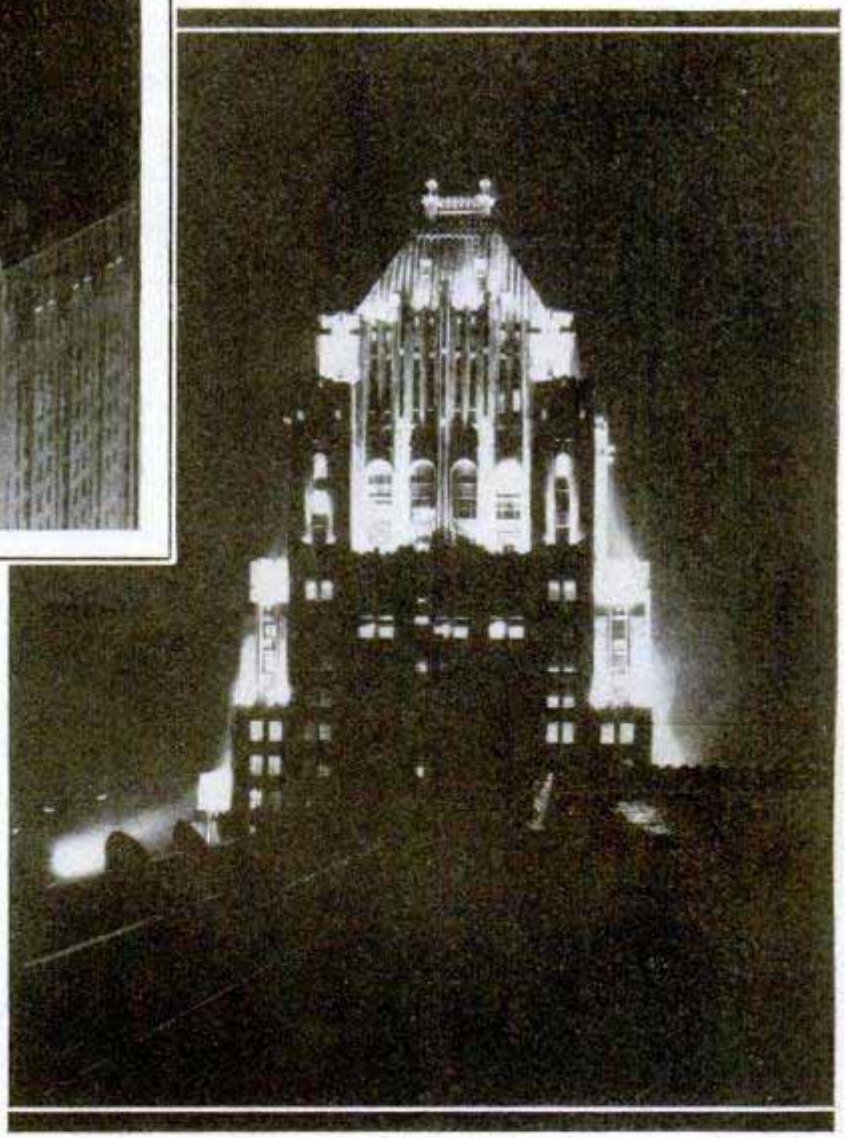
One of the First Skyscrapers in the World, the Tacoma Building, Has Been Razed in Chicago to Make Way for a Larger and Taller Structure, Pointing to the Fact That a Skyscraper's Life Is Less Than Forty Years



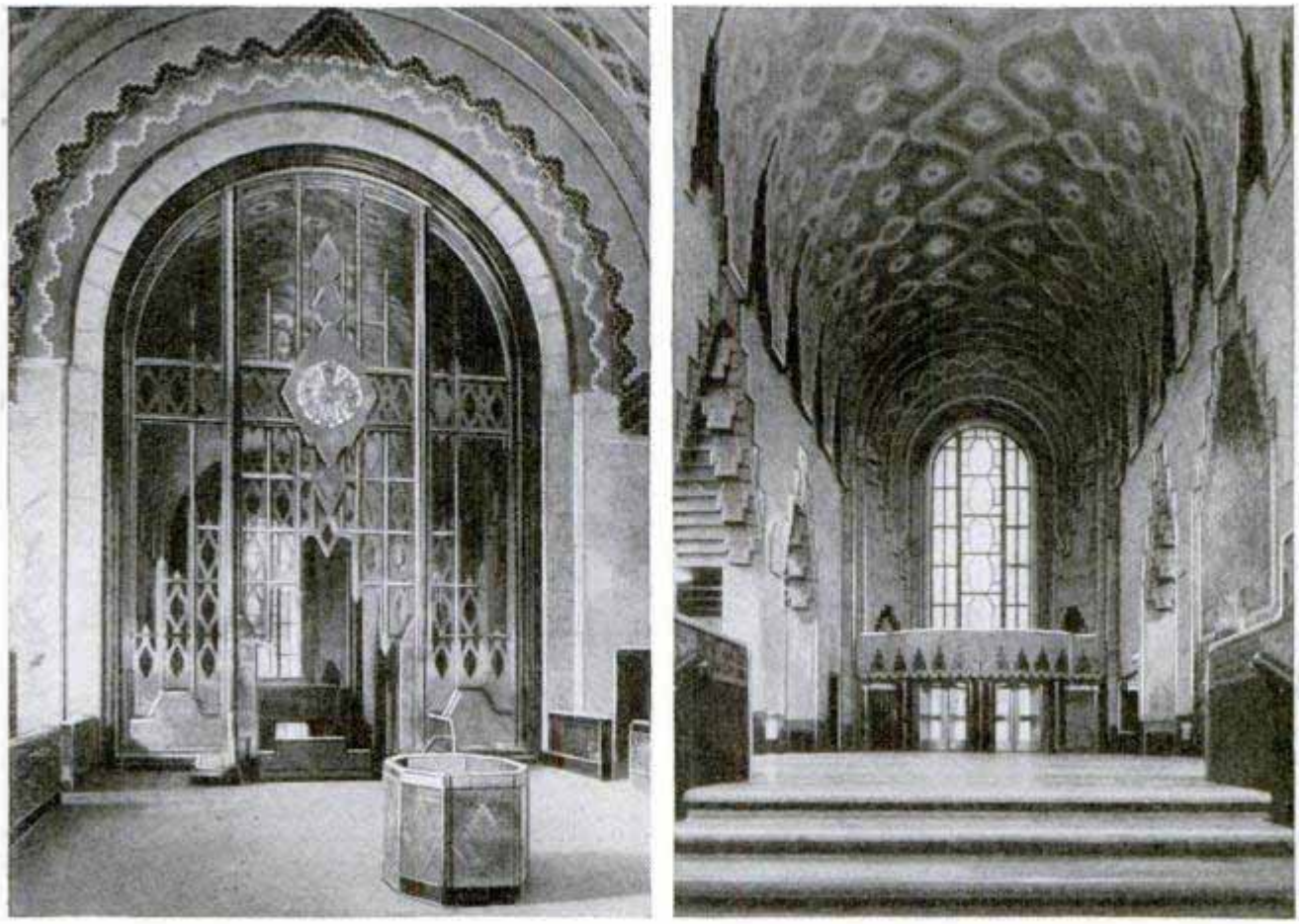
mous structure are rising or are planned. The Chrysler building in New York, for instance, will be 809 feet high. The Bank of Manhattan, 840 feet, and the Crane Tower, proposed for Chicago, is to be 182 feet higher still. The modern trend in skyscraper construction is toward the tower, a natural development from the step-back plan that admits light and air to the street below and to buildings near by.

In the last few years, architects and engineers have developed the skyscraper to a degree of beauty not at first believed possible when the main idea was simply for utility. What is considered one of the finest examples of this late trend is found in the Fisher building in Detroit. Situated in the geographical heart of the city, it is built almost entirely of granite, marble and solid bronze. It is truly a city under a roof, for it contains a 3,000-seat theater; a bank; a 1,100-car garage, so arranged that many of the tenants can drive on a ramp of continuous elevation to the floor level of their own offices; public lunch and dining rooms; barber shops, and play rooms with quartz-glass windows for children; an entire wing devoted exclusively to the offices of doctors and dentists; shops, and exclusive club rooms, besides the many offices for business purposes.

The high-arched arcade, walled with



Effects of the Aurora Borealis Are Reproduced in Revolving Colored Searchlights on the Union Trust Company Building, Detroit, and a Detail of the Fisher Building Illumination



Interior Views of the Union Trust Company Building at Detroit, Where Novel Use Has Been Made of Color and Metals in the Decorative Schemes

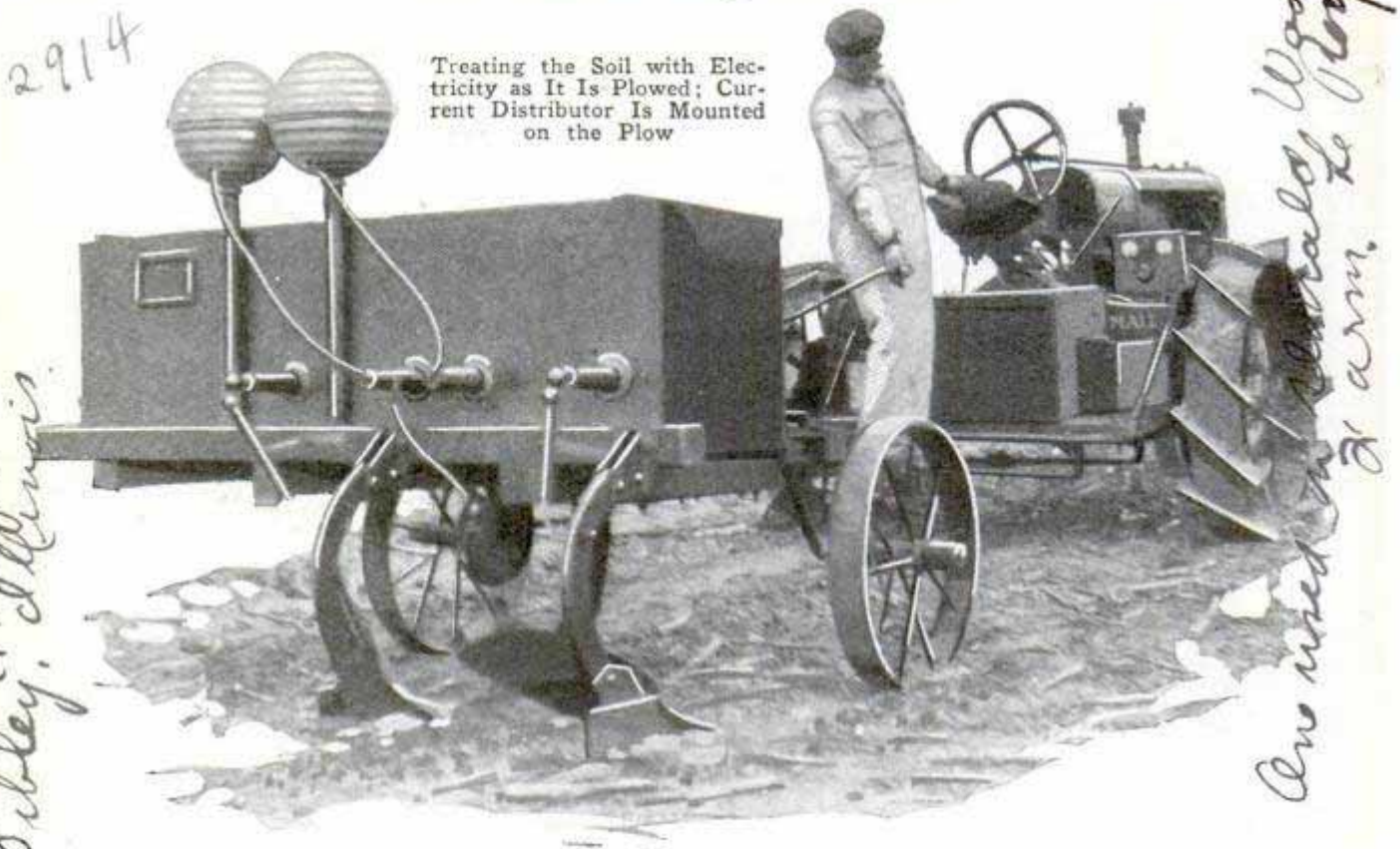
over forty different kinds of marble, is a special feature of the building.

Detroit also boasts the new Union Trust building, unique because of the successful application of modern ideas in decoration and design. Extensive use has been made of metal as a decorative material. Elevator doors, counter screens, check desks and other details of the magnificent banking room are of monel metal. This building is not one of the country's largest or tallest, but its foundations go down 120 feet to bedrock and it is 535 feet tall.

When the $15,000,000 Chrysler building is completed, architects estimate that 11,000 persons can be comfortably housed in its offices. About 900,000 square feet of floor space will have to be swept and scrubbed daily. Cleaners will have to wash 3,750 windows, and 150 persons will be required to manage the traffic inside this city built into the sky. The elevators will have a speed of 900 feet per minute, although their actual operation will probably be slower, owing to the limitations of the New York building code. Preliminary announcements of the Bank of Manhattan state that it is to cost $20,000,000 and will be sixty-four stories high, forty-four feet taller than the Woolworth building.

Engineers already have made the estimates for the elevators to serve these huge new buildings. The problem, of course, is to provide adequate transportation for every floor, and the chief question the elevator men want answered before their work starts is, how many entrances will your building have? Knowing the height, area and other factors, they can judge the elevator requirements when they know how many people can get into the building.

As on other transportation lines, careful record is kept of the daily performance of many elevator installations. In a busy building, thirty to fifty miles per elevator per day is not unusual, where there are twenty or more stories to serve. One of the largest elevator installations in the country is in the Equitable building in New York City. It has sixty-three cars. They run about 227,000 miles per year.



Treating the Soil with Electricity as It Is Plowed; Current Distributor Is Mounted on the Plow

WIRELESS PLOW KILLS BUGS AND ENRICHES SOIL

Treating the soil with 160,000 volts of electricity as it is plowed, is one of the interesting experiments being conducted on an Illinois farm, where extensive research is under way as to the best applications of electricity in agriculture. A specially equipped plow is employed and is hauled by a tractor. High-tension electricity passes into the soil from the plowshares, and is said to kill weeds, various forms of insect life and, at the same time, have a beneficial effect upon the soil. Two large balls, which serve the same purpose as a wireless aerial, are carried upon a frame on the plow. Current is supplied from a transformer fed by a dynamo driven by a wheel belt, and an operator sits in front of a switchboard to regulate the flow of current. Sparks leap from the aerial balls to other metal knobs on the plow beams, a gap of about three-fourths of an inch. The current then passes through the right and left plowshares to the soil, and to a central blade which is designed to furnish a contact for the return of the induced current after it leaves the shares and enters the ground. The plow is usually run north and south through the field in the general direction of the magnetic lines of the earth. According to the inventor, the electrical treatment will give virtually the same effects as applications of various kinds of fertilizer.

SINGLE-LEG TABLE FOR CARDS FITS BESIDE CHAIR

Set up in a moment, a lightweight table can be adjusted for height without getting out of the chair. It has but one leg and is especially adapted for playing solitaire and for reading, or, if desired, it may also, on occasion, be used for serving meals to invalids.



NATURAL EXPRESSION IS AIDED BY MIRROR PHOTOGRAPHY

To achieve the natural expression so much sought by persons being photographed, a Yale professor has devised a system of mirror photography. The subject sits looking at a mirror and when he has the expression he likes best, presses a button in the terminal of a cord held in

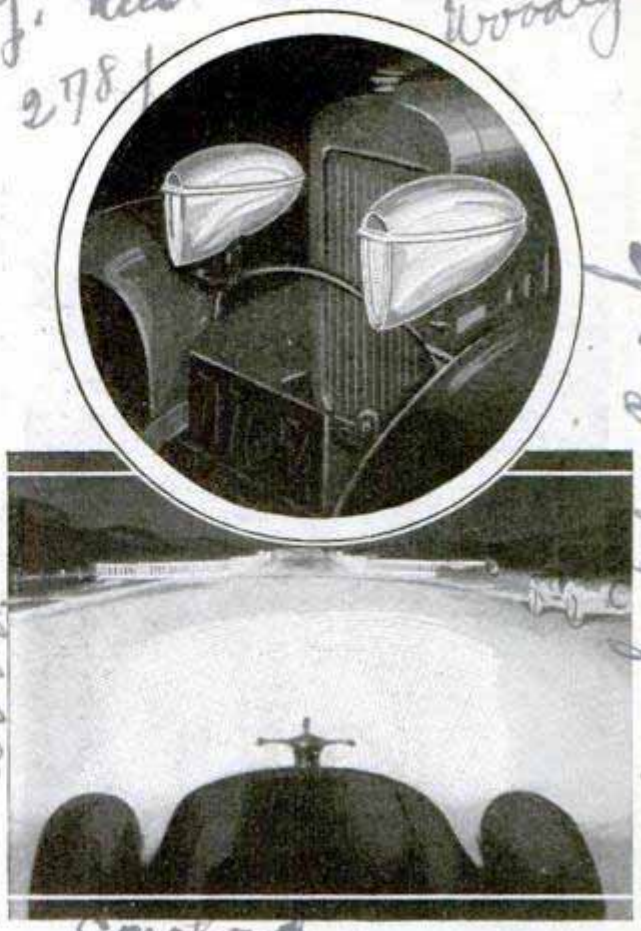
his hand, and the picture is taken. The camera, concealed completely, works through a series of reflections to take the photograph as if it had been pointing directly from within the mirror. The art lies in replacing the ordinary feeling of artificial stiffness with something fascinating to do which makes a natural expression easy. Science, rather than art, however, is behind the experiments in mirror photography, as the object is to enable psychologists to obtain natural photographs of facial expressions.

RUBBER STRING RETURNS BALL TO THE THROWER

Boys who enjoy tossing a ball but dislike retrieving it have their problem solved in the captive baseball enabling them to engage in a one-man game of pitch and catch. The baseball, attached to a strong rubber cord, one end of which is fastened to a stake, returns with the same force with which it was thrown and the rubber cord allows a stretch of from eighteen to twenty feet. Pitched from the right of the stake, the ball returns to the left, requiring agility in catching, while a beeline throw returns as a grounder.



Elastic Cord Attached to Baseball Makes It Rebound to the Thrower



Close View of the Lamps, Showing Peculiar Shape, and Photograph Depicting Wide Spread of Beams

AUTO LIGHT WITHOUT GLARE SPREADS WIDE BEAM

Of unusual design and reported greater efficiency, an automobile headlight now on the market spreads a wide, flat-topped beam that illuminates the sides of the road. Its inventor has worked out a different shape of light, adjustment of bulb and other features that are said to afford a beam spread of 160 degrees but the rays are confined to a level that does not interfere with the oncoming motorists.

SPEED OF THE FASTEST BIRDS HUNDRED MILES AN HOUR

Swallows fly at the rate of more than 100 miles an hour and are among the world's fastest birds. The puma is reputed to be one of the swiftest wild animals and whippets hold most of the speed records among domesticated animals. Race horses often attain a speed of well over 1,000 yards a minute, while pigeons have been timed at speeds of nearly 2,800 yards a minute over a long course, and a mile a minute for short spurts.

FORCE OF GRAVITY HARNESSED TO HELP FIND OIL



The Gravitometer Finds Oil Deposits by Utilizing Force of Gravity Measured by Its Delicate Instruments

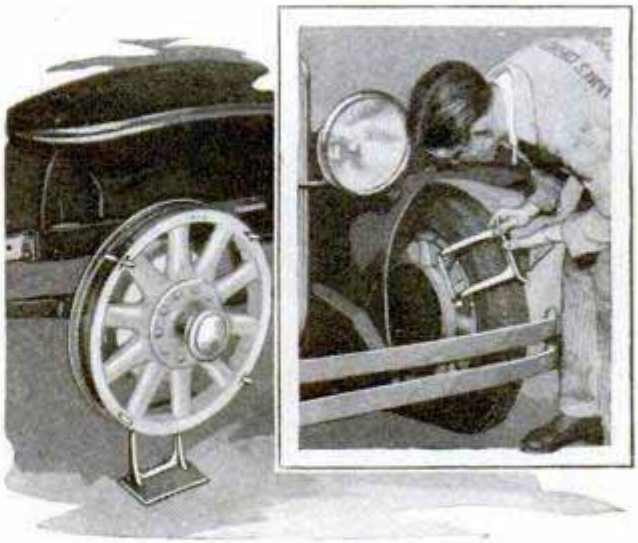
A device to locate certain types of oil deposits by utilizing the force of gravity has been introduced in Texas oil fields and is known as the "gravitometer." The instrument consists of a light-proof case in which is mounted a radiometer, a small device consisting of a paddle wheel of light disks blackened on one side and pivoted in a vacuum in such manner that the paddle wheel will revolve when struck by a ray of light. Controlled by a battery and also contained in the light-proof case, is a small electric bulb, so arranged that it throws a single ray of light of unvarying intensity on the disks of the paddle wheel, so that, at a given location, the paddles revolve at constant speed. Variations in the force of gravity at different points make a slight difference in the amount of friction in the extremely delicate bearings of the radiometer, thus causing the paddle wheel to revolve at varying speeds which are checked by the operator who peers through a periscope with a stop-watch arrangement to count the revolutions in a certain time. By marking on a map each point at which a reading is taken, a prospective area can be contoured by joining with a line the points showing the same number of revolutions.

NEW STAMP HONORS EDISON WITH LAMP DESIGN

Picturing Edison's first electric lamp on a postage stamp, marks one of the few instances in which inventions have been so honored. In commemoration of the twenty-fifth anniversary of the first flight, a picture of the Wright brothers' first airplane was used as a stamp design, and there have been pictures of steamboats, bicycles and railway trains on postage stamps, but they won their places because they were means of transportation and not because they were inventions. Edison's portrait could not be placed on a stamp because of the general rule that forbids the portrayal of any living person on money, stamps or other security of the nation. Few scientists have been commemorated by portraiture on stamps.

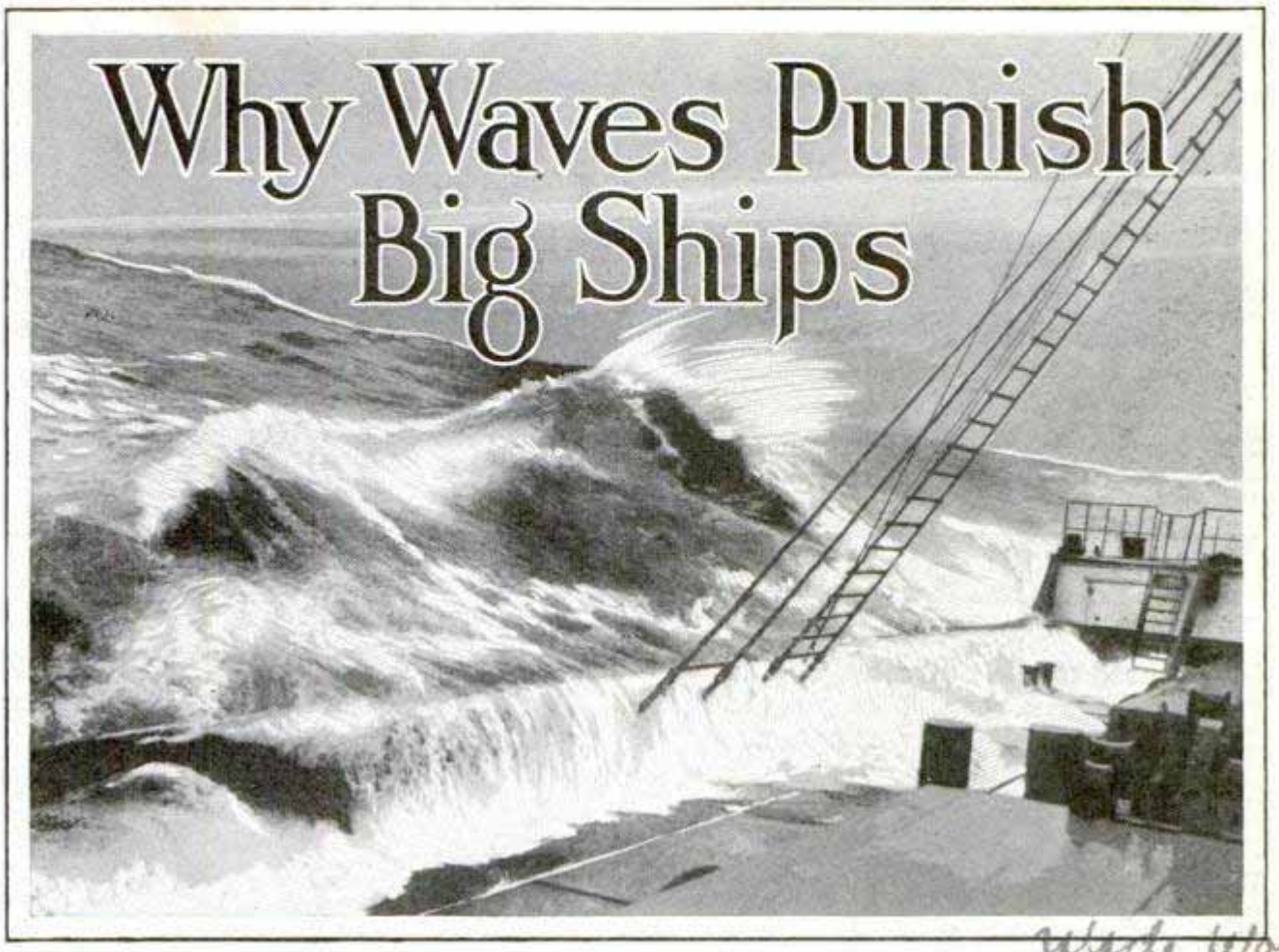
AUTO LIFTER ON RIM OF WHEEL AIDS IN CHANGING TIRE

Easily attached to the inner wall or felloe of the automobile wheel, a one-piece steel support allows raising of the car at a quarter turn of the wheel. This simplifies the task of jacking up the automobile for changing tires or other repairs.



Auto-Wheel Lifter in Use, and as It Is Mounted beside the Tire

Why Waves Punish Big Ships



Bucking the Water Mountains; This Photograph Was Taken by a Passenger on the S. S. "King Cuffyd," Bound from Australia for London, While the Vessel Was Passing through the Australian Bight

WHEN the "Olympic," the "Majestic," the "Leviathan" or the "Mauretania" steam into New York or Southampton many hours behind schedule, with rails, lifeboats, doors and even steel plates and girders broken and bent after a battle with a North Atlantic gale, and a smaller ship follows with no visible signs of punishment, the inference might be drawn that the big liner had been in the worst part of the storm.

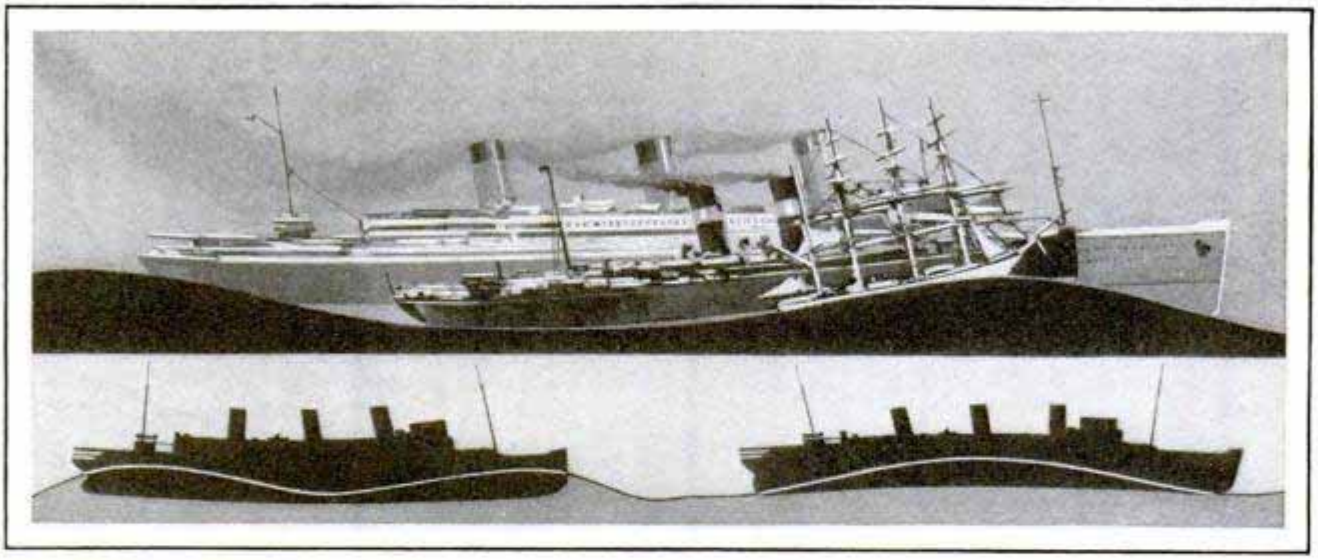
Nothing could be farther from the truth.

In fact, the big ship has been the victim of its own size. One of the oldest unanswered queries is what would happen if an irresistible force met an immovable object. The nearest answer was obtained recently when the "Olympic" arrived with thirty feet of her forecastle railing missing, and on another occasion when the "Leviathan" docked with her deck fittings, boats and superstructure, all perched high above the water, reduced to twisted steel and splintered wood.

An automobile bumper is effective because it gives, and therefore absorbs part of the shock, instead of transmitting all of it to the car. In the same way, ships are built to give before the blows of the waves, for an entirely rigid vessel would absorb more punishment than it could stand. The smaller vessels, because they present less resistance to the thousands of tons of water hurled at them, actually suffer less than the big ships. The small steamer, however, is a rough rider-for the passengers, while the size of the big liner makes it a comparatively stable affair, even in a gale.

Its size, though, and its great weight expose the liner to a variety of dangers. For one thing, its great length often exceeds the length of a wave, as measured between two successive crests, with the result that when the bow of the ship is climbing one wave the stern is on another, and the midship section is left with less than its usual support. Again, when the ship's length is less than the distance between wave crests, the great length of a liner means so many more feet of ship to

2404



Courtesy The Illustrated London News

Diagrams Showing Effect of Waves on Different Ships; at Top, Note Where Strain Strikes Vessels of Different Size; Lower Left, an Illustration of the "Sagging" Effect, at Right, "Hogging"

be balanced on the wave crest, with both ends, partly unsupported, dragging down. Shipping men call the first strain, when the middle of the ship is unsupported, "sagging," and the other condition "hogging." Nothing much was known definitely about the laws of stress and strain governing either condition until 1903, when the British admiralty conducted extensive experiments with the torpedo destroyer "Wolf." The boat was placed in a drydock, first with blocks supporting it near the stem and stern, and again with supports amidships, and the water gradually lowered, six inches at a time, while the effect was measured.

From that experiment it was deduced that a ship might be exposed to stresses of six to seven tons per square inch, in the case of steamers 300 to 400 feet in length, and stresses up to ten tons might be encountered in larger ships. Both the length of the wave between crests and the height of the crest, which thereby determines the slope of the wave, affect the ship's behavior. One of the earlier British destroyers, the "Cobra," broke its back in a North sea storm, in 1901, on a wave that was estimated to have a slope of thirty per cent. Such a steep wave, only possible in a storm of extreme violence, is unusual, the average in the North Atlantic gales being nearer ten-per-cent slopes.

When the "Lusitania" was built, the designers allowed for a stress of ten tons to the square inch when on a wave of its own length and of a height not more than one-twentieth the length. Such a wave would be quite unusual, even in the most violent storm.

The excessive length of the great liners, in proportion to their depth, is responsible for the extremely heavy strains. In all ships, allowance for the greatest strain is made amidships, the extra strengthening gradually tapering off toward the stem and stern.

Another danger the big liner faces is due to its height above the water, not only of the hull but vast superstructure of cabins. In the old sailing-ship days, when a vessel's sails were furled, it offered comparatively little resistance either to wind or water. But with the liner, its weight makes it stand up to the blows of cross seas, and the tons of water thrown up against the superstructure often bend iron plates and stanchions like so many straws.

Seas vary greatly in various parts of the world. The British battleship "Albemarle," a 14,000-ton vessel, encountered a storm in the Pentland Firth, in 1915, during which a wave slapped the forward bridge and part of the conning tower overboard. In the Great Australian Bight, mariners have reported that the seas roll so high that a sailing ship can be virtually becalmed in the valley while the wind over the crests blows her topsails away.

Another factor that captains and designers have to consider is the loading of the vessel. To the layman it might seem that a heavy cargo, well stowed as low down in the hold as possible, would make

the ship more stable and reduce the chances of turning over. Actually the cargo must be built up to the greatest possible height in the ship. In loading such heavy, shifting cargoes as iron ore, which, because of great weight, cannot fill the hold, it is necessary to build up bins or a "trunk" down the center of the ship, to distribute the weight upward.

The loss of the "Vestris" last winter is generally conceded to have been due to the presence of free water in the engine and fire rooms. A fairly small amount of water spread over a large area in the bottom of a ship may cause it to turn over, where many times the same weight, confined in tanks rising up through the holds, would involve no danger. The reason is that a few inches of free water spread over the bottom may so change what the ship designer calls the "metacentric height" of the vessel as to cause it to capsize. Every ship has a center of gravity and a center of buoyancy, both on the center line of the ship, when in good trim, with the center of buoyancy somewhat below the center of gravity. When the ship heels over in a storm, the center of gravity does not change, but the center of buoyancy moves toward the low side. A vertical line drawn from this point until it intersects the center line of the ship marks the metacenter, and the distance this point is above the center of gravity is the metacentric height. Therefore, a small amount of free water at the bottom of the hull may change the metacentric height, and exert a capsizing force well above the deck line

IRON-MESH BASE FOR PAVEMENT TO PROLONG ITS LIFE

Reinforcing in the form of an iron-mesh "skeleton" has been introduced for street pavings. The spaces are filled with asphalt or cement and the base is expected to reduce cracking and other faults that shorten the lives of street surfaces.



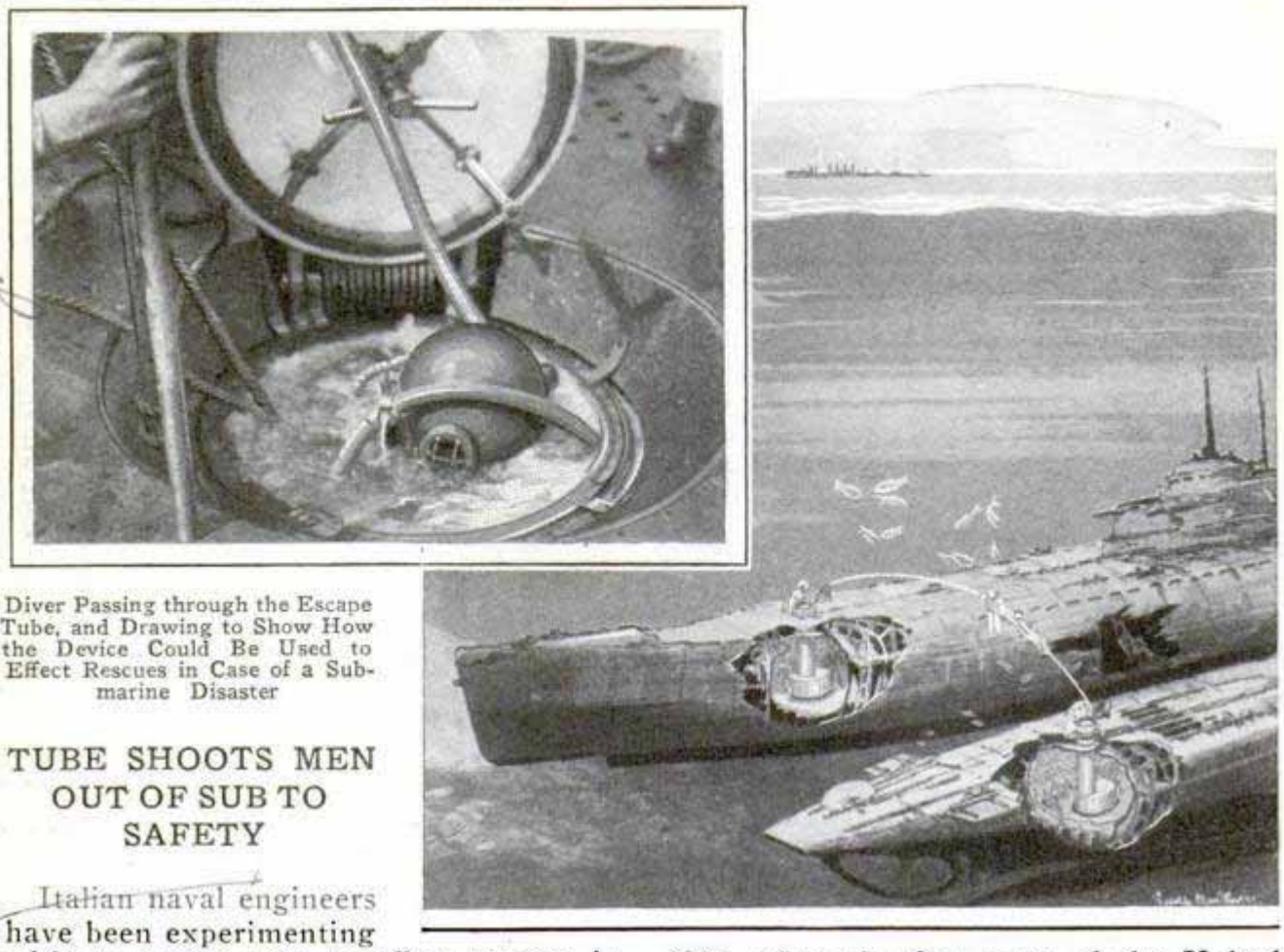
Iron-Mesh Base in Place on Street for the Final Covering of Asphalt or Cement



Hunting for Leak in Water Pipe with the Aid of the Sensitive Listening Apparatus

MAGIC "EAR" FINDS BROKEN PIPE TO SAVE DIGGING

To locate broken water pipes, German scientists have introduced a sensitive electrical outfit that serves as a reliable detector and often saves much labor in digging for the defective pipe. The set is compact and portable and consists essentially of two membranes, microphones and headphones. The membranes and "mikes" are placed on the ground above the course of the water pipe, connections are made to terminals in the instrument case, and an electric current turned on. The sound made by water running out of the pipe and through the ground will be detected in the headphones, if the test is made at a comparatively quiet time and the pipes are not too far below the surface. By experimenting with the outfit at different spots, to determine where the sound is the loudest, the exact location of the break can be found.



Diver Passing through the Escape Tube, and Drawing to Show How the Device Could Be Used to Effect Rescues in Case of a Submarine Disaster

TUBE SHOOTS MEN OUT OF SUB TO SAFETY

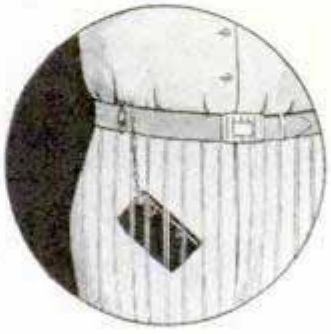
Italian naval engineers have been experimenting with an escape tube to effect rescues in case of submarine disasters. It is simply an outlet from the interior of the craft, the opening being so regulated that a man in diving helmet and a lightweight suit is forced out by compressed air and rises to the surface or is taken into a rescuing submarine also equipped with a similar tube. As shown by the accompanying sketch, the plan would be to transfer the crew of a wrecked submarine to the other. A cable would be attached to the tube of the sunken vessel so that the transfer could more easily be accomplished. In recent tests, men escaped from a submarine fitted with such a tube.

FLYING COURT SPEEDS JUSTICE IN ALASKAN WILDS

"Winged justice" is an actuality in Alaska, where officials and attendants of the fourth judicial district, including the central and northern parts of the territory, use an airplane in covering their jurisdiction. In a few hours, trips that would require weeks by boat or foot travel, can be made into remote parts of the territory. The first official air journey was made in 1926, when the first term of the United States district court was held at Wiseman. Sessions there previously had been impossible because of the remoteness of the place. Not long ago, a deputy flew from Fairbanks to Ruby and back in six hours. By dog team, the journey would have taken twenty-two days.

CHAIN PURSE INSIDE TROUSERS THWARTS PICKPOCKETS

Fastening a billfold to the belt by a chain and then wearing chain and purse inside the trousers instead of in the pocket is one man's idea to foil pickpockets. One end of the chain is fastened to a metal loop, and the other end, containing a crossbar, passes through grommets in a corner of the billfold, allowing it to hang suspended inside the trousers. The purse, fastened to the chain, also may be carried in the pocket.

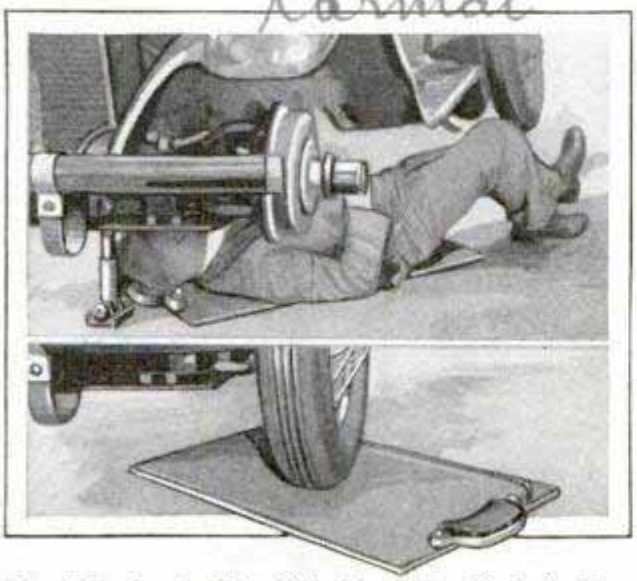


"CHEMIST" GUARDS TOWN'S WATER SUPPLY

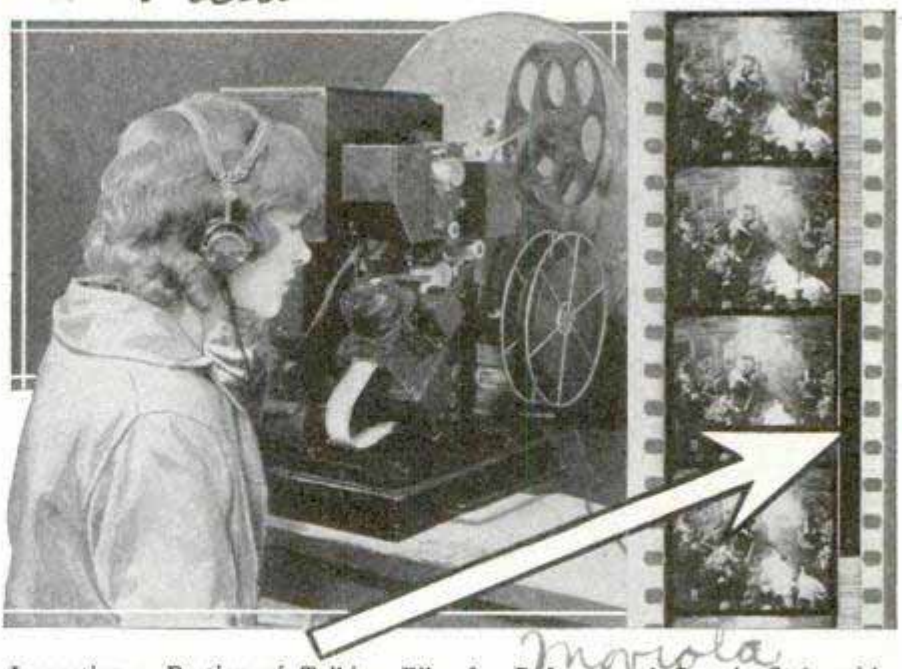
To insure the constant purity of the water supply, a Swiss inventor has introduced an "automatic chemist" in the form of an apparatus that regulates the chlorinating process. It is always on duty, and every moment the purity of the water is automatically checked and recorded. The advantages of such a system would be especially marked in small towns where chemical analysis of the water is performed only at infrequent intervals, and since an epidemic may start in an hour's time from an unnoticed flow of polluted water, the outfit would be a valuable ally.

HEADREST ON CAR-REPAIR MAT HELPS PROTECT WORKER

Made of durable, non-rusting metal, a mat for the worker to lie upon while repairing the under part of the auto, has a headrest for comfort and convenience. The mat is without casters, hence will not slide or slip away while being used, yet can be moved about easily while lying upon it, simply by pulling or pushing while grasping any part of the car.



Metal Mat for the Man Who Must "Get Under"; Note the Pad for the Head



Inspecting a Portion of Talking Film for Defects, and Sample Strip with Part That Is to Be Cut Out

HOW DIALOGUE IN "TALKIES" IS CENSORED

Deleting undesirable portions of conversation from the talking pictures has been a difficult task at some of the producing studios, but the operation is often necessary to comply with the orders of the censorship boards and to correct errors. One way was to have the operators turn off the volume from the reproducer during the showing of the film, but this required rehearsals and great skill on the part of the projectionist. Where the sound pictures are registered on film, a better method has been found in using a small unit, somewhat like a tiny projection machine, through which objectionable words or passages could be detected and located before the film was edited and assembled. The director and cutter have earphones and a large lens through which they can see the film clearly as it passes through the machine. When parts that must be deleted are reached, the film is marked or punched to indicate what sections are to be removed and the rest of the strip is run off. Where only the vocal part is to be taken out, the sound track on the film is painted over with an opaque composition, preventing reproduction of words or other sounds at that point.

¶Traveling housekeeping schools are a success in France.

The Strange Quests.



Japanese Women Gathering Beetles for Shipment to the U. S., and a Diver Seeking Deep-Sea Specimens

By C. MORAN

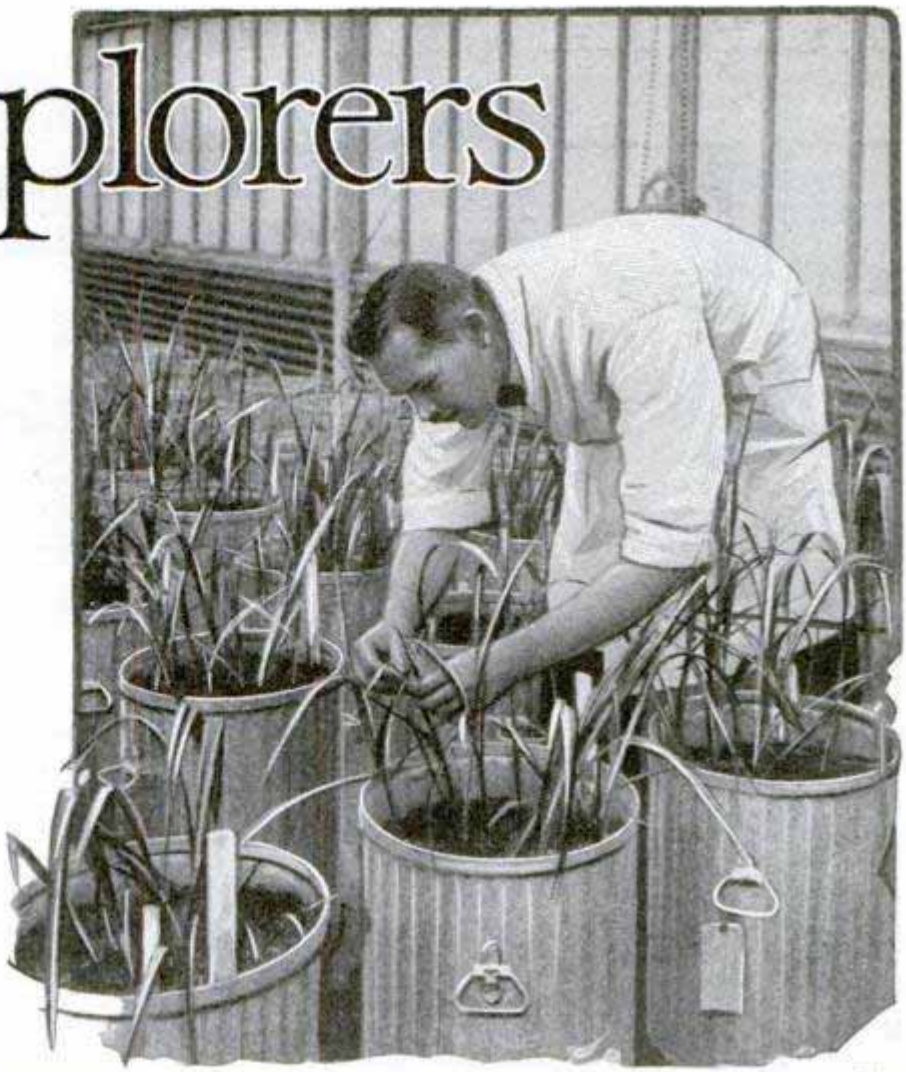
EXPLORATION parties which gather fish scales, samples of mud from the bottom of the sea, common dirt in far countries, dust from mines and industrial plants in all parts of the world, birds' stomachs and many other curious substances are sent out each year from Washington. These explorations to date have yielded a mass of scientific data that have proved of value in practical problems in industry, navigation and agriculture.

Expeditions are commissioned by the coast and geodetic survey to gather samples of mud from the bottom of the sea. These samples, which are obtained in cups attached to leads, enable the scientists to determine the character of the sea bottom in predicting the drift and formation of hidden shoals. This information is then plotted on mariners' charts. It is used also in the fisheries industry as a guide to the occurrence of schools of certain kinds of food fishes.

The bureau of fisheries recently has learned how to determine the age of fish from microscopic examination of the scales. Literally billions of fish scales are taken annually from fish in practically all American waters, after which the fish are liberated. The scales indicate the prevalence and age distribution of the various kinds of fish, and this information is used in forecasting future fish supplies. Scales of mackerel are now be-



of Explorers



Dr. G. W. Brandes Examining a Collection of Sugar-Cane Specimens, Obtained in South Africa by Government Explorers

ing gathered along the Atlantic for this reason.

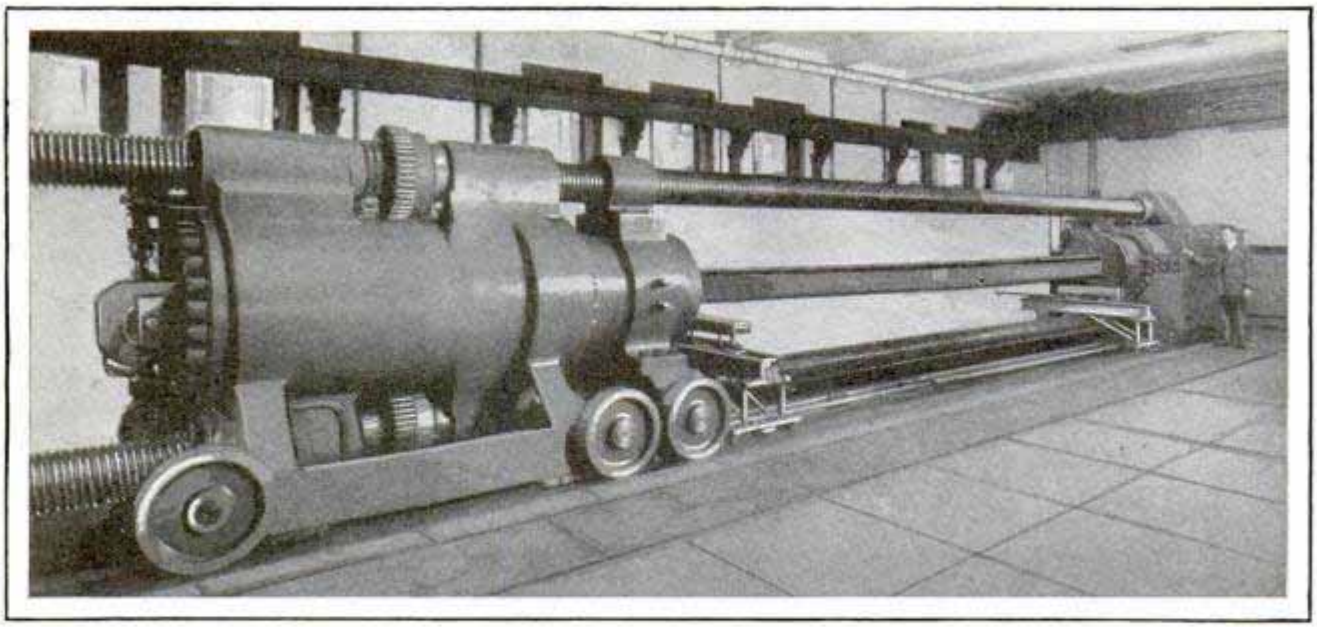
For many years the department of agriculture has been collecting samples of common dirt in all parts of the world, especially in farming areas adjacent to ancient civilizations, for the purpose of determining the reasons for the continued fertility of soils which have been tilled for centuries. The results of these explorations have refuted many former commonly accepted notions regarding the exhaustibility of the soil, and have supplied the foundation for more modern culture methods.

Specimens of oysters, ranging from the size of a dime up to a foot in length, and from a few ounces in weight up to several pounds, may be found in a laboratory at the bureau of fisheries where experiments are being made for the purpose of increasing the rapidly dwindling oyster crop in American waters. The oysters are induced to attach themselves to twigs and shrubs, and to congregate in wire baskets under water. The specialists explain that, when the oyster is hatched, it is free-swimming from two to three weeks, after which it seeks a firm object to which to attach itself. Should it settle in mud it may be smothered. The aim, therefore, is to provide firm substances to which oysters may attach themselves.

An unusual collection at the agricultural department includes specimens of plant tumors which have been gathered in studying crop diseases. This collection has attracted world-wide attention of medical men working with human tumors in the treatment of cancer. A collection of animal fats, gathered primarily in the study of live-stock diseases, has proved of value in conjunction with studies of human fat in medical research dealing with obesity. The collection now includes samples of human fat as well as specimens of animal fats.

What is said to be the world's largest collection of blood has been gathered by animal experts of the bureau of animal industry for use in the production of hog-cholera and other serums. Since the last nation-wide hog-cholera outbreak a few years ago, the scientists have resolved never again to be caught without adequate supplies of serum, and a large stock is now available in public and private animal-disease laboratories.

"Go to grass," or, rather, to "grasses," has a literal meaning for the government plant specialists, who have gathered from all parts of the world grasses ranging from a type which grows less than an inch a month, for use on golf greens, to that, such as the bamboo, which grows at the



Steel Girders Are Collected from Manufacturers and Users, and Tested in This 2,300,000-Pound Pressure Machine; a Girder Is Shown between the Two Ends of the Press

rate of a foot a day and may be used as windbreaks and for scores of other purposes. Many important grasses now grown in this country as forage for live stock had their origin in samples collected in old-world countries by plant explorers.

The bureau of mines has searched the world for samples of different kinds of coal dust, for use in developing preventive measures against coal-dust explosions in mines Highly developed instruments have been devised for determining the precise explosibility of these dusts, and recommendations issued for control measures in the mines in which the dusts are collected. Similarly, the chemistry experts have gathered all kinds of industrial dusts found in factories and on city streets, and developed formulas for preventing dust explosions.

Dust in the air at various heights is gathered in studying the so-called "smoke nuisance" in cities, and in determining the visibility of the atmosphere as a practical aid to aviators in locating landing fields and sighting buildings and other markers. The dust sample is gathered, usually on a sensitized plate, the dust particles counted and their distribution noted, much as in the case of an expert's examination of the pattern of shot discharged by a shotgun. The government collection of dusts includes literally hundreds of thousands of samples, ranging from dust found in tunnels to soap dust, starch dust, chocolate dust, sugar dust, and others.

A collection of bed sheets, gathered from hotels and other public places, was started recently by the bureau of home economics to determine the causes of wear of these fabrics. It has been learned to date that bad laundering methods are the chief cause of wear, and that sheets wear out sooner around the shoulders of the sleeper than at any other place. More conventional collections of this bureau include sewing machines, washing machines, and gas and electric ranges.

In the government greenhouses at Washington there is a unique collection of insectivorous plants, such as pitcher plants, sun dews, and venus traps, which are natural insect catchers. Plants of this type sometimes are gathered commercially and sold as fly catchers, but although the plants actually catch flies and other insects, botanists declare they are hardly a practical substitute for window screens and fly paper.

A collection of teas in one government laboratory includes every known variety grown throughout the world, as well as many tea substitutes, for use in establishing government tea standards. More recently, a collection of tin cans and other tea containers has been gathered to study their effect on the quality of teas.

Housed in the bureau of biological survey, there is a collection of feathers and plumes, most of which have been confiscated from violators of the migratory-bird laws. The survey also has a collection of

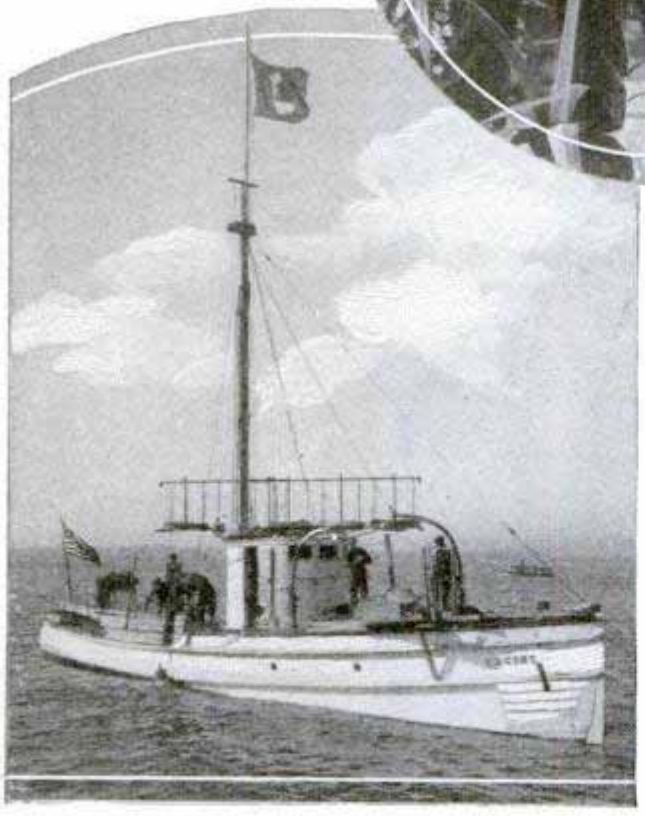
unusual guns, seized from pothunters, and ranging from ordinary shotguns to small-size cannon that slaughter hundreds of birds at a single firing.

More than thirty years have been devoted by the agricultural experts to collecting worms and similar parasites. This museum includes every conceivable kind of worm, from night crawlers to internal parasites of man and beast. The parasitologists declare that there are literally thousands of internal worms about which practically nothing is now known, although an index catalog of known pests lists more than 50,000 such parasites. This index is frequently consulted by animal-disease specialists in all parts of the world.

One might ask, naturally, why a government bureau should collect birds' stomachs. The answer is simply that only by analyzing the contents of a bird's stomach can the scientists determine whether a species is helpful or harmful to crops. Many thousands of stomachs of birds are gathered annually for this purpose, and the scientists thus have been enabled to classify the kinds of birds that eat the insects that destroy crops, and the kinds that eat the crops.



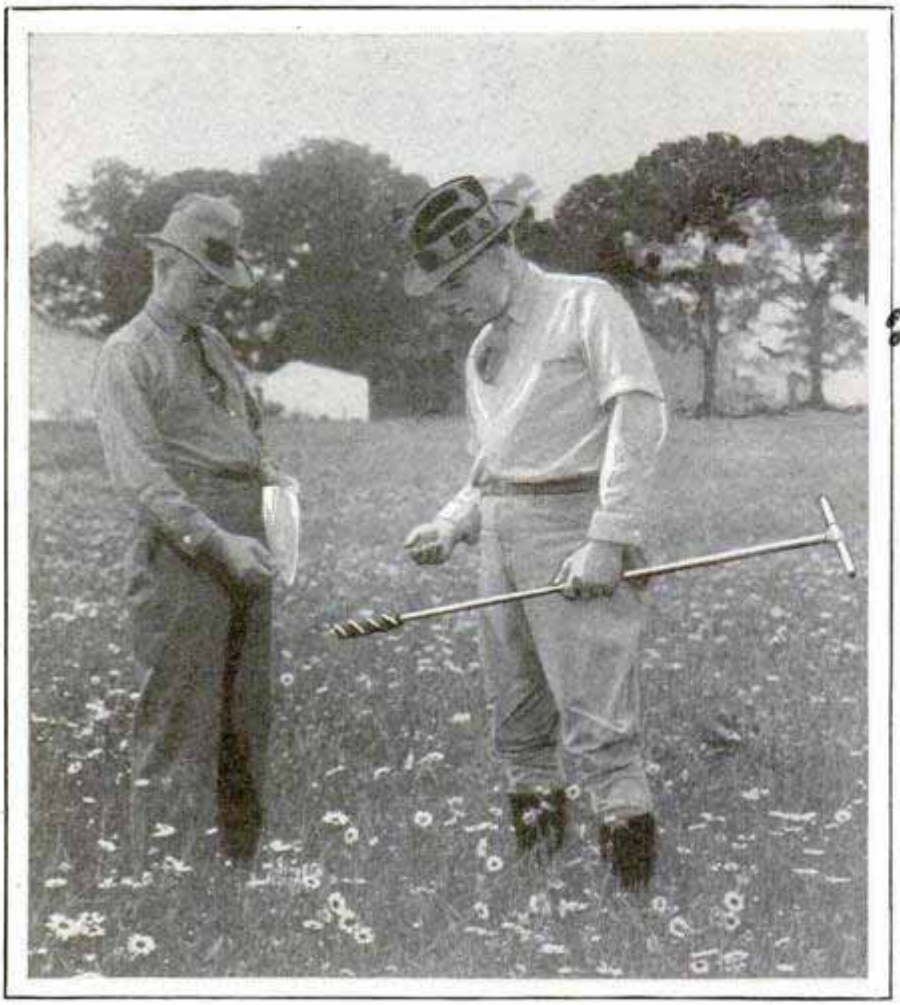




Coast-Survey Boat Used to Collect Marine Samples; Collection of Fly-Catching Plants, and Scientist Gathering Blood Specimens to Study Gas Poisoning

A list of strange and conventional substances in Uncle Sam's laboratories at Washington could be continued indefinitely. There are collections of canned soups and canned vegetables, chocolate-cream drops and other candies, sea foods, alligator and snake skins, animal hides, glue, grasshoppers, steel balls, tree rings, meteorites, and so on. These specimens are not gathered as curiosities but for practical use in developing new commercial industries and improving existing ones.

The visitor is informed, for example, that chocolate creams are gathered to determine why these candies explode sometimes; research with canned goods deals with the prevention of bacteria formation; steel tapes and girders are collected and subjected to unusual stress. Rare



Boring Instrument Used to Collect Samples of Soils at Various Depths, Ranging from Three to Six Feet

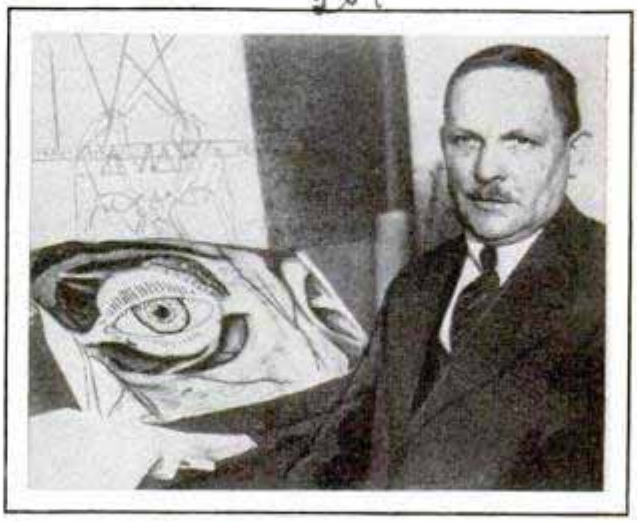
woods are gathered in developing stronger timbers, and for research in perfecting airplane struts and propellers. Uncle Sam collects string, not for economical reasons, but to develop new kinds of twine more durable than that which is now made commercially. A large assortment of fiber plants is gathered for the same purpose. Nuts and bolts are collected in developing precision screw and thread.

The casual visitor at Washington is not shown these collections of strange objects; he might not, upon hasty consideration, appreciate their practical use. They are the working tools of scientists who continually cooperate with industrial organizations in applying the results to commercial technique.

TOTAL ECLIPSE OF SUN NEXT YEAR VISIBLE IN U. S.

On April 28, 1930, the next total eclipse of the sun will be visible in California but it will last only a second or two, too short a time for extensive observations. Another eclipse will occur October 21 of that year, but the path of visibility misses land with the exception of two small islands which are almost inaccessible, so that it is doubtful if observation parties will go there. August 31, 1932, is the date of the next satisfactory eclipse, and it will be seen in eastern Canada and New England, over a path about 100 miles wide. It will last longer than the famous one of 1925, the chances of clear weather are excellent, and the sun will be higher at the time.

SEEING WITHOUT EYES IS AIM OF VIENNA INVENTOR

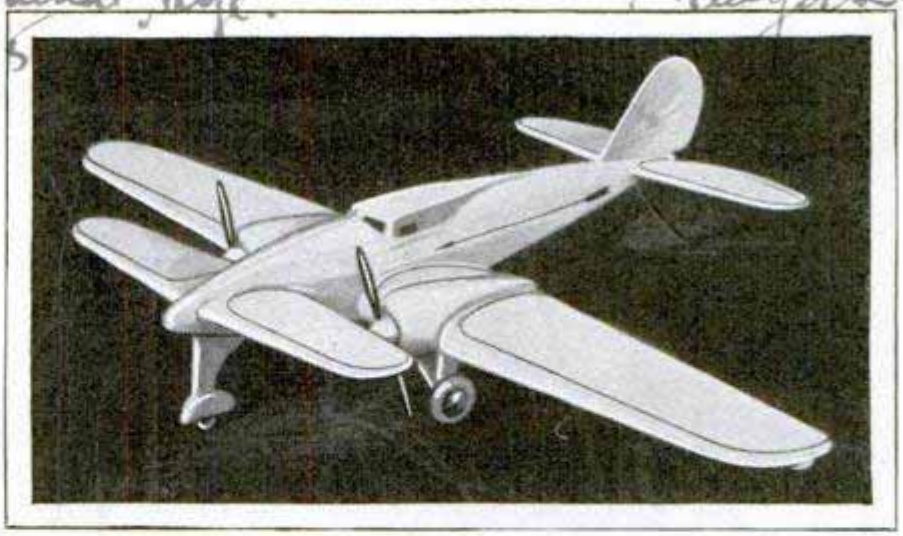


Inventor with Drawing of Artificial Eye, by Which He Hopes to Effect Vision

Working on the theory that sight is a wave process somewhat like that of the radio, a Vienna inventor has been experimenting with an artificial eye by which he hopes to give sight to persons whose optic nerve has not been destroyed. According to reports, his investigations have won the approval of medical experts.

THE FIRST PLANE INSTRUMENT

A piece of string between the wings of the airplane in which the Wright brothers made their initial flight twenty-five years ago, may rightly be termed the first navigation instrument for airplanes, and, in fact, was the father of the present highly developed turn-and-bank indicator. The Wrights in their first flights took turns lying flat midway between the wings, watching the string to indicate the balance of the plane and the amount of bank. It was the only means the pioneers possessed of determining whether they were gliding at a safe angle. The piece of string has been succeeded by instruments providing the flyer with senses far more accurate than his own.

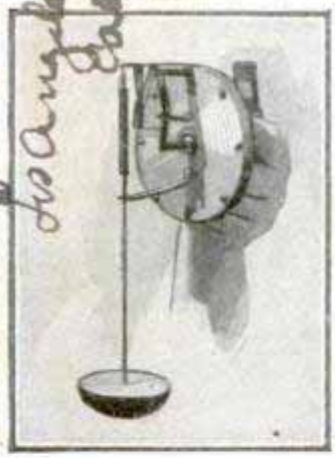


Model of Safety Plane with Its Forward Wing and Skid; the Arrangement Is Said to Reduce the Likelihood of Stalling

SAFETY PLANE HAS FRONT WING TO PREVENT STALLING

Fitted with a supplementary forward wing and a three-wheeled landing gear, an airplane designed by an eastern engineer is said to provide additional safety as its center of gravity is farther forward than in the usual plane and it is not so likely to stall. The plane has a sixty-foot wing spread and is powered by two motors. The illustration shows a scale model, but the full-size ship will be built for a non-stop flight to Europe.

EARTHQUAKE TO SHUT OFF GAS TO PREVENT FIRES



In case of an earthquake, gas mains are automatically shut off by a special valve, developed by a western inventor to prevent fires. A pendulum is a feature of the unit, which is so adjusted that a quake of sufficient force to affect the mains will stop the gas from leaving them.

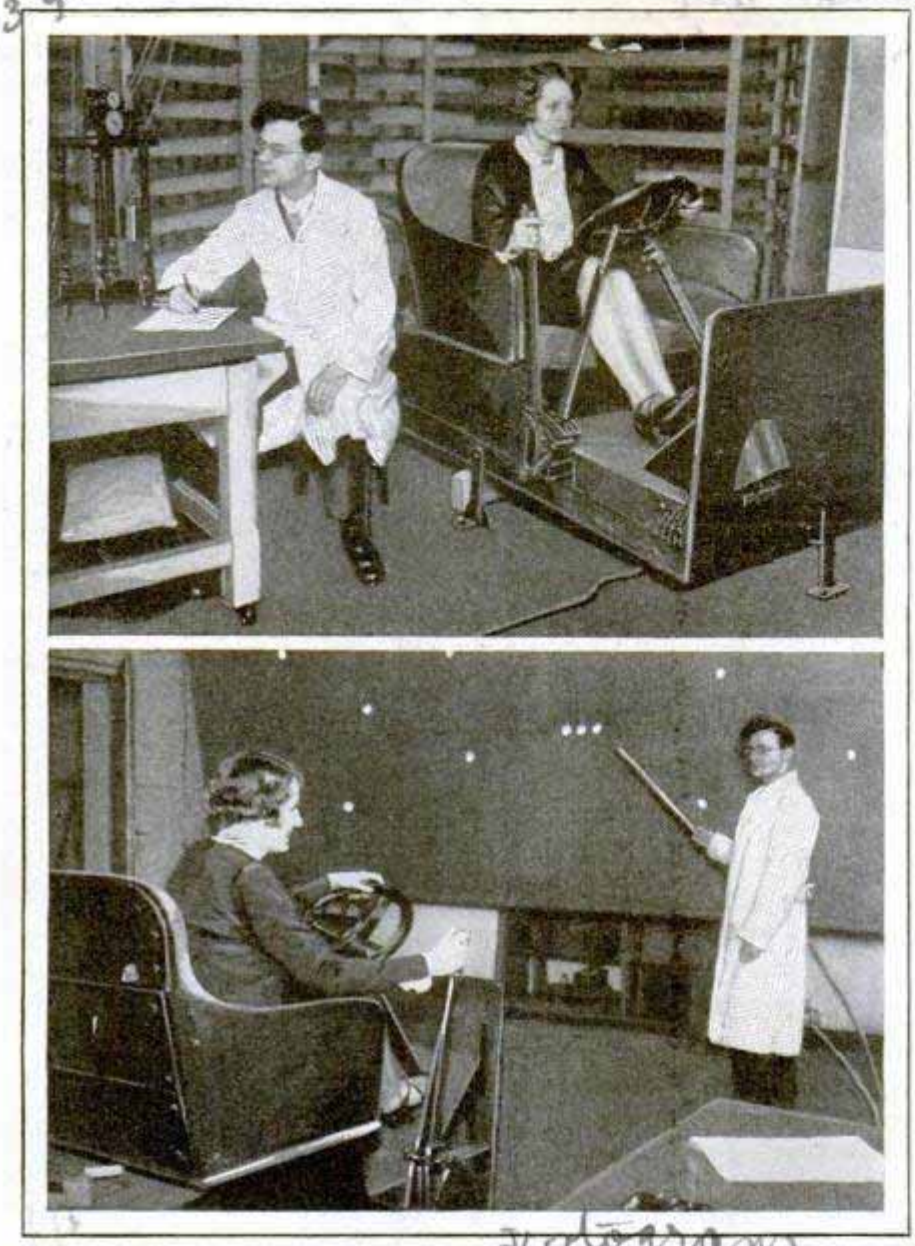
MAGNET AUTO-TROUBLE LIGHT STICKS TO CAR

The base of an improved type of automobile trouble light is magnetized so that it may be affixed to any iron part of the car without extra fastenings. This simplifies the task of making repairs, as the lamp can be adjusted to many different positions. Another feature is the built-in switch, which makes it possible to connect the terminals permanently on the automobile, yet permitting the lamp and base to be freely moved about.



ELECTRIC SIGNAL WARNS PILOT FLYING OFF COURSE

For attachment to an airplane compass, an electric device developed in England, warns the pilot when he strays off the course. Deviation of but a few degrees from the course set actuates an alarm which flashes on the instrument board to inform the pilot that he is off the path.



Views of Testing Apparatus Used in Examining Candidates for Auto-Driving Licenses in Berlin; Spots on Chart Indicate Lights

TESTS IN WHEELLESS AUTO HELP SELECT DRIVERS

Rigid examinations are given all persons applying for licenses to drive automobiles in Berlin, and before permits are issued, candidates must pass the tests, which are intended to eliminate persons unfit to manage a car. Included in the trials are a number of performances in a "dummy" automobile, simply a cab with all the controls and a mechanism whereby the candidate's rapidity of response to certain signals can be measured. Lights and other indications are shown on a screen, and the person in the testing car is rated according to the accuracy and speed with which he responds to the signals in manipulating the right controls.

ELECTRIC ENGINE HAULS THIRTY FREIGHT CARS

Further indications of the possibilities of electric power as a substitute for steam in railroad work were seen recently when an electric engine hauled a train of thirty freight cars a distance of ninety miles over the Rock Island lines. The interesting trip started from St. Joseph, Mo., where not many years ago the pony-express riders galloped forth to complete one link in a tedious relay across country. The test was declared to be the first in which an electric locomotive, generating its own power, had been used to haul a long freight train such a distance. The engine is forty feet long and has a 400-horsepower generator at each end. The traction motors are geared to operate at sixty miles an hour in passenger service with a five-car train, and at thirty-seven miles an hour with about thirty loaded cars or forty-five to fifty empty ones. The engine worked quietly and smoothly with no belching smoke. According to one official, the demonstration indicated that steam engines may be replaced by electric units over many miles of railroad lines in the next few years.

FLAT MATCHES CARRY ADS

Flat match sticks, made to accommodate a complete printed sentence on each side of the stick, will permit the use on this household article of advertising slogans. The machine which turns out these matches also prints the message desired. The wood may be of a less expensive quality than that regularly used for the common grooved or round kinds.

ANTARCTIC REGION IS COLDEST PART OF THE EARTH

Contrary to general belief, the most intense cold on earth probably is found at the south pole rather than the north pole, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, explorer, says. The temperature in the antarctic shortly after midwinter is estimated at 120 degrees below zero, or even lower. At the north pole the corresponding temperature is probably only half as far below zero and from ten to thirty degrees warmer than the minimum sometimes reached in many places where both Europeans and Americans live. Exploratory work in the antarctic is not conducted at lower temperatures than those prevailing in the arctic, however, as the favorable exploring season for the northern regions is in the winter, but for the south polar regions it is in the summer.

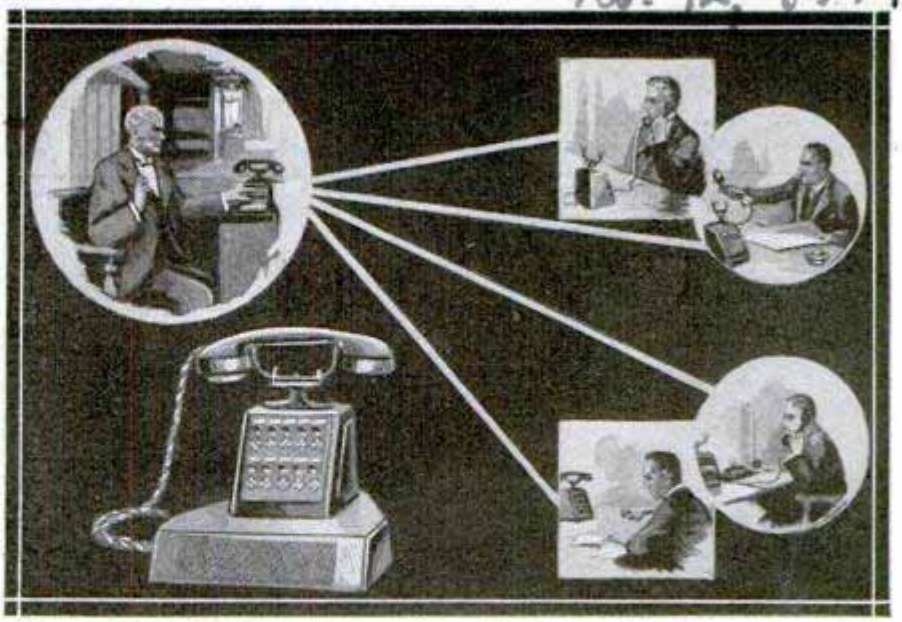


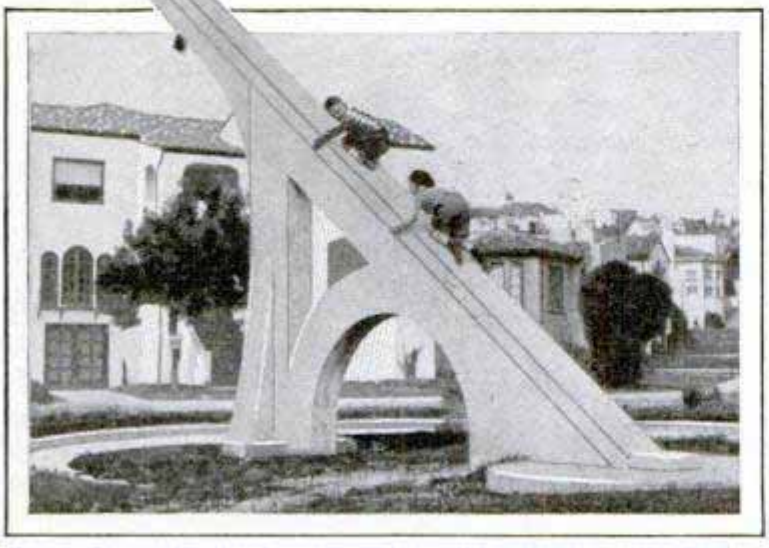
Diagram of the Conference Phone System in Use, and a Close View of the Instrument with Its "Switchboard"

CONFERENCE SYSTEM BY PHONE SAVES OFFICE TIME

Office conferences can be conducted without the participants leaving their rooms through a telephone system introduced in Germany. The instruments are of two types. One, designed for the officer or officers who have the right to call conferences, has a number of push buttons on the base, equal to that of his colleagues or subordinates whom he may wish to share in the council. He presses the corresponding buttons and, immediately, the phones in the other offices begin to ring. As soon as the officer lifts his receiver, a number appears in a window under the switches. The executive is thus able to see when all are in attendance at their telephones. He then announces the subject of discussion and need not keep the receiver to his ear, for there is a loud speaker in his set which enables him to hear what the others say. The head officer will always know when the other officials are speaking among themselves and can cut in on the conversation at any time or have his secretary placed in connection with them to give him a transcript of the discussion later. By calling upon the main switchboard for special connections, the system may also be used for intercommunicating service in the ordinary manner.

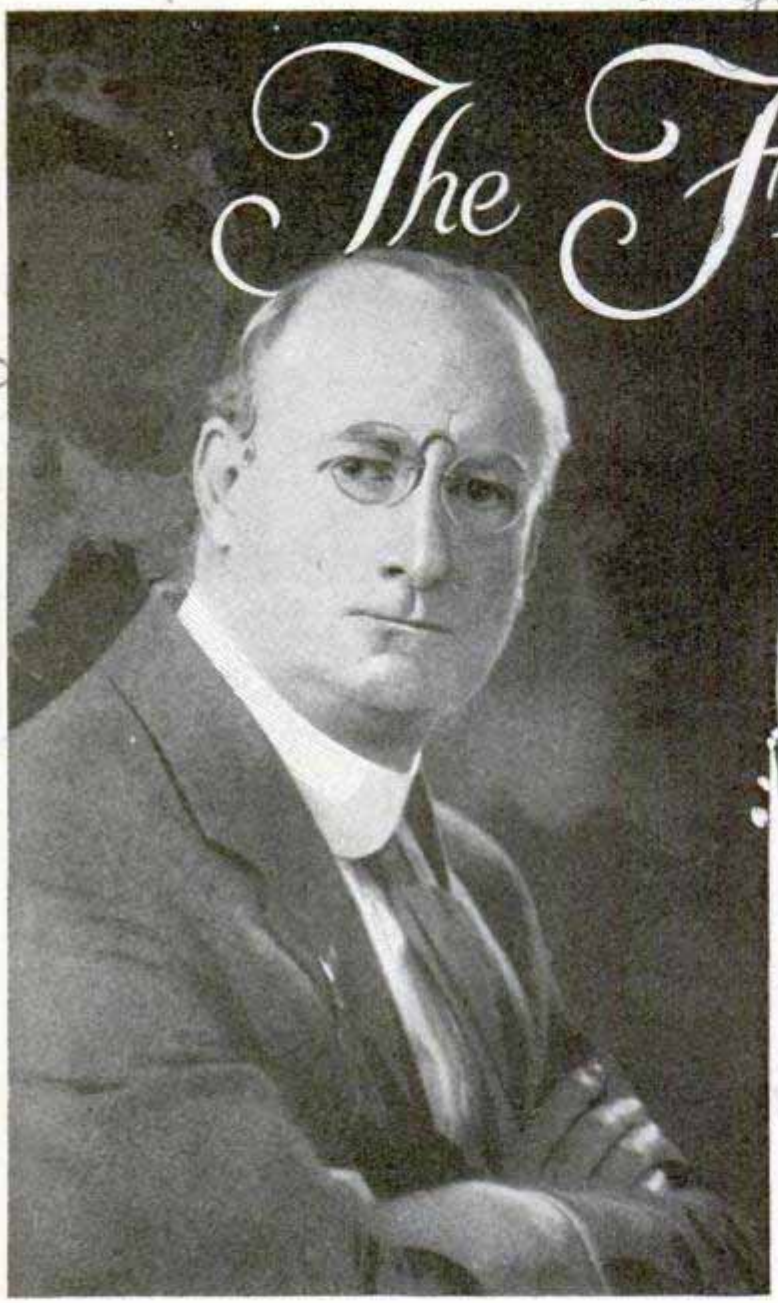
SUNDIAL SERVES AS MARKER IN CITY SUBURB

What is said to be one of the largest sundials in the world is in a suburb of San Francisco, where it identifies a residential district. Its shadow can be easily seen at a considerable distance.



Huge Sundial Serves as an Impromptu Gymnasium; the Indicator Is Made of Concrete and Identifies a City Suburb

The Flying



Dr. W. W. Christmas, Inventor and Scientist, Who Has Contributed Many Notable Discoveries to Aeronautics

By MYRON M. STEARNS

A GIANT passenger airplane, 200 feet from tip to tip, capable of accommodating seventy-five travelers in luxurious comfort, besides carrying its regular crew of captain, navigator, pilot and assistant pilot, engineers, chefs, stewards and mechanics, has been designed and, if plans already nearing completion are carried out, will be under construction in the course of a few months—the first of a fleet of great air liners to approach the problem of commercial air transportation from an entirely new angle. As projected, each ship will have a main dining salon forty feet long and seventeen feet wide, two separate engine rooms, each with three 1,200-horsepower, eighteen-cylinder motors, and two huge twenty-seven-foot propellers revolving at comparatively low speed.

The inventor is one of the oldest designers of successful aircraft in the country, the third man to fly, on March 8, 1908, in a heavier-than-air machine of his own construction, and who has since turned out scores of planes embodying innovations now used in practically all successful aircraft construction.

To those unacquainted with the intricacies of aeronautical development, with its early workers, like Father Montgomery of Santa Clara college, who have escaped the limelight, as well as those, like Orville and Wilbur Wright, who have glittered in the center of it, the story of Doctor Christmas' life runs like a fairy-tale.

Born in Warrenton, N. C., in 1865, his first investigations of the air came with kites, when he was about sixteen years old. His biggest kite was eleven feet high; it took three men to hold it in a strong wind. Once he caught the light rope of a somewhat smaller kite around his arm, and was pulled into the air; if a companion hadn't been there to grab the



One of Doctor Christmas' Designs of Several Years Ago; in Later Models, He Has Eliminated the Central Passenger Fuselage and Moved Living Quarters into the Thick Wing

rope and help pull him down, although it cut his arm badly, he would probably have lost his life. Always his interest was not merely in whether or not the kites would fly, but in how much they could pull, or where the rope could most effectively be attached.

It was through his connection with Dr. Samuel P. Langley, with whom he was associated later in life, that Doctor Christmas was more closely drawn into early aeronautical development. He became absorbed in studying the flight of birds, believing that here would be found the key that would unlock the door leading to conquest of the air. He caught and kept birds to see how much they ate, weighing every scrap of food they consumed in two weeks' time, burning the equivalent and measuring the energy it produced, finding that a bird ate in a fortnight only enough fuel to give power, in terms of such aerodynamics as we are acquainted with, for a few hundred yards' flight. Yet, on that food, a bird could fly hundreds of miles. He tried clipping a quarter of an inch from the tips of birds' wing feathers, then releasing them to watch what adjustment they would make in flying. Then he tried clipping off a half inch. Once he tried filling a bird's wing feathers with glue, keeping it until it hardened, to see if the bird could fly with rigid wing surfaces. It could not, and in making the effort, it actually tore its breast muscles loose and died.

At a lecture delivered in 1919, he told of the three air currents that a bird utilizes in flight—the upper current that forms a vacuum over the rear of the wing, the under current that lifts, and the little-known third current that passes upward through the wing, and that has recently been utilized to a certain extent in the slotted wing and similar devices. More than ten years ago, also, he wrote of the static elec-

tricity generated by a bird's wing feathers in flight, calling attention to the fact that, in an airplane wing, this was almost wholly absent, while in the case of soaring birds it was most abundant, and suggesting that here lay one of the hitherto unsuspected factors of successful flight, the static charge acting to repel the static electricity of the earth, and so reducing, or at times even overcoming altogether, the pull of gravity. It is through the utilization of this principle that scientists have only recently been able to make a highly charged metal rod lie unsupported in the air without falling.

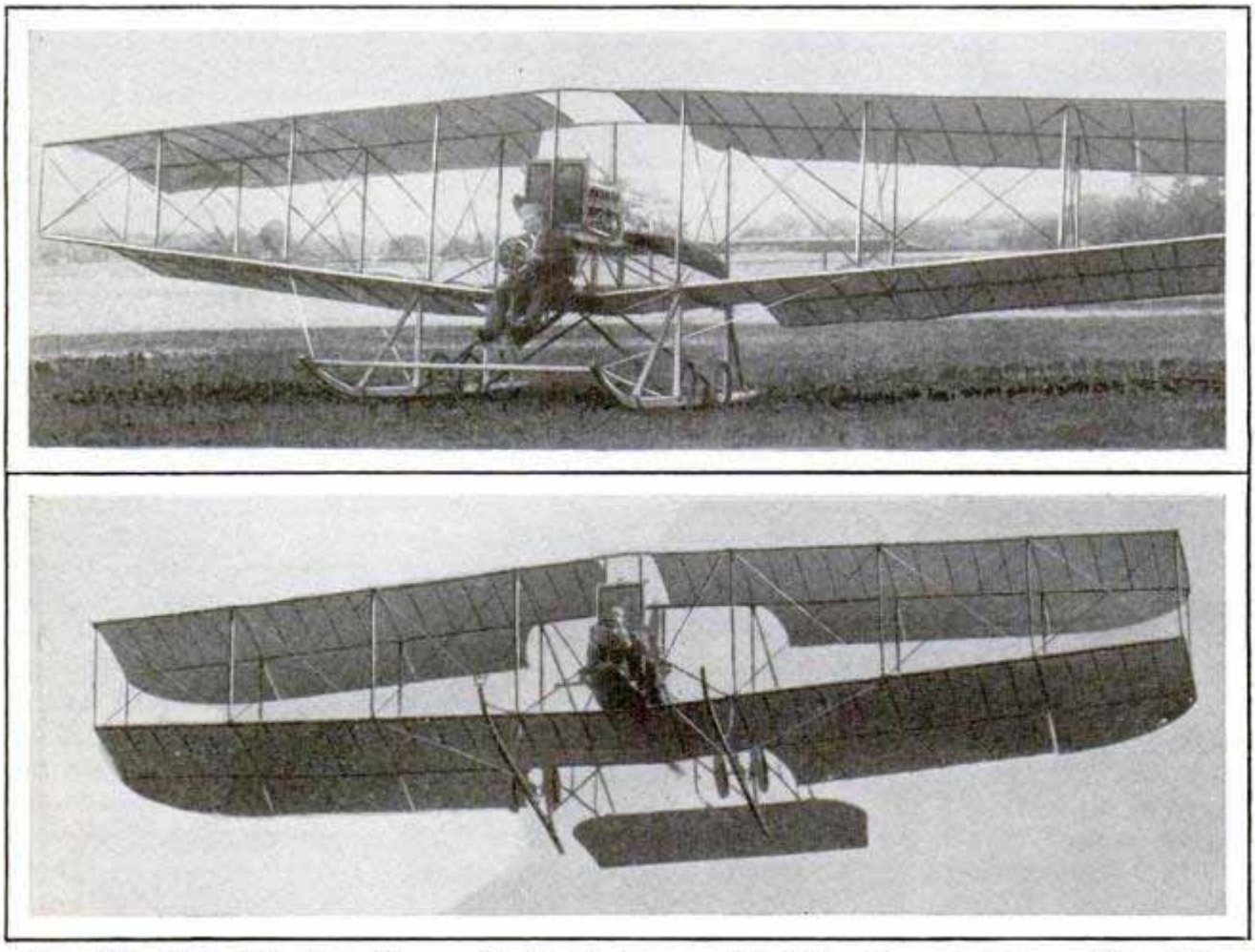
"My first plane wasn't ready to fly until 1908," he says. He flew it himself. "Scared? I had too much to think about. All I wanted to know was whether it would get off the ground or not."

It did, for several hundred feet, rising to a height of five or six feet in the air. "The only thing that made it possible for me to keep up even that long," Doctor Christmas declares, "was the ailerons, the first to be used on any airship."

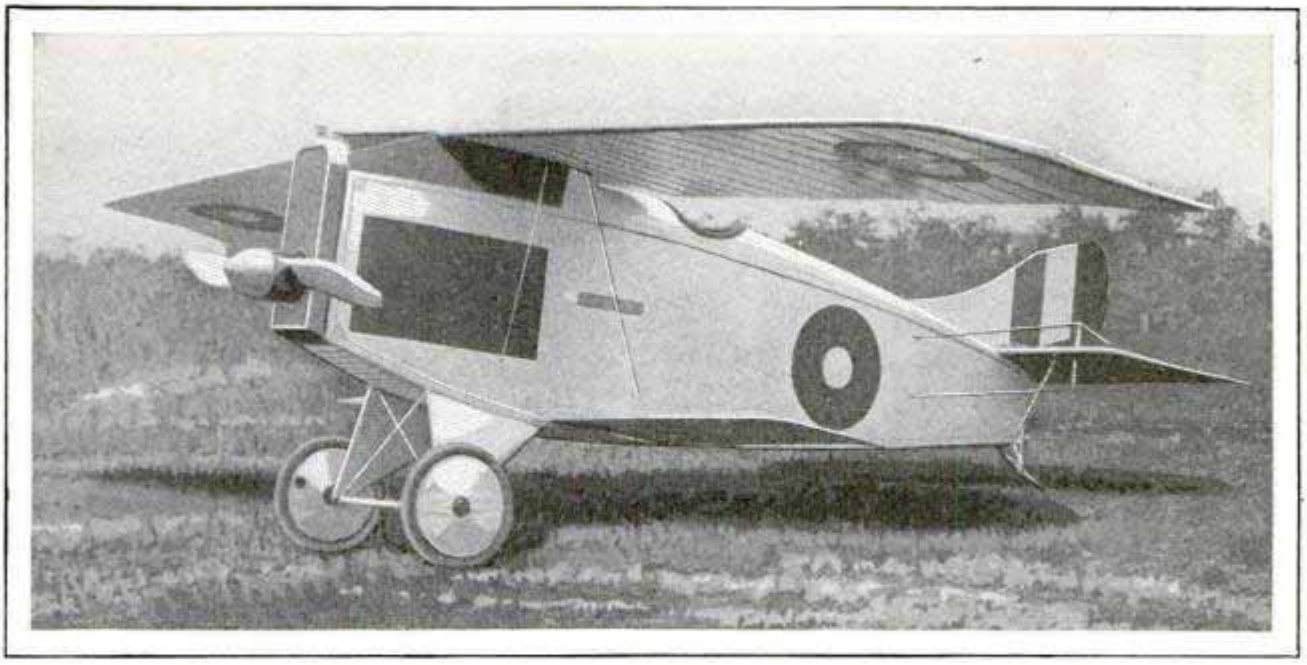
He made several flights in that plane, all but a couple of them in a comparatively straight line, and never getting more than twenty feet or so above the ground. "Then she got away from me. One wing went into a tree. I was only about six feet up, going perhaps thirty-five miles an hour. Of course the plane smashed, and I slithered out along the ground."

In one of the many models that he made during the next two years, there was one accident that threatened to be much more serious. The radiator broke loose when the machine hit a bad bump before the take-off. It was placed, as in the early machines, behind the pilot, and Doctor Christmas was dangerously scalded.

In 1910, he began making a series of planes he called "Red Birds," flying them at College Park, outside of Washington. On Oct. 11, 1911, a young navy yard mechanic, named George Fisher, made an accidental flight in one of them. Intending only to "taxi" it along the ground in a test, he found the plane taking the air



One of the Earliest Christmas Planes, with Hinged Ailerons at the Wing Tips, and, Below, a View of the Machine in Flight; Note the Skis and Double Landing Wheels



Before Its Time; a Short-Fuselage, Thin-Wing High-Speed Plane, the Christmas "Bullet," Designed in 1918; Many Points of Its Design Have Since Been Utilized in Other Ships

under him. He had never flown before, but the plane was so well balanced that he got down without accident. One of the 1910 "Red Birds" was flown by Paulhan, the famous French air pioneer, and other foreign pilots. In his early planes, Doctor Christmas was interested particularly in low-speed planes that would fly on a minimum expenditure of energy, after the manner of the best bird flyers, the hovering birds. One of them would stay in the air at only twenty-seven miles an hour. In 1912, he built the biggest plane that had ever been flown up to that time, with a wingspread of eighty feet. It was the forerunner of the big modern bombers. In 1916, he built an all-metal plane, the first of its kind.

During his observation of birds, Doctor Christmas had been greatly impressed with the "flicker" along the trailing edge of a bird's wing during flight. He worked out the relationship of this up-and-down weaving to the different air currents, and, as a result, put a flexible edge on one of his plane's wings. "Before this," says Doctor Christmas, "that particular plane had made forty-six miles an hour. With the flexible edge on the wing it made seventy-two." This led him, in 1918, to design what was perhaps the most famous of all his planes, known as the "Christmas Bullet."

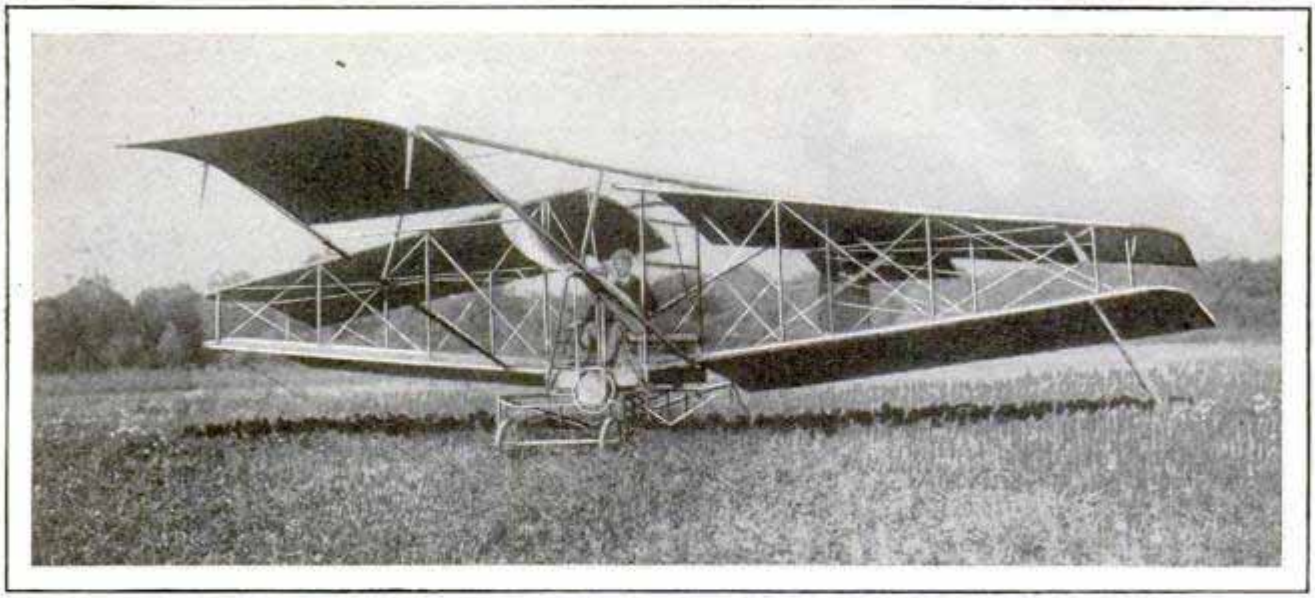
It was a sesqui-plane—the first. It was strutless; the wings were unsupported. The wings were staggered, the front edge of the lower wing being set well behind that of the upper. Most important of all, the wings were flexible, adjusting themselves in a measure to the varying pressure of air currents during flight. It was this plane of which an account in a New York newspaper read: "The Christmas 'Bullet' has gone a long way toward what will be, of course, the ideal airplane—a plane whose wings are like those of a bird, flexible, movable, and subject to the control of the pilot."

The plane developed great speed. "A new world's record for speed," runs an account in an Indianapolis newspaper, "was made before Colonel Harmon and his staff. The Christmas 'Bullet' made in excess of 170 miles per hour with the engine at three-quarters throttle."

"The first motor we put in," Doctor Christmas says, "was 160 horsepower. Later we changed to 200. With that, we recorded a speed of 222 miles an hour. That still stands as a world's record for speed per weight per square foot of lifting surface per horsepower.

"I haven't had time to think about money. I've been too busy with more important things. The United States government paid $100,000 for one of my patents—the hinged aileron."

After designing the "Bullet," Doctor Christmas had a long siege of illness. It culminated the ups and downs of a series



When Wheels Entirely Replaced Skis, a Christmas Plane Built in 1909; the Inventor Was One of the Earliest of Flyers, Ranking with the Wright Brothers and Glenn Curtiss

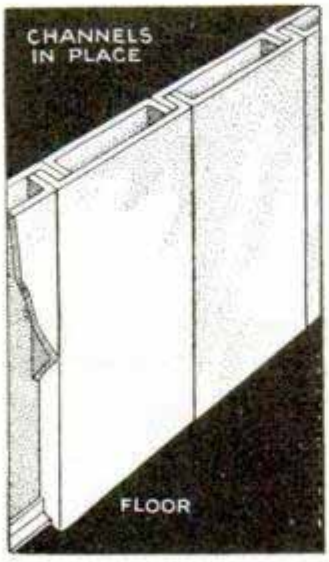
of adventures running back over years in which he was spied upon, stabbed and shot at. Once a wing panel of one of his planes was sawed in two; only a timely discovery of the tampering, in all probability, prevented a fatal accident.

Since his recovery, his work in the field of aviation has been confined to designing the big passenger planes mentioned at the beginning of this article. He has to his credit, however, several inventions in fields other than aerodynamics.

"The flying wing," he says, "is the commercial plane of the future—the plane without a wind-resisting fuselage, in which the space inside the wing itself can be used for engine space, passengers' staterooms, and crew's quarters, as well as for fuel tanks and mail compartments and general cargo."

CONCRETE THAT CAN BE SAWED TO REDUCE LUMBER WASTE

For various types of buildings, channel walls which are constructed of concrete and can be sawed and nailed like lumber, have been introduced by F. W. Fitzpatrick, consulting architect, as an improved method of construction and as a way of utilizing quantities of lumber now being wasted. His patented plan involves the use of interlocking members of concrete, a preferred material, so arranged that channels are formed in the walls. These create a dead-air space which may be sufficient insulation in itself, or other materials may be placed in the channels for additional protection. The space is also suitable for pipes, wiring or for extra reinforcing. The concrete mixture of which the wall units are prepared, embodies wood fiber from waste lumber and is strong and light in weight.



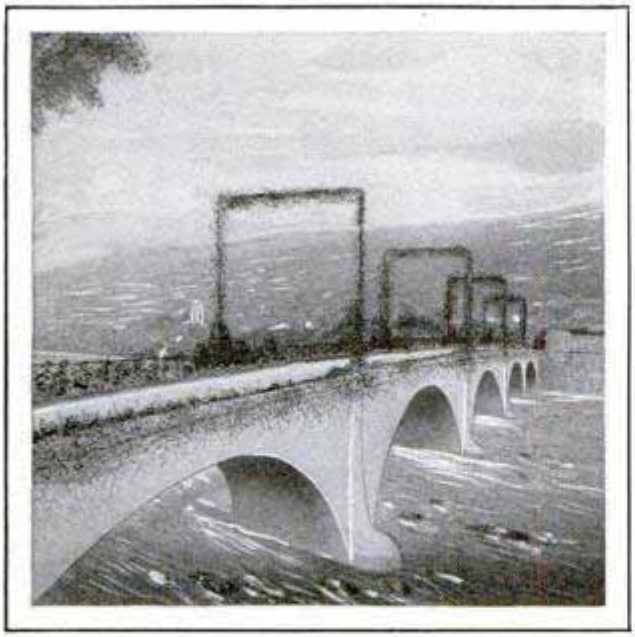
SOUND EXERCISES FOR EARS HELP RELIEVE DEAFNESS

By giving ears exercises in response to sounds of varying frequencies, specialists are reported to have made considerable progress in overcoming some cases of deafness. The patient's degree of hearing is first determined with apparatus that registers sound waves, vibrating as slowly as 106 times a second. From this point, the frequency is increased to as much as 12,000 vibrations per second. If the hearing of the subject responds to any of these vibrations, sound waves of increased intensity are transmitted to the ears through

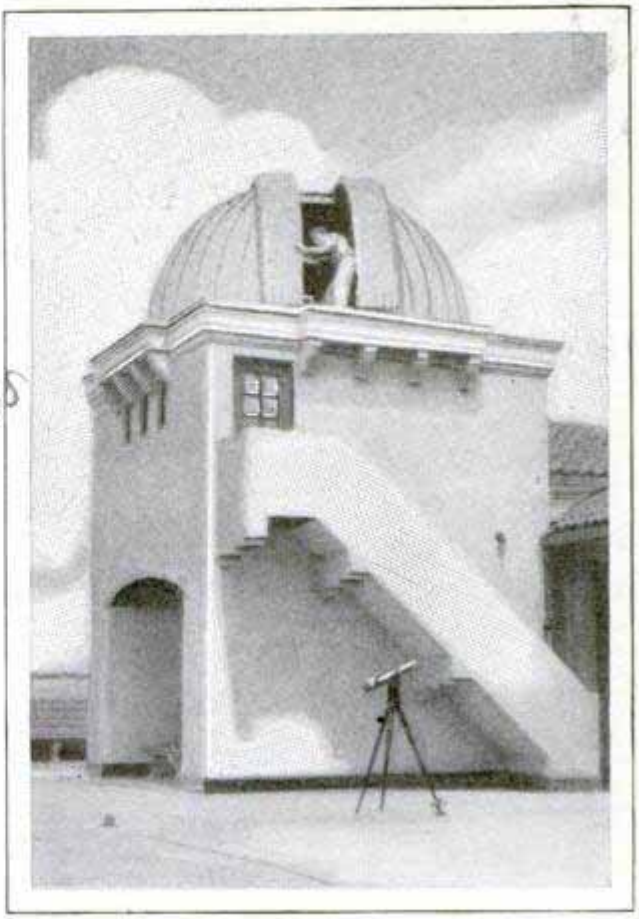
earphones. The effect is described as being like a curative massage, stimulating the auditory nerve into activity. One engineer has developed a method of treating cases of chronic deafness with sound waves that vibrate so rapidly they are inaudible to human ears, the usual frequency being 30,000 vibrations per second.

OLD BRIDGE AS FLOWER GARDEN HELPS ADVERTISE TOWN

Motorists and other travelers passing through Shelburne Falls, Mass., are attracted by a bridge of flowers and evergreen trees, spanning the Deerfield river. An abandoned viaduct, once used by a trolley line, has been transformed into a bower of blossoms and vines that creep down the concrete sides of the five arches of the bridge and climb over the iron supports that once held the trolley wire. The idea was originated and financed by the women of the village, and a skilled landscape gardener was hired to do the planting and superintend the work. A windbreak was established on the north side by erecting a wire fence, six feet high, as a trellis for vines. This does not interfere with a view of the bridge, which is seen from the south by persons approaching the village. The old ties and rails were removed, and rich soil was spread for the plants, dwarf cedars and other evergreen trees. The bridge is 375 feet long.



Sketch of the Bridge of Flowers at Shelburne Falls, Mass., an Old Viaduct Made into a Bower



Observatory Dome on Top of the Galileo High School in San Francisco; It Has Two Telescopes

HIGH SCHOOL HAS OBSERVATORY IN HONOR OF GALILEO

Students of the Galileo high school in San Francisco are enabled to study astronomy direct from the heavens through a five-and-one-half-inch refracting telescope and a five-inch reflector installed in an observatory on top of the school building. The revolving dome and other features of the installation are modeled closely after those of larger observatories, while the funds for the telescopes and mounting were raised by the students themselves. The school is named in honor of Galileo, the famous Italian astronomer and scientist.

NUTS KEPT IN COLD STORAGE FROM SEASON TO SEASON

By keeping them in a temperature of thirty degrees Fahrenheit, pecans have been preserved from one season to another by the bureau of plant industry. The chief advantage of the system is that surplus from a heavy crop one year might be kept for profitable marketing the next.



Home-Built Steel Launch Constructed for a Trip across the Atlantic; the Final Destination Is Hamburg, Germany

STEEL LAUNCH TO CROSS OCEAN BUILT IN A BARN

In a twenty-six-foot steel cabin launch, which he and helpers built in a barn, Joseph Leppich, of Coldwater, Mich., hopes to sail across the Atlantic to Hamburg, Germany. He was to start from Toledo, Ohio, go down Lake Erie and Lake Ontario into the St. Lawrence river, and at St. Johns, Newfoundland, take on 380 gallons of gasoline for the proposed trip to Ireland, a distance of 1,700 miles. The craft passed successful tests on Lake Michigan shortly after it was launched. Four young men who helped build the boat, planned to accompany Leppich.

GRAPPLE PLANT KILLS LIONS GOATS AND ANTELOPES

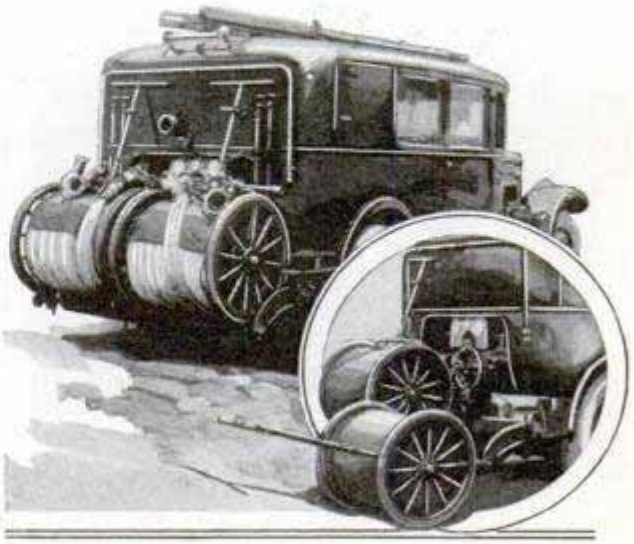
The lion may be the king of beasts, but it finds its equal in a strange plant that grows in South Africa. It is known as the grapple plant and has a large number of curved hooks on its seed vessel. These catch in the coats and feet of the animals and, in trying to tear them out, the lions sometimes get them in their mouths with disastrous results. Many antelopes, goats and other animals are lamed and injured by this plant every year. In South America is a fruit that produces hooks five or six inches long. These also injure animals. An Indian species of nettle is shunned by beasts and human beings alike. When touched, it produces the sensation of being scrubbed with a hot iron.

MORE THAN QUIET IS NEEDED, NOISE TESTS REVEAL

Eliminating unpleasant noises is a matter of regulating pitch rather than getting rid of the annoying sounds entirely, the Acoustical Society of America has decided. Experiments showed that mere quieting of racket often did not eliminate the unpleasantness, and in fact might add to it. Dr. Donald A. Laird, of Colgate university, who conducted experiments on students, said that under some conditions a small reduction in loudness was accompanied by a distinct feeling of relief, while under other conditions a much greater reduction in loudness did not bring a proportionate sense of relief.

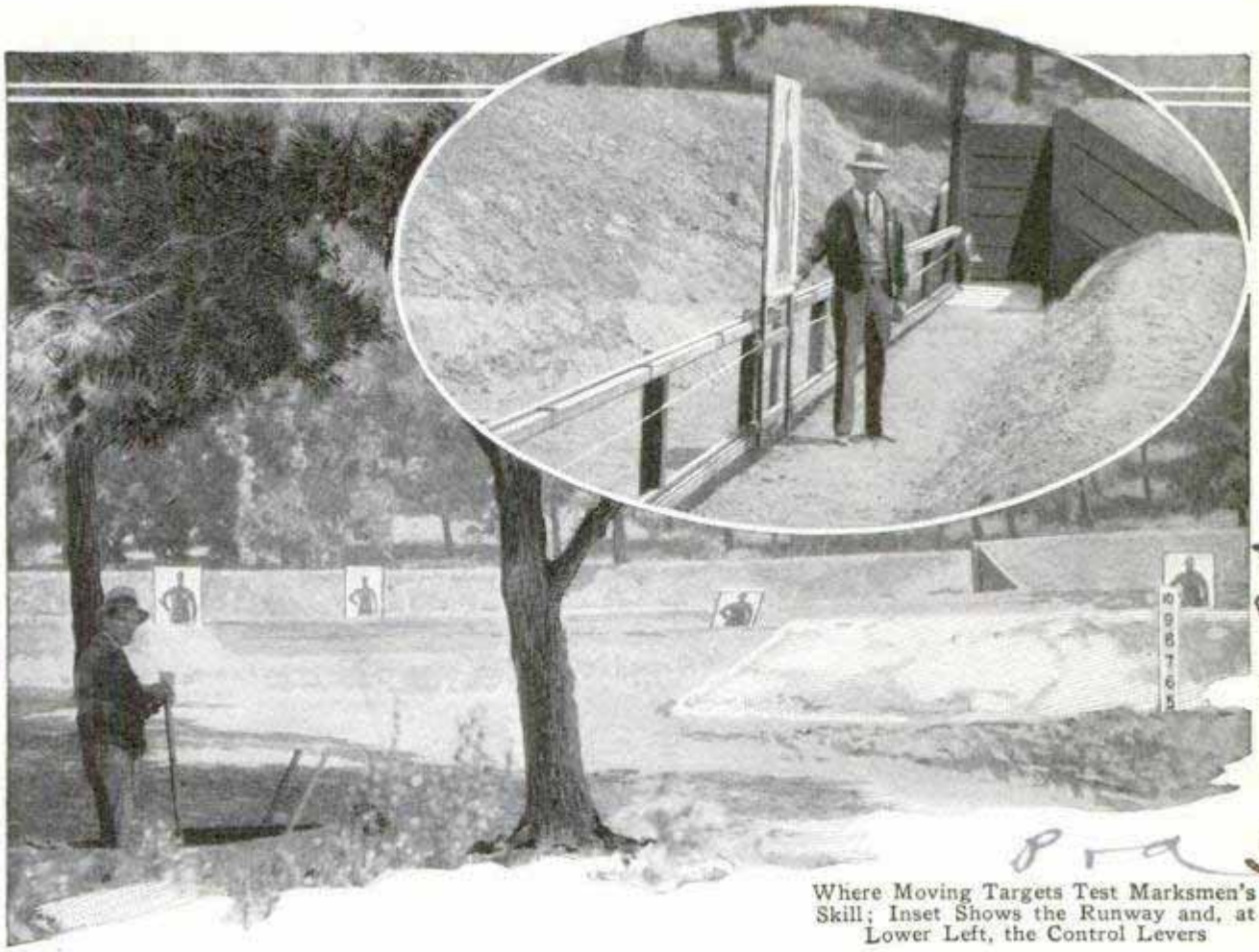
INCLOSED FIRE ENGINE GUARDS CREW FROM STORMS

Members of some of the fire squads in Paris, when responding to alarms, ride comfortably in a car that resembles a limousine more than a fire engine. It is completely inclosed, to protect the men from wet and cold, and is used especially when long runs must be made. The plan has been found effective, since the crew is spared unnecessary fatigue.



Courtesy M. Andre

Views of the Closed Fire Wagon Used in Paris, Showing the Way Hose and Other Equipment Are Carried



Where Moving Targets Test Marksmen's Skill; Inset Shows the Runway and, at Lower Left, the Control Levers

TARGET RUNNING ON TRACK IMPROVES POLICE AIM

To develop good marksmanship among members of the Los Angeles police department, use is made of a man-sized target that is run on a steel track. It is moved back and forth across the range by means of an endless cable and the object is to hit it below the shoulders and above the hips. The target is especially helpful in developing the ability to aim and fire with great rapidity.

BARGE BUILT LIKE SUBMARINE TO PASS UNDER BRIDGES

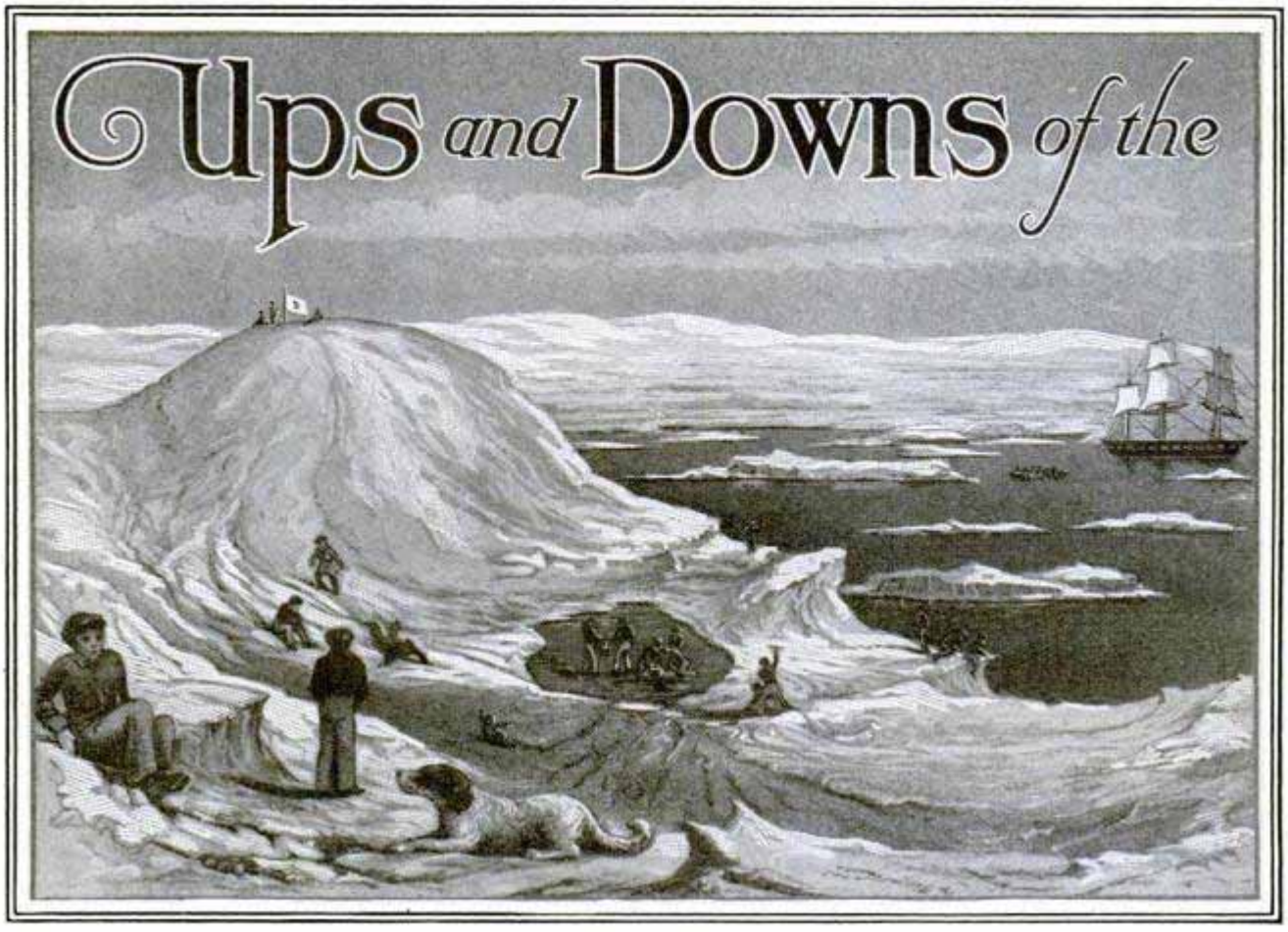
To enable a self-propelled barge, 246 feet long and with a 2,500-ton capacity, to pass under the numerous bridges across the Chicago river, the barge has been constructed on the submarine principle. Instead of waiting for each successive bridge to be raised, the barge ducks beneath them by filling water-ballast tanks which lower it into the water. It is propelled by Diesel engines and has a speed in still water of ten miles an hour. The tanks run the length of the barge and, when filled, will lower the empty craft about six feet, and if still more room is needed, other compartments can be flooded. After the barge has passed the last bridge, powerful pumps are used to empty the ballast tanks.

SHIELD FOR AUTO HEADLIGHTS ELIMINATES GLARE

Easily attached or removed, a blue-center shield with an amber-colored border for the automobile headlights is reported to be effective in reducing the glare. The intensity of the rays is but little diminished, but they are spread over a wider radius, and the amber color is said to give the light greater effectiveness in fog. On fire and police department cars, a shield with a red center is employed to distinguish them from private vehicles.



Ups and Downs of the



Sketch of the Antarctic Coast, Made by Lieut. Charles Wilkes, U. S. N., in 1840; the Coast in the Background Later Was Found to Be More Than Fifty Miles Farther South

By CALVIN FRAZER,

"NOW you see it and now you don't," is a game that nature is fond of playing with things along the horizon. Looking across a plain or valley on a certain day, you see a distant mountain peak. Another day it is invisible, though the air is as clear as before. A shore comes into view across a water surface at one time and vanishes at another. Not only do objects thus appear and disappear, but when they are visible, their apparent shapes undergo curious alterations. Sometimes they seem to be suspended in the sky and occasionally they are seen there upside down. All these appearances are the results of the refraction or bending of light in its passage through the atmosphere.

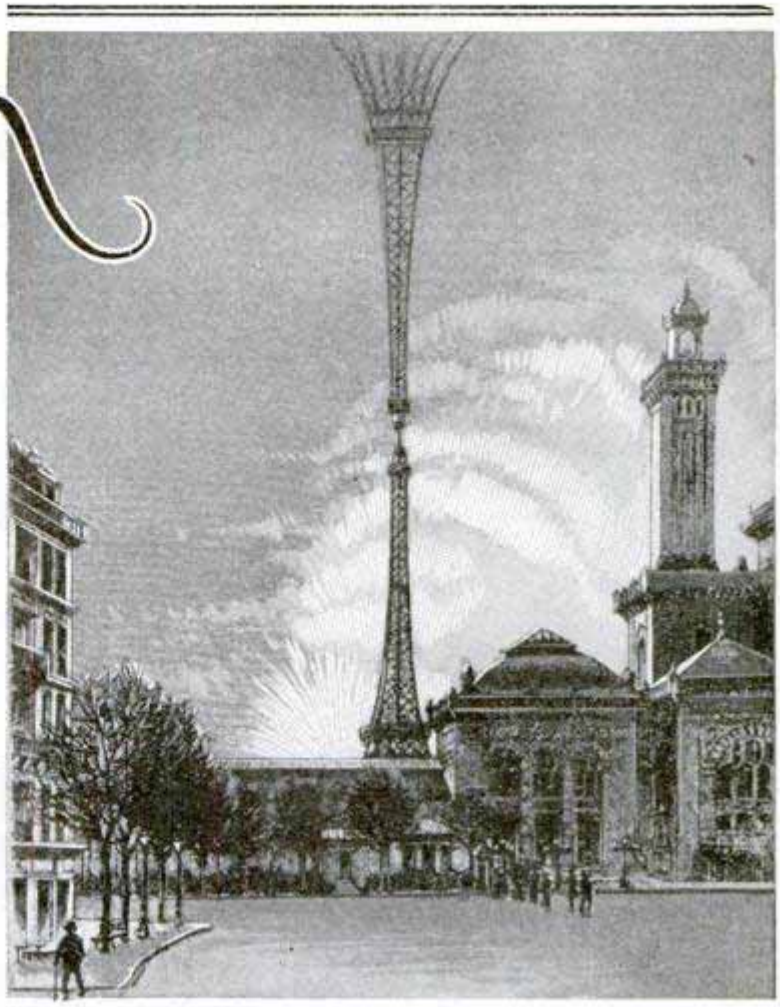
The commonest effect of atmospheric refraction is to make objects near the horizon seem elevated above their real positions. The elevation amounts on an average to about half a degree, which is approximately the same as the angular diameter of the sun and the moon. Consequently, when either of these bodies appears to be just above the horizon, it is actually below it and would be invisible if there were no atmosphere to bend the rays of light. Thus refraction advances the time of sunrise and retards the time of sunset by three or four minutes in our latitudes, while in the polar regions, where sunrise and sunset occur more gradually on account of the sun's nearly horizontal path in the sky, the sunlight period is lengthened a day or two by this process.

Ordinary refraction, by curving the rays of light that come to us from distant objects, enables us to see them for a certain distance around the "bulge" of the earth. If the earth were a larger sphere than it is, and the curvature of its surface consequently were less, the same amount of atmospheric refraction would give a greater range of visibility. Dr. W. J. Humphreys, in his "Physics of the Air," has called attention to the remarkable fact that on a planet about six times as big as ours, and having a similar atmosphere, people could see all the way round! It is difficult for

Horizon

us to imagine what the "horizon" would look like under such circumstances.

Refraction depends upon inequalities in the density of the air at different levels, and these inequalities are subject to variations, due chiefly to variations of temperature. Hence the amount of refraction varies. Sometimes the apparent elevation of distant objects is much greater than usual, and these objects are then said to "loom." This phenomenon is quite familiar to sailors. One effect of looming is to bring into view objects ordinarily below the horizon, and another is to make distant objects seem—mainly because we associate a certain apparent altitude with a certain distance—nearer than they really are.



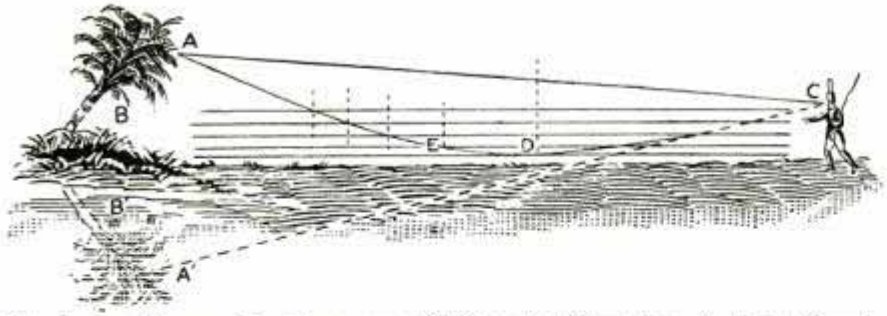
Mirage at the Eiffel Tower in Paris, Showing an Inverted Image; This Sketch Appeared in l'Astronomie in 1890

Good examples of looming may be seen at Chicago, where at times portions of the eastern shoreline of Lake Michigan become visible. From the upper stories of skyscrapers, in clear weather, people occasionally see the city of St. Joseph, Mich., sixty miles distant. This is likely to occur when the lower air over the lake is colder and hence denser than usual, while the air at higher levels is relatively warm and rarefied. An observatory on the Tribune tower is 456 feet above the lake and the shore at St. Joe is about 150 feet above the lake. The limit of direct visibility from the observatory is twenty-eight miles under average atmospheric conditions, but may reach Michigan City, Ind., forty miles away, under somewhat uncommon conditions, while under very exceptional circumstances objects might be seen over a level surface of land or water as far away as St. Joseph or even farther.

Many interesting and remarkable cases of looming have been reported from other parts of the world. In some of these, objects not only seemed to be lifted above their normal positions but also to be drawn out vertically on account of unequal refraction at different heights (a phenomenon sometimes called "towering") or to be otherwise distorted. People who have seen St. Joe from Chicago all remark that the buildings in the distant city appear too large. Thomas Jefferson, in his "Notes on the State of Virginia," tells of an instance in which a canoe containing three men, seen at a great distance from Yorktown, was mistaken for a ship with its three masts.

He was much interested in the effects of atmospheric refraction on distant mountains as seen from Monticello. Of this, he says:

"There is a solitary mountain about forty miles off in the south, whose natural shape is a regular cone, but . . . it sometimes subsides almost totally in the horizon; sometimes it rises more acute and more elevated; sometimes it is hemispherical; and sometimes its sides are perpendicular, its top flat and as broad as its



The Desert Mirage; the Observer, at C, Sees the Palm Tree, A, Both Directly and Also as an Inverted Image at A', Creating the Illusion of Reflection in a Body of Water

base. In short, it assumes at times the most whimsical shapes, and all these perhaps successively in the same morning."

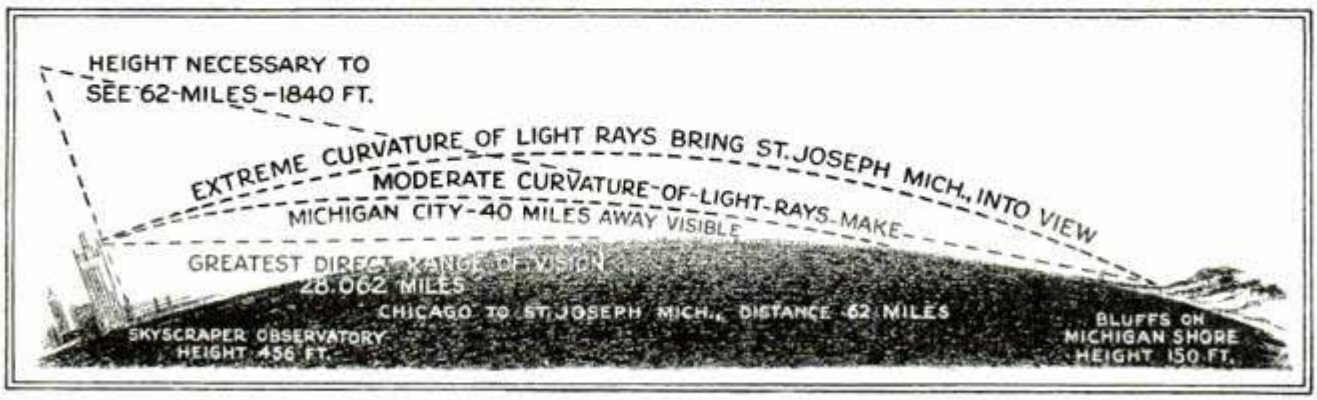
During the French military expedition to Algeria, in May, 1837, M. Bonnefont, a scientific member of the expedition, observed a flock of flamingos about three and a half miles away. As they started to fly, they assumed such enormous dimensions as to give the idea of Arab horsemen defiling one after the other. So complete was the illusion that a spahi was sent to reconnoiter.

When he reached the point where the birds had been observed, his horse's legs were seen to become so elongated that the animal appeared to tower many yards above the desert.

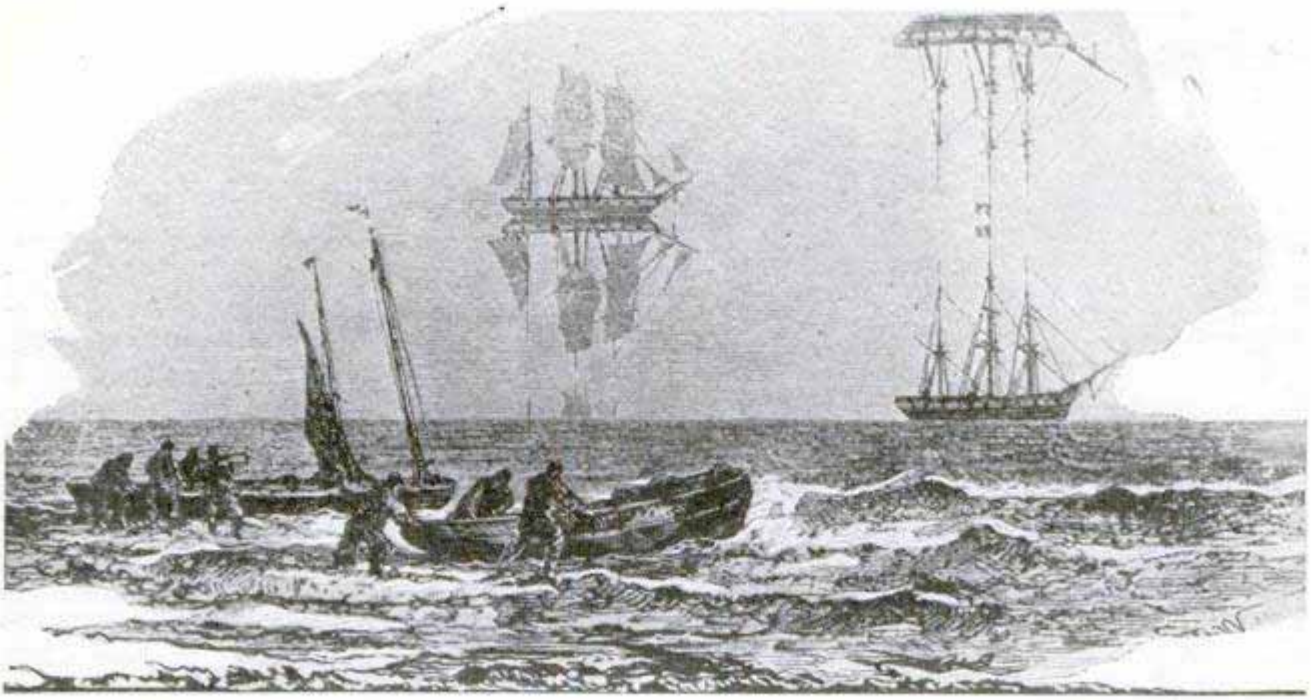
The sun, when close to the horizon, normally assumes an oval form, much flattened below, because refraction is greater on the lower side of the disk than on the upper. At times, however, on account of marked inequalities in air density, it is seen to be distorted into a great variety of queer shapes. It may take the form of a boy's top, a soldier's trench helmet, a mushroom, etc., or even divide into two separate and much flattened suns. The disk of the moon undergoes similar distortions. Many descriptions and pictures of these curious appearances have been published, including a large collection of photographs taken at Lick Observatory, on the summit of Mount Hamilton, California. The examples shown in the accompanying illustration were drawn in the Antarctic by Doctor Arctowski, of the "Belgica" expedition.

Some kinds of atmospheric refraction are especially common in the polar regions, and in two cases this phenomenon appears to have been responsible for celebrated geographical errors. In the first case, Lieutenant Wilkes, of the United States exploring expedition, charted the coast of the Antarctic continent at several places where subsequent explorers found only water, and a controversy has raged for generations over the merits of his discoveries. Probably Wilkes was misled by the looming of the land and greatly misjudged its distance. The second case was that of the mythical Crocker Land, which Peary thought he discovered in 1906. After it had figured on the maps for years, it was proved to be non-existent, but the Crocker Land expedition, which went north to explore it, saw from the mountains of Grant Land the same great loom of the arctic ice that Peary had mistaken for land.

On the other hand, Captain Scott, Borchgrevink, and other polar explorers, have at times found looming a useful means of locating both land and ice fields lying beyond the normal range of visibility. Toward the close of the eighteenth century, while Napoleonic wars were in



Observers atop the Chicago Tribune Tower Frequently See Michigan City, Out of Sight below the Horizon, and on Rare Occasions Have Seen St. Joseph, Mich., Looming against the Sky



Old Sketch of an Unusual Mirage, Showing One Inverted Image of a Near-By Ship and a Double Image, One Upright and the Other Inverted, of a Distant Three-Masted Vessel

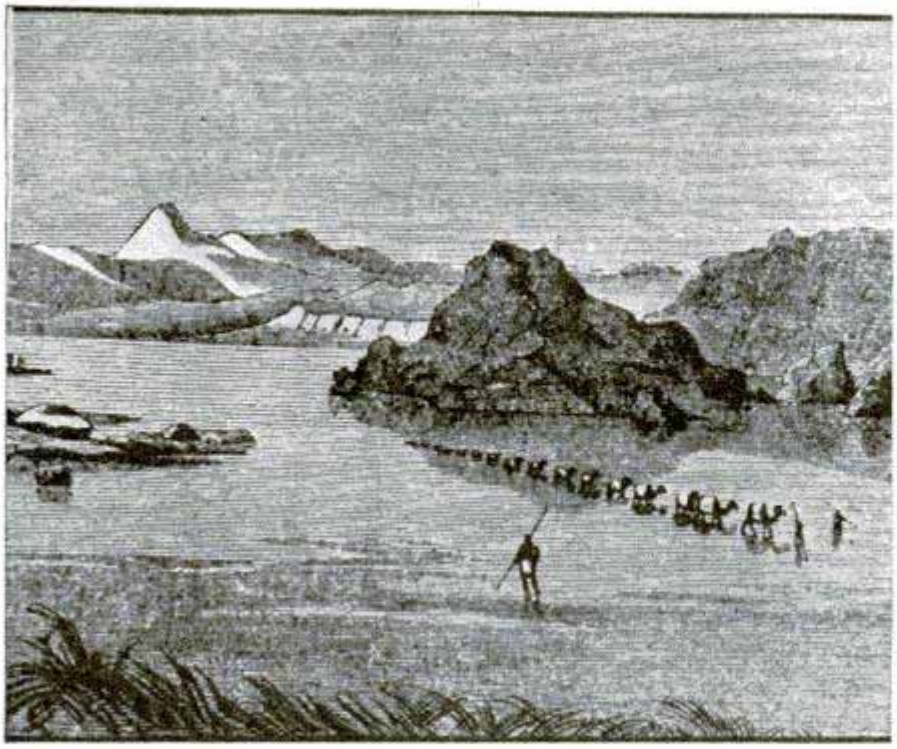
progress, an English philosopher, Doctor Vince, suggested posting lookouts to watch for the loom of approaching French warships. About the same period, popular interest was aroused in the claims of a Frenchman named Bottineau, a resident of Mauritius, who was said to be able to detect vessels at a distance of hundreds of miles by means of peculiar appearances in the sky. It is probable, however, that Bottineau's so-called art of "nauscopy" was either humbug or based on self-delusion, and had nothing to do with atmospheric refraction.

The term mirage is applied to several varieties of atmospheric refraction, particularly to those that entail a phenomenon akin to reflection and thus show objects in an inverted position. In the "desert mirage," also known as "inferior mirage," the first scientific account of which was given by Monge, a savant attached to Napoleon's army in Egypt, a layer of rarefied stagnant air overlying a hot surface mirrors the sky, thus producing the appearance of water, while the images of terrestrial objects, such as trees, depressed and inverted by the mirage, look like the reflections of the same objects upon the liquid surface. The desert mirage is by no means peculiar to deserts. It can often be seen over a hot city pavement. A favorable place to see it is at the foot of a gentle slope with your eye about on a level with the crest of the rise, where vehicles and pedestrians look as if they were splashing through water.

One region in the United States that has become somewhat celebrated for its mirages is the Red River valley, along the boundary between Minnesota and North Dakota. Dr. Warren Upham, the geologist, states that mirages may be seen here almost any sunshiny day in spring, summer or autumn. He says:

"This queer phenomenon makes the high land at the sides of the valley and the tops of the distant hills appear to be raised a little above the horizon, with a narrow strip of sky between. The more complex and astonishing effects of mirage may be seen from the high land on either side. There, in looking across the valley from one and a half to two hours after sunrise on a hot morning following a cool night, the groves, houses, villages and grain elevators loom up to two or three times their true height, and places ordinarily hidden by the curvature of the earth are brought into view. Oftentimes, too, these objects are seen double, being repeated in an inverted image close to their

2690



Drawing of a Desert Mirage in Which a Camel Train Apparently Walks through a Lake, and Mountain Ranges Loom in the Background

real position and separated from it by a foglike belt. In its most perfect development, the mirage shows the upper and topsy-turvy portion of the view quite as distinctly as the lower and true portion."

Mirage that shows direct or inverted images of objects in the sky is more common over water than over land, and the phenomenon has given rise to a number of nautical legends, especially the familiar one of the Flying Dutchman. An inverted image of a ship, for example, may be seen in the sky when both ship and observer are in a layer of relatively dense air overlying the water, while farther up there is a well-defined layer of more rarefied air. These conditions may be reproduced experimentally with the aid of a glass of water and a newspaper. Set the glass at the edge of a table, so that it may remain steady, place the newspaper at one side of it and your eye at the other, near the bottom of the glass. You will now see the printing through the water, and at the surface of the latter, reflected as in a mirror, an inverted image of the printing.

Double and multiple images are sometimes formed when there are several layers of air of different densities. Moreover, such contrasted layers sometimes form side by side, close to a sun-heated wall, for example, resulting in a "lateral mirage." Lastly, a mixture of air masses of different densities may produce the complex phenomenon of the Fata Morgana.

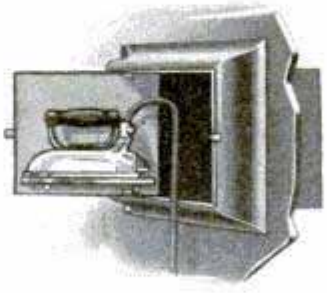
The traditional home of the Fata Morgana is the Sicilian shore of the Straits of Messina, as viewed from Reggio, on the opposite side. Many descriptions have been published of the phantom city, with its innumerable towers and palaces, seen at this place; but the phenomenon is actually very rare there and is more common in other parts of the world, especially in the polar regions.

There is one other delusive phenomenon connected with the horizon that has lately come into prominence because it is rather frequently observed from aircraft, whose pilots are sometimes deceived by it. This is known as the "dust horizon." It is a false horizon marking the upper boundary of a layer of dusty air, which, at times, extends to a height of hundreds or thousands of feet from the ground. Like mirage, the dust horizon furnishes a good illustration of the fact that the atmosphere has a strong tendency to form sharply defined strata—a fact that has a number of important meteorological consequences besides those described.

2689

BUILT-IN CABINET FOR IRON REDUCES FIRE HAZARD

To keep the electric iron in a safe and convenient place, either when using it or when it is not in service, a built-in cabinet, lined with steel and asbestos paper, has been devised. The door is of aluminum and provides ventilation for the quick cooling of the iron. The cabinet is easily installed and is intended for placing near the ironing board so that the iron may be rested on the shelf.



P. C. Cunningham
4911 - 3rd Ave

WATER WALKING IS LATEST AUSTRIAN SPORT



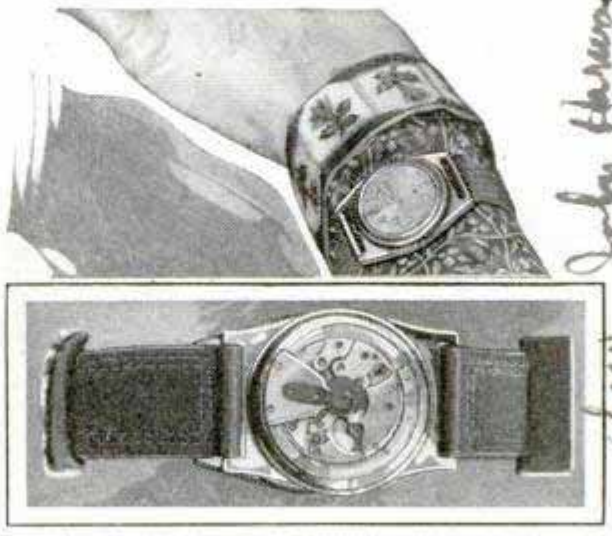
Members of the Water-Walking Club in Austria; They Hike from Town to Town along the Surface of the Danube River to Introduce the Novel Sport

Aided by two-bladed paddles, members of an Austrian club have been enjoying the sport of water walking from town to town along the Danube river. Their boat-like shoes are carefully shaped and balanced to assist the wearers in making speed with safety. The club has been introducing the sport at various centers and great interest has been aroused.

TOMATOES GUARD FLOWERS

The humble tomato plant, one of the most sensitive to poisonous gases, has become the guardian of more aristocratic blooms in conservatories and homes where cut flowers droop quickly and window-box gardens fail to respond to tenderest care. No chemical test can detect the small amount of gas required to kill flowers, but Dr. William Crocker, director of the Boyce Thompson institute for plant research, has found a healthy young tomato plant will give immediate warning. With only one part of gas to 200,000 of air the tomato plant grows faint and turns back its leaves. Carnations die when illuminating gas is present in only one part to 50,000 or even 80,000 parts of good air, and the canary, used in mines to guard against gas, can withstand from 25 to 200 times the lowest percentage that has proved injurious to delicate plants.

WRIST WATCH WINDS ITSELF WHILE BEING WORN

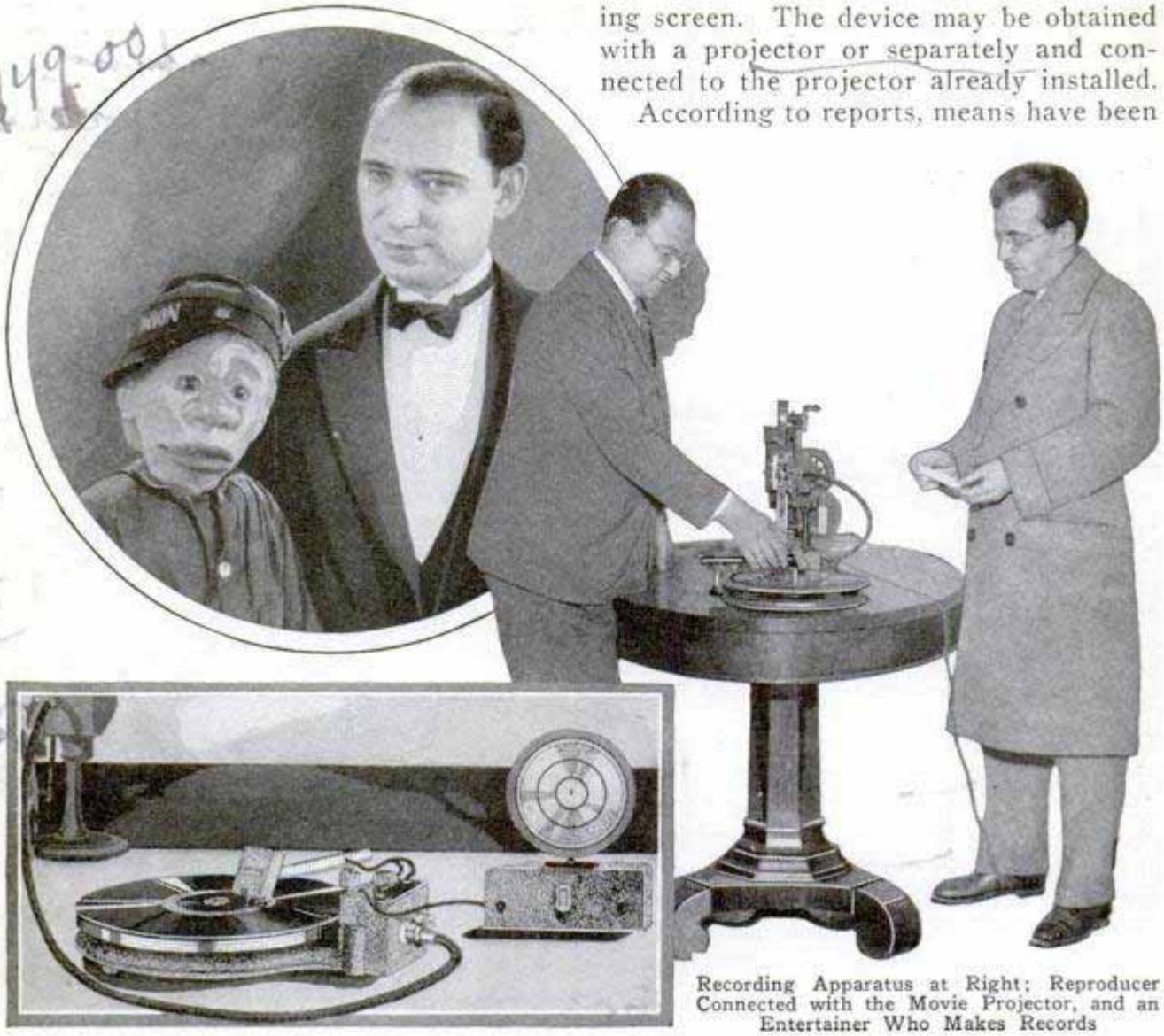


Self-Winding Wrist Watch in Wearing Position and with Case Opened to Show Works

Operating on somewhat the same principle as a pedometer, a wrist watch winds itself while it is being worn. This is accomplished by a weighted segment that moves on a pivot about the circumference of the works. It is said that wearing the watch for three hours, will wind it for a run of thirty hours.

ing screen. The device may be obtained with a projector or separately and connected to the projector already installed.

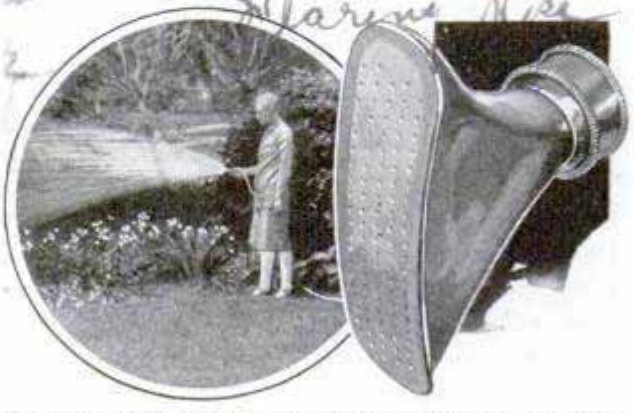
According to reports, means have been developed for effectively eliminating the disturbances that ordinarily would be caused by the vibrations of the motor.



Recording Apparatus at Right; Reproducer Connected with the Movie Projector, and an Entertainer Who Makes Records

TALKING FILMS FOR THE HOME LATEST MOVIE NOVELTY

Talking movies for the home and school are now available with the introduction of a simple unit that drives a disk record in connection with the home projector, giving accurate synchronization of the pictures and the sound, it is said. The outfit resembles a miniature phonograph and its motor drives both the projector and the talkie unit, which is connected to the radio loud speaker. The speaker is placed near the screen for the best results in maintaining the illusion of the talk-



Fan-Shaped Spray from the Special Nozzle, and Close View of the Perforations

FAN-SHAPED SPRINKLER NOZZLE REDUCES WATER WASTE

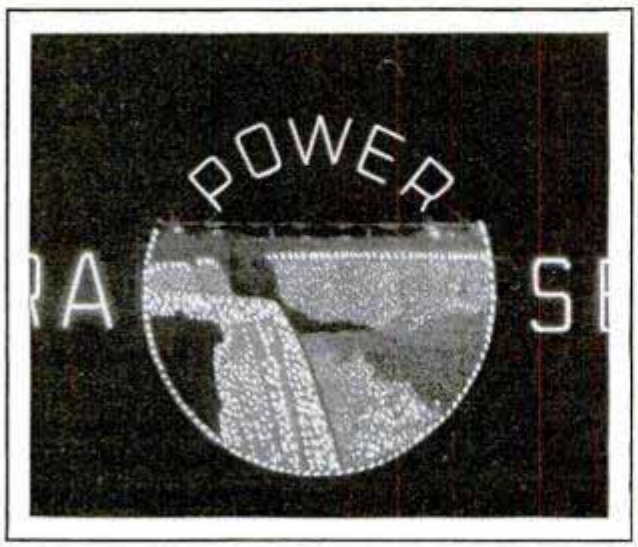
Being adapted especially for sprinkling flowers and delicate foliage, a recently introduced nozzle for the hose, spreads a flaring, fan-shaped spray of small drops. The water is held in a restricted area to reduce waste, and to prevent wetting adjacent territory, and the shape of the nozzle makes it easy to handle.

WHITE MINK ON FUR FARM

Animal authorities have been studying a white mink, captured three years ago in Louisiana and now at a Nebraska fur farm. So far as is known, this is the only specimen of its kind in the world and large sums have been offered for it. Fur raisers are speculating as to the possibility of crossing the mink with other species and thereby producing a variety that would have only white fur. The animal is valued at $10,000.

NIAGARA FALLS SIGN IN LIGHTS IMITATES WATER'S PLUNGE

Niagara Falls have been duplicated in a monster electric sign, recently erected near the great cataract. It cost $50,000, is 162 feet long and forty-five feet high. More than fifty tons of structural steel, five miles of wiring, hundreds of feet of neon-gas tubing, and 3,600 electric lamps were required for the installation. The sign's announcements are introduced by six flashes of golden "lightning," an effect obtained by lighting amber-colored neon tubes. Then the falls appear to spring into action, the mist at the base of the torrent and other features resembling those of the real cataract being secured by employing dimmers, colored bulbs and other apparatus. The letters of the sign itself next appear in characters, nine and ten feet high. The legend is considered an additional symbol of the mutual good will of the United States and Canada.



Niagara Falls Duplicated in Lights; Part of the Enormous Flashing Sign near the Cataract



Coin-In-Slot Apple Dispenser Which Distributes Several Varieties and Keeps Them All from Dust

COIN-IN-SLOT APPLE VENDER SUPPLIES DIFFERENT KINDS

Different varieties of apples are dispensed from a coin-in-the-slot machine which enables the customer to select the kind he wants. The fruit is kept free from dust and is in plain view.

RUBBER HEART KEEPS CAT ALIVE TO AID SCIENCE STUDIES

Successful tests with a rubber heart, operated by electricity, to pump blood though the circulatory system of a cat after its natural organ had been removed, are reported from Dalhousie University, Nova Scotia. The animal lived for hours with its substitute heart, giving investigators a better opportunity to study the effects of drugs and other substances on the specimen. Such research has been impeded in the past by the fact that the natural heart wears out and stops under the influence of the drugs before their full effects can be determined. Similar experiments with artificial hearts have been performed before, but this is said to have been the most successful to date and opens up a way for the more thorough investigation of various matters of interest.

The Fog Flying



With a Student Flying "Blind" beneath the Canvas Canopy Stretched over the Front Cockpit, the Instructor in the Open behind Him Is Ready to Take Over in an Emergency

VETERAN army flyers, heroes of many notable air adventures, proved themselves strangely helpless one afternoon not long ago in the clear air above Washington, D. C., and their endeavors to maintain their planes in level flight, furnished observers on the ground first amusement, and then alarm.

But unusually adverse wind conditions, engine trouble and faulty planes had nothing to do with the mysterious mishaps. They marked the start of a fog-flying school through which all officers on duty at the field were instructed to go for a period of several weeks.

An outgrowth of innumerable experiments based on the well-known fact that fog is one of the few hazards really feared by experienced airmen, the school's unique phase is the equipping of a Douglas observation ship with a cover on a framework that completely cuts off the pilot's view outside the plane. Unable to see sky or ground or anything beyond his cockpit, the pilot under the cover has to fly by instruments alone.

The idea of the class, and the design of the cover came from Capt. Ira C. Eaker, chief pilot on the record-breaking flight of the "Question Mark" last January. Under his supervision, army mechanics at Bolling field constructed a framework of four heavy wires from the windshield to the rear of the cockpit. Over these wires the canvas cover slides. Snap fasteners attach the edge inside the cockpit, and the



Maj. Howard C. Davidson, Commandant of Bolling Field, Ready to Take a Lesson in Blind Flying from Capt. Ira Eaker, Who Designed the Unique Apparatus Used

release mechanism is made instantaneous by the pulling of two wires, thereby enabling the pilot to emerge from "blind-flying" practice in case of emergency.

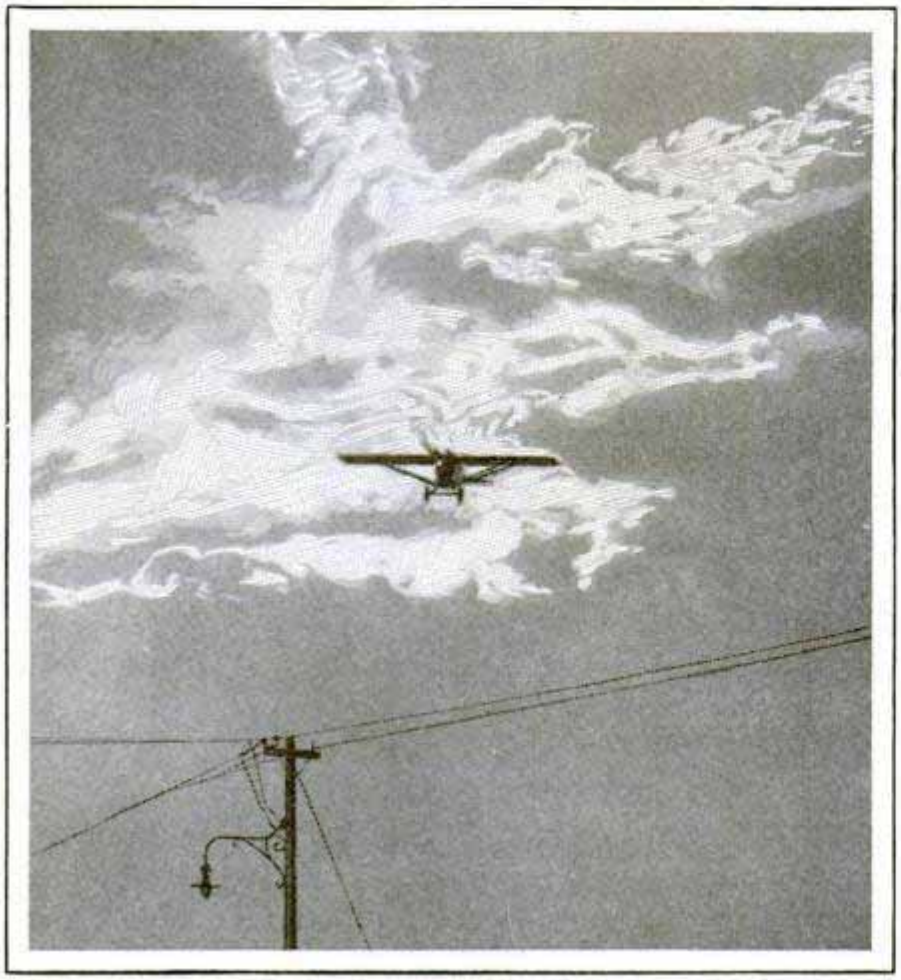
By a system of dual-control equipment the plane can be flown from either cockpit. In fact, the practice of the school, at all experimental "fog flights," has been to have a supervising pilot stationed in the rear cockpit who can take over the controls at a moment's notice if the student unwittingly throws the ship into a spin or drops dangerously near the ground. The rear pilot's job is also to note the course taken, so that the men will not lose their bearings with respect to the home landing field. Either pilot may take off the plane from the ground or land it, since it requires only a couple of seconds for the student to open the canvas cover to see his surroundings, and close it again.

Granted that the school fulfills the hopes of its backers, its substantial system may be included in the regulation training of all army pilots. As its very first student, the class had Maj. Howard C. Davidson, commandant of Bolling field, who made a half-hour fog flight. Next in order was Maj. Gen. James E. Fechet, chief of the army air corps.

"I never imagined a man could feel so absolutely helpless," Major Davidson commented following his attempt. "Nothing seems normal. Your senses tell you that a plane is in level flight when the instruments show it to be in a spin. After this experience, I can understand how it is that so many pilots have gone out of control in the fog."

Major Davidson pointed out that on his first blind effort, he made no attempt to hold the plane on a compass course, but tried merely to keep it level, depending on his bank-and-turn indicator to show whether he was in a climb or dive and his deviation from horizontal flight.

Captain Eaker voiced similar sentiments, adding: "Fog training should be a part of every pilot's instruction. A navigator who finds himself in a fog, and is unable to hold his ship in level flight and to follow a compass course, naturally is in a dangerous situation. On the other hand, if he is trained to fly by instruments, then he is afforded a large measure of protection and should be able to get out



One of the Chief Perils of Fog Flying; Overhead Wires into Which the Pilot May Crash While Flying Blind

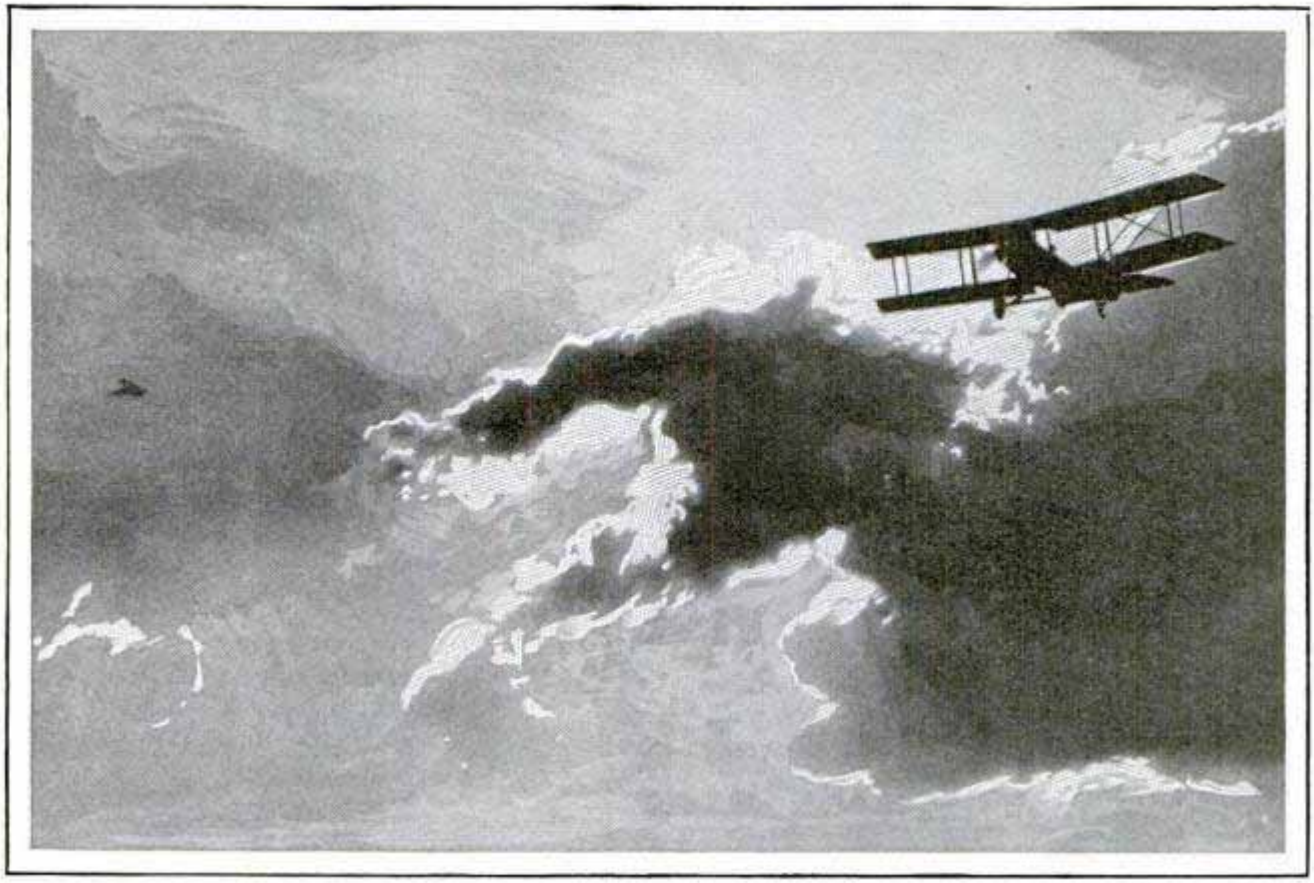
of the fog without wrecking his ship. There's plenty of talk about flying by instinct, but the really intelligent boys will tell you that's the bunk. Science, not guesswork, is the modern-day aviator's safeguard."

Other aviation experts are even more enthusiastic in their praise of the new system of training. First of all, they point out, they have found abundant evidence, during their dizzy zigzagging through the air while underneath the canvas cover, that, once a plane starts turning when there is no horizon or other visible object to guide them, the ship can go into spins or deep spirals with astonishing speed; and, even if these irregular maneuvers are recognized early, they often cannot be corrected quickly because of the natural confusion due to the effects of rotation.

Still other experienced flyers, to whom, normally, the idea of taking such elementary fog instruction would seem almost unnecessary, were amazed to learn that they had acquired certain habits of reacting to sensations that, in case of sudden encounters with fog or extreme darkness, might be terribly dangerous. In this regard, even their instruments play them false. For instance, if curved flight is involved and the plane is not level laterally, the compass becomes in part a dipping needle and might give incorrect indications. More specifically, on certain occasions when the pilot is heading north, instead of indicating a turning maneuver, the compass will tend to follow the head of the plane; whereas, on southerly headings, the needle has a habit of lagging behind the turn. Such conditions exist both in the case of magnetic and earth-inductor compasses. On the other hand, if the plane is not turning, a lateral inclinometer will indicate level correctly, and if the ship is leveled, the compass will indicate accurately, subject, of course, to deviation and variation.

The fog school has revealed some facts about the turn indicator hitherto only surmised by the experts. While this instrument revealed itself as the key device for avoiding spinning, and enabling a pilot under adverse conditions to maintain a fairly straight course, the other instruments, chiefly the air-speed meter and tachometer, played an important role in avoiding diving or descending at too high speed, or climbing at too high a rate and therefore stalling.

A curious contraption called the "fog disperser" has been the subject of numerous experiments at Bolling and other strategic fields of the army air corps. Two large hoppers were filled with about 700 pounds of sand and then attached to the fuselage in such fashion that they could be released into a thick bank of clouds or fog. The purpose was to see whether or not fog could be broken up, dissipated, or made to change position. The results



An Army Plane Racing an Approaching Thunderstorm; if Caught in the Clouds, the Pilot Will Have to Rely Entirely on His Instruments to Offset Mistakes in the Sense of Balance

weren't astonishing, by any means, but on one occasion it was noted that, when the entire tank of sand was discharged on an isolated cloud, about 4,000 feet in length and 2,000 feet wide, the cloud appeared to break up and vanish. Larger clouds were attacked, but it was found impossible to completely dissipate them. While, as yet, no practical results have been attained, it is expected that in time they will reveal valuable information about the fundamental structure of fog and clouds.

More important fog experiments are being conducted at the Wright experimental laboratories, at Dayton, Ohio, under the direction of Capt. Paul S. Edwards, chief of the radio section there. Having already developed the improved type of radio beacon, Captain Edwards is making experiments with "leader cables" and "marker beacons," which are designed to aid planes when they have arrived in the vicinity of their destination. Under present tentative plans, a leader cable would be laid in the direction of the prevailing wind, a few inches below the ground of the landing field. Radio waves, sent through the cable, would be picked up by the planes flying over the field, so they could determine the exact location of the field and the proper direction to take in order to make a safe landing.

To further aid the pilot in trying to land through a dense fog, "marker radio beacons" would be placed at strategic points along the leader cable. These beacons, through a standard set of radio signals, would direct the aviator to drop his plane to 200 feet at one point, to 150 feet at another, and to 100 feet a little later, and finally to a safe landing.

Still another key to the perplexing and dangerous problem may be derived from tests now going on throughout the country conducted by the Daniel Guggenheim foundation for the promotion of aviation. One aim is to develop low altimeters which would indicate the exact height of an airplane above the ground. Another purpose is to have expert flyers test fog conditions. Mr. Guggenheim said recently: "The solution of this problem, involving as it does the development of various devices, now the subject of intensive research in many countries, will do more than anything else to insure regularity and safety of commercial air transportation even in the most difficult weather."



Attaching Portable Phone to Wall Socket for Emergency Use; Many Houses Are Wired for This Service

PORTABLE PHONES PLUGGED IN WALL AID HOME SERVICE

Portable telephones that are plugged into specially wired sockets, in somewhat the same manner as electrical appliances are connected, have been introduced for the home. The plan simplifies the problem of having service wherever needed, helps save time and steps, and reduces the number of installations. The conduits are best placed when the house is built.

ORIGIN OF TERM "JOYSTICK" TRACED TO INVENTOR

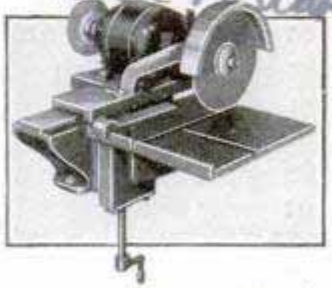
"Joystick" is the term given the world over to the control bar by which a pilot actuates the ailerons and flippers of an airplane and it originated from the name of its inventor, Joyee, a pioneer English aeronautical engineer. The stick method of control has remained practically unchanged since the early days of flying, but with the recent introduction of large planes and flying boats, the wheel control is coming into favor for these craft.

AERIAL EXPLORER TO SEEK POLE IN SUBMARINE

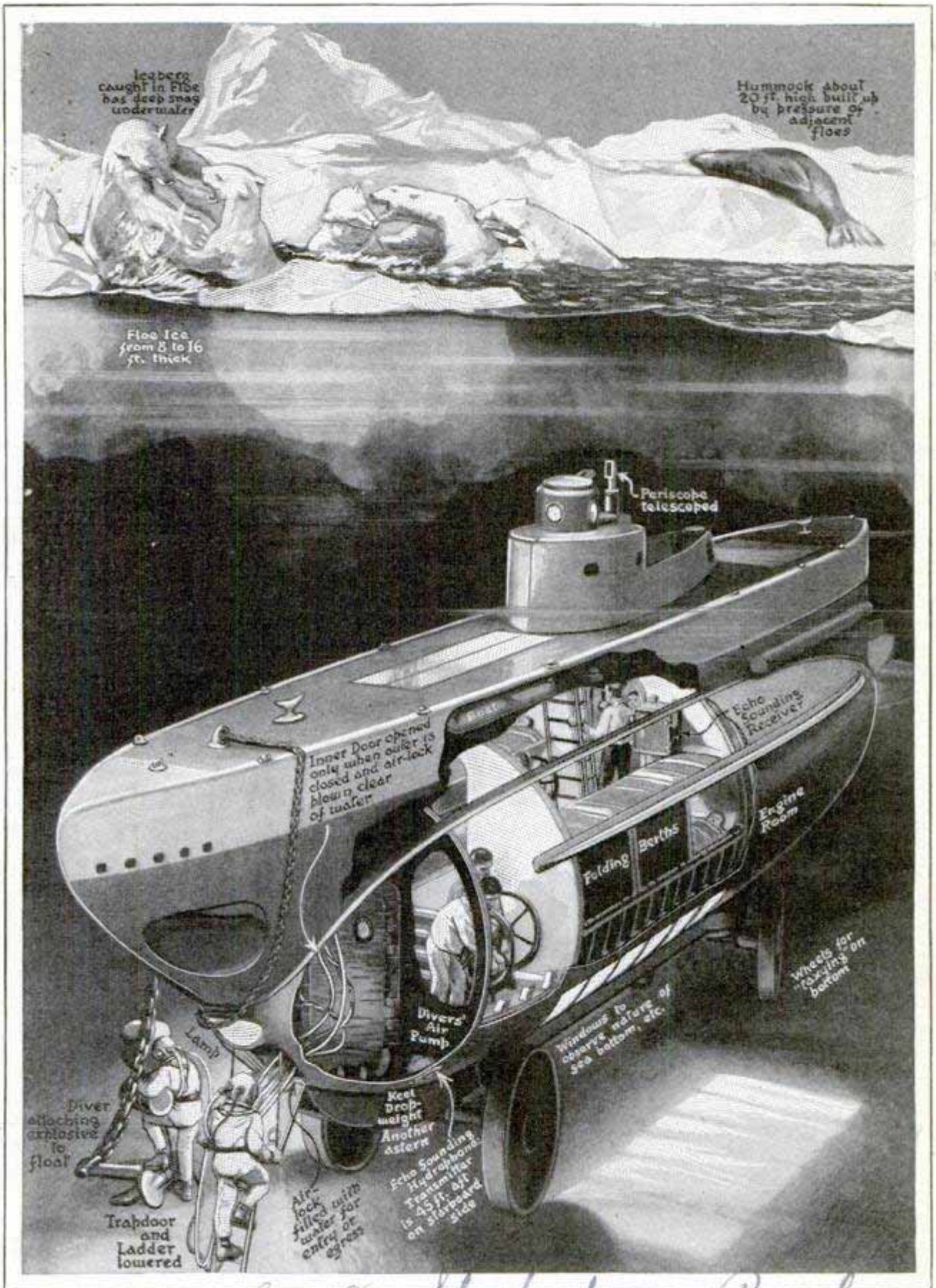
Sir Hubert Wilkins, back from an aerial exploration trip over part of the Antarctic continent, is planning to fill in his summer by invading the Arctic in a submarine. Peary walked to the pole and Byrd and Amundsen flew over it, while Wilkins last year crossed the Arctic from Point Barrow, Alaska, to Spitzbergen by plane, but, so far, a submarine has never attempted to invade the frozen seas. The plan is not so dangerous as might be thought, as the greater part of the arctic ocean is not by any means solidly covered with ice. Instead, the ice floes are interspersed with open leads, where a submarine could come to the surface, the distance between leads averaging not more than twenty-five miles. Submarines, in northern Europe, have come up through as much as eight inches of solid ice without trouble. The boat to be used is the little ninety-three foot "Defender," the world's only privately owned submarine. Built by Simon Lake in 1906, the "Defender" now belongs to Lake and his business partner, Capt. Sloan Dannenhower, who will command a crew of ten volunteers on Wilkins' projected trip. A diver's escape hatch, fitted last winter under the bow in connection with submarine-rescue experiments, will enable the crew to walk on the bottom if the depth is not too great, and wheels also are being proposed to enable the sub to taxi when on the bottom.

CUTTER FASHIONS ODD TILE AT LOW COST

For shaping and trimming tile to be used in floors and for other purposes, a motor-driven cutter now on the market, has carborundum cutting and grinding wheels. A special gib is said to eliminate side play and to insure straight, clean cuts at all times, while it also is claimed to help prolong the life of the machine.



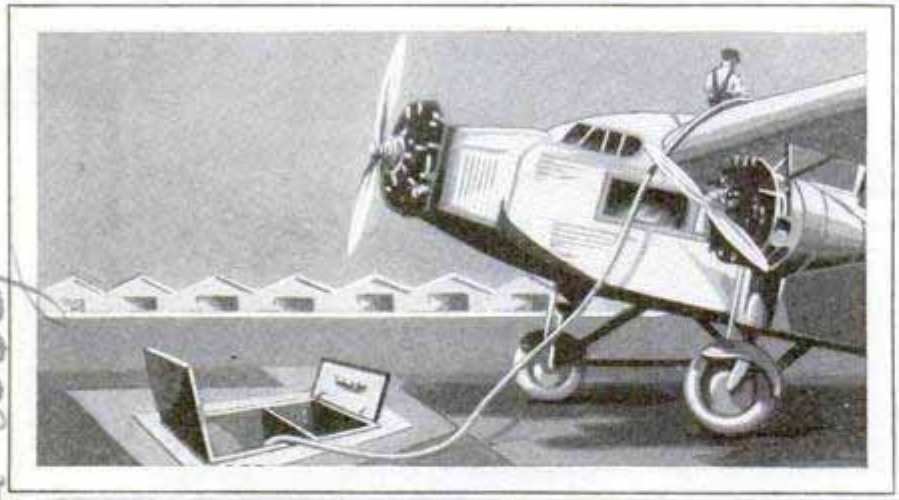
SUBMARINE TO HELP SOLVE POLAR MYSTERIES

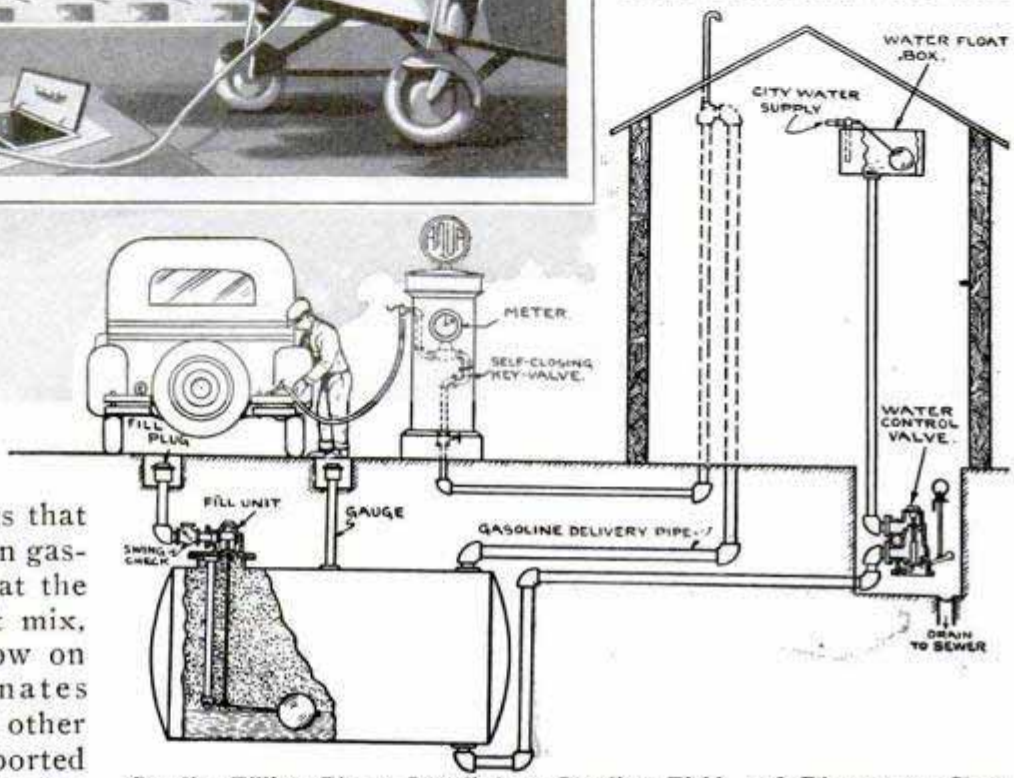


Copyright, S. W. Clatworthy

Artist's Sketch of the Rebuilt Submarine "Defender," as It May Appear on the Bottom of the Arctic, If Sir Hubert Wilkins Carries Out His Exploration Plan

GAS IN PUMPLESS TANK FORCED OUT BY WATER





Gasoline-Filling Pit as Installed on Landing Field, and Diagram to Show How Water Forces the Fuel from the Supply Tank

Utilizing the facts that water is heavier than gasoline or oil and that the substances will not mix, a filling system, now on the market, eliminates the usual pump and other equipment with reported improvements in service, greater safety and other advantages. Briefly, water is let into the bottom of the gasoline storage tank and forces the lighter gasoline upward and out in a constant flow that can be measured accurately when wanted. There is no danger that water will be let into the containers, as the outlet is automatically shut off when the water level is within six inches of the top of the tank. A better grade of gasoline is obtained with this system, it is claimed, than with the usual pumping outfit which draws it supply from the bottom of the tank where there is likely to be sediment, water and an inferior quality of gasoline, since the best is the lightest and therefore rises to the top. As the tank is always full of liquid, there is no danger of fire or explosion and there is less chance of any equipment getting out of order. The system can be adapted to a wide variety of installations and is reported to have given satisfactory service wherever it is in use.

MANY USES OF TILE SHOWN IN MODEL HOUSE

One of the features of a building exhibit in Detroit was a model house which had been designed and built 300 miles away, transported in motor trucks and set up inside a hotel, to illustrate the many uses of tile in home construction. The material was employed as door and window trimming, for floors and walls, and for special fixtures in the bathroom, such as built-in soap dishes, towel racks and electric-light brackets. The outside of the house was of stucco with tile plaques used at various spots for decorative effect.

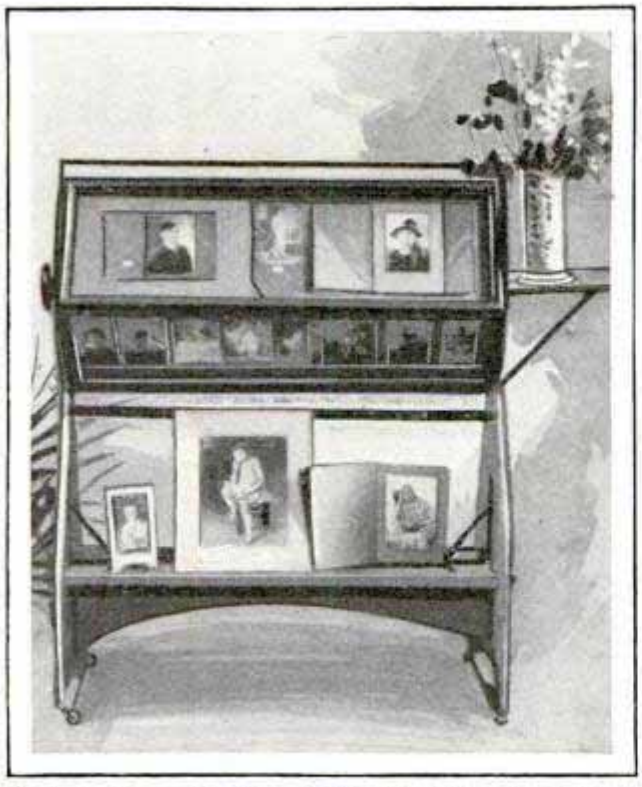
¶We want all our readers to write us freely and often whenever they wish additional information on articles published in this magazine. Address Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics, Chicago.

TINY WINDMILLS SERVE AS EYES TO GUIDE BLIND FARMER

Small windmills serve as eyes to direct Kary McCauley, Michigan farmer, about his farm, and even along a two-mile highway to town, since he became blind three years ago. The tiny windmills have been placed at strategic points about the farm and along the highway. The wind sets them in motion and by the rattle the blind man is guided from one mill to the next. On the infrequent days when there is no wind to rattle the vanes, he guides himself from one building to another by means of wires stretched between them. When the farmer's eyesight was failing, an old horse helped direct him, but about the time he became blind the horse died, and the farmer resorted to the windmills.

DISPLAY PHOTOS IN MOTION IN NOVEL SHOWCASE

An effective way to display photographs in his showcase has been devised by an eastern photographer. The case has four revolving frames, which may be turned by hand, using a knob at the side, or by a small electric motor. It is mounted on casters for easy moving to any part of the room, and has a shelf for an electric light.



Racks on Upper Portion of This Photo-Display Cabinet Revolve, Increasing Effectiveness of the Showing



"Cafeteria" Service Pump Delivers Gas When Motorist Drops Coin in Slot, Eliminating Attendant

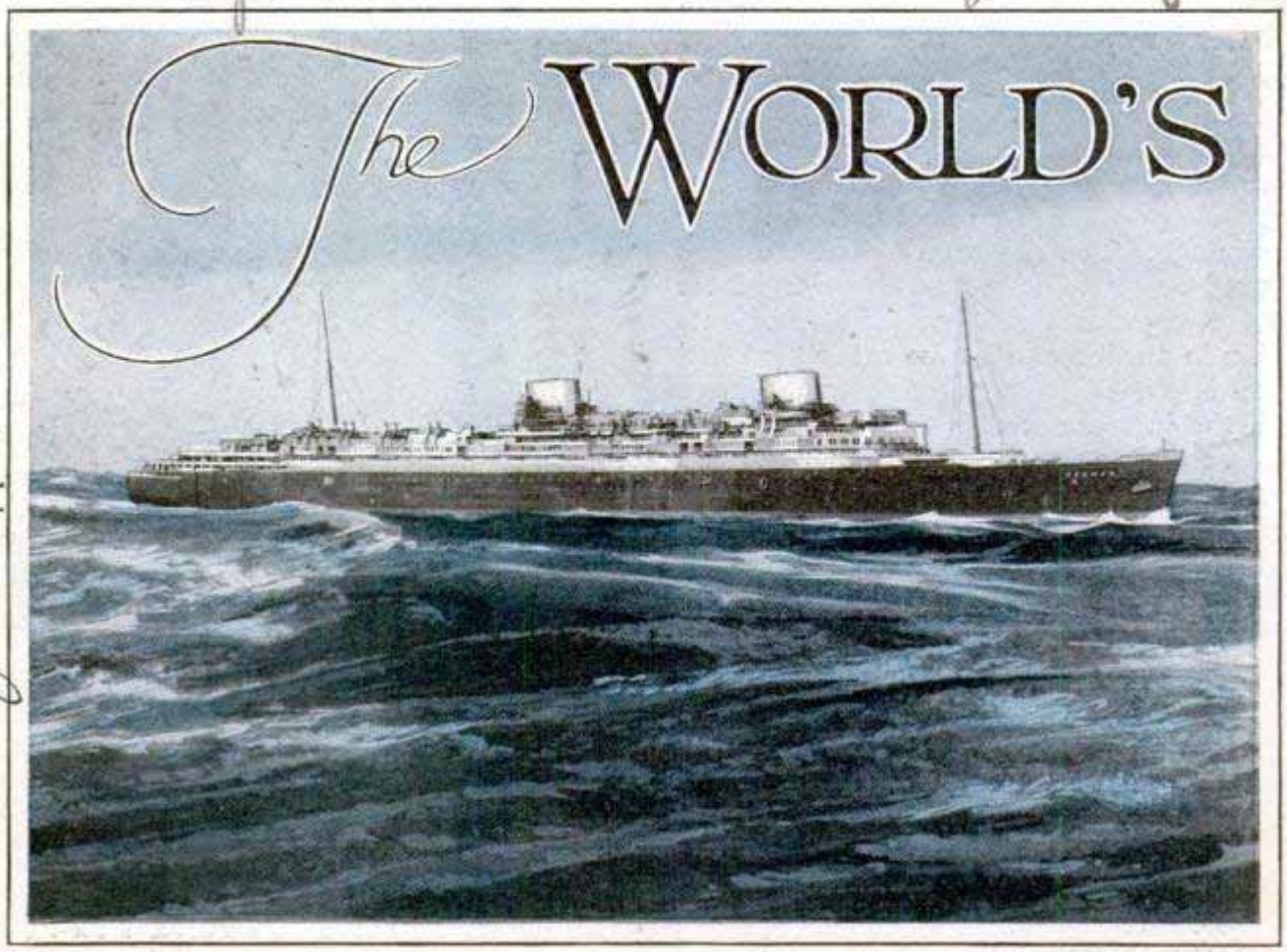
COIN-IN-SLOT GASOLINE PUMP SAVES MOTORIST TROUBLE

Motorists arriving at filling stations only to find the attendant gone may take advantage of a "cafeteria" service pump operated by inserting a fifty-cent piece in a slot. The half dollar, striking an electromagnet coil, releases a quantity of gasoline corresponding to current rates. The pump refills automatically and is ready for the next customer.

LIGHTS UNDER SWIMMING POOL PROTECT BATHERS

Underwater illumination of swimming pools has been found to promote both safety and hygiene, as well as add to the attractiveness of the pool by the various lighting effects. Swimmers in a pool with both submerged and overhead lights are continuously in the sight of guards, even when under water. The lighting also shows clearly defects in the performance of filters or want of cleanliness. Projectors are placed behind glass plates in the walls or floors of the pools and a variety of lighting effects is possible by using diffusing or colored lenses.

The WORLD'S



Introducing the Latest Challenger for Ocean Speed Records among Large Passenger Vessels, the 46,000-Ton "Bremen" Scheduled for Five-Day Service between New York and Channel Ports

WHEN the new express liner "Bremen" glides from the harbor of Bremerhaven this summer and her bow is turned westward for the six-day trip to New York, the world will witness the first skirmish in a titanic struggle for supremacy on the sea. It will be a long and hard-fought battle; its results rest in the future—and in the hands of shipbuilders and the designers of aircraft.

The "Bremen" and her sister ship, the "Europa," were launched last summer under the star-and-anchor house flag of the North German Lloyd lines. The "Europa," whose original sailing date was set for early this summer, was badly damaged by a fire which swept the upper decks while she was under construction and caused her owners to postpone the maiden voyage until early in 1930.

Both are giants, and stand fourth in rank of size among the great ships plying the Atlantic. With a tonnage of 46,000, their long decks stretch 920 feet from stem to stern. In their four classes there will be accommodations for 2,000 passengers in quarters setting new standards in ocean travel, and a crew of 950—the cream of the Lloyd's veteran seamen—will man each.

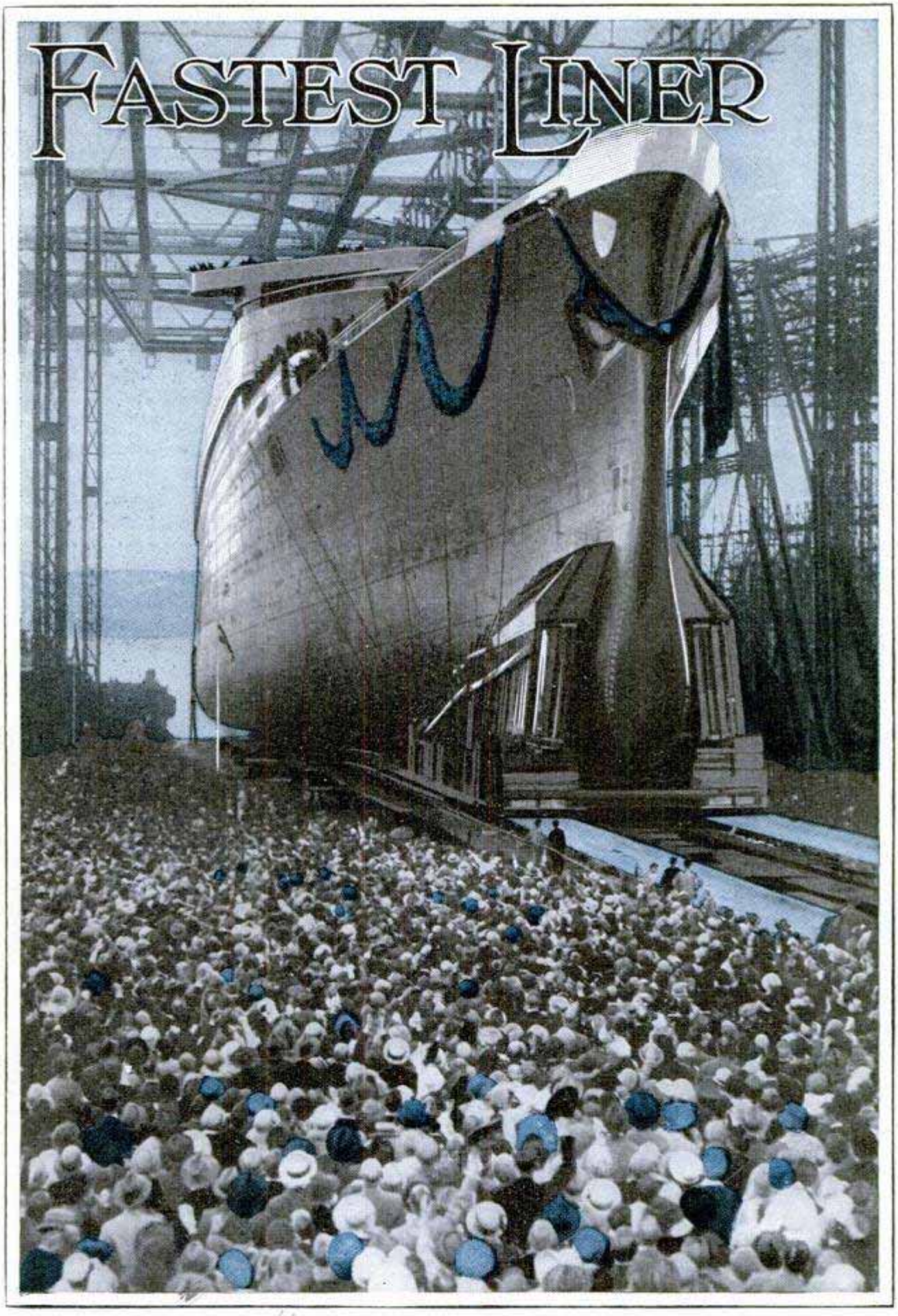
The speed of these new vessels will not be definitely known until the maiden trips. Officials of the Lloyd have kept details of the engine design of the sister ships secret. They have, however, announced them as five-day ships—the first Atlantic vessels ever to be placed on that schedule. These two liners will make a bid for the speed record across the Atlantic now held, as it has been for over twenty years, by the "Mauretania."

Despite marvelous innovations in ocean transportation in the last thirty-five years —the installation of private baths and other luxuries, the introduction of turbines, the discovery of radio communication, the invention of devices for detecting icebergs—there has been practically no increase during the period in the speed of vessels.

The "Etruria" made the voyage from Liverpool to New York in three hours un-

27.83 knots or almost 33 miles

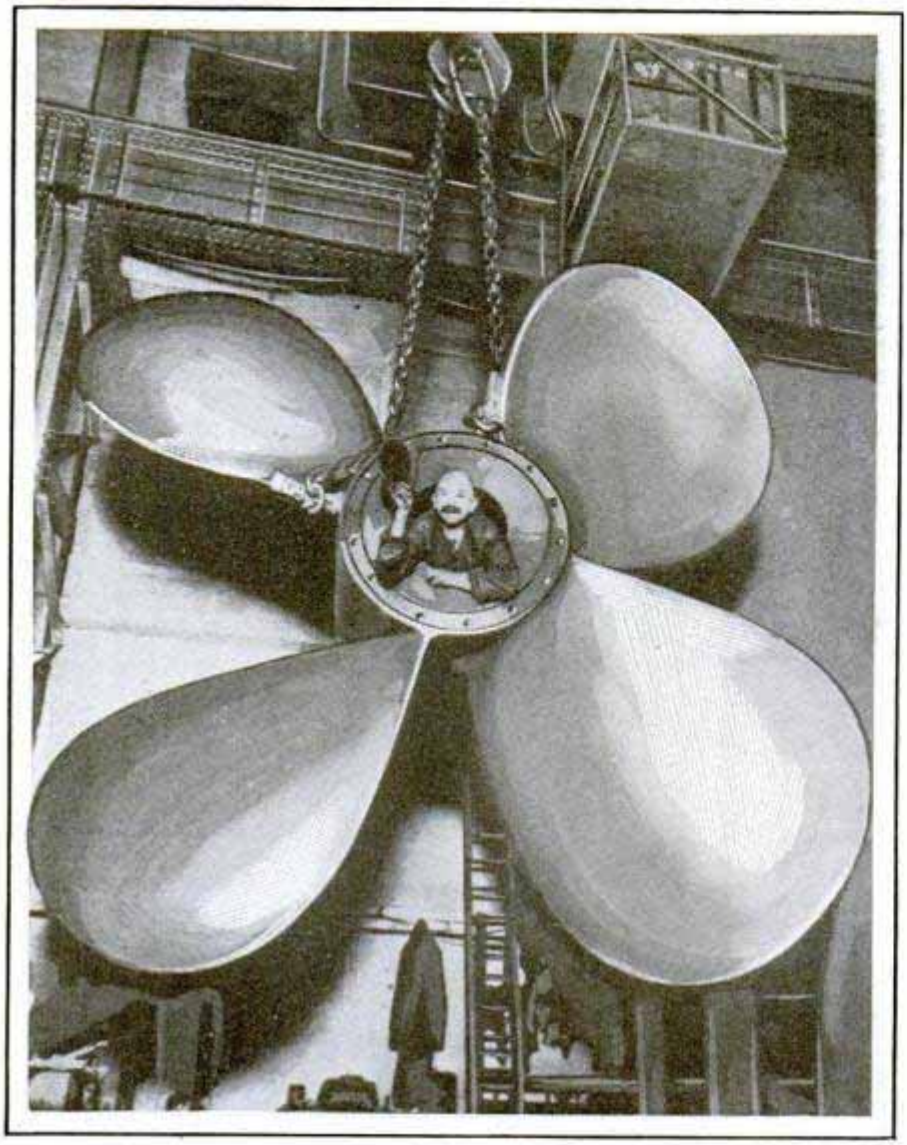
FASTEST LINER



Scene at the Launching of the "Europa," Sister Ship of the "Bremen" and Later Damaged by Fire That Prevented an Early Voyage; Note the Odd Shape of the Hull, Intended to Reduce Wave-Making Resistance

Cost $15.000.000 932 ft. over all,

Passengers 3800 Crew 98



One of the Four Huge Propellers of the "Europa"; It Weighs Over Seventeen Tons; Propellers for Both Ships Were Made in England

der six days. That was in 1892. Later the "Campania" cut transatlantic time to five and a half days on a trip from Queenstown to New York. The "Mauretania," holder of the speed record from 1907 to the present time, has made the journey in slightly less than five days. She is, however, a six-day ship, and that is her normal time for crossing.

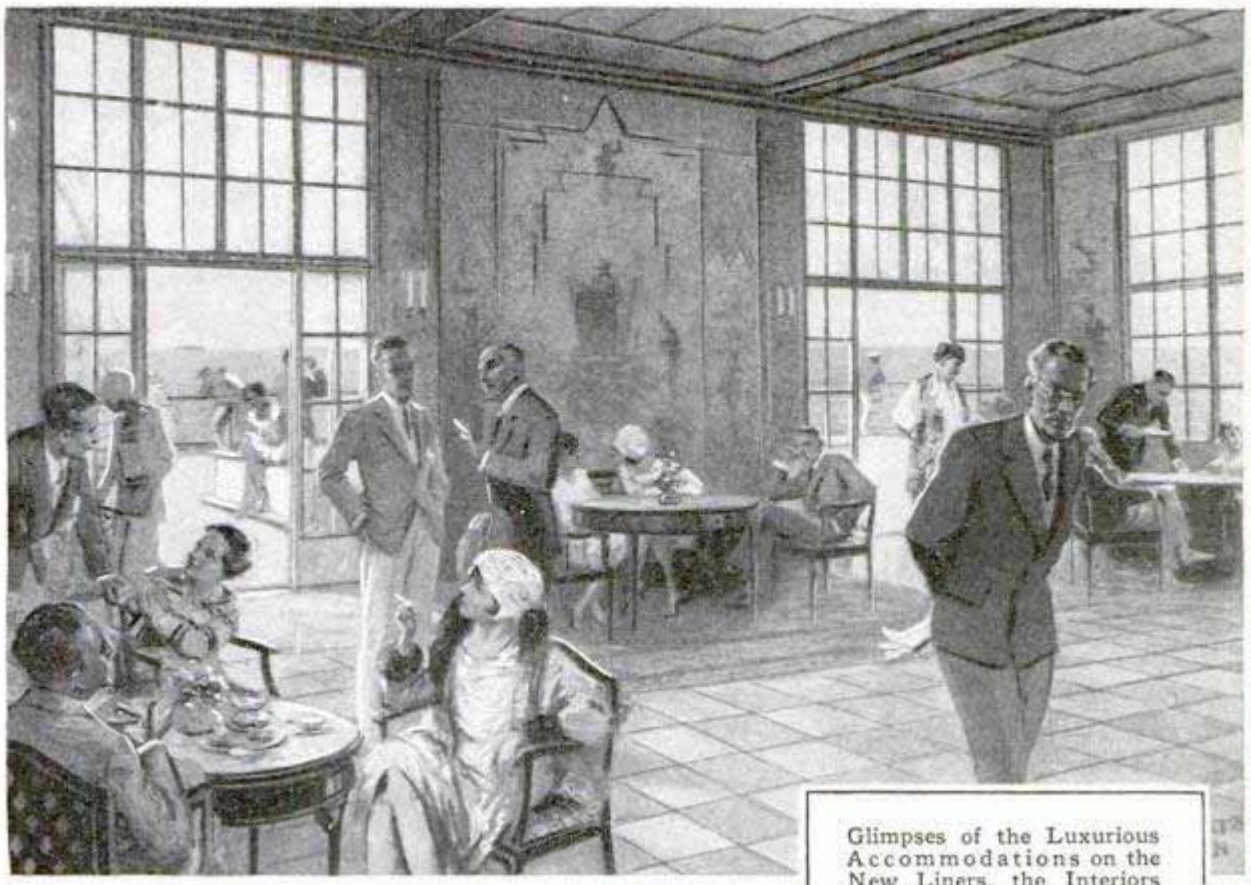
These new North German Lloyd vessels are scheduled to make the crossing from the Channel ports in five days—120 hours—and the trip from Bremen in six —a scheduled time below that of any passenger ship afloat. What they will be able to do to beat the "Mauretania's" record is a mystery, but rumors on good authority place the speed of the sisters at not less than twenty-seven and a half knots (thirty-three and two-thirds land miles an hour). With this average speed, it is not improbable that a four-day crossing of the Atlantic will be nothing unusual in the future. The placing of 46,000-ton liners on such a schedule is more unusual when one remembers that the "Mauretania" is a boat of only 30,000 tons, "built like a yacht."

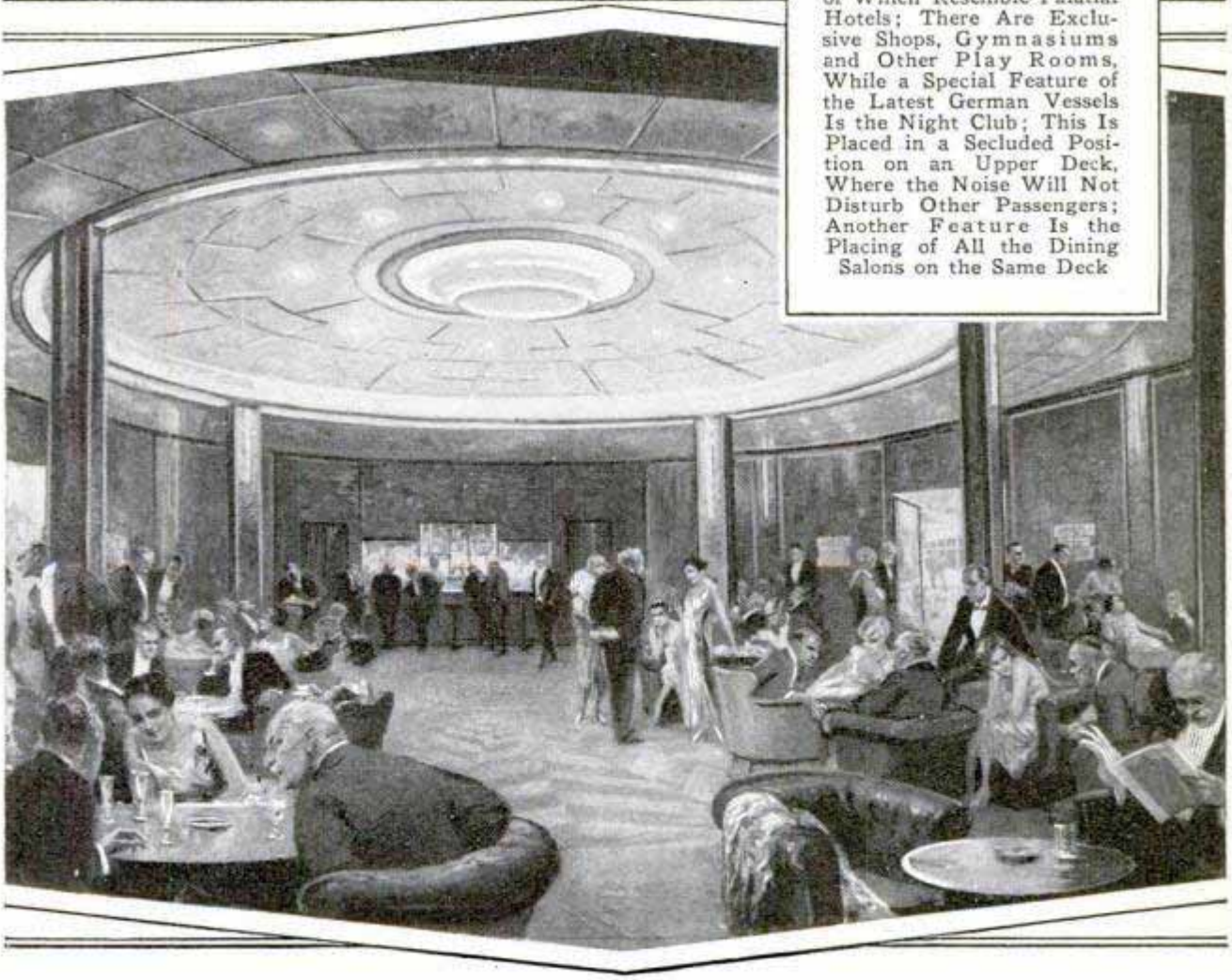
Thirty engineers supervise the propelling machinery of each ship, consisting of high, medium and low-pressure turbines, working in two separate engine rooms and driving four seventeen-ton bronze propellers. The steam used for power is condensed by a cooling apparatus which calls for 32,000 tons of sea water per hour. The plants supplying the ships with electric power are as large as the power house of the famous university city of Heidelberg. Signal bells and telephones, also operated by the power plant, are located at 10,000 points in each ship.

To cut the time for express mail, an airplane on the sun deck of the ships will be catapulted for a speedy trip with mail when the liners are 1,000 kilometers (about 620 miles) from shore.

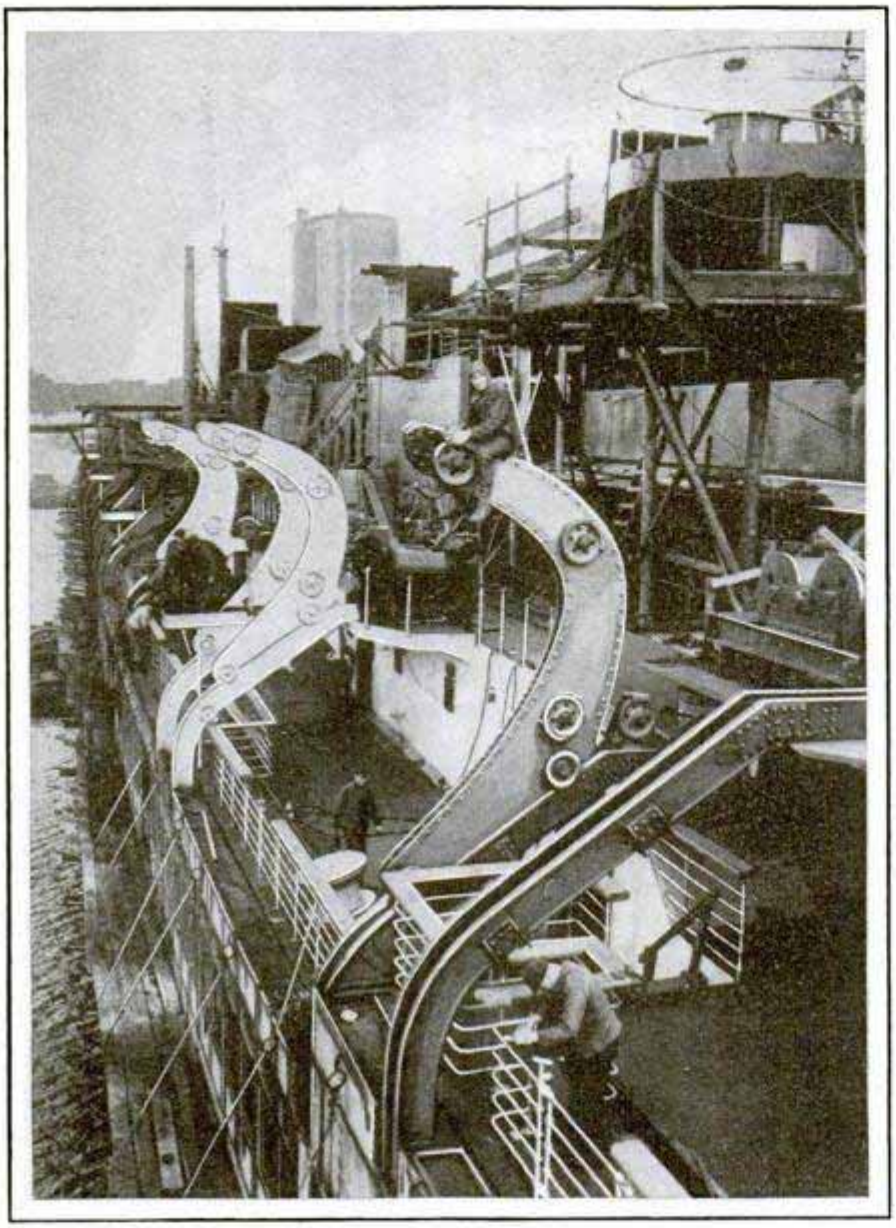
Supplies for this ship's population of 3,000 persons are taken on at Bremen, and include the following items for each trip: 100,000 pounds of meat, 30,000 pounds of fish, 35,000 pounds of fowl, 10,000 pounds of bread, and 45,000 pounds of flour for bread and pastry to be baked in the electric ovens, 4,300 pounds of coffee, 300 of tea and 600 of chocolate. There will be 17,500 quarts of milk, 2,000 quarts of cream, 15,000 pounds of butter and 2,000 of lard.

In addition to setting a new record for speed, the "Bremen" and the "Europa" are also expected to surpass any of the previous ventures in "luxury asea." Every





Glimpses of the Luxurious Accommodations on the New Liners, the Interiors of Which Resemble Palatial Hotels; There Are Exclusive Shops, Gymnasiums and Other Play Rooms, While a Special Feature of the Latest German Vessels Is the Night Club; This Is Placed in a Secluded Position on an Upper Deck, Where the Noise Will Not Disturb Other Passengers; Another Feature Is the Placing of All the Dining Salons on the Same Deck



Scene on Board the "Bremen" Just before Its Completion; the Ship Is 920 Feet Long and Will Carry 2,000 Passengers besides the Crew

stateroom, from third class up to first, has hot and cold running water. The first-class cabins all have private toilet facilities, 180 have individual baths, and 100 are fitted out with showers.

Sports will have their share in the daily life of the passenger who takes the new ships. There is the tiled swimming tank supplied with chemically purified water, which is kept at a set temperature by heating equipment, and medicinal baths. There is the gymnasium with ample space for floor games, an indoor golf course, a shooting gallery, and bowling alleys for those whose athletic pursuits take a milder form.

Among the rows of smart shops on the vessels one finds the barber shop, the tailor's rooms, and a fully equipped beauty shop for fair passengers. For the children (many of whom now travel alone across the ocean) one finds a large airy play room under the direction of an experienced nurse and governess. Each ship's physician has a miniature hospital fitted out to care for major operations, if the need arises on the floating city with its population of 3,000.

An innovation on German ships is the restricted night club. The cabaret, which has to a large extent accounted for the popularity of the French liners in the past, was adopted for the new ships by its owners who had in mind American passengers. Remembering, however, that many passengers object to the sound of music and laughter in the early hours of the morning, the night club was placed on an upper deck in a secluded position to keep noise from reaching the cabin rooms. A battery of swift-moving elevators carry passengers from one to another of the ten decks. An innovation in steamship design was the placing of all dining salons on the same deck.

So the race for supremacy in speed on the Atlantic begins with two giant liners facing the dirigibles and planes of the future. But the sailing of the "Bremen" is more than a skirmish in the fight between air and water. It marks the beginning of an intensely dramatic struggle for control of the rapidly growing passenger traffic between the United States and Europe. It marks the comeback of Germany as a formidable competitor in the race in which the United States, England and France are now leading.

¶Tin is the only important metal not mined in the United States.

"FORGOTTEN" CITY CUT IN ROCK IS MARVEL OF ART

Built in a deep valley below the level of the surrounding country, the city of Petra, on the Sinai peninsula, contains a number of architectural features that show the skill of its ancient craftsmen. Among them is the so-called "treasury of Pharaoh," with a central door nearly thirty feet in height, which leads to three unornamented chambers cut into the solid rock. The central dome is the fabled repository of the treasuries of some of the Pharaohs. Another building is known as the monastery, and is supposed to have been used as a Christian church. Like the treasury, it is carved out of solid rock. The city is believed to have been built shortly before the Christian era and was a sort of "melting pot" of the ancient world. It enjoyed a favorable location on the trade routes between Greece and Rome, Arabia and Persia. The Romans constructed military roads to it when it was an outpost of the empire. After the fall of Rome, it was abandoned, but was rediscovered early in the last century.



Entrance to the "Treasury of Pharaoh," One of the Carved-Stone Wonders of the City of Petra

ADJUSTABLE-FENCE MITER BOX INSURES GREATER ACCURACY

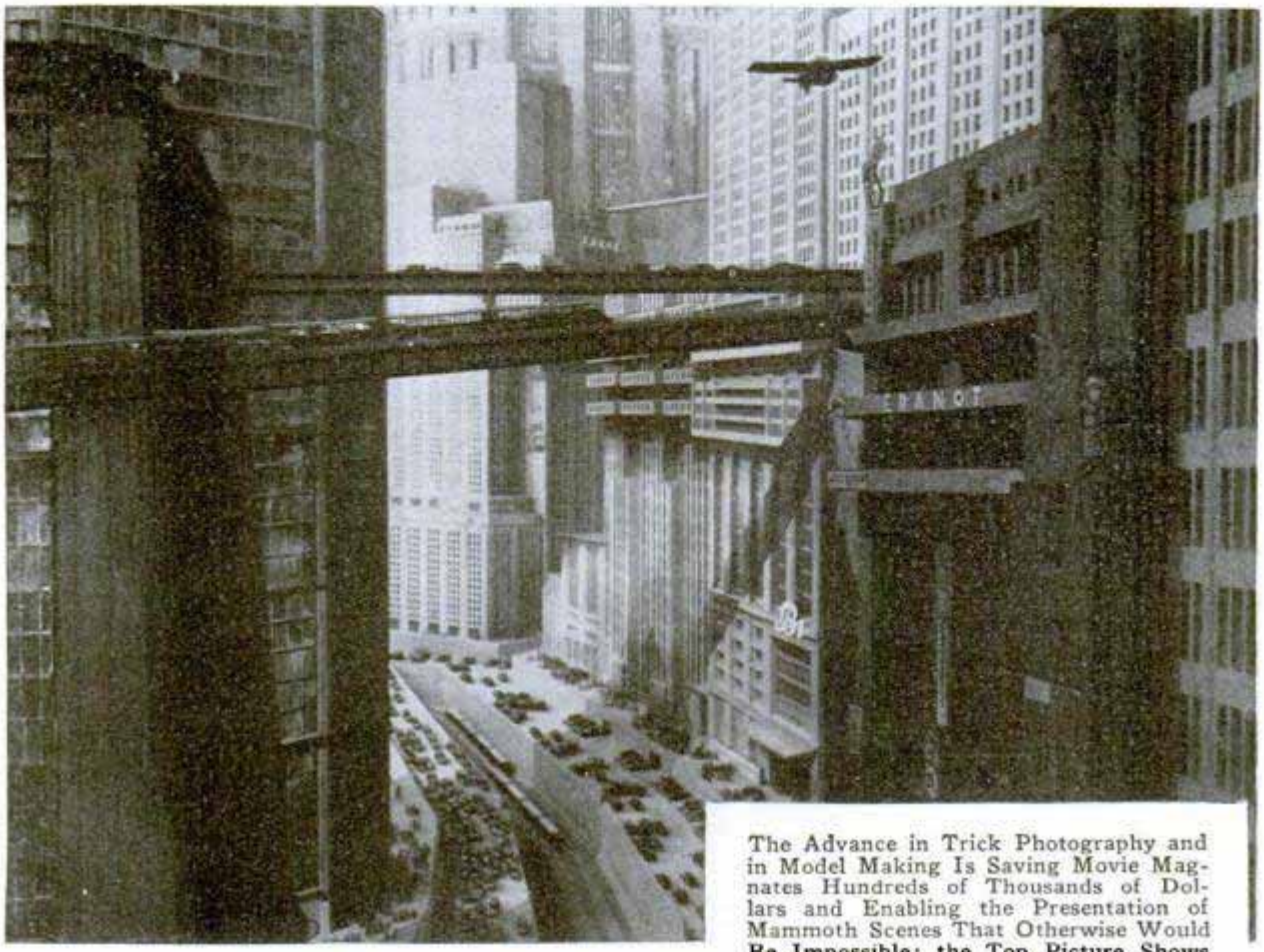
Saw frame and fence are both adjustable in a compact and improved miter box now on the market. It weighs but fourteen pounds, is collapsible and easily carried in a small container. The adjustable fence permits cutting at any angle desired and, with the saw frame, is alined with the aid of a T-square which is part of the outfit. Greater accuracy as well as increased performance is one of the chief features claimed for the box.

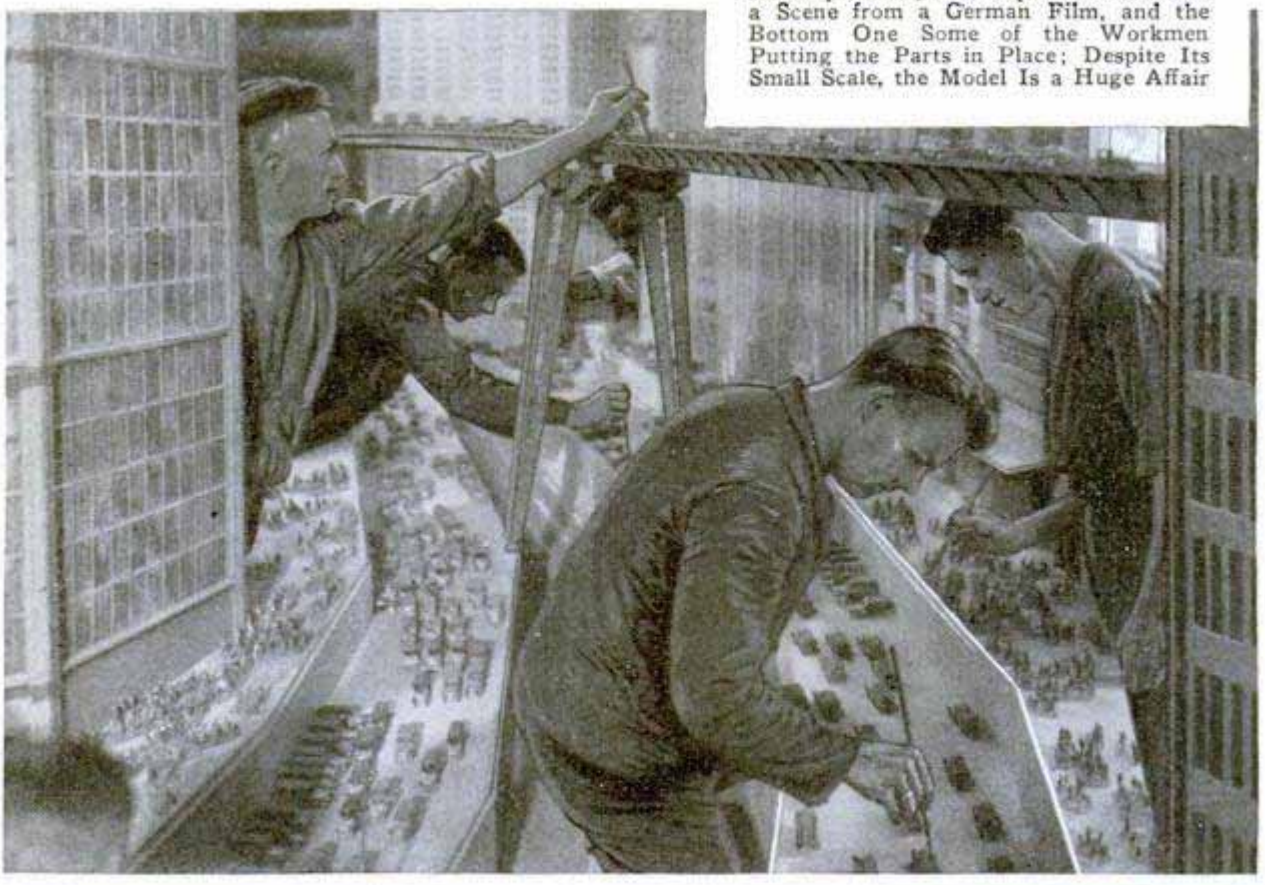


WHISTLING GOLF CLUB TELLS WHEN SWING IS PERFECT

Golfers now may determine whether their swing is imperfect by listening to a golf club which whistles when the drive is made properly. The device is a driver with a hollow metal head having a hole in the bottom. If the golfer does not hold the club with the head facing the ball squarely, or fails to follow through when he swings, the driver will not whistle.

HOW MODELS HELP MAKE BIG MOVIE SPECTACLES





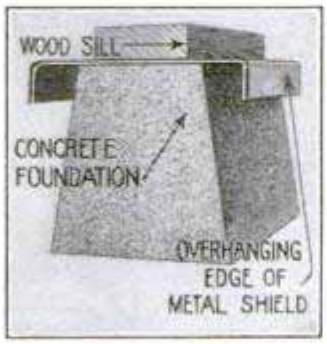
The Advance in Trick Photography and in Model Making Is Saving Movie Magnates Hundreds of Thousands of Dollars and Enabling the Presentation of Mammoth Scenes That Otherwise Would **Be Impossible; the Top Picture Shows** a Scene from a German Film, and the Bottom One Some of the Workmen Putting the Parts in Place; Despite Its Small Scale, the Model Is a Huge Affair

MACHINE BLOWS FRUIT FREE OF ROT WHILE HANGING ON TREE

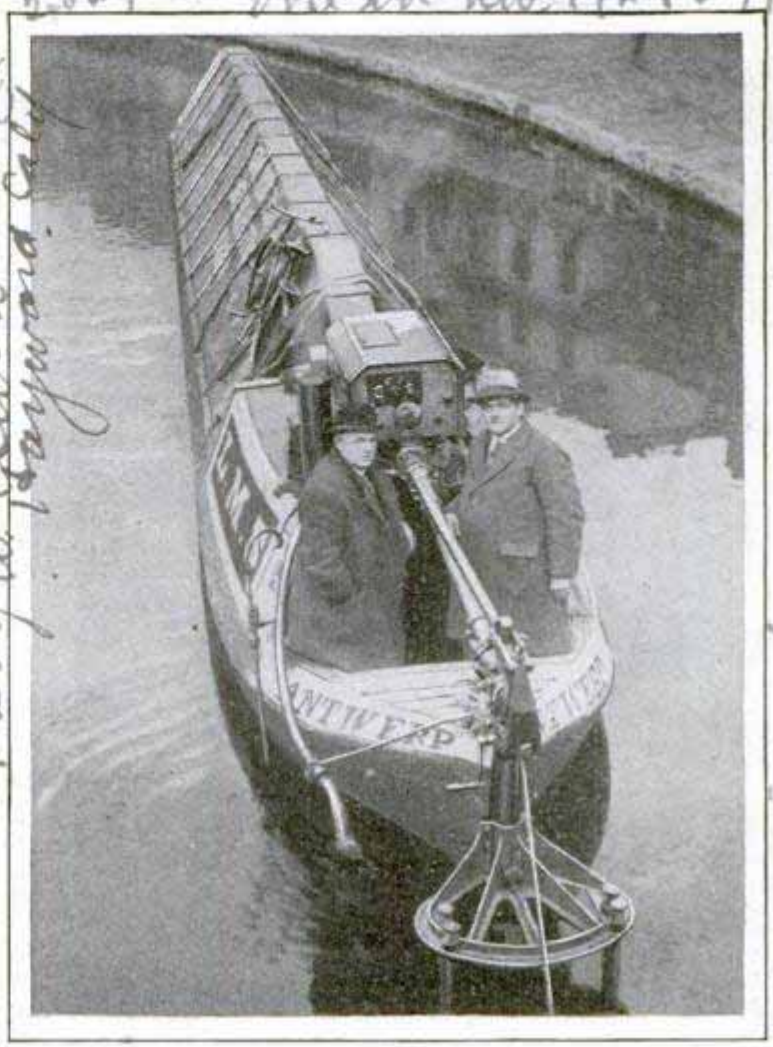
Jacket rot, which causes heavy losses to fruit growers annually, is being attacked by a California orchardist with a blowing machine operated on the fruit hanging on the trees to clean it of rotting calyxes. The device consists of a 125-horsepower engine coupled to a blower. The engine operates a steel fanwheel which delivers a blast of air through a canvas sleeve at the rate of 20,000 cubic feet per minute. The apparatus is mounted on a cart drawn by a tractor. By playing the sleeve up and down the tree and from different angles, the operator cleans the fruit.

SHIELD KEEPS TERMITES FROM BORING WAY INTO HOUSE

To prevent termites, the destructive insects that devour wood, from entering homes, University of California engineers have devised a metal shield to be placed on top of the concrete foundation immediately under the wooden sill that rests upon it. The shield hangs over both sides and is so shaped that the termites are not likely to build exterior tunnels around it, and thus gain entrance. Simple concrete or other non-wooden foundations have been found ineffective, unless protected in some such way as this, for the insects build up covered passageways and so travel up the concrete in their search for wood. Extensive damage is done in many sections by these persistent pests that literally reduce wood to an empty shell without any apparent damage to the exterior.



Most women's shoes have wooden heels.



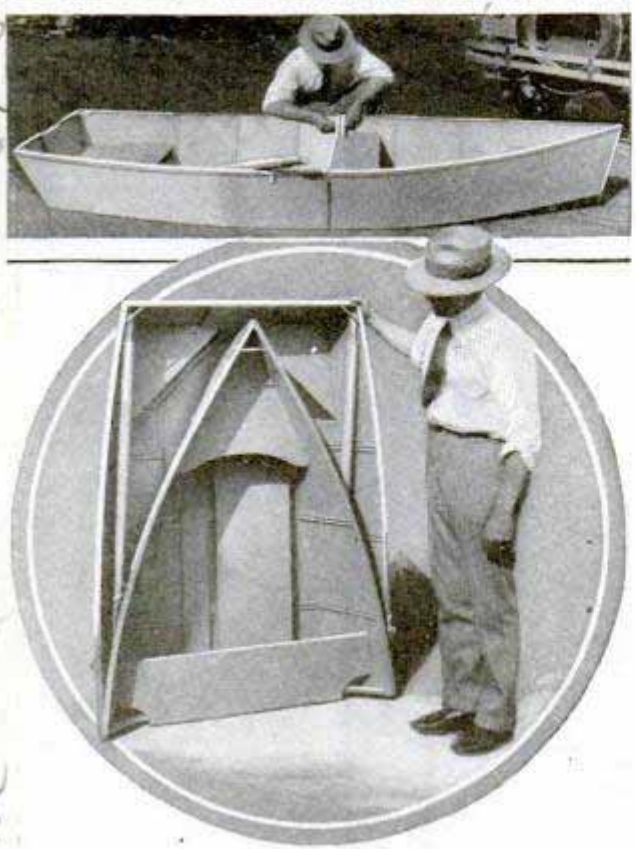
English Barge Equipped with Detachable Outboard Engine Which Is Replacing the Slower Barge Horse

OUTBOARD ENGINE FOR BARGES REPLACES SLOWER HORSE

Plodding barge horses in England may go the way of their carriage mates. A barge equipped with a detachable outboard gasoline engine has made a trial trip of 147 miles from Birmingham to London in fifty hours, far outdistancing the animal that walked along the river bank pulling the barge by a towline.

GASOLINE FROM LIGNITE

High-grade motor gasoline and numerous by-products are to be extracted from lignite coal in a plant to be constructed near Frederick, Colo., where such coal is plentiful. The plant, consuming 500 tons of coal a day, will utilize processes developed in Germany and Great Britain to recover not only the gasoline, but motor oil, creosote and other by-products. The residue of the coal will be bricked for fuel.



Boat Collapsed and Assembled; It Is Made of Steel and Shaped for an Outboard Motor

PORTABLE TWO-SECTION BOAT IS MADE OF STEEL

Consisting of two sections that are quickly joined together, a portable steel boat, designed by a western man, is easily transported by auto for camping and fishing trips. It is safe and light in weight, yet strong and well adapted for the use of an outboard motor.

PRINTING BY VOICE ACHIEVED BY TALKIE-TYPESETTER

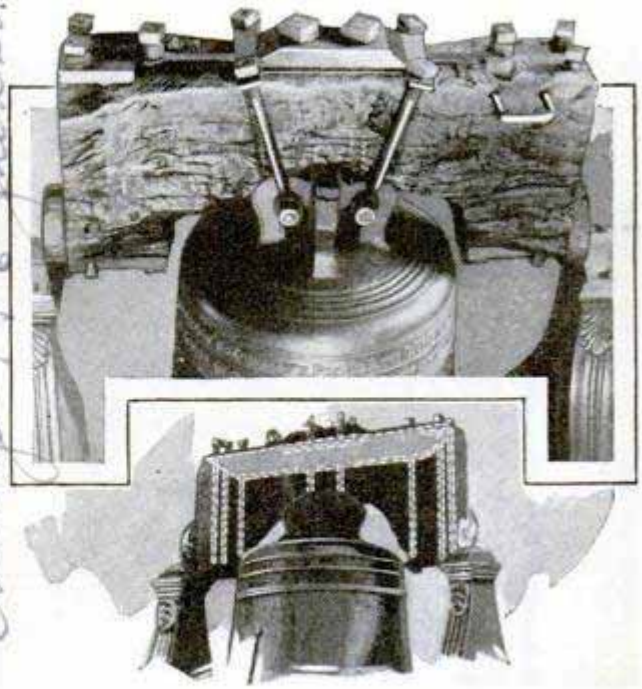
Substituting the human voice and a roll of movie film for the linotype is the object of the talkie-typesetter, development of which has been announced. A working model intended to further eliminate the human element in printing, is now in operation. Copy is read into the machine, each word being spelled out, and the voice is recorded on the moving reel in the type font which has been adjusted to the particular type face wanted. Disks similar to those used in dictating machines also may be run off in the device, enabling the reporter to read his own story into the disk. Heads and subheads are read with the story and type is adjusted to fit them. Separate pieces of film, containing the type of each paragraph, head and subhead, are laid on a page form and a zinc plate is made of the page. Wire installation, similar to that used in talking-picture studios, is a part of the apparatus.

BRICK PRESSED FROM PAPER RESIST FIRE AND WATER

Paper is the chief ingredient in a fire and waterproof brick that a Serbian sculptor has prepared. It is suitable for the construction of one and two-story buildings, according to reports, and nails can be driven into it without damage. Buckets, car wheels and many other serviceable articles are being manufactured from paper.

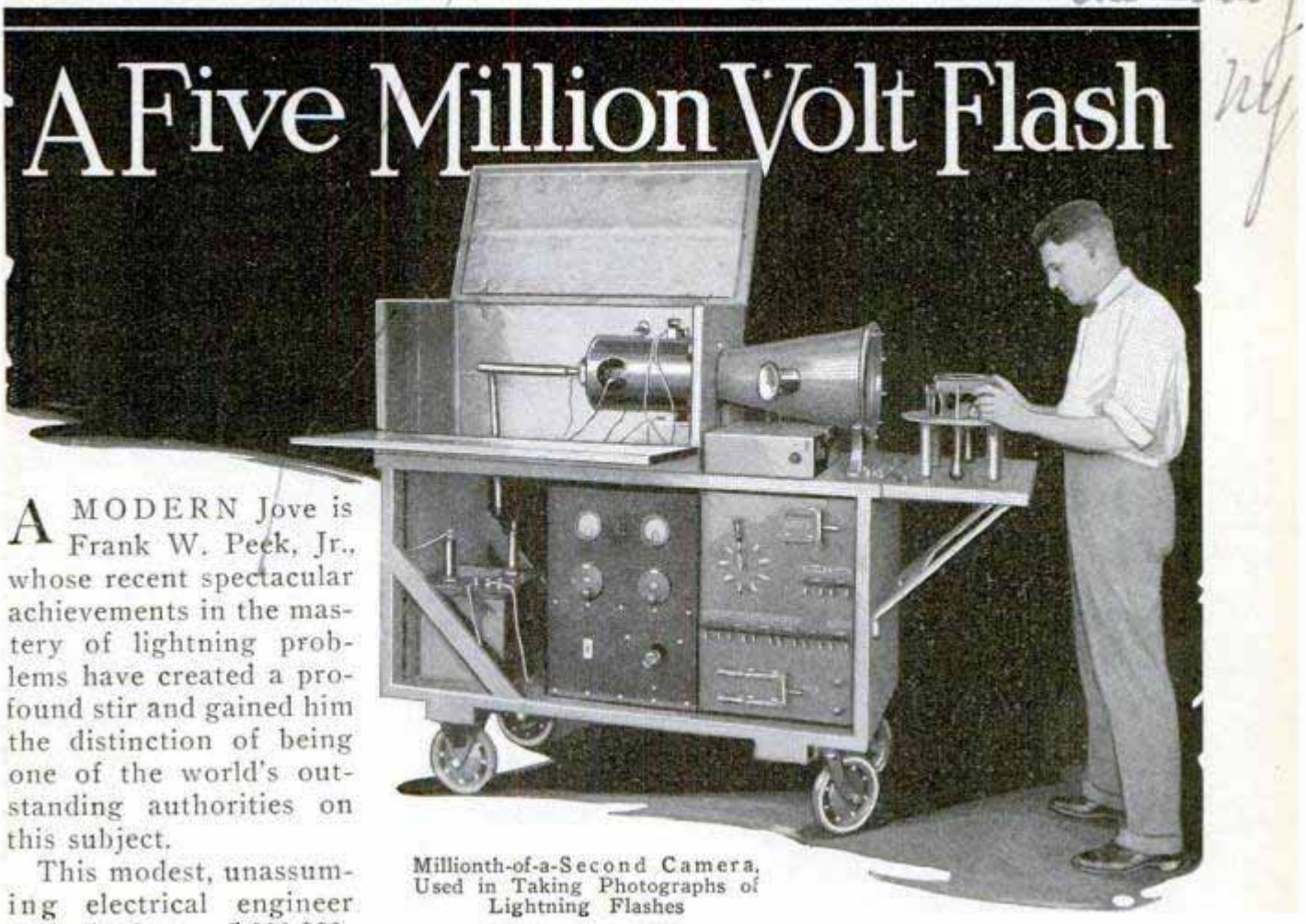
STEEL BRACES ON LIBERTY BELL TO PRESERVE YOKE

Reinforcing castings of steel have been inserted into the wooden yoke of the Liberty bell to help preserve the priceless relic. The bars are concealed and only the plates and nuts at the top and bottom of the yoke indicate the "operation" that has been performed on the 176-year-old timbers, to prevent their collapsing. The steel bars will support a weight of 10,000 pounds. The Liberty bell itself weighs but 2,080 pounds.



A Steel Backbone for the Liberty-Bell Yoke; Photo-Diagram Below Shows Where Braces Are Installed

A Five Million Volt Flash



Millionth-of-a-Second Camera, Used in Taking Photographs of Lightning Flashes

A MODERN Jove is Frank W. Peek, Jr., whose recent spectacular achievements in the mastery of lightning problems have created a profound stir and gained him the distinction of being one of the world's outstanding authorities on this subject.

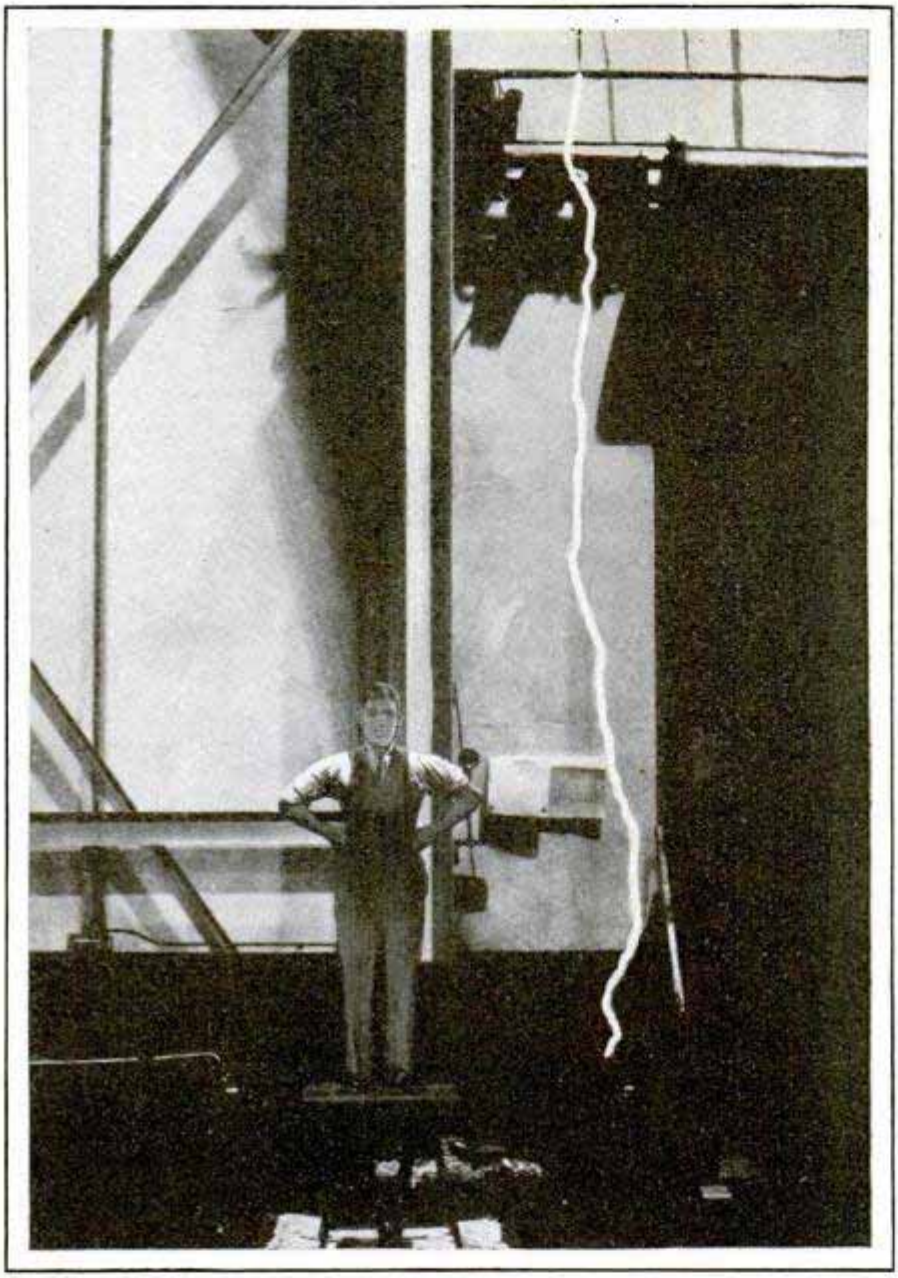
This modest, unassuming electrical engineer actually forges 5,000,000-volt bolts of lightning, makes them sit for their photographs, takes fingerprints of them, shoots them at objects which he wishes to destroy, or at apparatus which he wants to test as to its resistance to natural lightning, and otherwise juggles them and toys with them at will.

As long ago as 1923, he was carrying on extensive research work with voltages up to 2,000,000, high enough to make the layman shudder and to cause the electrical world to sit up and take notice. But in 1927 he became dissatisfied with such a "weak" plaything. It did not serve his purpose adequately, and he applied himself to the problem of developing a new type of artificial-lightning generator, with which he succeeded in obtaining discharges of 3,600,000 volts about a year ago. And now he has reached a new pinnacle of achievement by creating 5,000,000 volts of man-made lightning.

That is the maximum voltage directly generated, but by applying it to a transmission line, 10,000,000 volts, or one-tenth the voltage of natural lightning, has been measured, the result, Mr. Peek explained, of reflection, and consequent doubling, of the 5,000,000-volt impulse on reaching the end of the line. In this respect the voltage might be likened to a water wave striking a wall and doubling back on itself.

The laboratory where the 5,000,000-volt artificial-lightning bolts are produced resembles a mammoth vault, being eighty-two feet wide, 121 feet long and sixty feet high. The lightning region is surrounded by a high iron fence, designed to hold the power within bounds, and during the experiments, the steel window shutters are closed and the electric lights turned off, making the place black as pitch, except when it is illuminated by the lightning flashes.

Your ear catches the sound of a low hum that rapidly grows louder as the generators are being charged, you see a flash of intense blue between two shining brass spheres, and then hear a quick, tremendous hissing crash. You feel the hair on the back of your hand bristle during an instant of silence, and then, back from the surrounding walls, the rolling thunder echoes and re-echoes. Meanwhile you per-



Five Million Volts Represented in a Flash of Artificial Lightning; a Double-Exposure Photograph; the Man Was Not Present as the Flash Jumped

ceive a strong smell of ozone in the air, and you make up your mind to get out of there as quickly as possible. However, Mr. Peek assures you, there is really no danger of being struck.

But how was the 5,000,000-volt artificial-lightning bolt produced, you wonder.

To obtain this enormous voltage, now being studied by Peek and his associates in the Pittsfield, Mass., high-voltage laboratory of the General Electric company, he devised a radically new method of linking up generating units. This method, he explained, involves the use of four 1,250,000-volt generators in series, so arranged that the voltages of all the generators are added at the proper instant.

Alternating-current voltage is applied directly to each unit generator, without use of rectifiers, and, at that instant on the crest of the wave when each unit is charged to capacity, gap spark-overs take place, connecting the generators in series and permitting the discharge to occur.

But you may be wondering how the study of lightning can be of any practical value anyway, and what Mr. Peek is going to do with 5,000,000 volts of artificial lightning now that he has it.

"Michael Faraday, great English scientist, once gave a perfect answer to that," he laughed.

"Faraday was lecturing one day upon some new scientific discovery or other, which, to at least one woman among his listeners, seemed of no practical value.

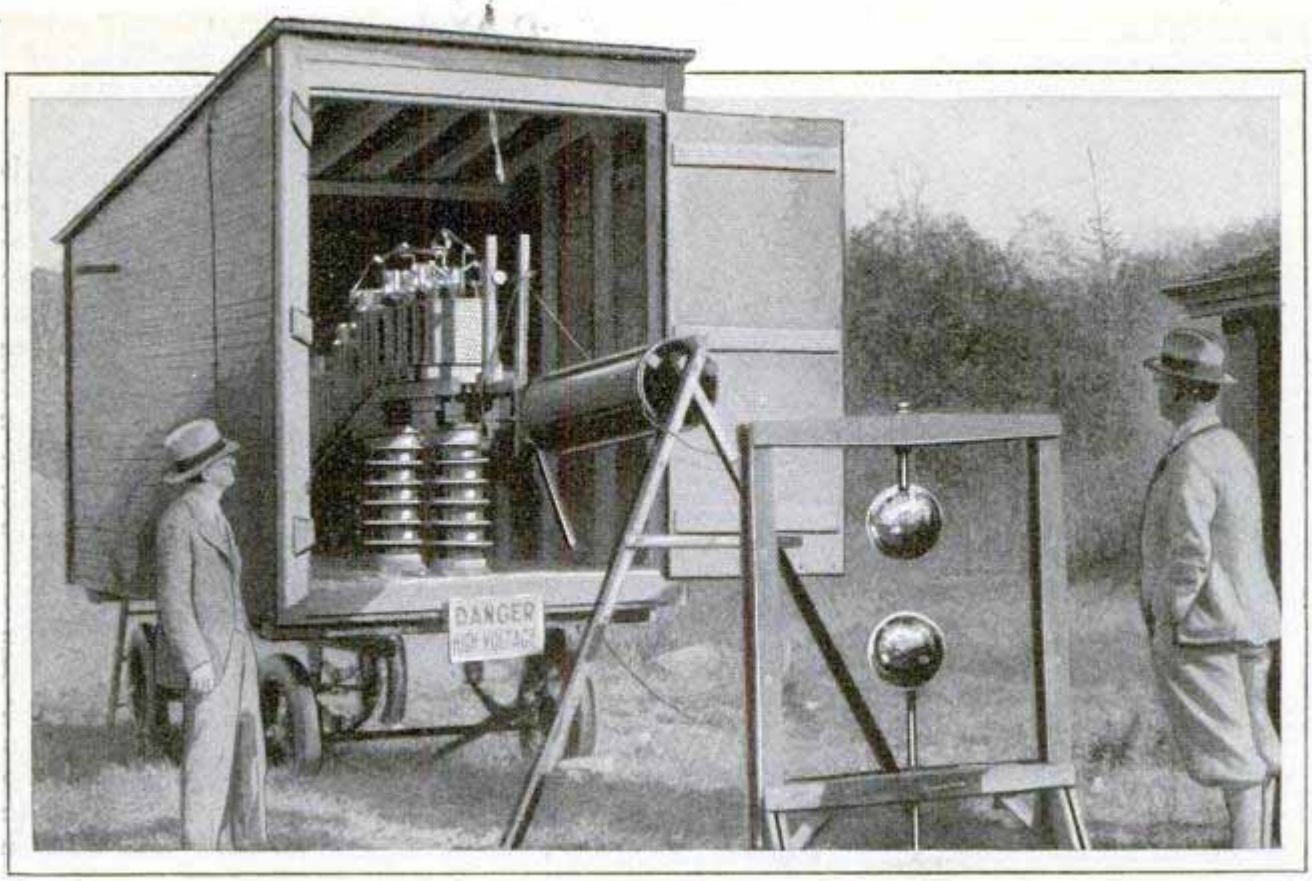
"'Mr. Faraday, what's the good of all this?' she demanded, when he had finished. And quick as a flash Faraday replied:

"'Madam, what is the good of a new-born baby?'"

For the new-born babe may mean nothing to the world But, on the other hand, he might become a new Galileo, a Newton, a Volta, or an Edison.

And the new-born baby of the lightning laboratory, with a 5,000,000-volt punch, is destined to play an important role in the development of electrical engineering, Mr. Peek predicts.

"With the increased voltage now available in the laboratory, it becomes possible for electrical engineers to approximate more closely the effects of natural lightning," he stated. "And while we realize, of course, that we still have a lot to learn about lightning, we may now say that at least it is on an engineering basis. In other words, it is no longer in the realm of the 'medicine man.'



Portable Impulse Generator for Applying Surge Voltage to Transmission Lines, Part of the Equipment Used in Studying Effect of Lightning Striking Wires

"Every once in a while somebody asks me if I'm trying to find out how to harness natural lightning and utilize it's energy," he went on. "But that wouldn't pay. What we are really trying to do is rob it of its destructive power, or tame it, in other words.

"Lightning is an unorderly, predatory form of electricity, dangerous not because of its enormous energy, but because of its enormous power and 'flighty' habits.

"The distinction between energy and power is that energy is measured in kilowatt-seconds or kilowatt-hours, while power is measured in kilowatts. Kilowatts measure the rate at which work is being done.

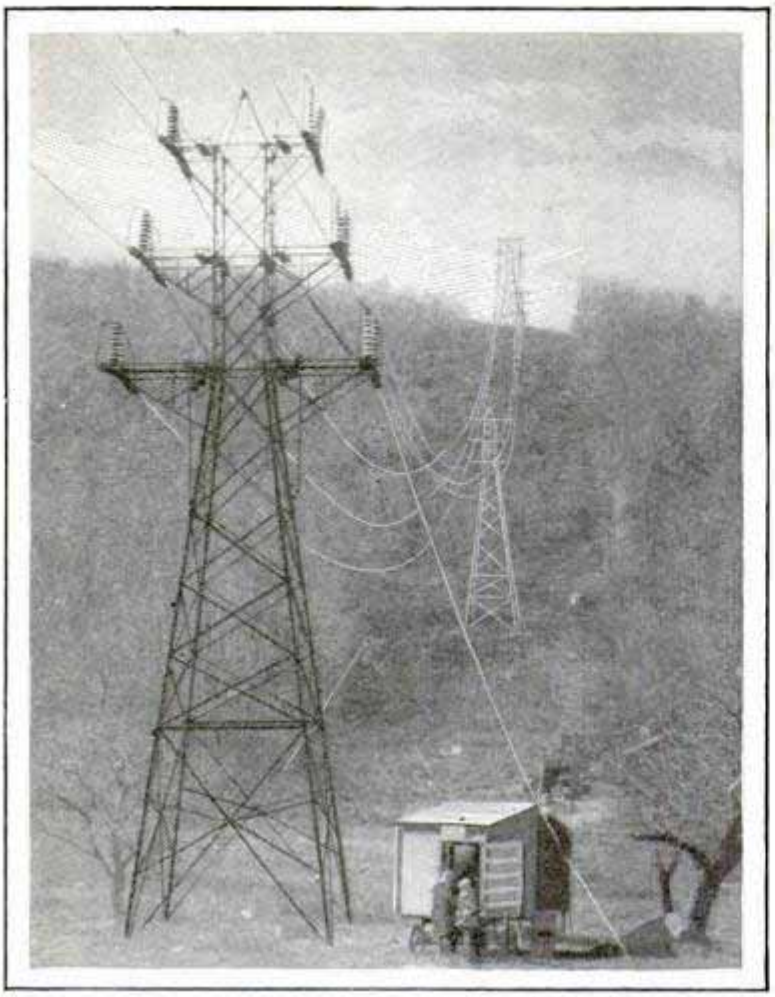
"To give you a concrete example; if all the energy of a severe lightning stroke could be put into a storage battery, it would carry an electric automobile about five miles or operate an electric iron for only a day. But since this energy is dissipated in a few millionths of a second in a limited space, the effect is a terrific explosion, and the power is millions of kilowatts, though the kilowatt-seconds or hours are small.

"Study of lightning is of considerable practical engineering importance because an exact knowledge of its characteristics will make it possible to protect human life, homes and other buildings, powder magazines, gasoline and oil tanks, high chimneys, transmission lines and all electrical apparatus against it. Also it is of scientific importance because there is manifest in the flash the dynamic effect of the electrons and ions, the elemental bricks of which it is believed all matter is made.

"The best way to make such a study is by observation of natural lightning in the field and artificial lightning in the laboratory. By means of artificial lightning, knowledge can be gained in a few months that would take years to gain in the field, because laboratory discharges can be repeated as desired, while it may be necessary to wait years for a natural discharge at any given place.

"The lightning generator has been of considerable value in gaining a knowledge of natural lightning. It has afforded a means of finding the best insulations to withstand lightning, as well as the best way to design transformers, insulators and lightning arresters.

"Incidentally, the protection of buildings by lightning rods has been investigated, and it has been determined that the



Applying Surges on Transmission Line near Pittsfield, Mass., in Studying the Effects of High Voltage

lightning rod is of real value in preventing or limiting damage when a building is struck.

"The fields in which the new high voltage will be employed experimentally are yet to be determined," Mr. Peek continued, "but it will be used in the further research being conducted in the study of natural lightning, its effects on electrical generating and transmission apparatus, and ways of protecting such apparatus from damage by lightning.

"In the early days of electricity generating stations often were crippled during thunderstorms, and most houses had combination gas and electric fixtures, and possibly also a supply of oil lamps and candles, for emergencies.

"But such provisions are hardly necessary today, for engineering investigations have shown how to build lightning arresters that will protect equipment against surges by lightning. And the work that is being carried on today is bringing nearer that day when interruptions will be even more infrequent."

HORIZONTAL RAINBOW EXPLAINED BY OIL

Rainbows that seem to lie horizontally upon the surface of water are occasionally seen, sometimes in clusters, one behind the other. Dr. W. J. Humphreys, of the weather bureau, explains these phenomena are due to a layer of small drops that are resting on the surface of the main body of water but prevented from merging into it by a thin film of oil. The sun is back of the observer and the rays of light are refracted to his eyes by the tiny drops. If the sun is overhead, the horizontal bow appears as a circle. If lower, the bow takes the form of an ellipse. At an angle of forty-two degrees above the horizon, the sun causes the bow to describe a parabola, while at a lower angle of the sun, it is a hyperbola. The cluster of several bows, seen only rarely, is formed by reflections from the actual surface of the water, as the sheet of droplets may not be quite in contact with the water surface. These peculiar bows are most generally seen following a fog.

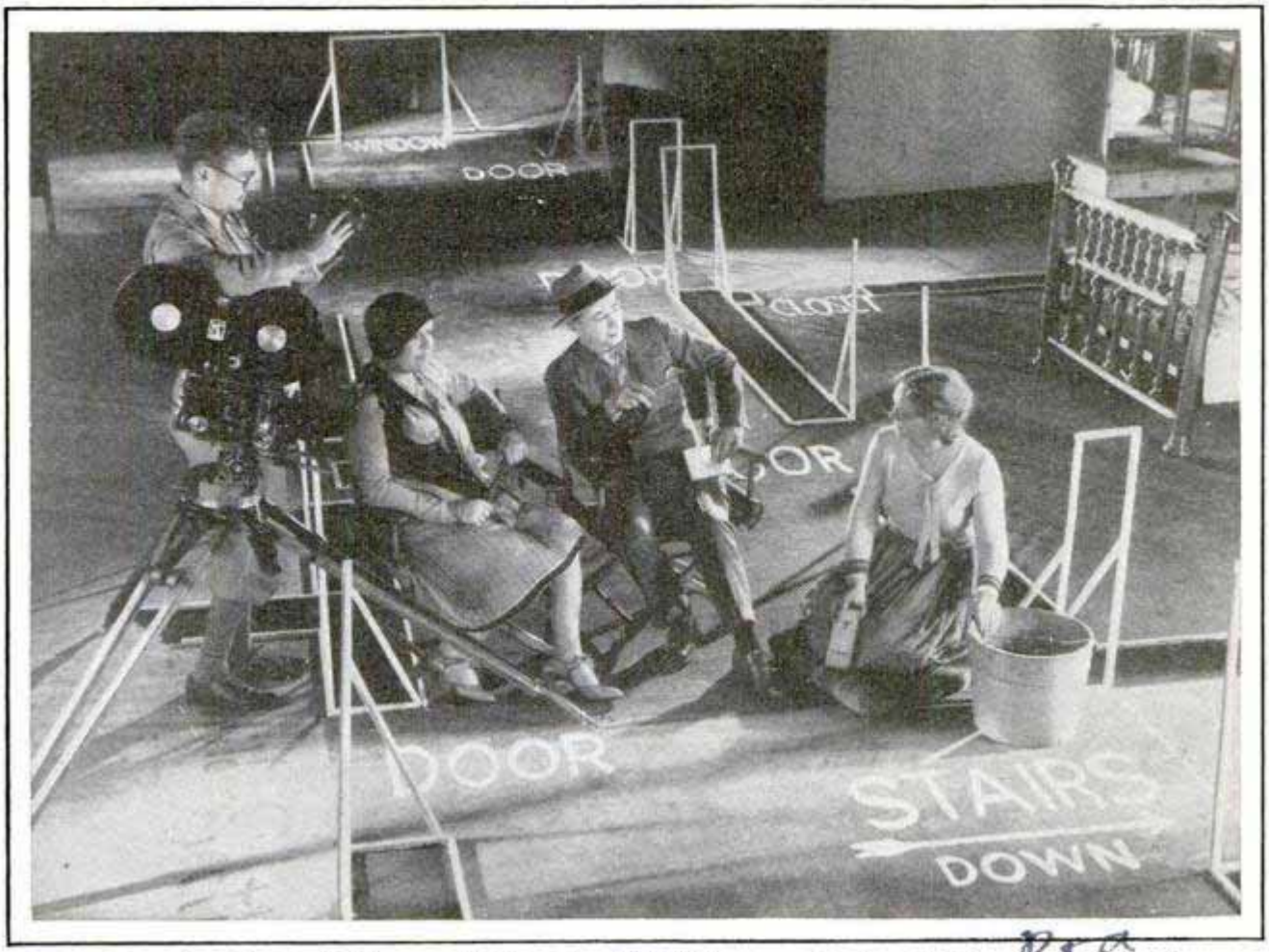
PHONE NICHE OF TILE MATERIAL HELPS SAVE SPACE

Telephones are kept neatly out of the way, but in convenient position for use, by installing them in niches cut into the wall. A unit made of a tilelike substance, is artistically decorated and has space for the directory as well as the instrument stand and the bell-box container. Each niche is a complete unit and is installed simply by cutting a hole in the wall. The material is furnished in polychrome tints.



¶Amber is pine-tree resin in fossil form.

ARCHITECTURAL DECORATING CO.
F. J. HAHN, MANAGER
358-362 W. NICKERSON STREET



Rehearsing a Part for the Talkies on a Skeleton Set, Which Has Been Developed to Remove from the Expensive Sound Stage the Long Periods Given to Rehearsals

CHALK MARKS ON FLOOR CUT COST OF TALKIES

Skeleton sets for the rehearsal of parts in talking pictures have been developed in Hollywood, to allow the permanent sound stage to be given over entirely to the current production, thus reducing overhead expense involved in turning the sound stage over to rehearsals. The skeleton stage, in general outline, is similar to the permanent stage, but doors, windows, stairways and furniture are simply indicated by chalk lines on the floors.

SAFER X-RAY FILMS TO REDUCE EXPLOSION HAZARDS

Less inflammable X-ray films and better methods of storing them are seen as some of the immediate results of the recent hospital disaster in Cleveland, where many persons were killed by inhaling poison gases given off from burning films. Carbon monoxide, the colorless, odorless gas given off by the exhaust from auto engines, and nitrogen oxide, were at least two of the gases chiefly responsible for the deaths in the Cleveland tragedy, according to explosive experts. The brownish color of the fumes was due to the presence of the nitrogen oxide. The films that exploded were chiefly of a cellulose-nitrate variety. This material contains relatively large quantities of carbon and produces volumes of carbon monoxide when it burns under insufficient supply of air. Nitrate films, if confined and allowed to grow old, are liable to spontaneous combustion. The stock of such film is the same substance as smokeless powder, sticks of which can be burned without an explosion if only small quantities are used and in the open air. Films made of a cellulose-acetate base are slow-burning and difficult to ignite.

¶Those wishing further information on anything described in the editorial pages can obtain it by addressing Bureau of Information, Popular Mechanics Magazine, Chicago. Send no stamps; the service is free.

CAN MEASURES AS IT POURS TO MAKE BETTER COFFEE



Drawings Showing Coffee Container That Measures Out Proper Quantity to Use in Percolator

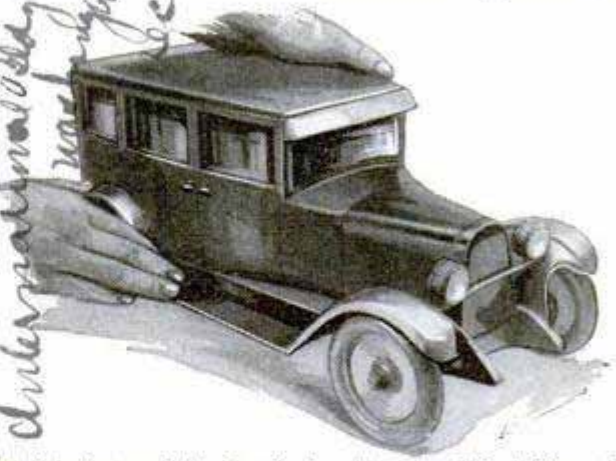
Using the right quantity is essential to good coffee making, and this detail has been simplified by means of a can that measures as it pours. By using one side of the spout, a tablespoonful is obtained, and from the other side, a teaspoonful. It is not necessary to remove the lid of the can except for refilling, and as a consequence the coffee will be kept in better condition.

MARS IS FOUND BEYOND REACH OF RADIO MESSAGES

Radio communication with Mars is considered unlikely, in the opinion of E. O. Hulburt, of the naval research laboratory, because of atmospheric conditions on the planet and because of certain limitations there. The gist of the situation, as he sees it, is that the short waves which we might transmit to penetrate our atmosphere, if they did reach Mars, would probably find no receiver for them, since the Martians, if they have radio sets, very likely have gone in for those using long waves. The reason for this, Mr. Hulburt explained, is that short-wave broadcasting or receiving on Mars would be greatly hampered by what is known as the "skip distance" effect, a phenomenon experienced here. A short-wave transmitter might be operated in New York city, for instance, and received with great volume and clarity in Australia, but might be unheard 500 miles from New York. Instances similar to this have been noted during communications with the Byrd expedition in the Antarctic. Short-wave messages have been received clearly there from New York, but were inaudible on sets close to the transmitter. On Mars, Mr. Hulburt believes, the skip-distance effects are such that short-wave sets very likely are not used. Conditions here are such that waves longer than about 100 meters will not penetrate the earth's atmosphere, hence a short wavelength would have to be used in talking to Mars, but the probability is against its registering there because no set would be able to receive it.

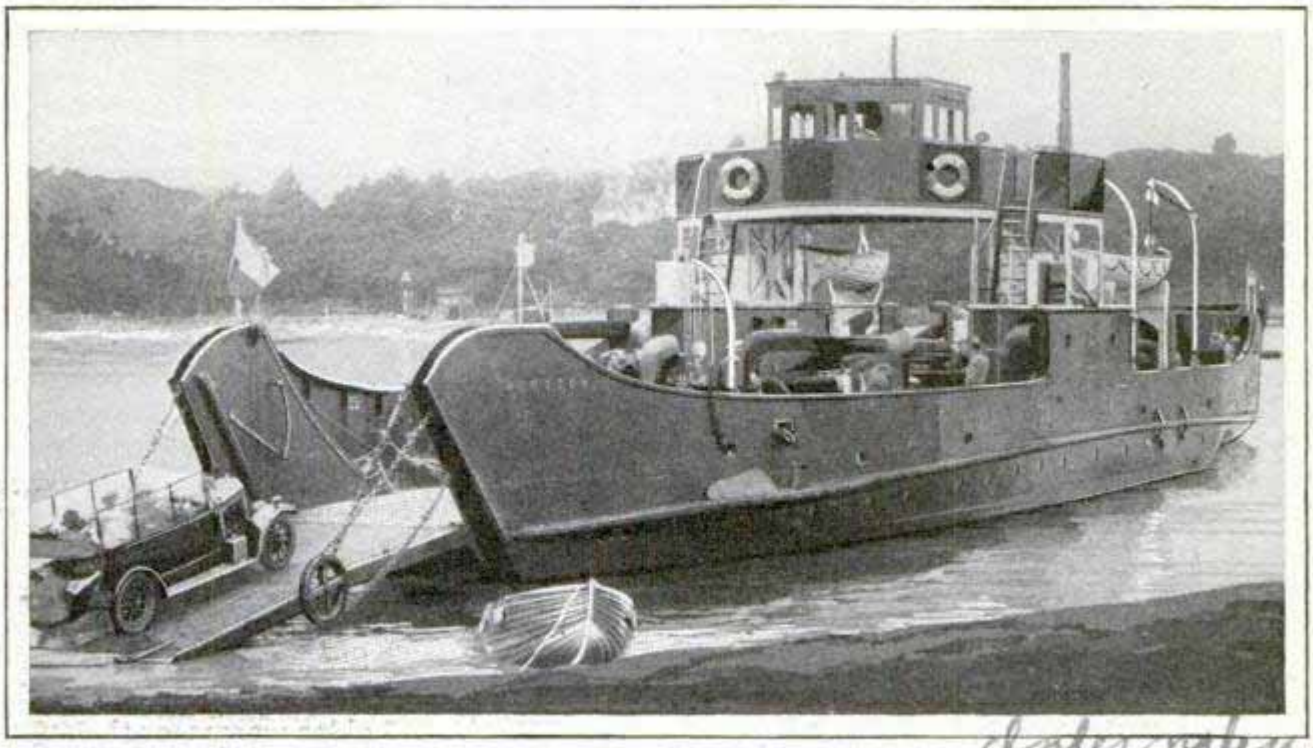
AUTOS TESTED IN WIND TUNNEL TO IMPROVE DESIGN

How automobiles may be designed to decrease the wind resistance, and thus effect a saving in fuel with the possibility of greater speed, is shown in the wind tunnel at the bureau of standards. Model planes have been tested here for some time, to discover how the real ships will behave in the air, but recently similar experiments with small antomobiles have been made, the increased importance of speed tending to place greater emphasis on design. Wind velocities as high as 130



Model Automobile Ready for Test in Wind Tunnel, to Demonstrate Effectiveness of Streamline Design

miles an hour are created in the tunnel, and the resistance of the tiny models is quickly determined with the aid of exact instruments.



Auto Being Driven upon the Special Ferry That Carries Several Cars at One Time, and Saves the Drivers Time and Worry with Its Wide Entrance and Exit Ways

SPECIAL FERRY FOR MOTOR CARS CARRIES HUNDREDS DAILY

Automobiles are transported from Fishborne to Portsmouth, Eng., in a special ferry which has a large capacity and has been built to simplify the task of loading and unloading the cars. There is ample parking space on the deck, and wide driveways from the dock aid the drivers. Hundreds of cars are ferried in this craft daily.

SLOT MACHINE THAT SPEAKS RESISTS BAD COINS

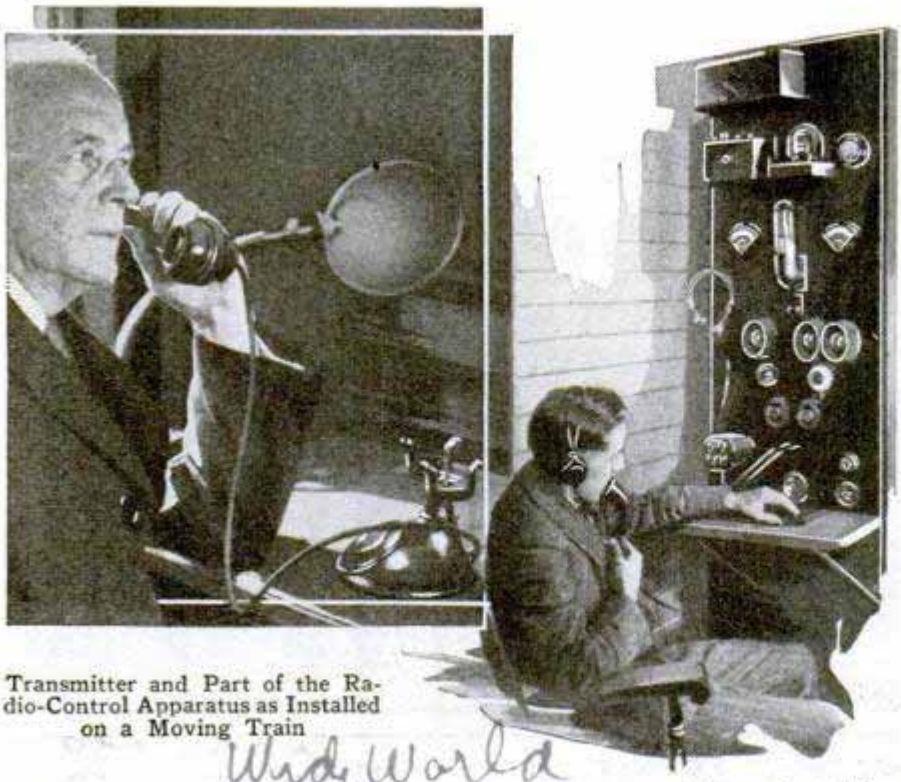
"Please use good coins only." These words, spoken distinctly by a hidden voice, admonish anyone dropping wooden nickels, slugs or other spurious coins in a slot machine recently introduced. The secret is an electrical arrangement by which the slug is ejected and at the same time a record is automatically switched on to reprimand the offender in a loud voice that can be heard a considerable distance. According to the inventor, the device is adaptable to almost any slot machine. He contemplated having the "robot" say "Stop, Thief," or "Arrest That Man," but decided that this would be unjust to persons who innocently deposited bad coins.

FOOTBALL MEN BUCK SPRINGS FOR LINE PRACTICE

Linesmen on the University of Nebraska football team practice against dummy opponents in the form of padded wooden frames and springs, to develop skill at plunging and other maneuvers. Coach B. F. Oakes calls the apparatus, which he invented, the "Biff'em machine," and declares that it gives candidates a thorough workout and conserves human material.



Padded Springs and Scrap Iron Take the Place of Human Players in Furnishing Opponents for Line Candidates on Football Team



Transmitter and Part of the Radio-Control Apparatus as Installed on a Moving Train

Wide World

RADIOPHONE SERVICE ON TRAIN LATEST TRAVEL LUXURY

Two-way conversation by radio telephone from a moving train to a distant city, was successfully accomplished recently on the Canadian national railways, marking a distinct improvement over the one-way apparatus that has been used for some time in Germany. If the equipment proves practical for general adoption, travelers on railway trains anywhere will be able to talk to their friends from the cars and listen to the replies, as easily as telephone conversation is conducted between stationary points. Talking between moving trains is the next step in the development of this interesting improvement, engineers declare. As practiced in the Canadian test, the voice from the telephone instrument on the moving train passed from an antenna on the roof of the car, "jumped" across to the telephone and telegraph wires beside the track and, on these, was led into a receiving station where direct connection was established by telephone wire to the instrument of the called person in his office. The fact that the wires along the track were carrying telegraph messages at the same time, did not impair their efficiency in the telephone work, and the telegraph signals were not interrupted. Another interesting feature was the fact that, although three high-powered transmission lines crossed at the receiving station, they did not greatly interfere.

CEDAR WON'T KILL BIG MOTHS

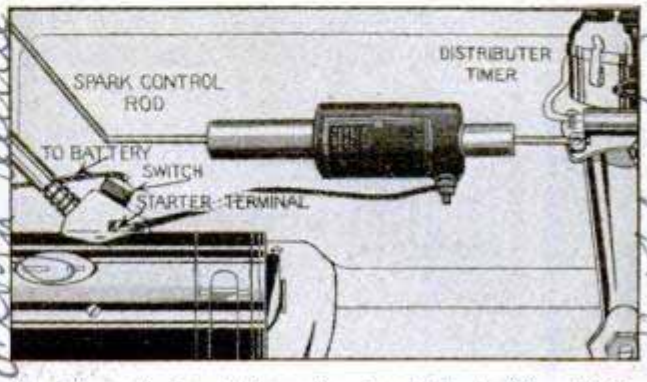
2857

Clothes chests constructed entirely of properly dried three-quarter-inch red-cedar heartwood will protect clothing from moths, only if the older worms are removed before the garments are stored, the bureau of entomology has determined. Such chests will not kill the adult moths, the older worms, or the pupæ, nor will they prevent eggs from hatching, but the young larvæ are killed if the grown moths have been removed by brushing, sunning, fumigation or dry cleaning. The mere odor of cedar, it was decided, will not kill the larvæ.

SPARK CONTROL IS AUTOMATIC TO STOP AUTO BACK FIRE

2642

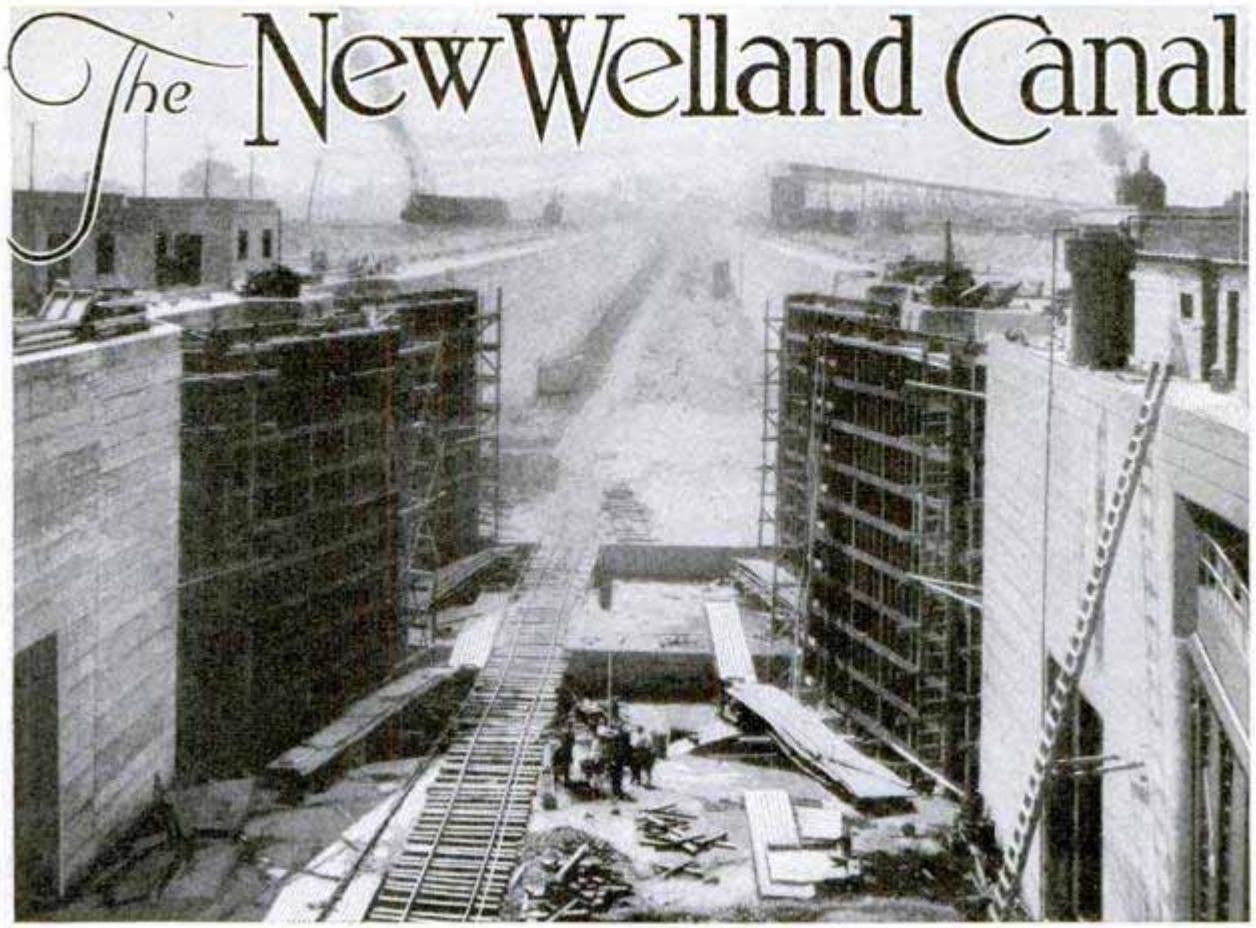
Back-firing is said to be effectively eliminated in the auto by use of an automatic spark controller which retards the spark before the starting equipment actually gets into action. It keeps the spark retarded until the motor starts, and then causes it to be advanced to its proper position for the greatest efficiency. The device is easily installed between the timer rod and the starter terminal simply by removing a few inches of the timer rod and making the proper connections.



Drawing of the Automatic Spark-Controlling Unit, Which Prevents Motor from Back-Firing

2676

The New Welland Canal



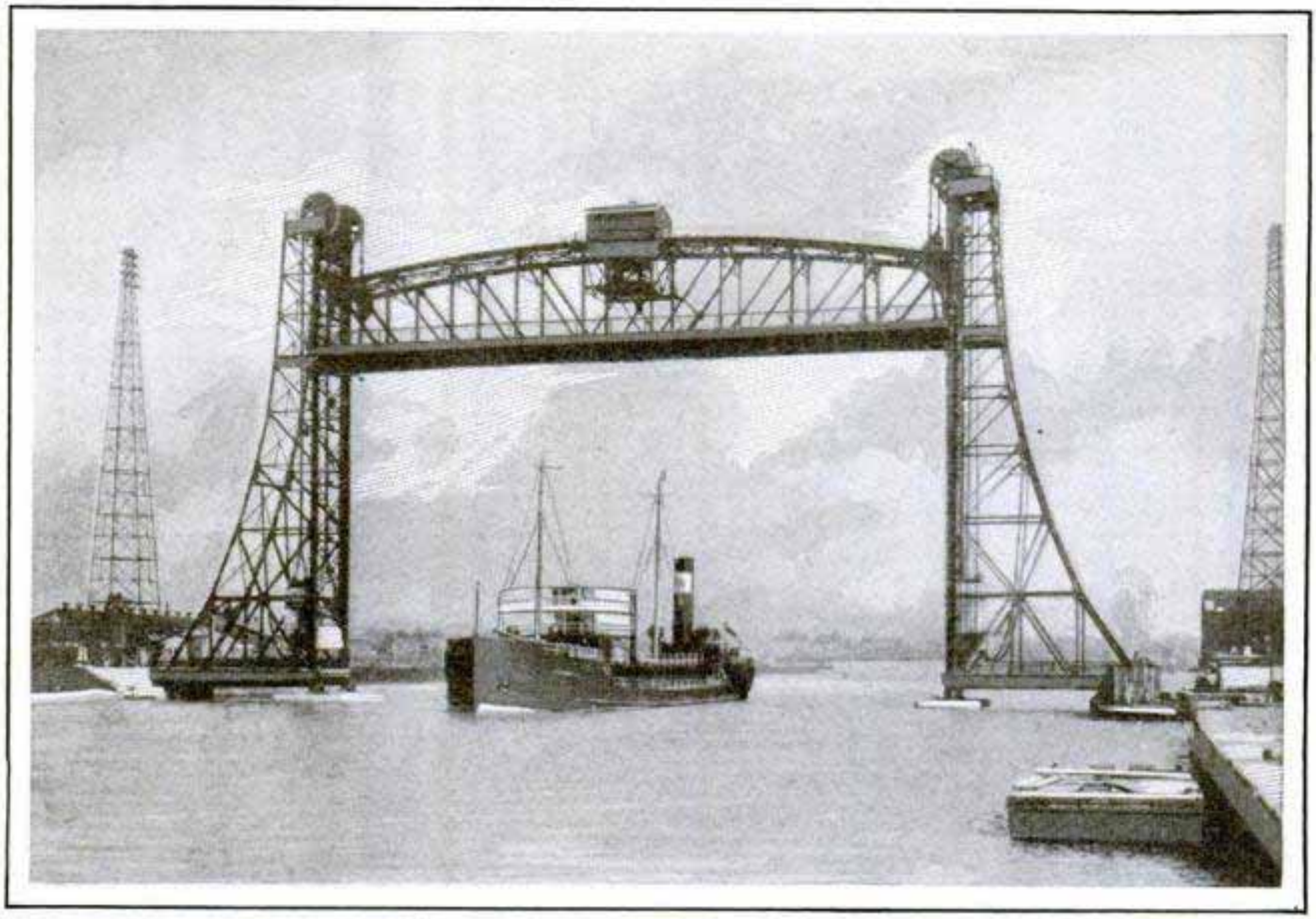
Looking Down What Is Claimed to Be the World's Longest Canal Lock, 1,380 Feet in Length and Eighty Feet Wide; It Is One Unit in the 325-Foot Lift of the Welland Canal

By EARLE W. GAGE, Asheville, NC

LONG before the dawn of the cement era, bold voyageurs, seeking a short route to China, visualized the inland seas of America linked with the Atlantic, as one continuous waterway route. These men of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, unheralded by radio, unwelcomed save by the few wandering savages, found their crude birch-bark canoes stopped in their progress by the projecting Niagara peninsula.

Today the genius of the builder, who has shaped and fashioned time-defying cement into a ship canal, thus creating one of the masterpieces of modern engineering, has at last brought to life the dream of the adventurers. For the new Welland ship canal, cutting a twenty-five-mile slice straight across Niagara peninsula, in Ontario, is nothing short of a monument to which future generations will point with pride. Projected by the Canadian government, at a cost of $120.000.000, this ship canal is an achievement which compares with any, and surpasses many world-famous canals. With its opening, the longest, deepest-draft "lakers," giant 600-foot grain ships, may steam from the head of the Great Lakes to the St. Lawrence. The canal has seven giant locks, each of which has a depth of forty-six and one-half feet, thus offsetting the 325½-foot difference in level between Lake Erie and Lake Ontario. It is 200 feet wide at the bottom, and vessels of thirty-foot draft may pass through it; by simply dredging out the bed, this depth may be increased at any time to meet future demands.

The canal has been divided into eight sections, the first beginning at the Port Weller terminal, on Lake Ontario. At this point, an artificial harbor was constructed, with two embankments extending out into the lake for a distance of one and a half miles. A concrete superstructure protects the entrance, which is 400 feet wide and broadens to a bottom width of 800 feet, providing 150 acres of water.



One of the Lift Bridges Spanning the Canal, As It Appears When Raised to Permit a Lake Freighter to Pass Beneath; in the Background Are the Towers of an Electric Power Line

At Port Colborne, Lake Erie entrance to the canal, a breakwater to protect the entrance was constructed by sinking giant reinforced concrete cribs on a prepared bottom and covering them with a heavy concrete superstructure. This is further protected by a heavy rock embankment. The reinforced-concrete cribs are 100 feet long by thirty feet wide and vary in height from eighteen to thirty-one feet. They were constructed at Port Maitland, some twenty miles west of the canal, towed to location and sunk by opening valves in the bottom. To insure safe entrance to the protected area, ships have the way lighted by a reinforced-concrete lighthouse, which stands at the south end of the breakwater.

The lock structures, in which a fabrica tion of steel and concrete forms the walls, insuring durability and permanence, are really engineering achievements. The single locks have a length between gate pintles of 859 feet, giving a usable length of 800 feet. The side walls consist of concrete monoliths, the greatest thickness of which is forty-six feet at the base, stepped in toward the top to a width of sixteen feet. These walls contain various tunnels and passages near the top, and the main longitudinal culverts near the base.

The twin locks are similar to those in use at the Panama canal. The Gatun locks have an eighty-five-foot lift, while those on the Welland canal have a lift of 139½ feet. These locks are 820 feet long and eighty feet wide. At the highest point in the lock walls, the huge structure towers more than 130 feet in the air. The giant gates, which control the flow of water and thus lift or lower the large ships, are among the largest in use.

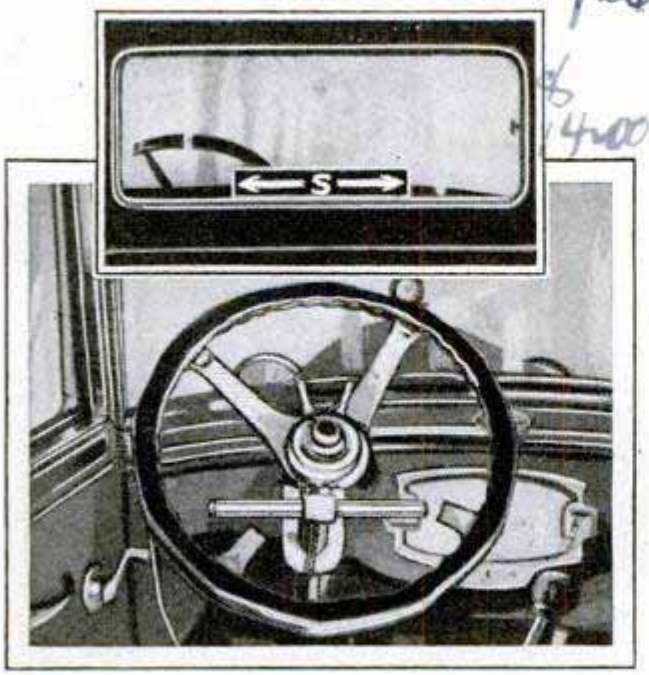
The projection of the canal called for rare engineering skill. The greater part of the lift over the Niagara escarpment occurred within a comparatively short distance. This necessitated excavating down to eighty feet, to bury the bottom of the locks in the rock. The excavation was done in the dry, and protection to the bank was placed before the earth bank was cut and dredged away. The prism section of the canal allows for a bottom width of 200 feet, with suitable slopes protected by concrete work, and a waterline width of 310 feet.

LATEST FLIGHT TOWARD SUN SETS NEW MARK

Official announcement was made recently that Lieut. Apollo Soucek, of the navy, flew nearer the sun than any man on record when he worked his little plane skyward over the naval air station last May. The bureau of standards, after calibrating the barograph Lieutenant Soucek carried, announced that the official altitude reached was 39,140 feet. This exceeds the previous mark made by Lieut. C. C. Champion, who flew the same plane to a height of 38,418 feet in the summer of 1927. An Italian flyer bettered Lieutenant Champion's mark, but his feat was not recognized officially, for it did not exceed the previous altitude by 100 meters.

DAY-AND-NIGHT AUTO SIGNAL PROMOTES DRIVING SAFETY

Installed in the lower part of the rear window of the automobile, a direction signal, operated by buttons on the steering wheel, plainly indicates to drivers behind, by day and by night, whether a right or left turn or a stop is to be made. A green-arrow signal flashes for a right turn, a red for a left and a stop is designated by an amber-colored "S," which is lighted with the action of the brake pedal. The lenses show no color except when the signals are flashed.



Signal as It Appears in the Rear Auto Window, and the Control Buttons on the Steering Wheel



Honoring Columbus at the Place of His Sailing; the Huge Statue Executed by Mrs. Harry Payne Whitney

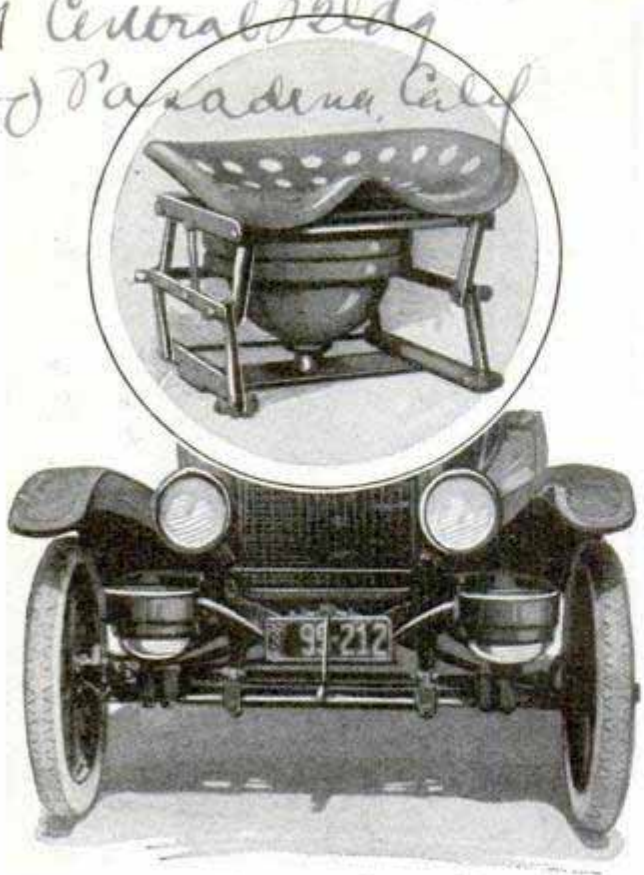
STATUE OF COLUMBUS MARKS SPOT OF HIS SAILING

Palos, Spain, is now marked with a seventy-foot statue of Columbus to indicate the spot from which the discoverer sailed to find the "new world." The figure stands on a base forty-four feet high and was executed by Mrs. Harry Payne Whitney.

SHRIMP OFF ALASKAN COAST ENTER AMERICAN MARKET

Alaska has entered into active competition for the American market for shrimp, although clinging to catching appliances that are considered antiquated elsewhere. The catch at present amounts to about 500,000 pounds of meat, valued at $200,000, and most of the shellfish are taken with the old trawling devices, because the great depth from which most of the catch is obtained makes impracticable the Chinese bag nets and traps, and the cast nets and seines used in San Francisco bay.

¶Ink made from straw was used recently in printing a newspaper.



Air Springs as Adapted to Tractor Seat and Auto Chassis; the Flexible Casing Contains an Inner Tube

AIR SPRINGS ON RIDING SEAT HELP PROMOTE COMFORT

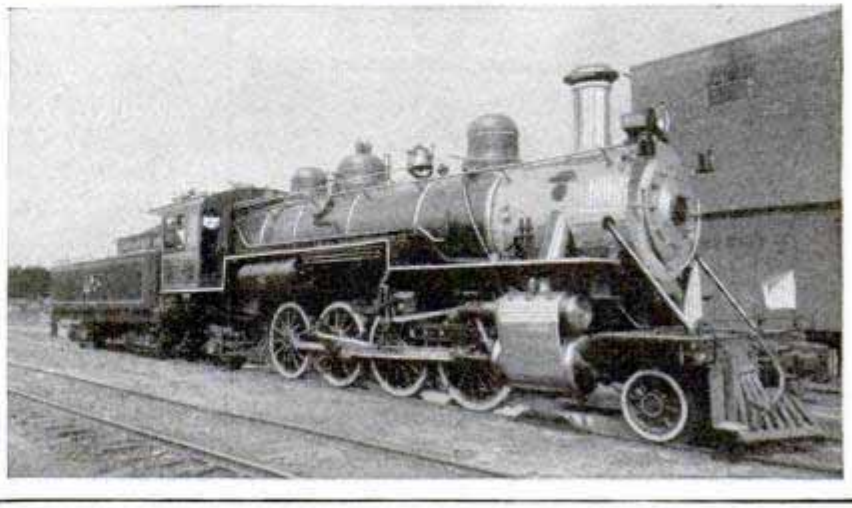
Air springs, intended to take the place of steel ones on any riding device, have been devised by a western company. The spring consists of an inner tube and an outer flexible casing, built like a pneumatic tire, the action being improved by the use of a deformer. According to the manufacturers, the springs can easily be adapted to the weight of the load carried, whether it be an infant in a carriage or a load of passengers in a Pullman car. Twelve of these springs would be sufficient to support a railroad car, it is said. According to reports, the units are especially suitable for farm tractors and other vehicles where fatigue is often induced by the uncomfortable seats usually provided. Fastenings are provided so that a seat attached to the pneumatic spring always moves vertically without side motion.

DE-LUXE TRAIN IN AFRICA HAS FLEXIBLE CARS

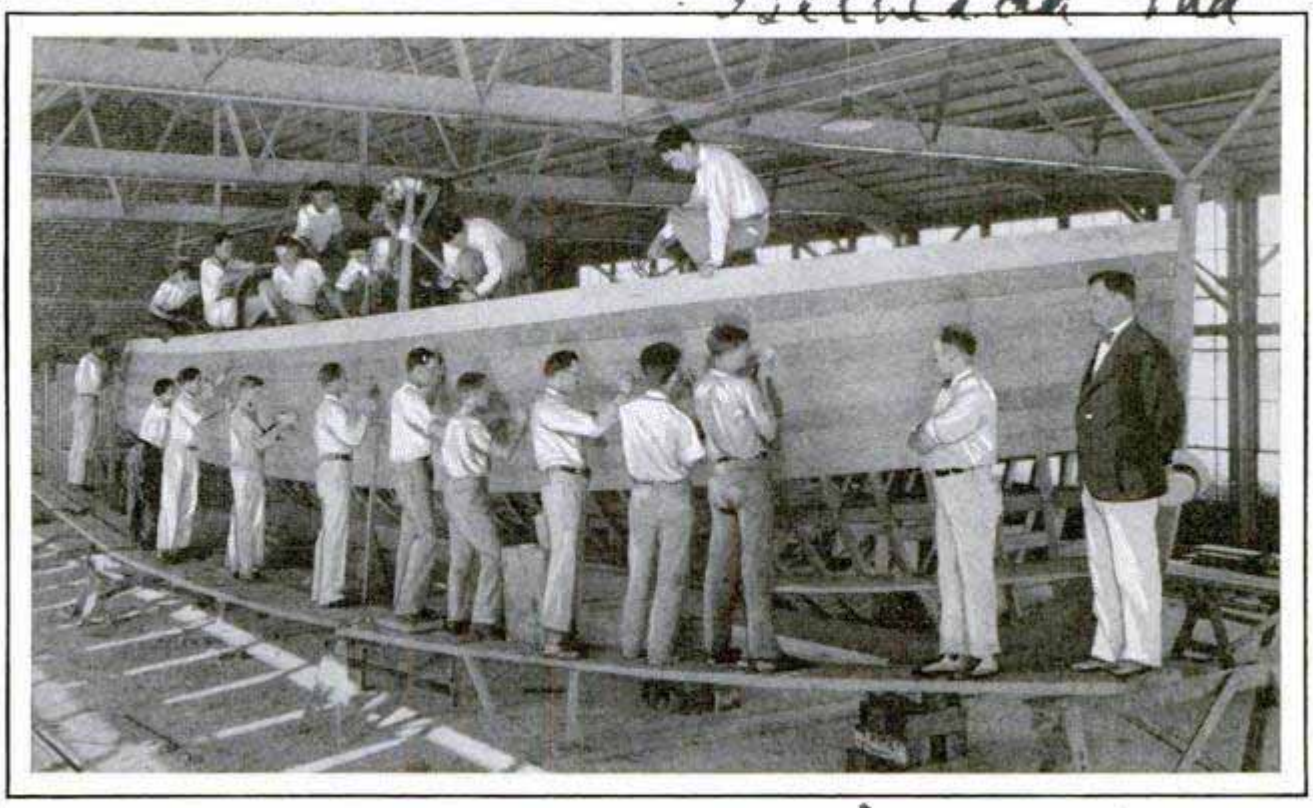
Travelers in the Union of South Africa may now enjoy luxurious railroad accommodations on a de-luxe train recently placed into service. One of the most conspicuous features is that the coaches are flexible, that is, they have a joint in the body work over the center set of wheels. Frameless windows that slide in felt-lined grooves and cannot rattle, telephones between the cars on the train, shower baths and other comforts provided on the best trains of the world are included in the equipment.

AUTO FINISH ON LOCOMOTIVE TO AID IN CLEANING

Gleaming in a coat of dark-blue auto finish and striped with aluminum paint, a locomotive, recently purchased by the Georgia Northern railway, has several interesting departures from the usual engine. The front number plate and the letters and other numbers are chromium-plated, while the machinery parts and cylinder-head covers are of polished steel. Bands of monel metal surround the boiler jacket, sand boxes and the steam dome. Welding replaces riveting on several of the parts, to simplify repairs and to give increased strength. The locomotive is to be used for freight duty and, with its tender, weighs 165 tons. Another interesting unit employed by this railroad is the automobile car with flanged wheels and cowcatcher at the front.



Chromium Plate, Auto Finish and Aluminum Striping Add to the Handsome Appearance of This Georgia Northern Locomotive



Students in Miami High School Building Boat under Direction of Master Craftsman; Classes in This School Constructed Three Yachts during the Recent Year

SCHOOL TEACHES BOATBUILDING TO BOY CRAFTSMEN

Under the direction of a master boatbuilder, boys in the manual-training department of a Miami high school are taught how to construct seagoing yachts and other craft. During the recent school year, three boats, valued at $48,000, were built by the young shipwrights from materials furnished by the owners. The course in boatbuilding is part of the school's curriculum, and the cost is partly defrayed by the money derived from the customers. A fifty-foot cabin cruiser, powered with a 225-horsepower motor; a fifty-four-foot raised-deck cabin cruiser for ocean trips, and one smaller boat were built during the past year. The boys are taught every step of the process, and many prefer to spend overtime in the school shops rather than engage in sports.

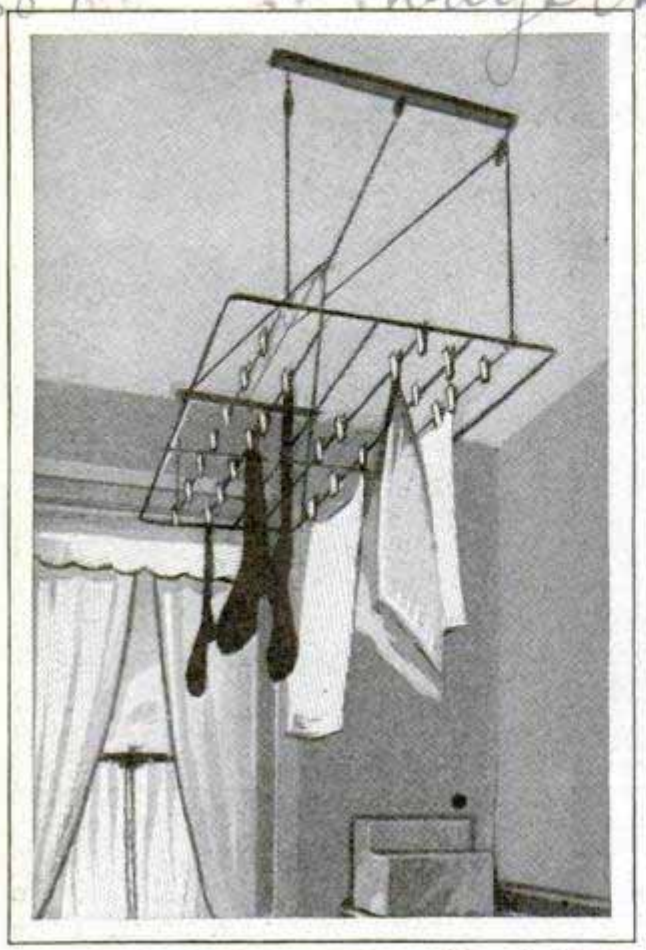
RECOVER OIL-WELL DRILL BITS WITHOUT "FISHING"

To eliminate the costly process of "fishing" for broken oil-drill bits and pipe when breakages occur in sinking wells, a California inventor has devised a special socket and cable attachment. It is fixed to the drill bit in such a way that, should the bit break, it could be pulled up with the pipe and not fall into the hole. Operators sometimes spend $1,000 or more in "fishing" for broken bits, and occasionally, when the part cannot be found, another hole has to be started.

RUBBER CAPS FOR BOTTLES USED REPEATEDLY

Made of a durable rubber compound, bottle caps now on the market are easily put on or removed and may be employed repeatedly. To put them on, the rubber is moistened and the cap fitted over the top of the bottle on one side. By pressing down with the thumb, the cap is forced into place and becomes fastened with a clicking sound that tells it is tight. To remove the cap, simply press upward with both thumbs. This forces the rubber away from the glass.





Clothes-Drying Rack Attached to Ceiling of Kitchen Where It Is Out of the Way

CLOTHES DRIER ON CEILING SAVES ROOM SPACE

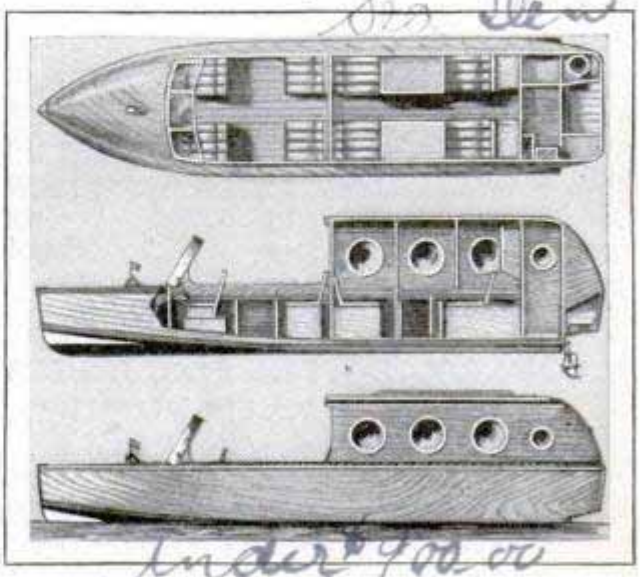
For drying clothes, a lightweight frame, that may be lowered for hanging the garments and then raised out of the way, is suspended from the ceiling to save space. It rests where the greatest benefit is obtained from the warm air.

CHANGING LIGHTS TURN TOWER INTO FOUNTAIN OF COLOR

Constantly changing floodlights along with tube lights and aerial beacons transform the twenty-eight-story Rand building in Buffalo into a fountain of color by night. The symphony in lighting begins at the eighteenth floor with floodlights, running the gamut from blue to ivory and back every four minutes. At the twenty-third floor, where a second terrace begins, floodlights changing from red to white every two minutes illuminate the building to the roof. A forty-foot steel tower surmounting the second terrace is ablaze with tubes of fiery red light, and atop the tower, 425 feet above the street, a fixed white shaft of 4,000,000 candlepower points the way to the Buffalo airport. Surmounting the ensemble of light is a 10,000,000 candlepower aerial beacon tracing a red halo through the night skies every thirty seconds. The engineers obtained the effects by employing simultaneously three methods of exterior illumination, using floodlights for the terraces, tube lights for the tower and fixed and rotating aerial beacons at the top. The red and blue floodlights are not dimmed, thus allowing various combinations of color as the white lights blaze forth. If one lamp fails, another is switched into operation.

OUTBOARD MOTORBOAT CRUISER HAS MANY LUXURIES

Conveniences of larger and more elaborate craft are afforded in a twenty-one-foot cruiser, powered by an outboard motor and with a draft of less than six inches, so that it can be operated in shallow water. There are sleeping accommodations for four persons, comfortable seats and tables, a cooking galley, lavatory and other features generally associated with much larger craft. The boat develops a speed of twenty miles an hour and will run twelve miles on a gallon of gasoline. There is storage space for extra supplies of fuel. A special feature of the boat is the composition rubber material on the bottom. According to reports, tests have shown that, although the hull may be stove in, the rubber material remains unbroken and water-tight.



Drawings of the Outboard Motor Cruiser to Show Its Roomy Accommodations and Conveniences

DETECTIVES' TOOL KIT TO HELP TRAP CRIMINALS



Detectives' Implements Unpacked and the Kit as Carried to the Scene of a Crime



Members of the homicide squads of New York's police department have been equipped with kits of special tools to aid them in trapping criminals and solving crimes. The outfit includes a magnifying glass, a flashlight that can be operated continuously for seven hours without renewing the batteries, a tape measure, calipers and a set of test tubes for preserving samples of hair, etc. The kit also holds a fingerprinting set with a blowgun for applying powder, rubber gloves, a saw, tweezers, hammer and chisels, a special "trouble-finding" flashlight on a lanyard, paper, twine, colored crayons and a stenographers' notebook. All these implements are fitted in a case which the detectives carry with them when sent to the scene of a serious crime.

Every criminal investigation presents different problems and there is no foretelling when use will have to be made of the special tools. For instance, if bullets have to be dislodged from a wall, the hammer and chisel are put into service. Rubber gloves are needed in handling electric wires, and the mirror has many uses.



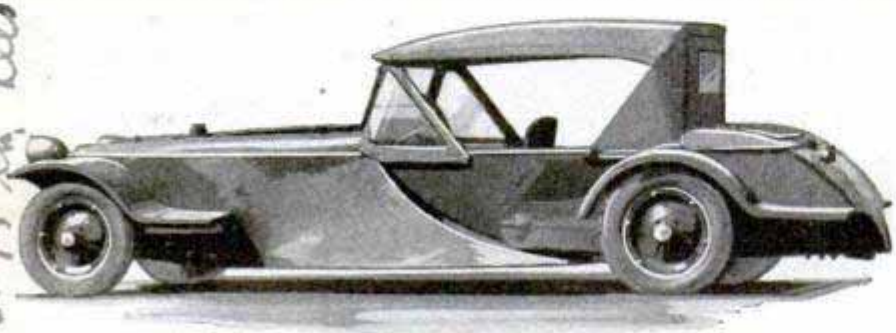
Working on Airplane That Is to Be Propelled by Rockets, a System Developed by Fritz Von Opel

ROCKETS AS MOTOR SUBSTITUTE TO PROPEL AIRPLANE

Having demonstrated that rockets will run automobiles and motorcycles, Fritz Von Opel, German sportsman, is planning to apply the principle to operating an airplane. A special ship has been constructed for the tests, at Griesheim, Germany. Greater speed than is possible with ordinary motors is anticipated from this new development.

COMBINATION AUTO AND BOAT DEVELOPS HIGH SPEED

Adapted to travel on land or water with scarcely any alterations, a combination automobile and boat developed by an Iowa inventor has attracted wide attention. It is built of rust-resisting steel, weighs but 3,200 pounds fully equipped, and is said to develop a speed of seventy-five miles an hour on land and twenty-five in the water. Air tanks in the front and on the sides, keep the car from sinking when it is used as a boat, and the propeller is attached at the rear, where it does not interfere with the operation of the machine as an automobile. Seven persons can be accommodated in the roomy body.

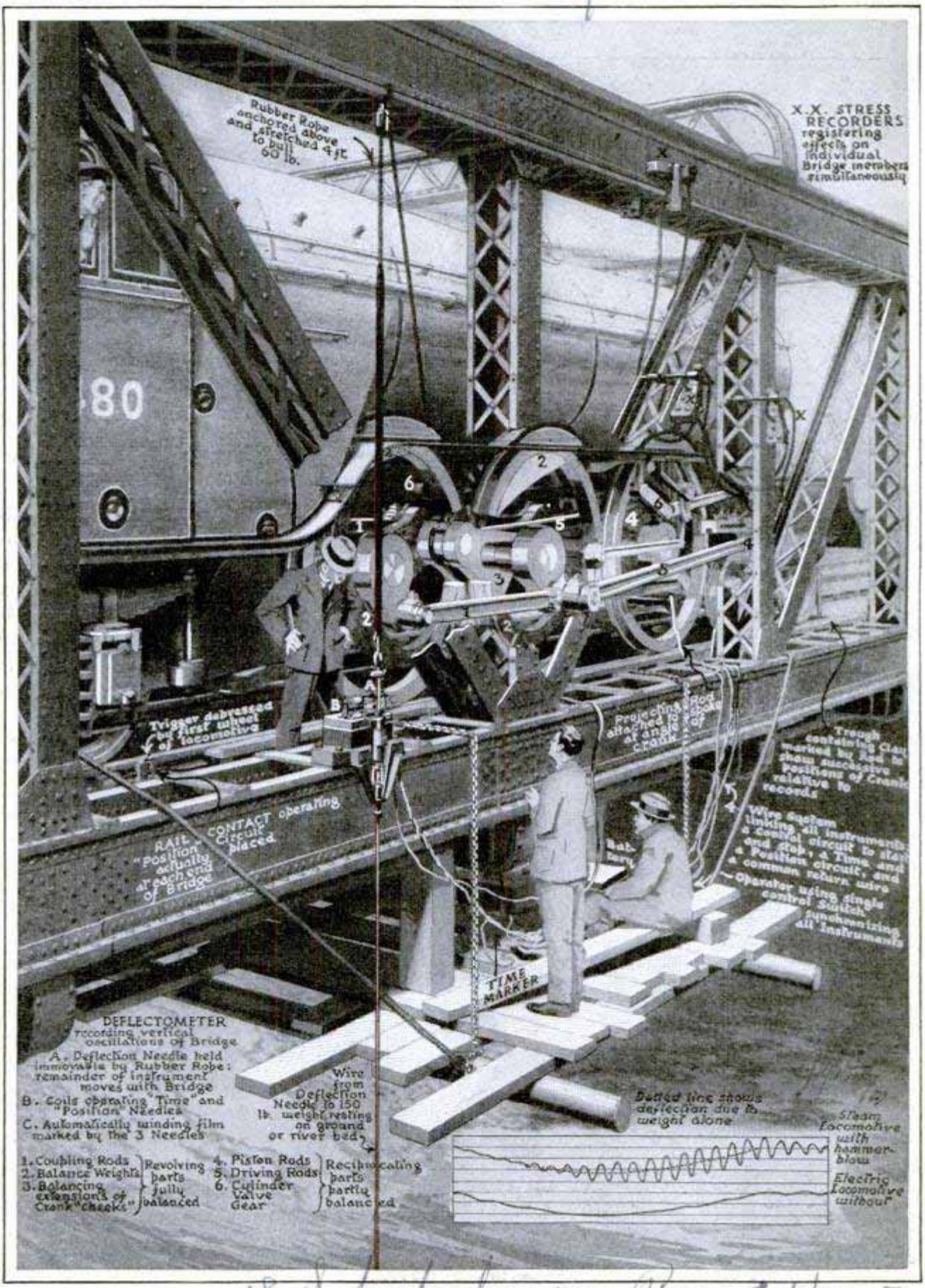


Steel-Body Auto That Also Operates as a Boat; the Propeller Is Visible to the Right of the Rear Wheel

HAMMER BLOWS THAT MENACE BRIDGES ARE MEASURED

Measuring the hammer blows inflicted on railroad bridges by the wheels in each revolution, discloses, according to a bridge-stress committee appointed by the British government, that the impact force may be as much as twice the normal weight of the engine on each axle. The blow, which comes with each full turn of the revolving and reciprocating connections to the driving wheels, is not felt by the engine, because the counterbalances of the connecting rods eliminate it, so that the locomotive rolls smoothly forward, but the balancing fails to protect the track. The committee set up electrical recording instruments on fifty-two English bridges, with spans ranging from sixteen to 345 feet, and sent thirty-nine different types of locomotives across them at speeds ranging up to seventy miles an hour. The "deflectograph" records showed the difference between steam locomotives, with their reciprocating parts, and electric locomotives, which have none. In each case, a curved line indicated the deflection of the bridge under the weight, but, with the steam locomotive, a second pen showed a series of waves, due to the momentary change in pressure of the wheels in each revolution. A rod attached to the wheels scraped a trough of clay at each revolution, and furnished a check on the pen record, to show that the waves corresponded to the pounding of the descending rods. The records of a steam and an electric locomotive are shown in the insert at the bottom of the artist's drawing on the opposite page. The swaying of locomotives, produced when the counterweights are not in the same plane as the connections they balance, was also studied.

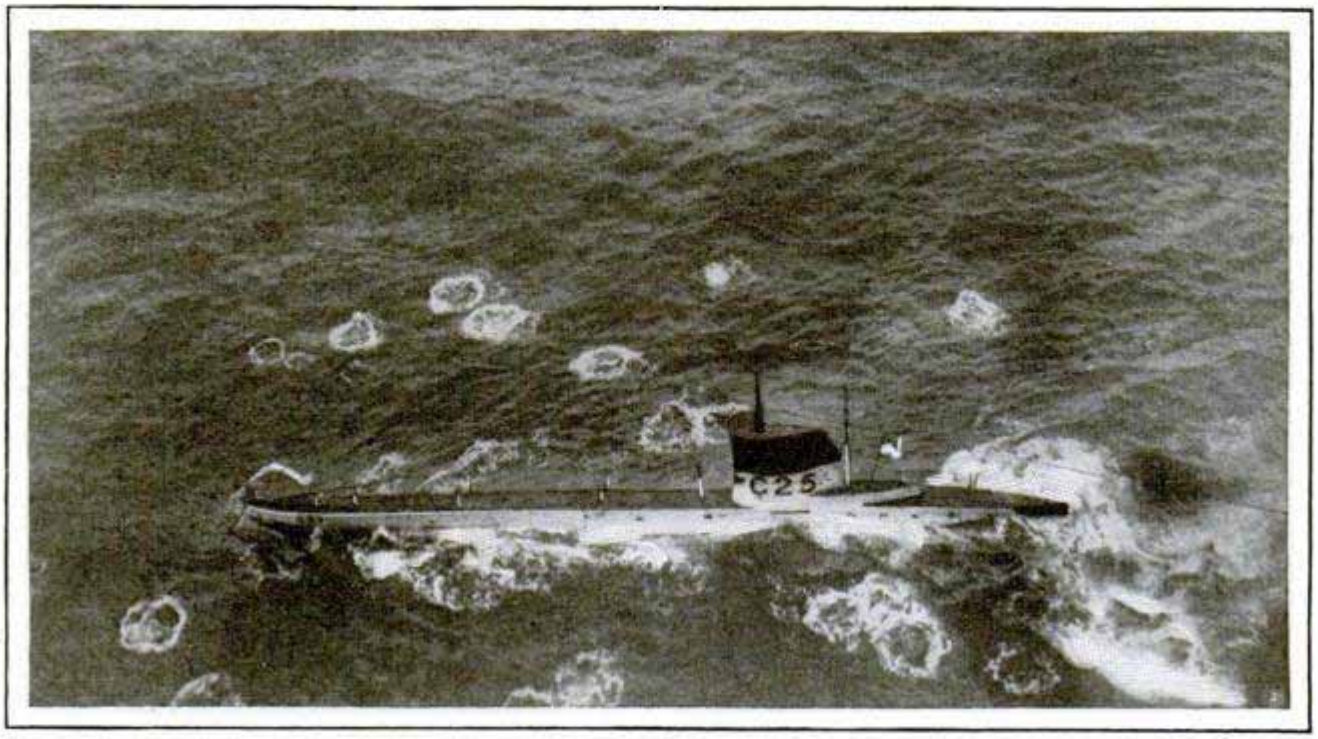
HOW MUCH DOES A STEEL RAILROAD BRIDGE BEND?



Copyright, S. W. Clatworthy

Engineers with Apparatus Used for Measuring the Stresses on a Bridge Span as a Locomotive Thunders across It at Nearly Seventy Miles an Hour; Every Strain Is Recorded by Electrical Instruments

WAR SECRET IS REVEALED AFTER ELEVEN YEARS



Courtesy Imperial War Museum

Under Bombardment from German Planes, the British Submarine "C-25" Limps Slowly Along; Striking Photograph of a Thrilling War Incident Just Revealed

A striking photograph, recently released from the secret archives of the German government, tells the thrilling story of a war-time encounter between two British submarines at sea and a flotilla of enemy seaplanes off Harwich, on the North sea, England. For over eleven years the secret has been kept from the knowledge of British and German people. One morning in July, 1918, the British submarine "C-25" began a patrol of the Flanders coast, occupied by the enemy. Coming to the surface, her commander, Lieutenant Bell, hastily called up his second in command to have a look at five enemy seaplanes.

Cobb, the second in command, sprang up the ladder to the hatch and was about to step out on the deck when he heard his chief shout an order to dive. All main ballasts were flooded and full speed ahead telegraphed to the engine room. But before the orders could be carried out, there was a tearing crash and dense fumes arose from the deck. Two bombs had hit the casing. An inrush of water into the pressure hull forced the commander to countermand the order to dive. Then the enemy seaplanes swept down again.

Lieutenant Cobb went to the conning tower and found his chief and four others dead on the bridge. Followed a succession of tearing and rending crashes, as the seaplanes, circling overhead, rained down a hail of bombs and explosive bullets. The projectiles hit the water all round the helpless submarine. Her rudder was smashed, compasses wrecked, and her bridge was seething in a dense cloud of steam hissing from a holed exhaust while she was trying to forge ahead on the gas engines. The crew plugged up the holes with their clothing and began desperate efforts to pump the bilges in order to remain afloat. The bombardment from above lasted for an hour, till, at 11 o'clock, a lull set in, and the British submarine opened her lower hatch. The action was spotted by an observer on a seaplane above, and at once two seaplanes rushed to the attack. Quickly the hatch was shut, and another lull occurred, until about noon, another British submarine, "E-51," was sighted. The disabled sub sent up Verey lights, and the "E-51" went to her aid. A line was put out, and the crippled submarine was about to be towed in the direction of her base at Harwich, when once more the roar of wings was heard, and the enemy squadron of seaplanes were seen approaching to renew the battle. The

towline was at once cast off and "E-51" dived for the bottom. Thirty minutes later she rose to the surface to find the attackers mere specks in the sky. Away on the horizon there was the smoke of a destroyer, wirelessed for aid, and rushing to the scene. In an hour, the British destroyer "Lurcher" came up, took off all survivors and towed the crippled "C-25" back to harbor.

WASHES FOR CITRUS FRUITS REDUCE DECAY LOSSES

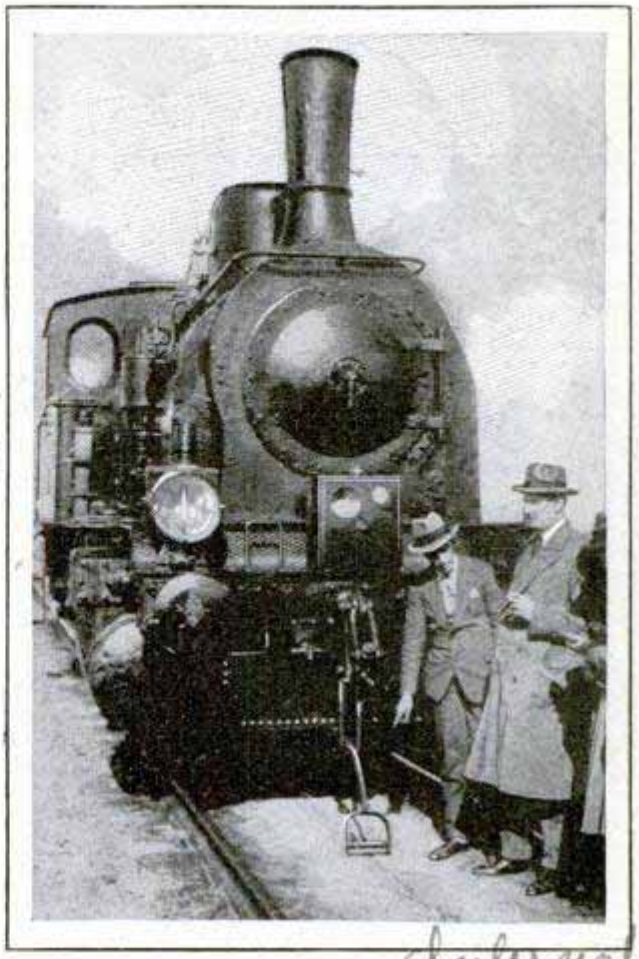
Various disinfectant washes have been tested by the bureau of plant industry with a view to developing practicable methods for eliminating an estimated loss of $100,000, or more, annually in the decay of citrus fruits while being shipped from California. The substances tried include borax, sodium bicarbonate and some of the strong alkalies. Treatment with sodium bicarbonate is reported to have produced excellent results.

BIG MAP SERVES AS CLOCK TO TELL WORLD TIME

Time for all parts of the world is quickly told by means of a map which has been placed near a subway station at Piccadilly, London. On the chart is a ruled band or gauge which is moved opposite the location of the spot for which the correct time is sought and also gives the comparative hours for different cities of the world.



Map with Sliding Indicator, by Which Time Can Be Told for Any Part of the World



Demonstrating Electric Guard That Lights Lamps and Rings Signal to Prevent Railroad Collisions

ELECTRIC GUARD STOPS TRAINS TO PREVENT COLLISIONS

To eliminate collisions, a Berlin railway has been testing an Italian's invention in the form of an electric watchman that helps halt the train before an accident. The device is installed on the front of the locomotive and consists of a gong and a special light. Should the train approach within 1,300 feet of another, also equipped with the warning device, an electric circuit would be closed, ringing the gong and causing the lights to flash as warning to the engineer to stop his train. In the tests, a wire was used to operate the alarm. It was stretched down the middle of the track, but the wire is to be eliminated in favor of the rails which will be charged to carry the current operating the signal.

¶Popular Mechanics Magazine does not publish the name of the maker or seller of any device described in its pages, but this information is kept on file and will be furnished free upon application to our Bureau of Information.

2654

Easier Ways



High Chair, Rocker and Bed, All in One Easily Adjusted Unit, Save Space in the Nursery; the Idea Is the Creation of a German Inventor



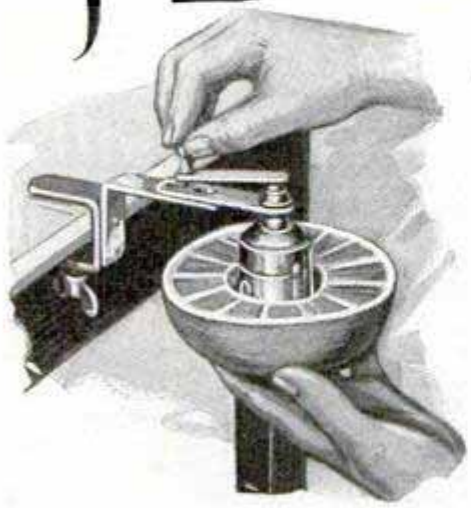
Tomatoes Are Easily Sliced in Uniform Thicknesses by Using This Holder, Which Also Protects the Fingers



Folding Kitchen Table, Illustrated at Right and Above, Is of Metal; the Top Is Enameled and the Iron Braces Prevent Wobbling; the Table Fits into a Space Three Inches Deep, and Is Also Adapted for Motor Trips, as It Occupies But Little Room in a Car

2654

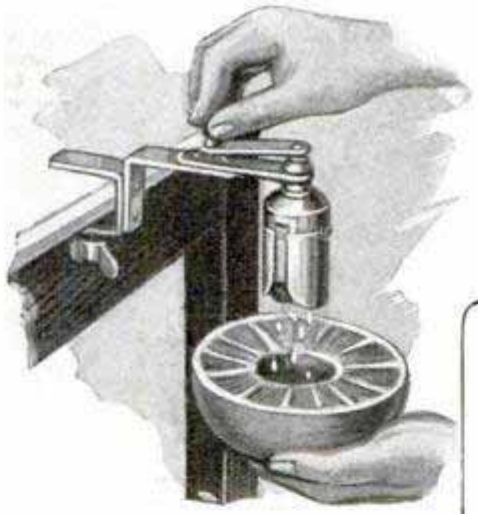
of Doing It



It Takes the Heart Out of Grapefruit; This Rotary Cutter of Stainless Steel Also Squeezes the Core Dry, to Help Save Juice



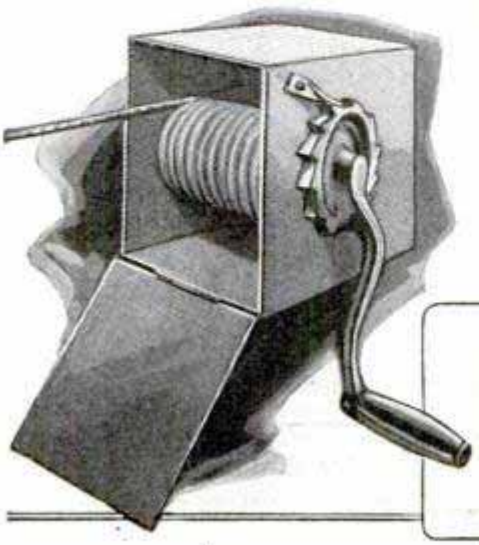
The Chief Feature of This Flower Holder Is That It Has a Lead Base, to Keep It from Slipping or Tipping Over; It Is Adapted Especially for Shallow Bowls and Low Centerpieces



Emergency Washings Are Simplified with Metal Plunger Young Woman Holds in Her Right Hand; at Its Top, Is a Compression Air Valve, and as It Is Operated Up and Down, Air Bubbles Are Forced through Fabric, While Rings at Bottom of Bell Keep the Bubbles Moving Back and Forth



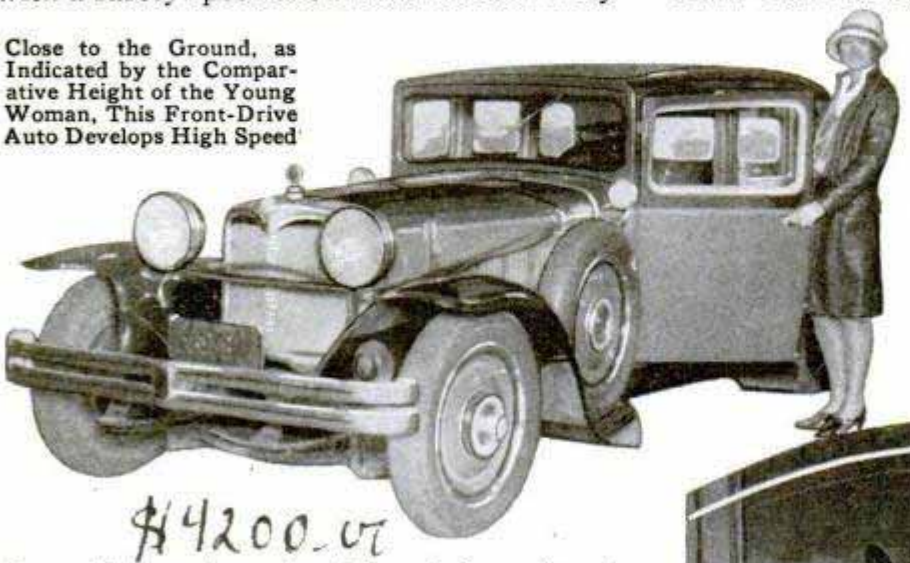
Belly Bubble Lingerie vacuum washer



Metal Clothesline Holder Keeps the Rope Dry and Clean When Reeled In, Is Easily Attached and Allows Quick Tightening of the Line

FRONT-DRIVE AUTO DEVELOPS MORE SPEED AND POWER

Speed of eighty to 100 miles an hour with a safety speed around corners of forty-five miles an hour is claimed for a front-drive automobile recently introduced. Its eight-cylinder motor is reversed on the chassis and power is applied directly to the front wheels by a short driveshaft using four universal joints. The car weighs 2,500 pounds, its highest point is but five feet above ground and it has a wheelbase of 130 inches. All the mechanism, except the rear wheels, is in front of the driver.



Close to the Ground, as Indicated by the Comparative Height of the Young Woman, This Front-Drive Auto Develops High Speed

---

PENNIES LOST IN SINGLE YEAR TOTAL SMALL FORTUNE

It is estimated that from 5,000,000 to 10,000,000 one-cent pieces disappear annually. The penny is the favorite coin of many business enterprises and to supply the demand, the government mints three and three-quarter billions of them every year. Because of their slight value, they are not counterfeited. Possession of even one of the silver dollars of 1804 would net the owner a neat sum. The government coined 80,000 of these dollars, sent them to the paymaster of the United States fleet off Tripoli, where trouble was brewing with the Barbary states, and few of the coins ever returned to this country. Most of them were traded by the sailors to the Bedouins for supplies. Some time ago, a bank in Boston paid $2,000 for one of the 1804 dollars. One of the rarest of the United States coins is the half eagle of 1798, made at the first mint in Philadelphia. Some authorities assert that there are but three of these coins in existence, and that one of them is now in the possession of the government. The bank of New York is in possession of two interesting coins, respectively called the "sundial" or "Mind Your Business" cent and the "Ring" cent. Both were coined in the city of New York in 1787, and their appearance was heralded with joy by the papers of the time as a means of "freedom from the impositions of the light-weight British halfpence."



SAFETY IN FLYING IS SHOWN IN INSURANCE POLICIES

That there is much less risk in aviation than in the early days of flying is shown by the deletion of anti-air-travel clauses from many insurance policies. Out of fifty leading insurance companies, forty-two no longer include the clause or have modified it in such a way that payments are authorized even in the case of an air accident or fatality. At the same time, there has been a marked reduction in the rates charged for special aviation policies.

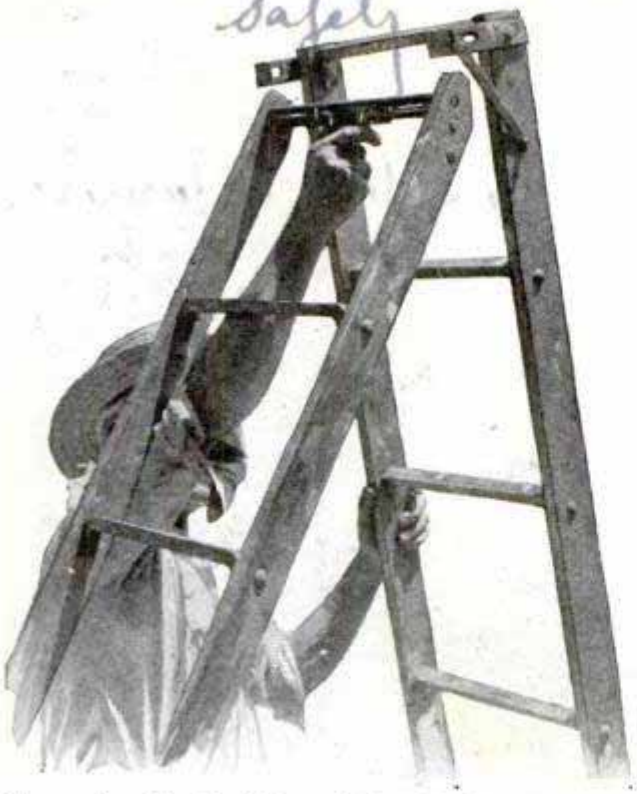
¶California and Florida are the only states in this country where nutmeg trees grow.

WIND BLOWS TONS OF DUST TWO THOUSAND MILES

Several tons of dust from Australia, suspended in the air, were blown more than 2,000 miles and deposited in the South Island of New Zealand, not long ago. A great part of the journey was made over water. The phenomenon was not unusual in itself, as similar happenings have been recorded before, but the volume and the area covered were unusually large. The dust was brought down by rains which were so discolored by the material that the jerseys of two teams of football players, engaged in a match, could not be distinguished because their contrasting colors were deleted by the muddy downpour.

STEEL-RUNG SAFETY LADDER EASILY TAKEN APART

With steel rungs and an adjustable extension that can be operated with one hand, a patented safety ladder now on the market is said to offer several distinct advantages over the usual article. No screws or nails have been used, a locking device, operated by a spring, simplifies the adjustment of the extension, and the ladder can be taken apart in a few seconds. It is light in weight and built for long service.



Connecting the Steel-Rung Safety Ladder Is Easily Accomplished by Manipulating Two Finger Clasps



Electric Control Attached to the Motion-Picture Camera; the Arrangement Permits the Operator to Conceal Himself

REMOTE CONTROL FOR CAMERA AIDS "TRICK" PHOTOGRAPHER

Remote control for the motion-picture camera, to help in taking pictures of birds or animals or in "trick" photography, has been introduced in the form of an electrical attachment easily operated and connected. A telegraph key cuts current from a forty-five-volt radio battery to a magnet, releasing the button on the remote control for a single frame or for continual operation. Each tap of the key exposes one frame of the film.

JAIL SMUGGLING IS STOPPED BY CAGES OVER WINDOWS

Steel cages of projecting bars outside each cell window have put a stop to the smuggling of saws and other articles to prisoners in the Dallas county, Texas, jail. Rather than close the barred windows to prevent the prisoners from obtaining articles by making ropes of bed clothing and dangling them outside for confederates, the authorities spent $15,000 in erecting steel cages about each window, extending outward from the window about four feet, thus making such smuggling impossible.

¶Write our Bureau of Information, if you wish to know who makes or sells any article described in this magazine. Send no postage; the service is free.



Part of the Scaffolding and Steps Erected at Side of Cliff Where Highway Tunnel Was Dug in Utah

TUNNEL DUG FROM SCAFFOLDS ON MOUNTAIN CLIFF

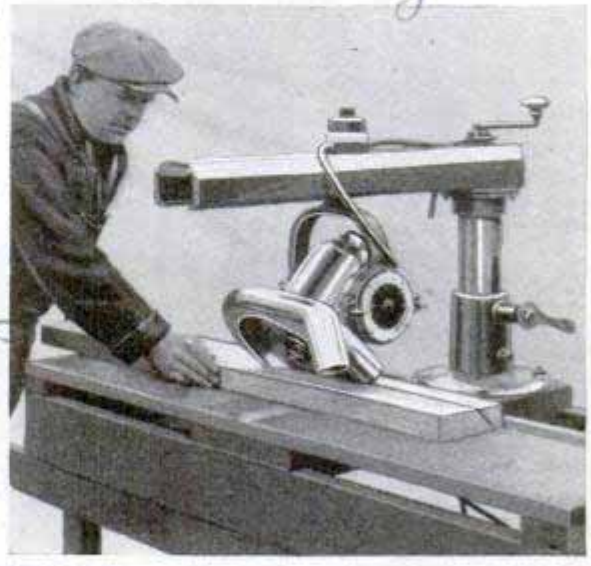
Steps and scaffolds were erected along the face of a steep cliff in Utah during the digging of a highway tunnel to shorten the distance between Zion National and other parks in the district. Instead of starting from either end, as is usually done, engineers began the bore from the sides of the mountain.

NEW METAL LIKE PLATINUM FOUND IN GRANITE

Resembling platinum in appearance, and having some of its qualities, columbium, a metallic element, was exhibited for the first time at a chemical meeting in New York. It is thought to exist in large quantities deep down in the earth and, at present, is found in certain granite veins in combination with another metal. Its cost is one-tenth of platinum, and experts are now studying its properties to determine what use can be made of it. Platinum has increased in value in the last few years, persons attending the exposition were shown. A Russian coin of the substance, minted in 1828, contains platinum worth twenty times the face value of the coin. Chemists were also interested in a rust-resisting alloy which has been developed at the Krupp factories in Germany.

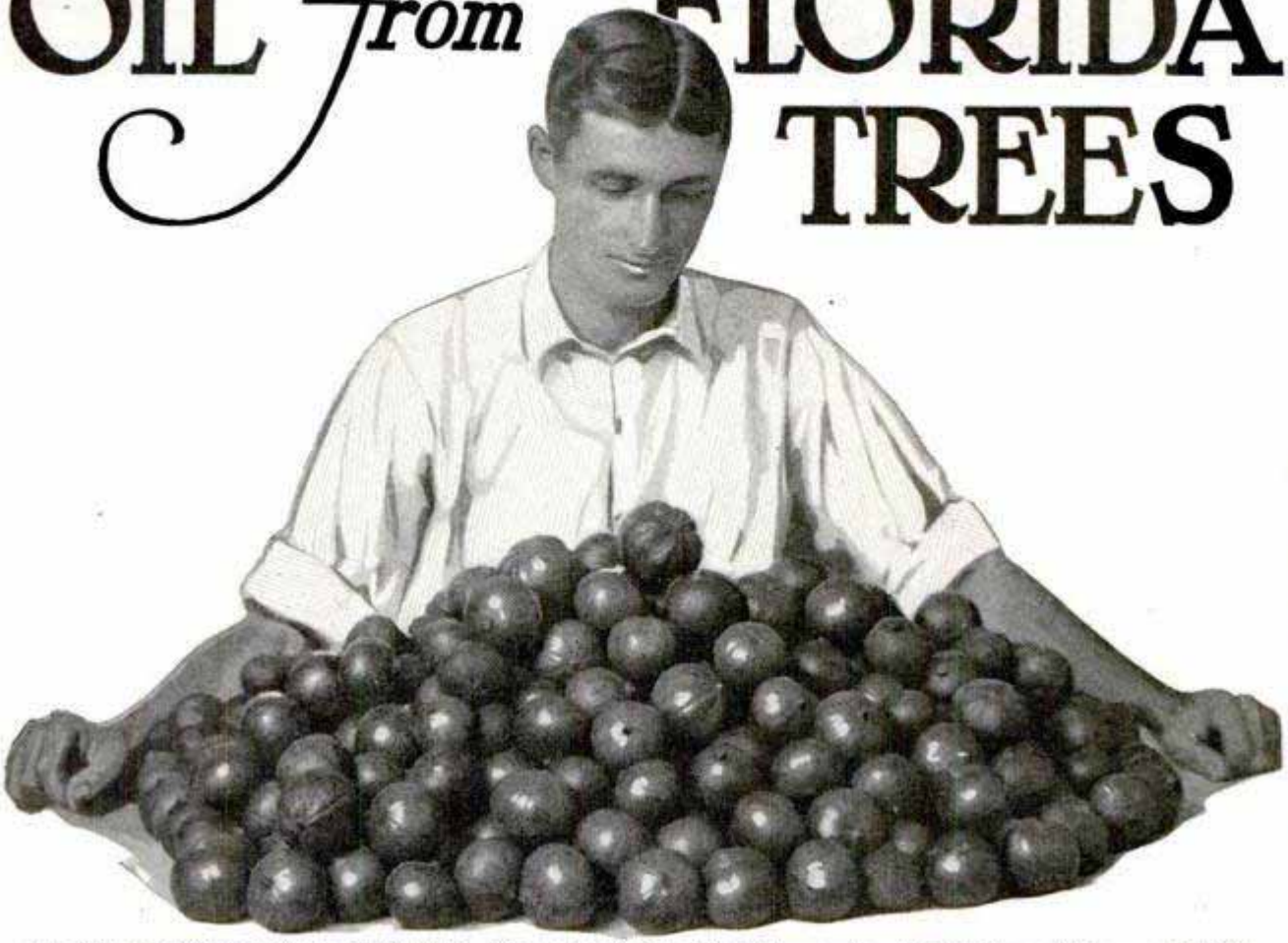
MOTOR SAW DOES MANY JOBS

Twenty-nine distinct cutting operations are performed by a motor saw that is run from a lighting socket on alternating or direct current. Instant change from crosscutting to ripping is accomplished without stopping the motor, and on two-inch stock, the twelve-inch combination crosscut and ripsaw, rips at the rate of twenty lineal feet per minute. Dadoing, routing, mitering, shaping and grooving are among the jobs done by the outfit. It is mounted on a wooden table, weighs 235 pounds, and is easily carried from place to place by two men. The woodworker has a roller-bearing arm, for easier operation, and an adjustable guard.



Woodworking Outfit in Operation, Showing the Adjustable Arm and Flexibility of the Saw Head

OIL *from* FLORIDA TREES



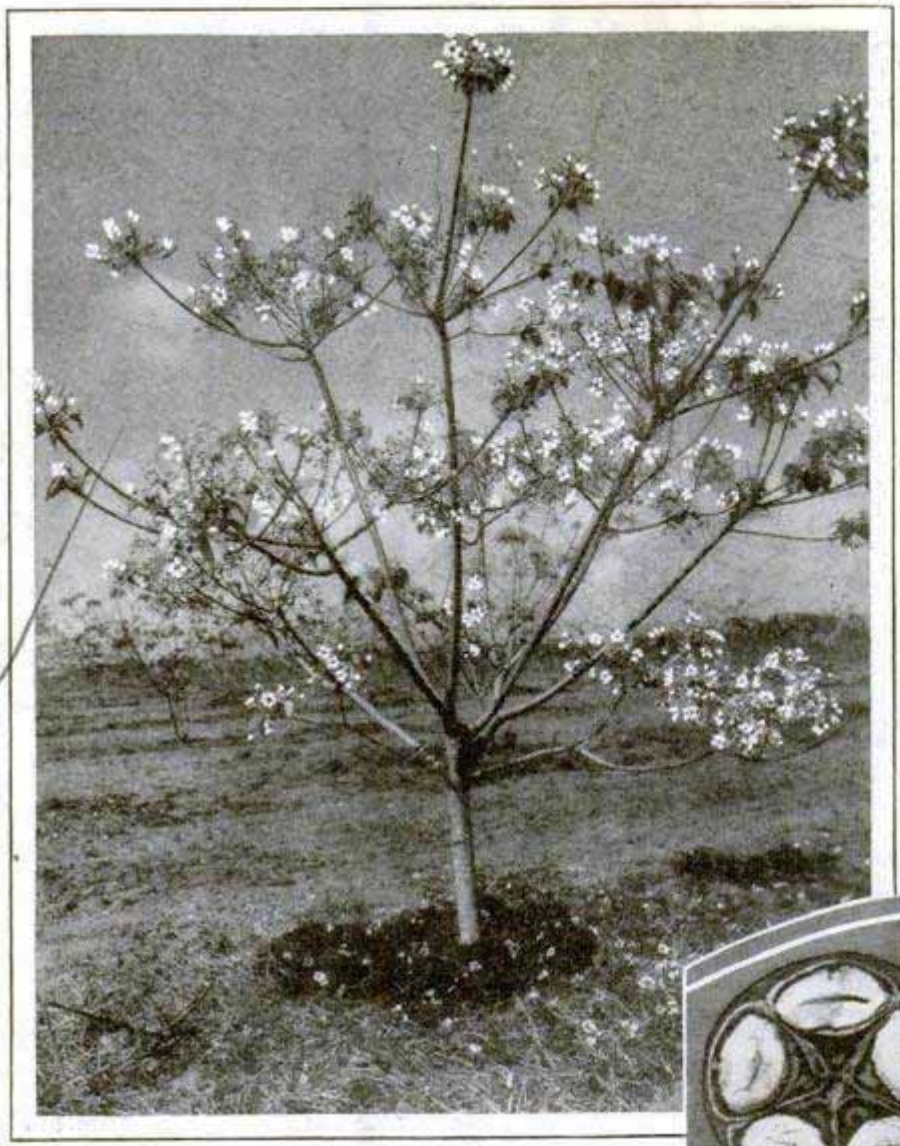
One Hundred Pounds of Tung-Oil Nuts, Grown in Florida, Yield Four and a Half Gallons of Commercial Oil; the Tung Tree Was Imported from China, Where It Has Long Been Used

MECHANICAL giants which perform the work of thousands of Chinamen are now in use as the dependable aids of America's newest essential industry, the extraction of tung oil from the meats of nuts gathered from heavy-bearing Chinese trees raised successfully in the southern parts of the United States.

Science acclaims tung oil as the finest drying oil and base for paints and varnishes known to modern industry. It is a valuable material of a thousand new uses, as yet unrealized because China, which has previously controlled the world output, refused to standardize its production by the substitution of mechanical appliances for the unsatisfactory haphazard hand labor employed there.

Tung oil is necessary in the manufacture of waterproofing, quick-drying paints and varnishes. The electrical industry reports the oil essential in the manufacture of the insulating compound used in dynamos, cables and wire coatings. All the exterior varnished parts of naval and commercial ships are finished with tung oil. This oil is an important ingredient in automobile brake linings. The gaskets on steam pipes, pumps and engines are held together with tung oil. The undercoat finish of your new motor car relies on this material for its moisture resistance. Tung oil would also enter more extensively into the manufacture of all paints, linoleum, oilcloth, and other waterproof materials, if there was enough of it available in the United States for such purposes. Research specialists say these are but a few of the ever-increasing uses to which this drying oil could be put. More than 250,000 gallons a year are employed in enameling the tubes which are used as containers for cosmetics, shaving cream and other toilet preparations.

Some twenty years ago, the U. S. government, sensing the international importance of tung oil and the many drawbacks in oriental control of the market, secured experimental seed and started cultural experiments in several states. Eventually it was discovered that north central Florida, which lies in the same



A Three-Year-Old Tree in Bloom, and a Nut Cut in Half to Show the Five Kernels Containing the Oil

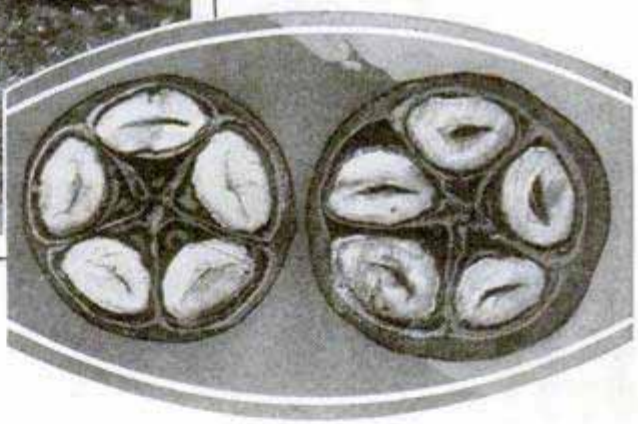
latitude as the leading Chinese tung-oil groves, was suited to these trees.

The federal department of agriculture and the Florida state station experimented for years, checked and rechecked results before they ultimately announced that the success of tung-oil-tree growing was assured. The American Paint and Varnish manufacturers' association co-operated in the experiments.

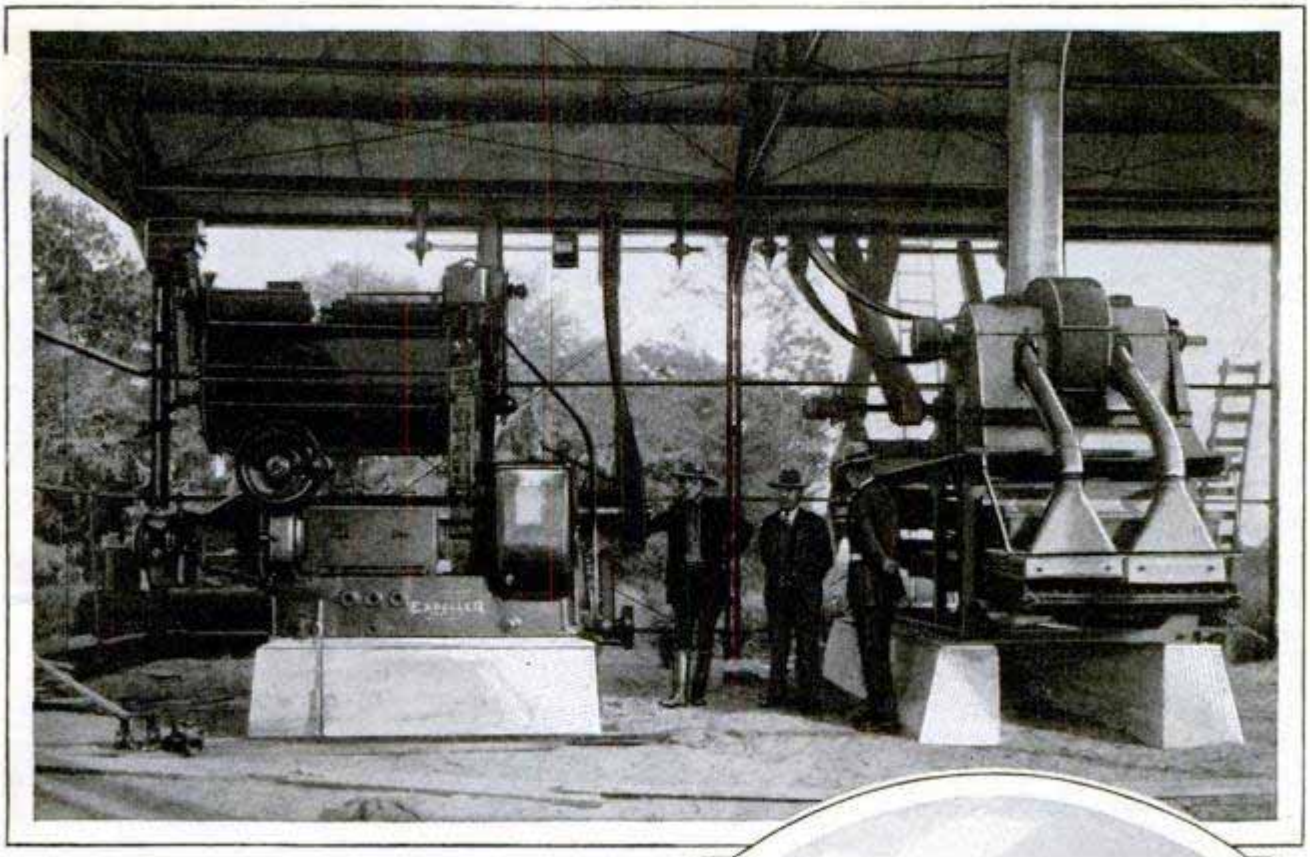
How compete with cheap oriental labor? was the critical question which arose after the investigators ascertained that "oil farming" was practical.

Mechanical ingenuity and inventive resourcefulness solved that riddle. One thousand Chinamen, who work for fifteen cents a day, cannot perform as much work as a small mechanized and electrified plant which research has perfected for the extraction of commercial oil from the nuts.

The Chinese practice crude primitive methods of oil extraction. They crack the nuts by hand and place them sacked in a large slot cut in a log which is three feet thick. The oil is then expressed by driving a number of wooden wedges into the slot. Only about two-thirds of the oil is recovered, the balance being wasted. The oil is then placed in containers and carried by human bearers and mules to the seacoast. There it is adulterated with soybean and peanut oil and finally is loaded in tank steamers for delivery to the United States. Even allowing for our expensive labor and high freight rates, transportation in the United States costs less than one-fifth as much as in China.



Experts of the bureau of standards assisted in the design and development of the special machines which have been invented for the cleaning, grinding and expressing of the American-grown tung-oil nuts. The nuts, which are from two and a half to three inches in diameter, are allowed to dry on the ground for several weeks after they fall from the trees. They are then picked up by hand and delivered in bags to the oil mill. Efficient machinery, operated by electricity, and power conveyors eliminate all human labor at the mill. The nuts are unloaded by electrical machines which deliver them to powerful decorticators that cut away



This Mill, Handling the Nuts from 6,000 Acres, Does the Work of 1,000 Chinese Laborers; at Right, the Waste Hulls Are Delivered Direct to Motor Trucks

the hulls and transfer the nuts to an electrified fanning mill which shakes them at high speed and eradicates all foreign material. A special suction blower, motor-driven, conveys the hulls and other wastes to the exterior of the plant where they are delivered into trucks and wagons or dumped on a refuse heap.

Electrical conveyors carry the cleaned, hulled nuts in a steady stream to cracking machinery which hammers them just hard enough to break the shells and prepares the meats for oil extraction. The cracked nuts are thence conveyed to the mighty maws of the electrical grinders and finally are delivered to the powerful presses which squeeze out and collect all the oil that can be expressed.

Each expeller can extract sixty gallons of oil an hour, while one decorticator is geared to hull and clean enough nuts to keep two expellers busy at top speed. Each cracking and grinding machine is also qualified to handle enough nuts to produce 120 gallons of oil an hour. The specialized machinery devised for tung-oil manufacture is also adapted for both corn-oil and cottonseed-oil expression.

The ground meats of the tung-oil nuts



are kept in constant agitation by rapidly turning paddles which deliver them to the press in the accurate quantity for maximum oil recovery. The material is exposed to a pressure of 5,000 pounds per square inch, the by-product cake, which has a fertilizer value of $40 a ton, being as dry as sun-warmed beach sand after the oil-extraction process. The hulls are also ground and used as fertilizer. These by-products

replace costly commercial products in the growth and development of the Florida tung-oil groves.

Thus far, tung-oil production in this country has been conducted purely along experimental lines, although more than 500,000 trees now have been set out and one large paint company has established an 1,800-acre plantation near Gainesville. Altogether, approximately 500 farmers have developed experimental Florida plantings with the purpose of growing up with the business and enlarging their groves as they master all the problems of tung-oil production. The 200-acre experimental plantation of the American Paint and Varnish manufacturers' association, as well as the many test plots of the Florida state experiment station, have yielded a multiplicity of authentic data about the infant industry, which is scheduled to mature into a very large business.

The United States pays from $15,000,000 to $20,000,000 annually for the insufficient low-quality tung-oil supply available for importation from China. The average market price of the imported oil ranges about 15 cents a pound. There is no telling when war, internal strife or naval embargo may shut off this foreign supply. Our present government policy of preparedness has hatched out the budding Florida industry which promises to flower into a successful agricultural fixture, for it is producing an essential commodity for many long-established enterprises.

A tung-oil grove yields some merchantable return the third season, while the fourth year it is old enough to bear a profitable commercial crop. The trees, which will grow to a height of twenty-five feet or higher, produce oil nuts profitably for three decades or longer. They are not injured by the frosts in northern Florida. After his grove comes into bearing, the grower should realize a net return of from $75 to $100 an acre, and when the trees are fully mature, this income may be proportionately higher. The milling results demonstrate the extraction of approximately four and a half gallons of oil from 100 pounds of hulled nuts. The average mature tree will produce from fifteen to twenty pounds of oil annually, while some of the experimental trees have yielded thirty pounds apiece.

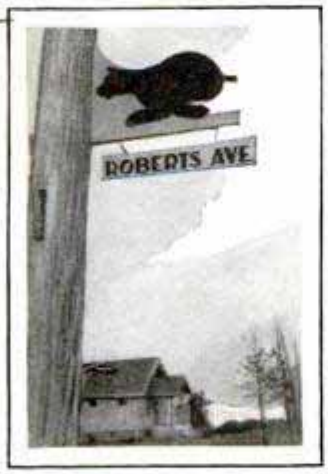


The Tung-Oil Nuts Range from Two and a Half to Three Inches in Diameter and Produce the Finest Drying Oil Known to Science; Paint Factories Consume Vast Quantities

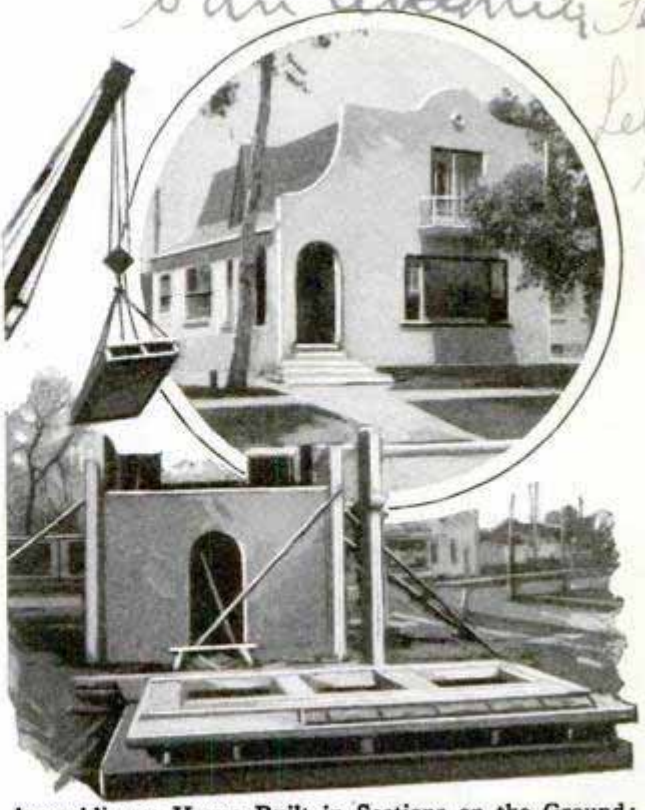
The imported tung oil is dark in color and contains from five to eight per cent of free acid. Its quality lacks uniformity and its adulteration is so uncertain that American manufacturers refuse to accept any of the imported oil until they have made complete chemical and physical tests of the product. Yet even this poor grade of tung oil, previous to the inception of the new Florida industry, resulted in the manufacture of better waterproof paint and varnishes than could be made from any other known oil. The Chinaman waterproofs his home, boats, clothing, his masonry, silk, paper and other products with this oil. He uses it in soap manufacture, he burns it as an efficient illuminant and also employs it in making India or indelible ink.

Oil mills will be established potentially throughout the American tung-oil belt, each plant being large enough to handle the nut crop from 6,000 acres of producing groves. The goal of the American tung-oil industry, which is now off to a good start among our new enterprises, is the ultimate establishment of 300,000 acres of bearing groves. It will require this acreage to provide enough domestic tung oil annually to satisfy our present and future needs. Science is even now seeking new uses for the superior grade of tung oil which can be milled in this country and which is far superior to any ever imported from the Orient.

COMIC FIGURE ON STREET SIGN HELPS DIRECT WAY



Citizens of St. Johns, Oreg., have found a way to make their street signs more effective and, at the same time, to spread good humor, by attaching comic figures of animals and other designs to the street nameplates. They are distinctly patterned and help the stranger to fix the location of a certain street in his mind.

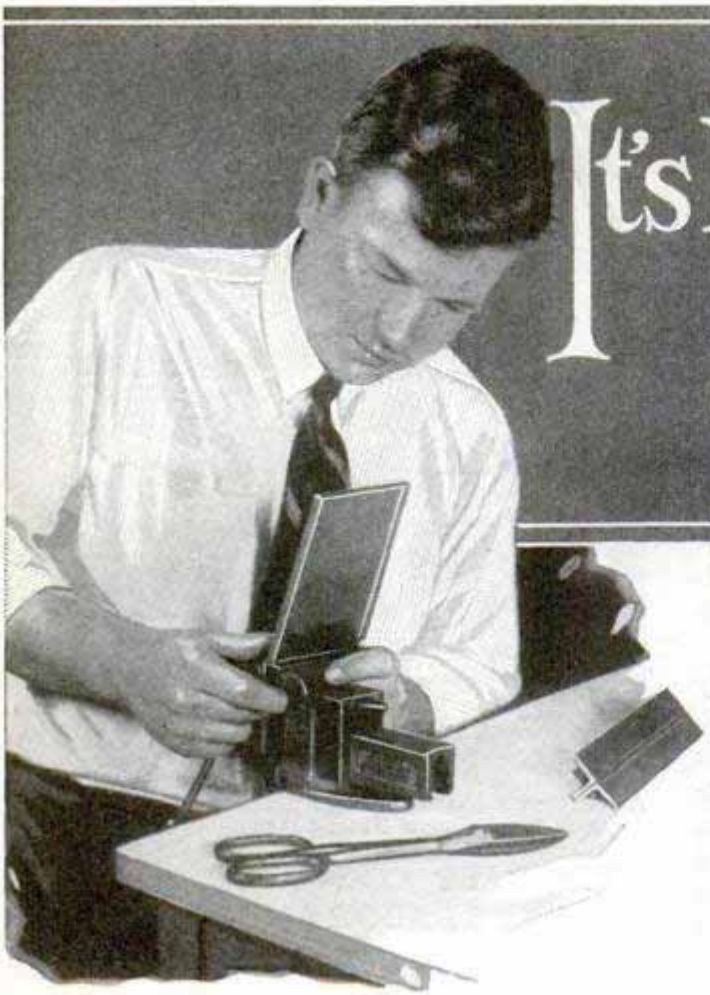


Assembling a House Built in Sections on the Ground; Door and Window Frames Are Molded in Place

PRE-CAST CONCRETE HOMES SAVE LABOR AND FORMS

A new method of building concrete houses and other structures has been developed and patented by a San Antonio, Tex., structural engineer. He casts walls, floors and ceilings in sections, in flat molds lying on the ground, and then joins the parts by hoisting them into place with a small crane. Each part, in addition to adequate steel reinforcing, has an air chamber running the full length, giving two walls with a sound-deadening air space between, which also cuts down the transmission of heat. The chief feature of the process, however, is the elimination of the use of form lumber in which to cast the parts and the reduction in labor. Flat metal or metal-covered wooden bases are laid on the ground and adjustable metal forms assembled on them. All door and window frames are set in place and cast into the parts. It takes about ten minutes to arrange a form and place a door or window frame. One foreman and four common laborers with a small concrete mixer can turn out 1,200 square feet of wall in eight hours. As the sections are assembled, the reinforcing bars interlock, and the opening is filled in with grout to make a continuous surface.

It's Easy to Make Stage

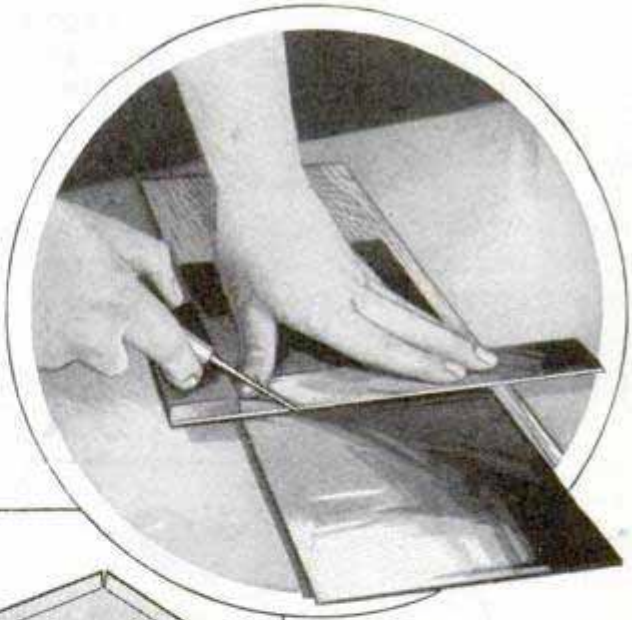


Above, Bending the Short Edges of the Can Top in the Vise; Below, Laying Out Stock

IN THE old days when radio was young —that is, five or six years ago—three tubes were alleged to be sufficient to get coast-to-coast reception, and a few turns of wire around an oatmeal box gave the thrill of radio to untold hundreds.

Today, what with one thing and another, a radio set has to be pretty good to find its way around through the crowded ether. With the addition of various stages of r.f. amplification, and latterly the screen-grid tube, it is imperative that the stages be shielded from one another, not only to prevent interstage coupling, but to minimize the pick-up capacity of the coils and wiring from the signals of powerful local broadcasting stations. Even sets that were built in the days when a kilowatt was "some power" for a broadcasting station, can be improved by putting the r.f. coils in cans or shields.

A few short years ago, radio engineers were discussing the impossibility of more than two stages of radio amplification. Today, few sets are built with less than three; there is no novelty to sets having as many as four, and the discussion as to the practical limit of r.f. stages seems to have come to an end.



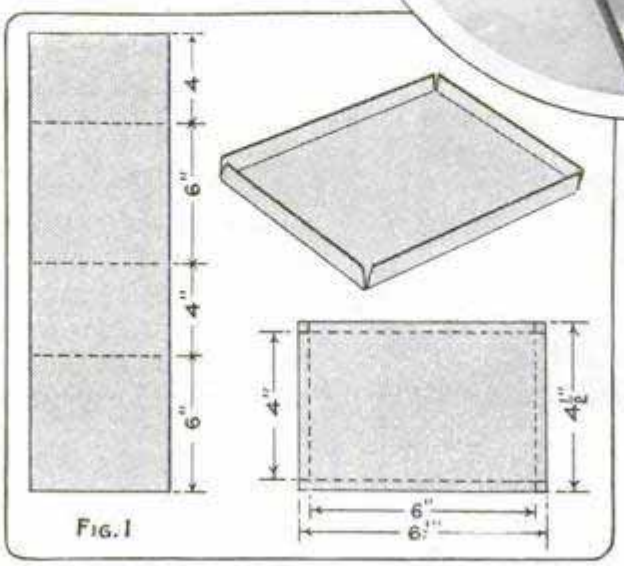


FIG. 1

Every builder of radio sets knows, at any rate, that if the product of his skill is

Your Own Shields

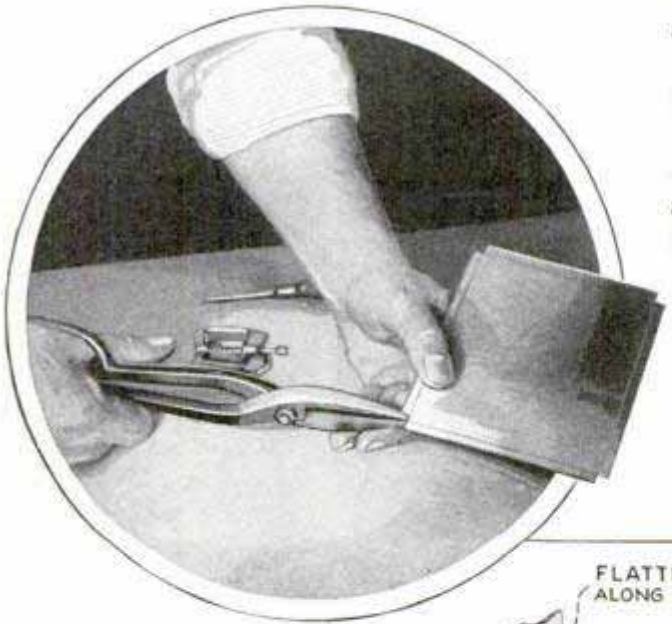
by J. S. Hagans



Right, Soldering Corner of Can in Angle-Iron Fixture; Below, Cutting Out Corners of Top

to step out, get distance and keep the various broadcasts apart, he will be required to separate each stage from its neighbor, regardless of whether he uses screen-grid tubes or uses a.c. or d.c. for his supply.

While stage shields can be bought ready-made in standard sizes, the builder sometimes encounters a condition where some special dimension is needed, and it



may be a problem to him how to make it, if he does not care to order it from a tinsmith, or wants to do the job himself. In fact, there is no reason why he should not make all the shielding he needs. This article will tell how.

Various materials are used for shielding purposes, with aluminum, copper and brass, the price running down in the order given, the most common. Sheet aluminum is favored by manufacturers in spite of its high cost, but for the set builder it suffers from the disadvantage of being difficult to solder; in fact, ordinary soldering is impossible with aluminum. The retail price of the metal is usually somewhere around $1 a pound, although that is discounted somewhat by the fact that the metal is lighter than copper or brass. Copper comes next in price, and although it might seem that it should cost less than brass, such is not the case. Brass, which is an alloy of copper and zinc, contains less copper and therefore costs less.

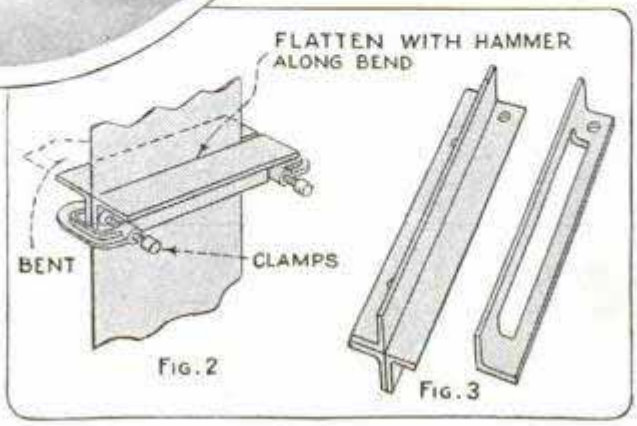


FIG. 2

FIG. 3

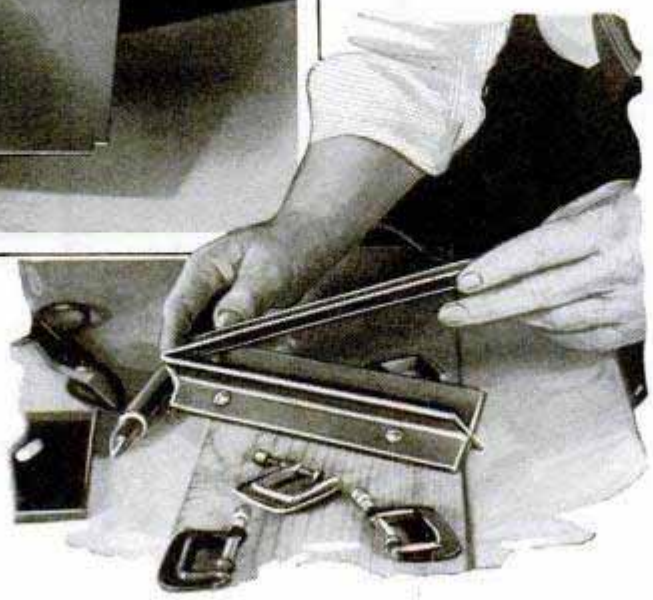
Sheet brass, which comes in long rolls,

about 1 ft. wide, should be obtainable almost anywhere for something under 50 cents a pound. There are four kinds of sheet brass that can be had, classified according to their temper, as soft, half-hard, hard and spring; for the present purpose the half-hard is recommended.

If your dealer is equipped with modern devices for slitting sheet metal cleanly and accurately, it will be advisable for you to figure the number of feet you will require, remembering that it comes in 12-in. rolls, and have him slit the stock. If you can buy the material and get it cut, you will have two 6-in. strips of any length you want up to 100 ft. Six inches is just about the right height for a shield, and, assuming that the average panel is 7 in. high, there is thus liberal allowance for a baseboard and subpanel wiring, the wires entering through the bottoms of the shields, which are permanently fastened to the base with screws.

Left, Bending Long Edge of Top in Angle-Iron Clamp; Below, Assembling Soldering Fixture





The only tools required are a scriber, square (combination preferred), tin snips, hammer, a few short pieces of 1-in. angle iron, four small C-clamps, and a pair of good iron carriage-makers' clamps. A vise is handy, but not absolutely necessary, as the angle iron and clamps can be made to take its place.

It is well to consider making the shield in three separate pieces for convenience, not only in manufacture but also later on when the set is being assembled. This will mean that the top and bottom are separate from the can proper, and isn't as hard to do as it sounds.

The first thing to do is to straighten and lay out the stock. Taking as an example the building of a shield 4 by 6 in., and, of course, 6 in. high, go about the business as shown in Fig. 1. Each side will be 6 in. long and each end 4 in. wide, and the sum of measurements is 20 in., so that much stock is cut off; or, better, lay out the whole thing so that any errors in measurement can be corrected before it is severed from the piece. In the diagram, the long section (Fig. 1) forms the sides, and the short ones the ends, and these are marked off with the square and scriber.

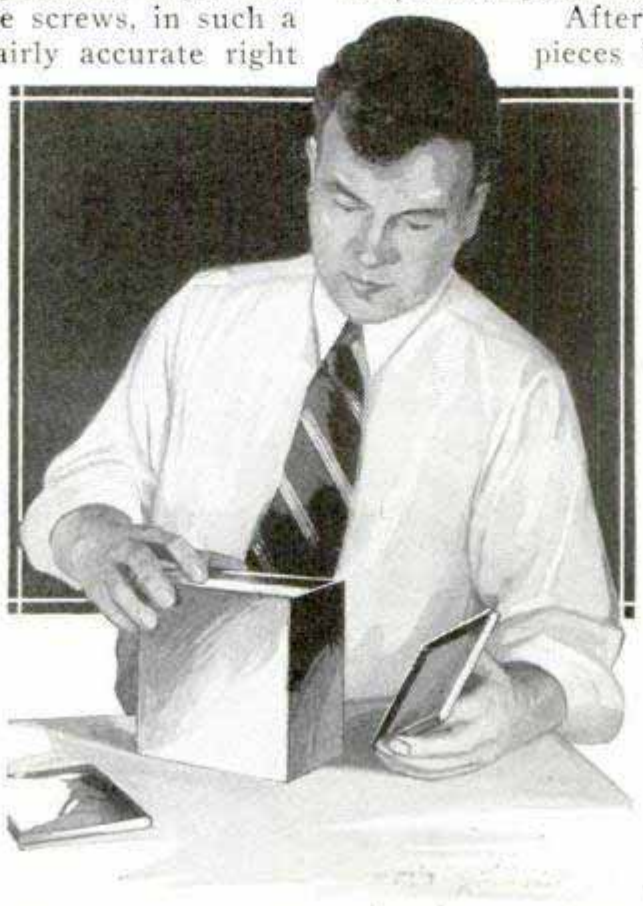
The next thing is to place the strip between two pieces of angle iron (Fig. 2), along one of the scribed lines. The angles are fastened together securely with the carriage clamps, and the brass is bent over to make as nearly as possible a right angle; this you will find more or less impossible by mere bending. In order to get a square corner, it will be quite necessary to use either a hammer, or, what is to be greatly preferred, a wooden mallet, to flatten down the angle. An ordinary hammer can be used, of course, but owing to the small face, it is likely to leave ugly marks on the metal.

When all three bends have thus been made, there is just one soldered joint to make, at the last corner, and this is likely to be harder than anything else if you are to avoid burned fingers and do a nice job. Fig. 3

shows a simple fixture that is made by fastening three short pieces of angle iron together with machine screws, in such a way as to make a fairly accurate right angle on one of the four sides. By inserting the open ends into this angle and clamping with another angle through which a slot has been cut for the soldering bit, no difficulty will be experienced in holding them.

The soldering job finished, the can is laid aside and the top and bottom are turned out.

Two pieces of brass are required, each 4½ by 6½ in., which, it will be noted, is ½ in. greater in each direction than the area of the can. The stock is flattened; then all lines should be accurately laid out with the square and followed in cutting. The two pieces thus obtained are laid out ¼ in. from each edge after the manner shown in Fig. 1, whereupon the square sections indicated at the corners are cut out with the point of the snips. The edges are then turned over along the scribed lines in exactly the same way the can was formed. If a vise is available, the angle-iron guides and work can be held between the vise jaws, the pieces of iron functioning as a pair of false jaws; this applies to the long dimension. If there is no vise, two pieces of angle iron must be cut to the exact length of the shield and the clamps used as a substitute. If a vise is used, the short ends can be turned over by merely inserting the stock between the jaws, tightening the vise and bending, repeating the operation as many times as necessary, according to the width of the vise jaws and the work in hand. The same method can be applied to turning over the long edges, but it is preferable to use the angle-iron clamps, as there is then no risk of putting one or more crimps into what should be a neat, square edge.



The Completed Shield, Made in Half an Hour, Ready for the Set

After both top and bottom pieces have been formed, a small triangular piece is snipped out of each corner, as shown in the view of the complete top, Fig. 1. The edges then can be turned in slightly past the right angle, to make a somewhat closer fit around the can and prevent it from jarring out of place or rattling. In general, it is well to be liberal in the dimensions of your shields and arrange the coils contained therein to be as far removed from the metal walls as you possibly can.

If a single large shield is desired instead of a number of individual units, the difficulties are somewhat greater, but by no means serious if care is used. The individual stages can then be separated from each other by partitions soldered in place. The difficulties to be met with in this case are only those incident to handling the larger work, otherwise the method is exactly the same.

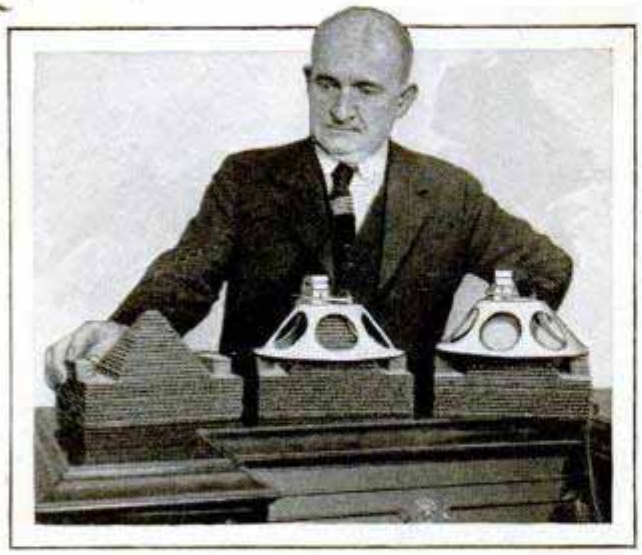
Any bulge in the completed shield can easily be shaped up by bending with the hands, but even this is usually unnecessary when top and bottom are in place.

Homemade Battery Cable

A length of rubber tubing, large enough to cover six or seven flexible insulated wires, makes a serviceable battery cable. A stiff wire is run through the tubing, the leads are fastened to the end of the wire and pulled through until all are in position. The leads should extend about 8 in. from each end of the tubing. The rubber covering also protects the wires from battery acid and accidental fraying.—Robert J. Williams, Chicago.

Speaker Employs Laminated Diaphragm

Something radically new in radio loud speakers, claimed to cover the entire scale



Inventor Displaying Laminated Diaphragm and Two Cone Speakers Fitted with the New Device

of voice and musical frequencies without distortion or suppression, has been introduced by a Washington inventor, Mr. E. L. Rice. His device consists of a pile of laminated diaphragms of varying diameters which are fastened to the apex of the conventional cone speaker.

Aids to Better Tone Quality

There are a few simple aids to better tone quality that any radio owner can try if he is dissatisfied with the tone of his receiver. Regardless of the type of audio amplifier employed, it is always possible to alter the tone quality somewhat, to suit the individual. Almost any audio amplifier may be improved by placing a high resistance across the secondary of the first a.f. transformer. The value of this resistance will range between 100,000 ohms and 1 megohm, the best value being found by trial.

The detector gridleak has some bearing on tone quality, and a variable type can be used and adjusted to suit the particular requirements of the set and local conditions. The output from a power tube should be transferred to the loud speaker by means of a suitable filter, such as an output transformer or a condenser-choke combination.

The next step is to filter out as much of the higher frequencies as seems necessary, to obtain the desired mellow tone. This must not be carried too far, however, as many of the higher frequencies are necessary to give sparkle and detail to speech, but a happy medium should be obtained where such high frequencies will not interfere with the quality of orchestral music. Most audio amplifiers and loud speakers have the necessary higher frequencies to begin with; therefore, the problem is to control them. This may be done with by-pass condensers connected across the loud-speaker terminals, to shunt out the higher frequencies. A .01-mfd. mica condenser may be used for this purpose, and a second condenser of the same capacity, added in parallel, will still further modify the tone. Since, for speeches and long-distance signals, sharpness is required, while, for orchestra and other musical programs, mellowness is sought, a variable tone-and-volume control is preferable. Volume controls of the table type are now available, and when used in combination with a .25-mfd. condenser across the speaker terminals, the operator has under his control a device which acts much in the same manner as the soft pedal of the piano.

Tone quality is also a matter of loud-speaker location. Try the speaker in various parts of the room or house, until the best place is found. Wherever possible, put it in the next room to the listeners.

FOR THE RADIO BUILDER

The blueprints below include the best of Popular Mechanics tested circuits. When ordering, simply quote numbers of blueprints desired and inclose proper amount addressed to Popular Mechanics Magazine, Radio Dept., 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago, Ill. Magazines containing full descriptions of the circuits can be obtained. Send 25 cents for each magazine desired, giving date of publication.

No. 111, Homemade Tube Tester	July 1926	25c
No. 115, 15 to 550-Meter Three-Tube Receiver	Nov. 1926	25c
No. 116, Three-Tube Loop Set	Dec. 1926	25c
No. 123, Economy-Nine Superheterodyne	Nov. 1927	50c
No. 130, One-Tube Short-Wave Adapter	Mar. 1928	25c
No. 134, Edison Type B-Battery	July 1928	25c
No. 138, Screen-Grid Perfect-Tone Six Receiver	Nov. 1928	25c
No. 139, Simple Television Receiver	Dec. 1928	25c
No. 140, Power Amplifier and B-supply for Television	Jan. 1929	25c
No. 142, Two-Tube Screen-Grid Short-Wave Adapter	Mar. 1929	25c
No. 143, Four-Tube Screen-Grid Receiver	May 1929	25c

Speaker has Battery Stand Compartment

by Edwin M. Love



THE SPEAKER stand illustrated here is a compact piece of furniture that will prove an ornament in a room, standing either against a side wall or in a spare corner. The drum at the top provides space for a cone speaker, while the base houses the batteries. The construction is so simple that no difficulty in the building will be experienced. The design is especially adapted for polychromic treatment with lacquer or paint, either over the smooth wood, or on gesso grounding.

For the column, glue together two thicknesses of 2 by 4-in. stock, 3 ft. 6 in. long. Join the sap sides straight and smooth, with the centers slightly hollowing, so that the clamps, bearing in the center, can force the surfaces together throughout. Plow a ⅜ by ¾-in. groove down the middle of each, so that the wire can be fished through the column. Close the ends with glued-in plugs, to give bearings for the lathe centers.



Clamping the Column Pieces Together; Note the Groove for the Speaker Wires

When dry, center the stick accurately, and turn off the corners of the column at slow speed with a gouge. The rest of the turning can be done at fairly high speed. Work down the profile of the column approximately to shape, using the gouge, and finish off with a skew chisel and sandpaper. If the stand is to be gessoed, fine sanding is not necessary. The total length of the column is 3 ft. 4⅞6 in. A 1½-in. dowel, ¾ in. long, is turned on the upper end, and one 1¾ in. long on the lower.

Make a cardboard pattern for the front of the base, copying the profile of one-half by drawing 1-in. squares and sketching the outline. Trace the pattern on a piece of three-ply ⅜-in. stock, and cut out with turning saw or keyhole saw. Smooth the cut-out portion with a wood file and sandpaper.

The back of the base is the same shape outside as the front, but the cut-out section is arched to a plain curve at

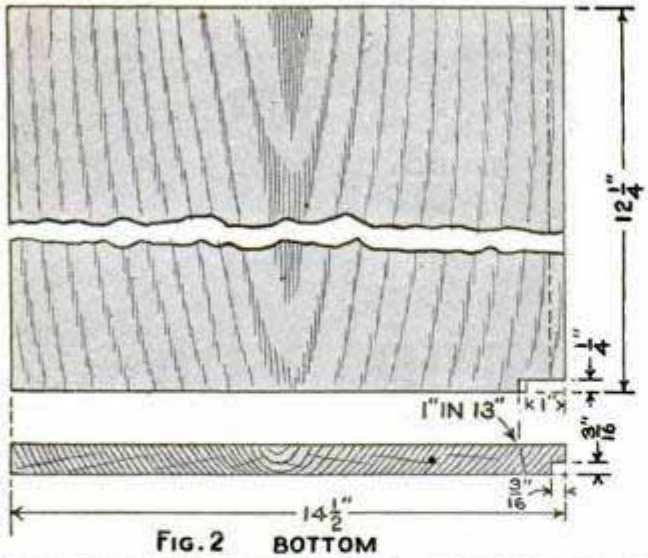
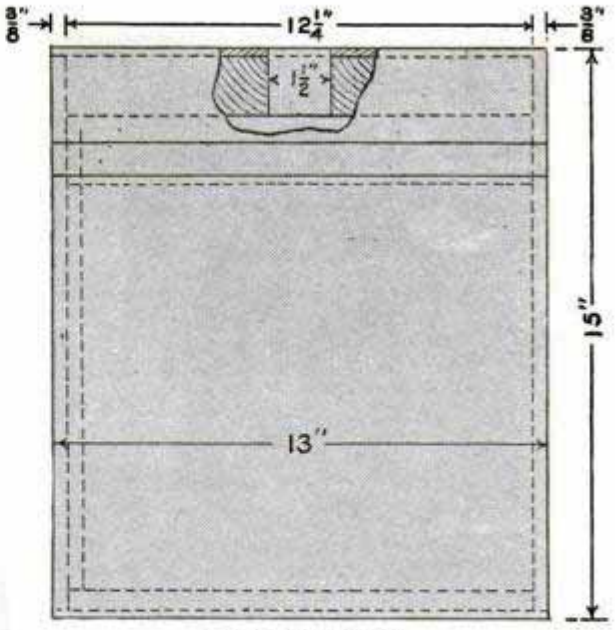
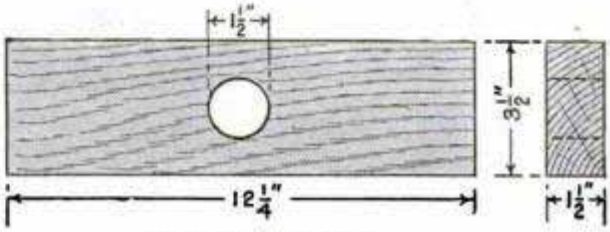


FIG. 2 BOTTOM



SIDE OF BASE



COLUMN SUPPORT
FIG. 3

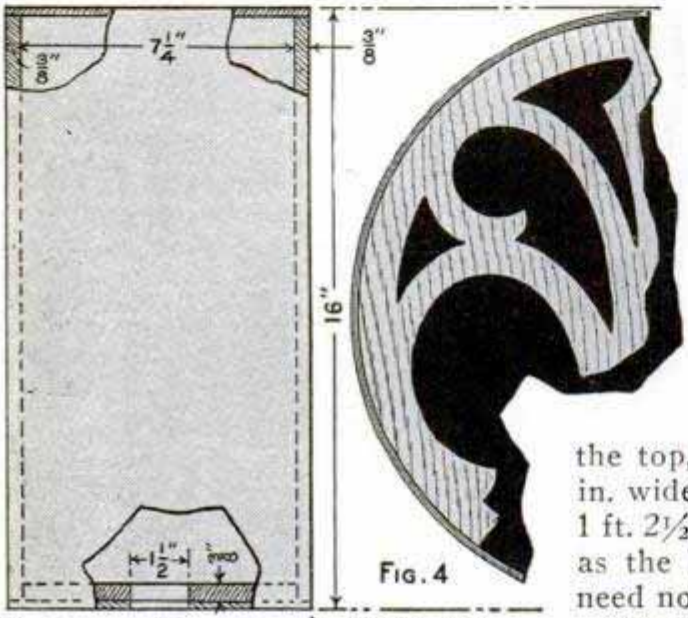
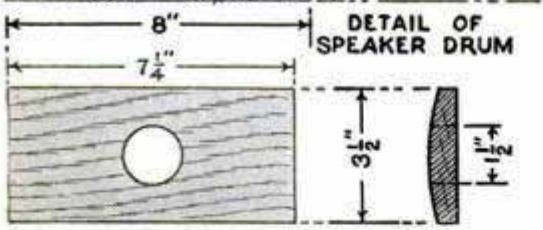


FIG. 4



DETAIL OF SPEAKER DRUM

COLUMN SUPPORT

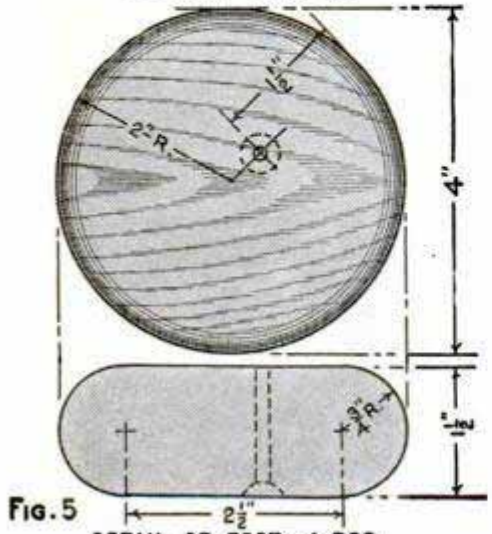


FIG. 5
DETAIL OF FOOT, 4 REQ.

the top, rising 13 in. from the bottom and 12½ in. wide at the top. At the bottom, the legs are 1 ft. 2½ in. apart. The bottom of the base serves as the lower rail. Since the back is hidden, it need not be carefully smoothed.

The base bottom, Fig. 2, is a simple rectangle of 1-in. stock, 12¼ in. by 1 ft. 2½ in., with the back edge notched ¼ by 1 in., the shoulders sloping 1 in. in 13 in., to fit the back. Rabbet the ends on the underside 3/16 by ¼ in., to carry the edges of the side veneer.

Glue and nail the lower edges of the base and back to the bottom, spacing the upper edges with a stick tacked to them. Then cover the sides with 3/16-in. stuff, planed to thickness from 3/8-in. resawed stock, or ripped direct from 1-in. material. Cut pieces, 13¼ in. long, and apply with the grain running from front to back. If water is sponged freely on one side, the veneer will curl toward the dry side, and can be bent easily around the curves. Glue and nail with 1-in. brads. Glue the joining edges. When dry, trim the projecting ends flush with the front and back.

For the column support, cut a piece of 2 by 4-in. stock 12¼ in. long. In the center, bore a hole, 1½ in. in diameter, to fit the lower end of the column. Glue and nail this between the base front and back, at the top, before adding the top



Tracing Front-Base Pattern



Warping Veneer with Water

sheathing, and surface the upper side to fit the curve.

The grill of the speaker drum is 15⅝ in. in diameter. For the half-pattern, divide the space into 12 equal sectors, and scribe circles with radii increasing successively 1 in. Cover the grill with fine brass-wire mesh, or with silk, stretching it tight and holding it with light cleats on the back.

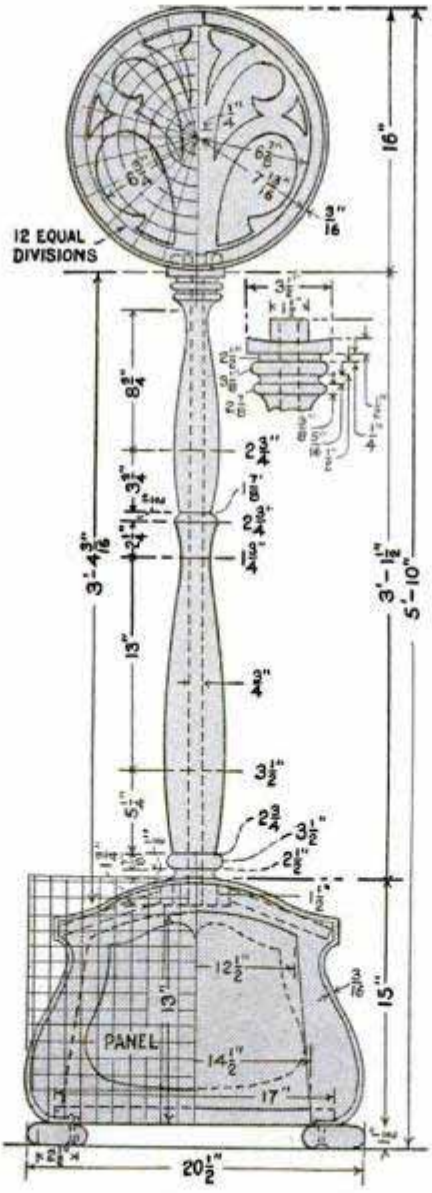
Cover the sides with 3/16-in. stock, in the same way as the base. The upper column support is ¾ by 3½ by 7¼ in., and rounded on one face to fit inside the drum.

In assembling the base and speaker drum with the column, fit the column shoulders to the curves, and when the glue is dry, reinforce the top of the base with pieces of 1-in. stock, cut between the column support and the sides of the base; then nail carefully from both the front and the back.

Inside the base front, glue a piece of three-ply wood, or wallboard, as a panel. The back need not be closed, but if it is desired to keep the dust from the batteries, slip a piece of cardboard inside. Leave the back of the speaker drum open.



Speaker Drum Partly Built



Dimensioned Layout of Stand

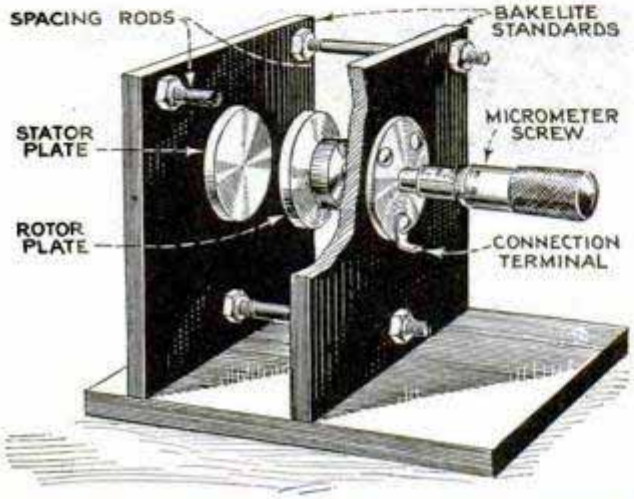


Base Ready for Veneer

The four feet (Fig. 5) are 1½ in. thick and 2 in. in diameter, with the edges turned to semicircular profiles. Bore one or two screw holes through each, and glue and screw them to the base. If there are any open joints, fill them with plastic wood. For a smooth paint finish, sand with No. 00 grit, but for a texture finish, this is unnecessary.

Making a Calibrated Standard Condenser

One of the most important pieces of equipment for the radio experimenter and



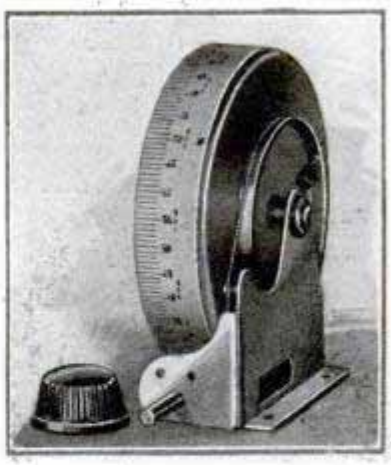
Homemade Calibrated Standard Condenser, Showing the Construction in Detail

engineer is a standard condenser. The illustration shows one that can be made by anyone familiar with good tools. The constructional details are clearly shown. The faces of the plates must be ground smooth and parallel, and the spacing rods must be carefully adjusted so that the micrometer screw reads zero when the two plates are in contact. The micrometer is a standard type that may be obtained at any hardware store. The bakelite standards are cut from 3/16-in. material or thicker if possible, as they must be rugged and capable of holding the adjustment over long periods; any material that will warp is, of course, unsuitable. The terminal for the moving plate is at the front and the terminal for the fixed plate is connected at the rear. The capacity is varied by moving the rotor plate back and forth with respect to the stator plate. The separation of the plates may be directly read from the micrometer screw, the capacity is calculated for different separations and the calibration curve drawn. To find the capacity of each setting, multiply the area of one plate in square inches by 2,248. Multiply the distance between plates, in inches, by 10,000. Divide the first figure by the second, and the quotient is the capacity in mmfd. For example, the capacity for a separation of 1 cm. (.3937 in.) and a plate area of 1.5 sq. in. is .856 mmfd. Knowing this factor, it is merely necessary to divide this figure by any other separation in centimeters in order to determine the capacity for that separation. Using a standard micrometer screw, it is possible to get a capacity range from .65 to 11 mmfd., with plates of this size. Ranges above and below this may be obtained with larger or smaller plates. Three corresponding areas and diameters that may be employed are as follows: area in sq. in. .5, diameter in inches .798; area in sq. in. 1.49, diameter in inches 1.3816; area in sq. in. 2.63, diameter in inches 1.8306. These figures will save time and enable the builder to construct three sets of plates that will cover all practical ranges for standard condensers of this type.

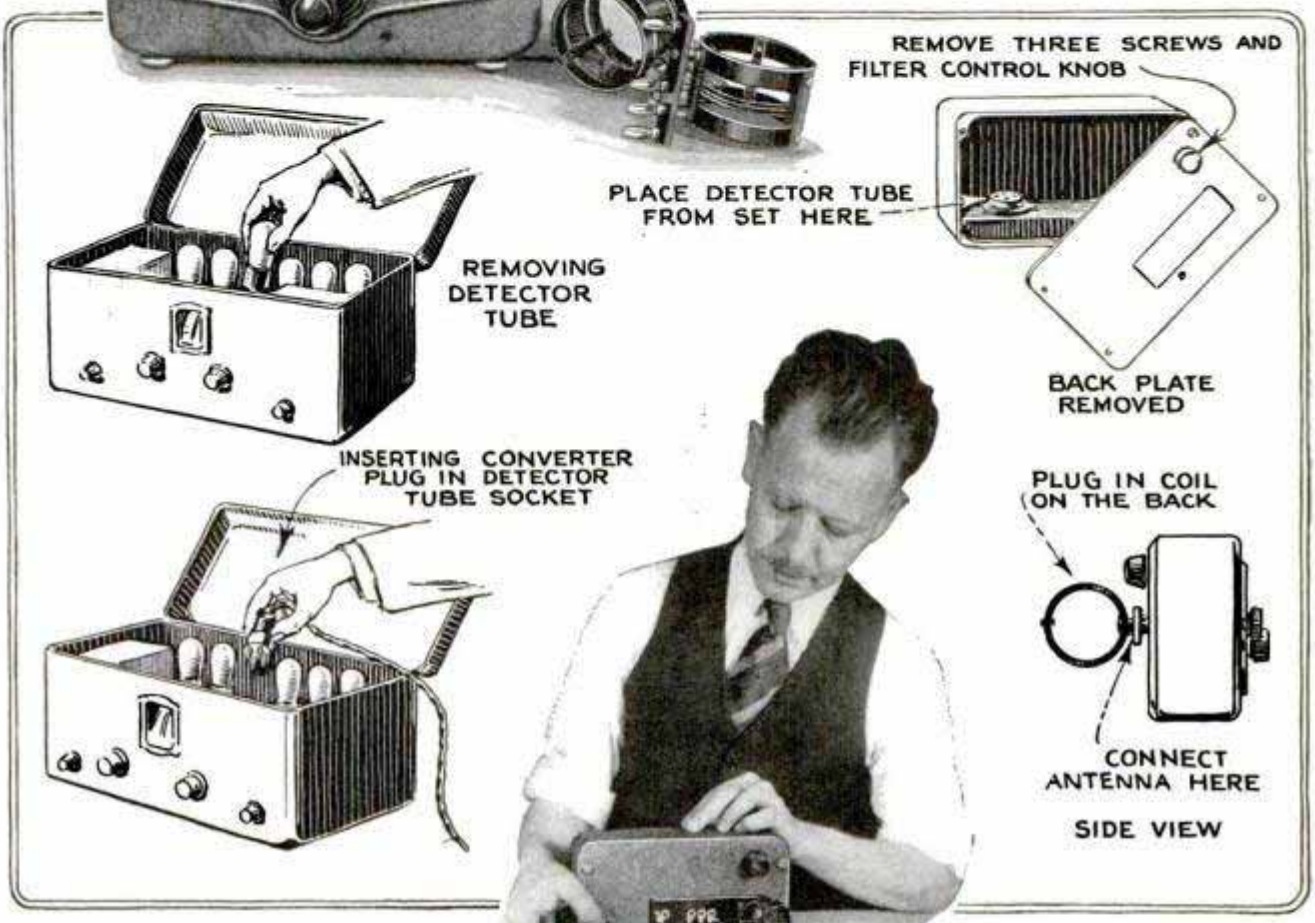
2205 R

New Drum Dial Is Easily Mounted

An illuminated drum dial of center-drive construction, which may be mounted either on the sub or front panel, is now available. The illustration shows the assembly as well as the mechanical arrangement of the parts, the driving unit being positive without backlash or slippage. There is a screw take-up on the side of the disk for tightening the cable and two screws in the main hub for fastening the dial to the condenser shaft. The bracket is very simple and is designed for either base or panel mounting. The scale readings are supplied either with graduations from 0 to 100 and approximate corresponding kilocycle readings, or with kilocycle readings only, from 1,500 to 550.



Precise Products Co., 254 Mill St Rochester, N.Y.



Short-Wave Adapter for A.C. Sets

A one-tube short-wave adapter for use in conjunction with an a.c. receiver is now available. The manufacturer claims to have eliminated the difficulties involved, and the filament (or heater) cathode, plate and ground connections are brought to the unit through the plug, which is inserted in the detector-tube socket. The detector tube is then placed in the socket of the adapter unit as shown. The antenna must be disconnected from the receiver and connected to a post at the rear of the short-wave unit. One feature of the adapter is a filter-control knob in the rear, which is designed to eliminate "motorboating," and once this control is properly set, it need not be varied. Three plug-in coils are employed to cover all waves from 26.2 to 90 meters; the same antenna inductance is used for each coil, as it is variable.

Turn Off Set When Changing Tubes

Be sure to turn off the set before changing tubes. Many of us have had the unpleasant experience of inserting a new tube in our receiver only to have a brilliant flash and a ruined tube. This is often blamed on the tube, although it may not be the cause at all, especially if the set is on when the change is made. The real reason generally lies in the fact that the tube is inserted at an angle, causing the plate prong of the tube to make contact before the grid prong. If the current is on, an excessive plate current is passed, without the restraining influence of the necessary grid bias. This applies to all of the tubes but is particularly true of power tubes, which employ considerable plate current under normal conditions and enormous current when operating without a grid bias.

Helpful Radio



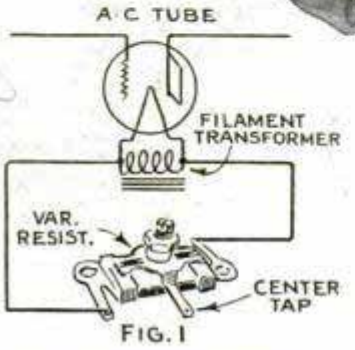


FIG. 1

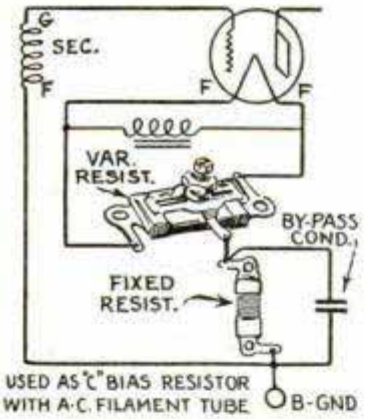
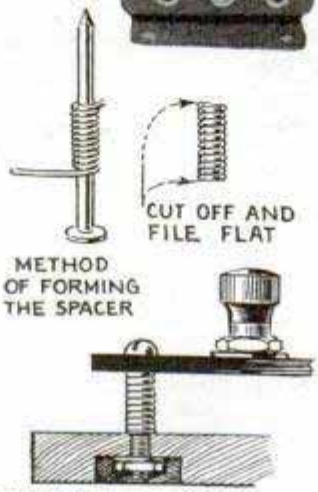
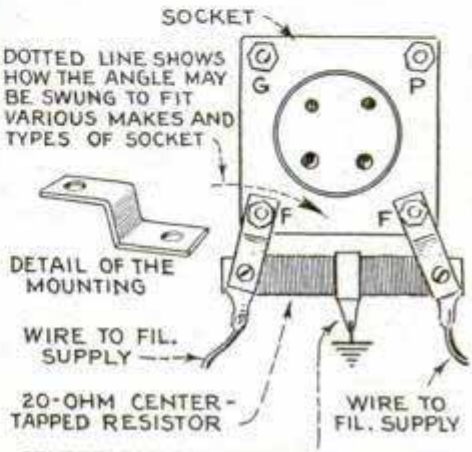


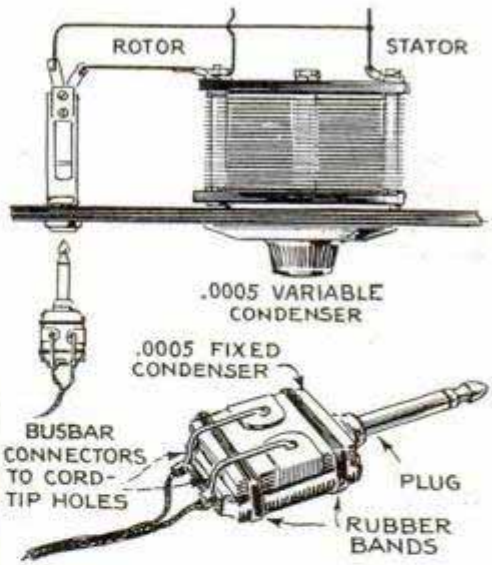
Fig. 1, New Variable Center-Tapped Resistance Replaces Center Tap on Transformer, to Balance Out Hum; Lower Diagram Shows the Method of Obtaining C-Bias



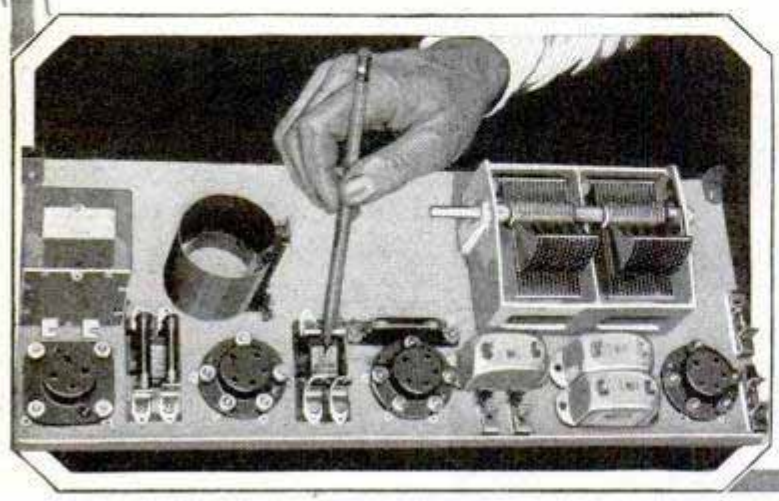
Above, Handy Spacing Bushings for Raising Terminal Strips, or for Similar Uses, Are Made from Round Busbar Wire Compactly Wound around a Nail of Sufficient Diameter to Pass the Screw; Below, Small Blocking Condensers Provided with Suitable Lugs for the Grid and Plate Posts of Resistance-Coupling Mounts Are Now on the Market



Above, a Simple Mounting for Center-Tapped Resistors Which Places the Hum-Control Device as Near the Tube Filament as Possible

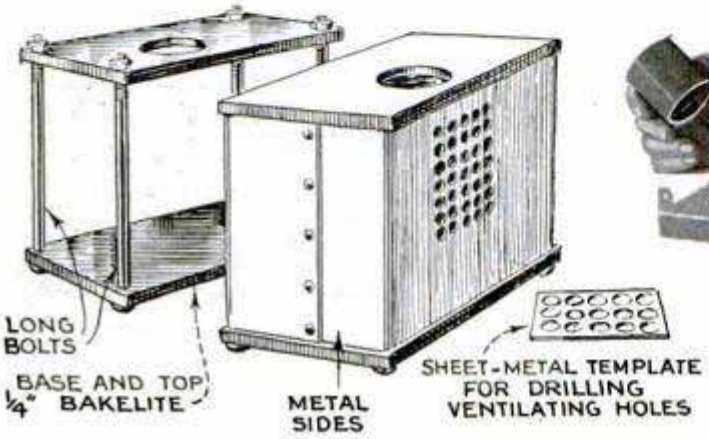


Above, a Plug-In Device, Consisting of a Fixed Condenser Mounted on a Phone Plug, That Increases the Capacity of a Variable Condenser When Connected in Parallel as Shown; for Example, If the Variable Is .0005 and the Fixed Condenser the Same Value, the Total Capacity Will Be .001 Mfd.



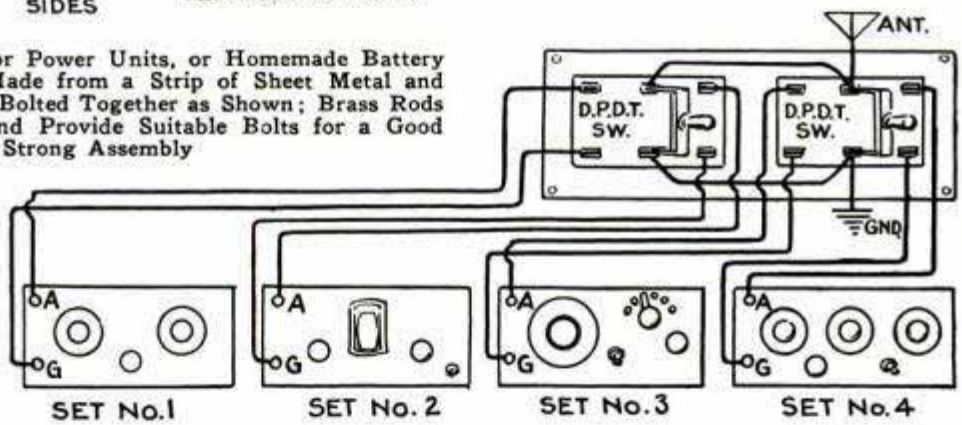
Hints from Experts



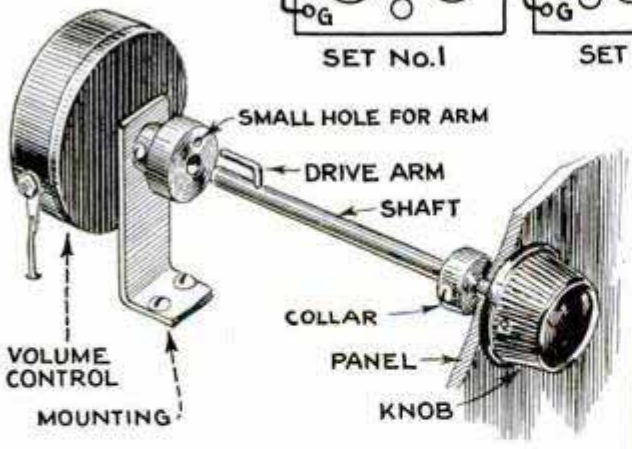


Above, a Container for Power Units, or Homemade Battery Chargers, May Be Made from a Strip of Sheet Metal and Two Bakelite Panels, Bolted Together as Shown; Brass Rods Threaded at Each End Provide Suitable Bolts for a Good Strong Assembly

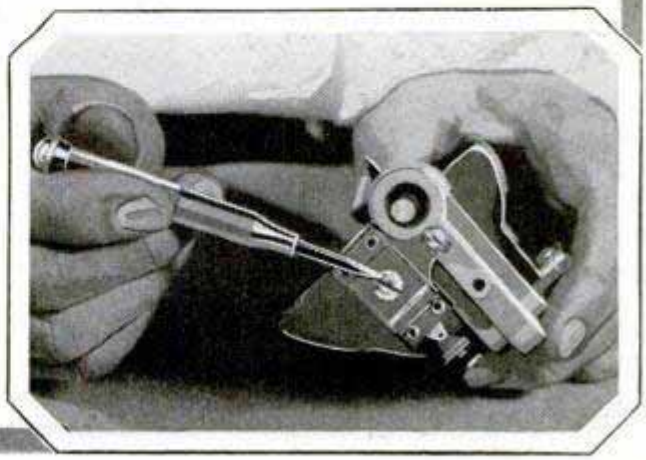
Above, When Laying Out a Receiver, Arrange the Coils, Tubes and Condensers for Shortest Possible Leads



Above, Two D. P. D. T. Switches, Arranged to Provide Handy Antenna and Ground Connections for Demonstrating Several Receivers; Below, a Small Balancing Condenser May Be Connected Directly across a Large Variable for Equalizing the Units of a Ganged Assembly for Single-Dial Control

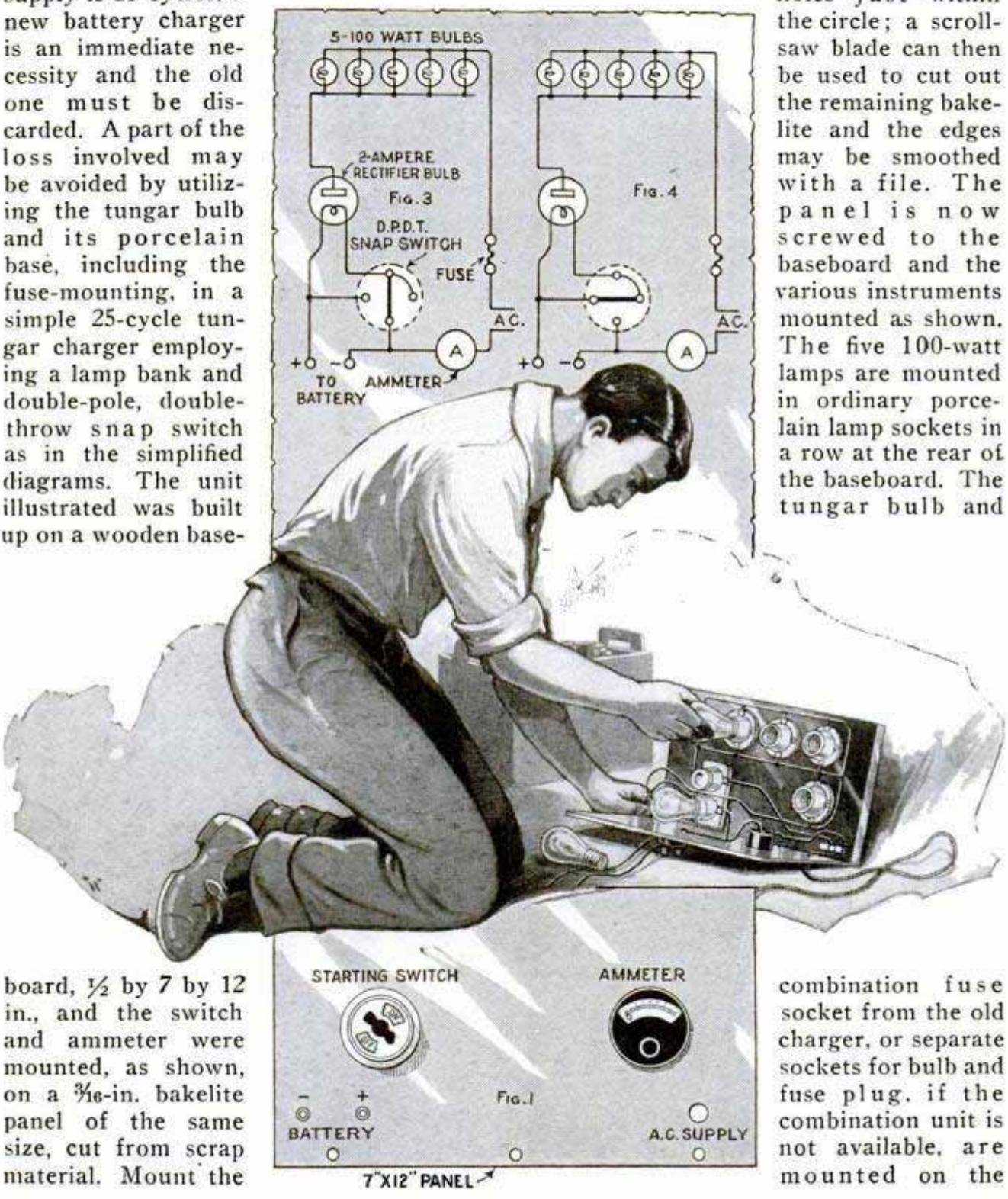


Above, a Convenient Method of Mounting Volume-Control Resistors, Condensers, or Similar Parts, Where Space Is Limited, or for Electrical Reasons Such as the Prevention of Hand Capacity; the Collar Is Obtained from an Old Rheostat, and the Original Knob on the Unit Is Drilled to Take the Shaft and Drive Arm



Tungar Charger for 25-Cycle Supply

A 2-amp. tungar charger that will work on a 110-volt 25-cycle supply may be easily assembled from parts salvaged from a 60-cycle charger of the same type, or the parts for the entire unit may be purchased from any electrical-supply house at small cost. In most communities the 110-volt 60-cycle current is supplied, but, if the radio owner moves to a locality where the supply is 25 cycles, a new battery charger is an immediate necessity and the old one must be discarded. A part of the loss involved may be avoided by utilizing the tungar bulb and its porcelain base, including the fuse-mounting, in a simple 25-cycle tungar charger employing a lamp bank and double-pole, double-throw snap switch as in the simplified diagrams. The unit illustrated was built up on a wooden base-board, ½ by 7 by 12 in., and the switch and ammeter were mounted, as shown, on a 3/16-in. bakelite panel of the same size, cut from scrap material. Mount the starting switch at the left and the ammeter at the right; two 5/16-in. holes are drilled in the lower left-hand side of the panel for the battery wires and a ½-in. hole at the lower right for the lamp cord, as shown in Figs. 1 and 2. An inexpensive ammeter of the auto-dashboard type was used by the writer, and the mounting hole in the panel was cut with an extension bit. If such a tool is not at hand, scribe a circle of the size required and drill a series of small holes just within the circle; a scroll-saw blade can then be used to cut out the remaining bakelite and the edges may be smoothed with a file. The panel is now screwed to the baseboard and the various instruments mounted as shown. The five 100-watt lamps are mounted in ordinary porcelain lamp sockets in a row at the rear of the baseboard. The tungar bulb and combination fuse socket from the old charger, or separate sockets for bulb and fuse plug, if the combination unit is not available, are mounted on the



baseboard at the left, as shown in Fig. 2. The wiring diagram, Fig. 3, shows the off-position in which the switch must be when the charger is started. Fig. 4 shows the on-position to which it is turned for the actual charging operation. The only difference between this charger and the ordinary tungar type is the starting switch which passes the battery current through the rectifier bulb, thus putting it in operation. To charge a storage battery, connect clips to the two battery leads, the positive clip going to the positive terminal and the other clip to the negative. The charger is then connected to the 25-cycle house-lighting supply in an ordinary lamp socket. Now, before turning on this current, turn the snap switch on the charger to the off-position, as in Fig. 3, and turn on the supply current. The battery current will start the bulb operating, and as soon as it is in operation, immediately snap the charger switch to the on-position. The five 100-watt lamps act as a line resistance and the fuse, which is a 6-amp. type, will protect the device in case any error has been made in the wiring, or from surges in the supply line.—F. Cieslewicz, Buffalo, N. Y.

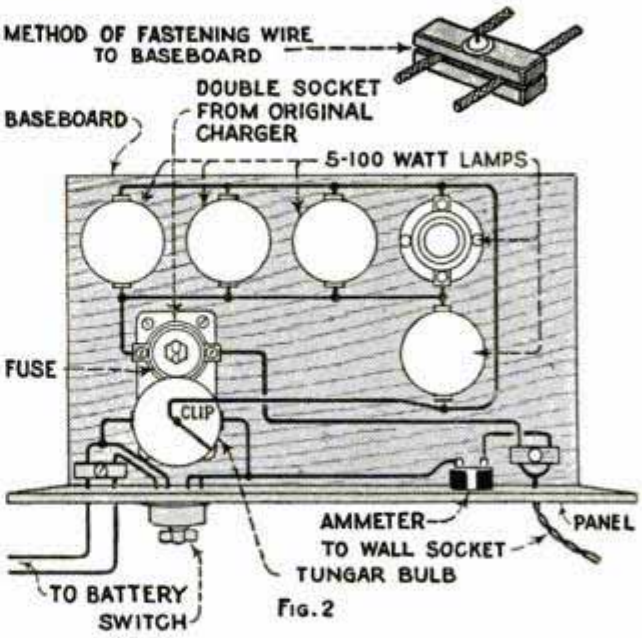
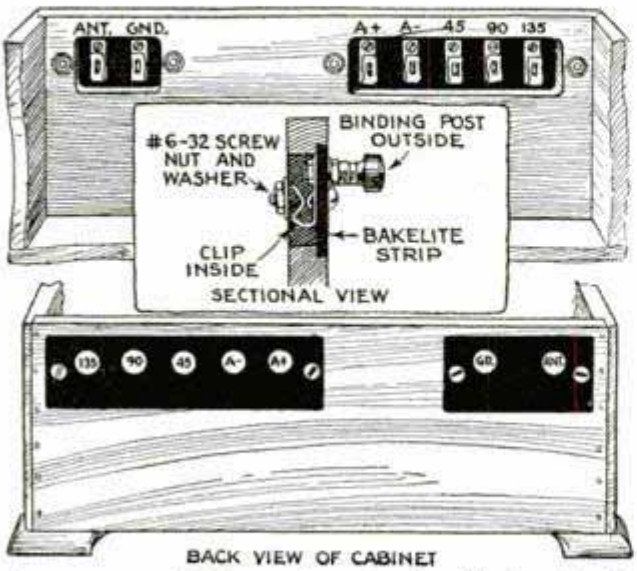


Fig. 2

Dustproof Terminal Strip for Cabinet

When the various battery, antenna and ground leads are brought out through large holes in the rear of the cabinet, dust easily enters and finds its way to the instruments, where it causes trouble. A simple way to avoid this and at the same time make the receiver connections easily accessible is shown in the illustration. Two openings in the rear of the cabinet are cut and covered on the outside with strips of bakelite. These strips are drilled for the various binding posts, the posts and Fahnstock clips being mounted as shown in the sectional diagram and the strips screwed in position on the outside of the cabinet. If the subpanel clears the back of the cabinet ¾ in., the set can be lifted out of the cabinet without removing the strips. All connections to the set are made inside of the cabinet to the clips.



Arrangement of Connections for the Various Leads of a Set, Which Make It Dustproof

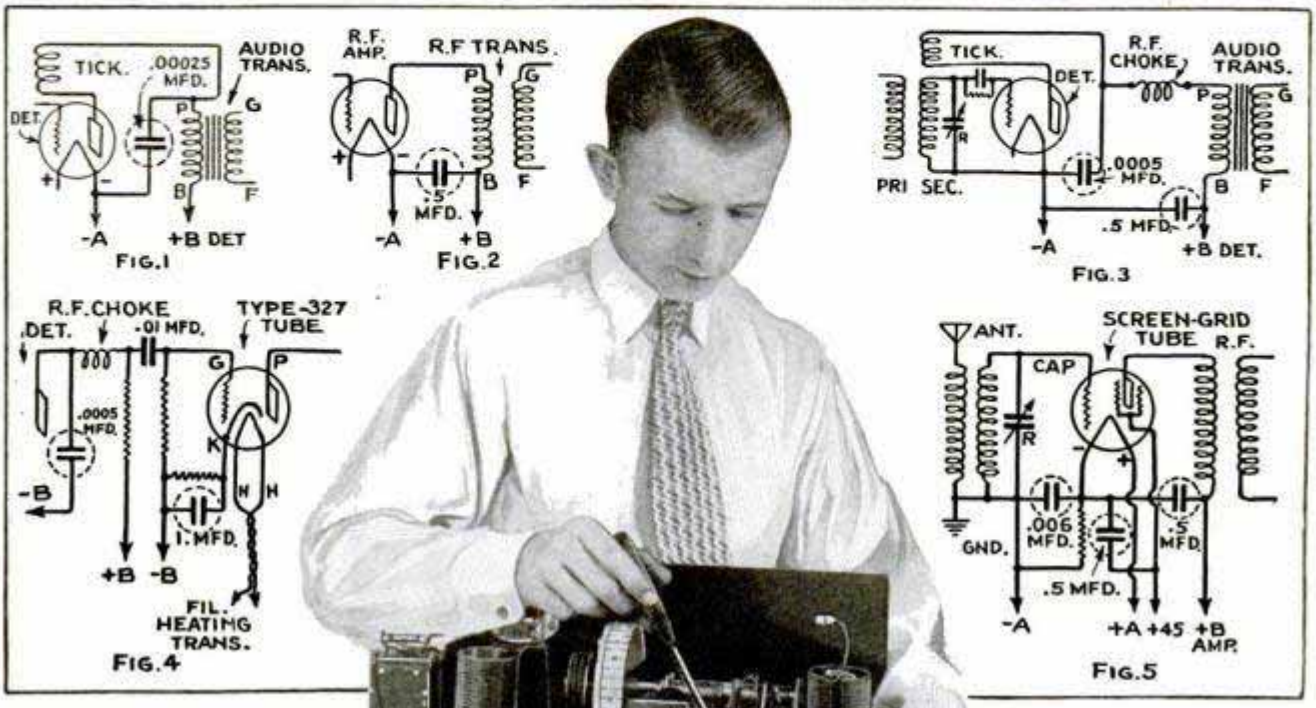
Simple Regeneration Control

An easy method of controlling regeneration or feedback is to vary the negative bias on the grid of the r.f. tube. Increasing the bias on the tube, making it more negative, results in a drop in the mutual conductance and increases the plate resistance. This has the effect of reducing the flow of current in the plate circuit and checks the feedback to a point well within control. The method does not result in broad tuning.

¶Popular Mechanics' radio department offers its information service free to all readers of our magazine. We will be glad to help you with your problems, and will promptly answer all inquiries.

Locating By-Pass Condensers

There are several places in any receiver where by-pass condensers must be used if good results are to be expected. These



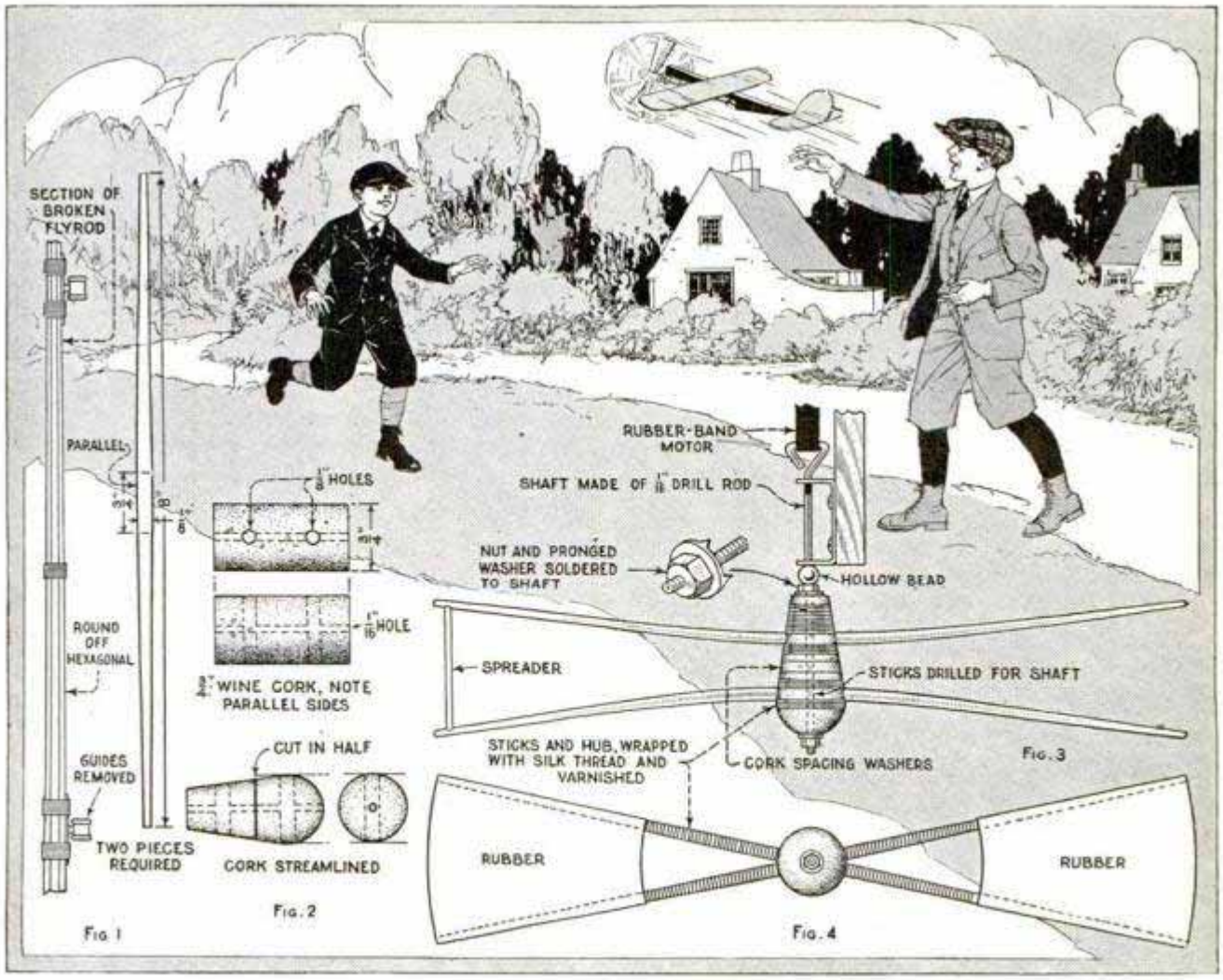
condensers are often omitted by the builder, with the result that the set squeals and he will complain that the designer has brought out a defective circuit. Or frequently the builder will put in condensers of different values than those specified, and in this case also his reception will be anything but what it should be. In practically all circuits, a by-pass condenser is necessary across the primary of the first audio transformer, and in cases where transformer amplification is not used, the condenser should be placed across the resistance or impedance in the detector-plate circuit. Fig. 1 gives the location of this condenser, which should not be larger than .001 mfd.; a .00025-mfd. condenser is usually sufficient. The duty of this by-pass condenser is to return the r.f. currents to the filament, keeping them out of the B-supply. In an r.f. amplifier, as in Fig. 2, stable operation may be obtained by the use of a fairly large by-pass condenser in the position shown. This condenser returns the r.f. currents to the filament without passing them through the B-battery and connecting leads. If this by-pass condenser is omitted, the set will quite likely be unstable, owing to coupling between the leads and will be difficult to neutralize. Fig. 3 shows a detector and first audio stage by-passed to keep the r.f. current out of the a.f. transformer primary, and the a.f. current out of the high-resistance B-battery or B-power unit. The addition of the r.f. choke, in this diagram, is essential for maximum results. The same arrangement is shown in Fig. 4, as applied to an a.c. set. Here the positive lead to the detector-plate resistor is not shown by-passed, but it should be by-passed to negative B with a .5-mfd. condenser. In an a.c. set, the metal chassis of the set is a part of the negative-B line, which makes the installation of by-pass condensers a simple matter, as one side of the condenser can be connected directly to the metal chassis. The 1-mfd. condenser shown in Fig. 4 by-passes the biasing resistor for the heater-type tube employed in the first audio stage. This method of obtaining the C-bias is now in common use and very effective. Fig. 5 shows the popular new screen-grid tube employed as an r.f. amplifier in the first stage of a battery-operated receiver. By-pass condensers are absolutely necessary for this type of tube, which must also be carefully shielded.

AMATEUR MECHANICS



Props and Wheels for Model Planes

BUILDERS of model planes usually have to do a lot of experimenting before finding the prop best suited to any particular model, as many factors enter into the design of the propeller: speed, thrust, area, capacity of the rubber-band motor, etc. The propeller shown in Figs. 1 to 4 has an advantage over the ordinary form in that it may be adjusted to suit a wide range of conditions. This form of prop has remarkable strength and lightness, and will stand considerable knocking around without being broken and distorted. While the sketch shows an 8-in. propeller, the same construction can be employed for a 10 or 12-in. stick, except that the longer sticks used for the latter must have less taper. A propeller of this type can be used purely as an experimental model, and then, when the proper area, pitch, etc., for any particular model has been determined by trial and adjustment, a regular prop can be carved from the data obtained.



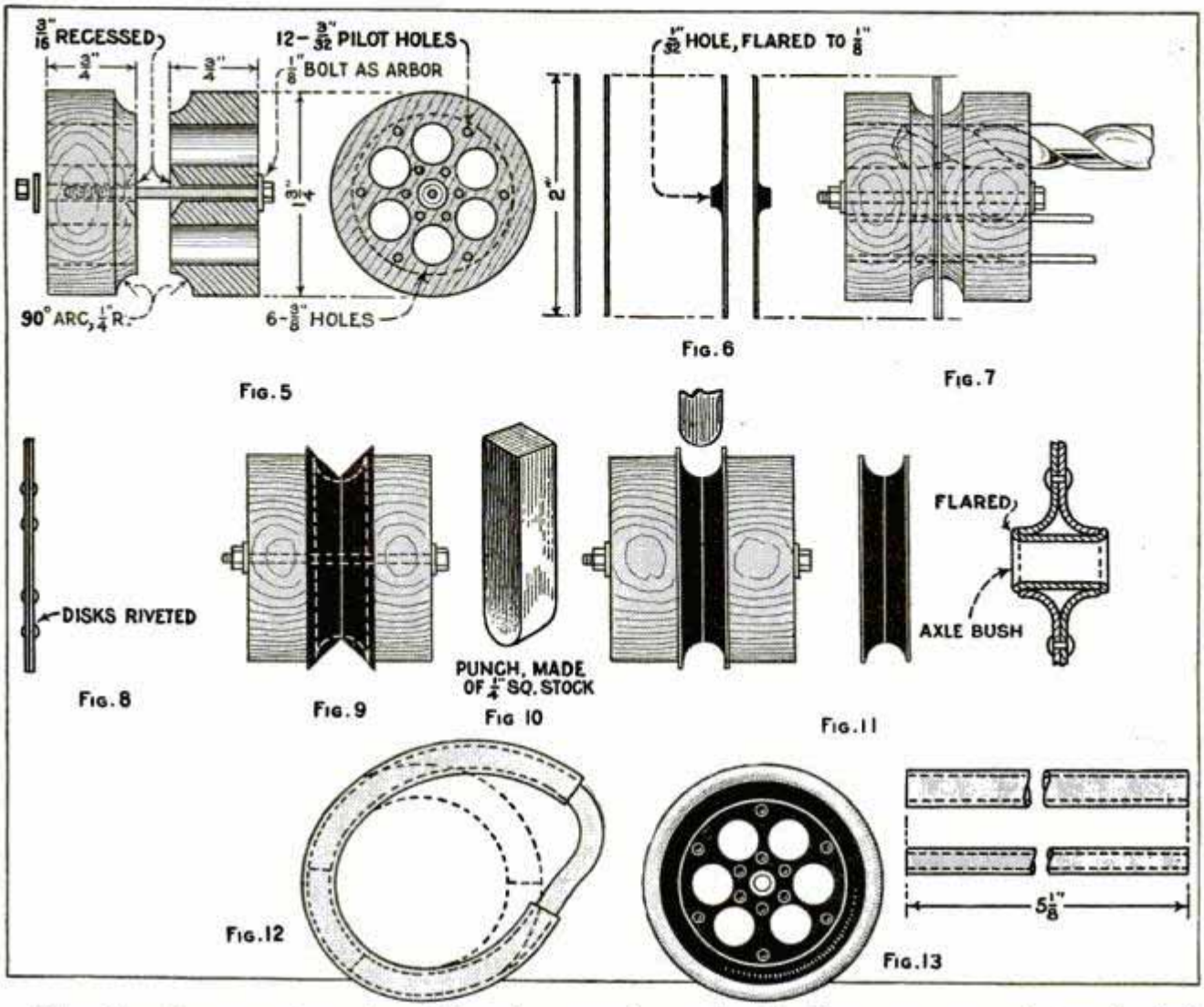
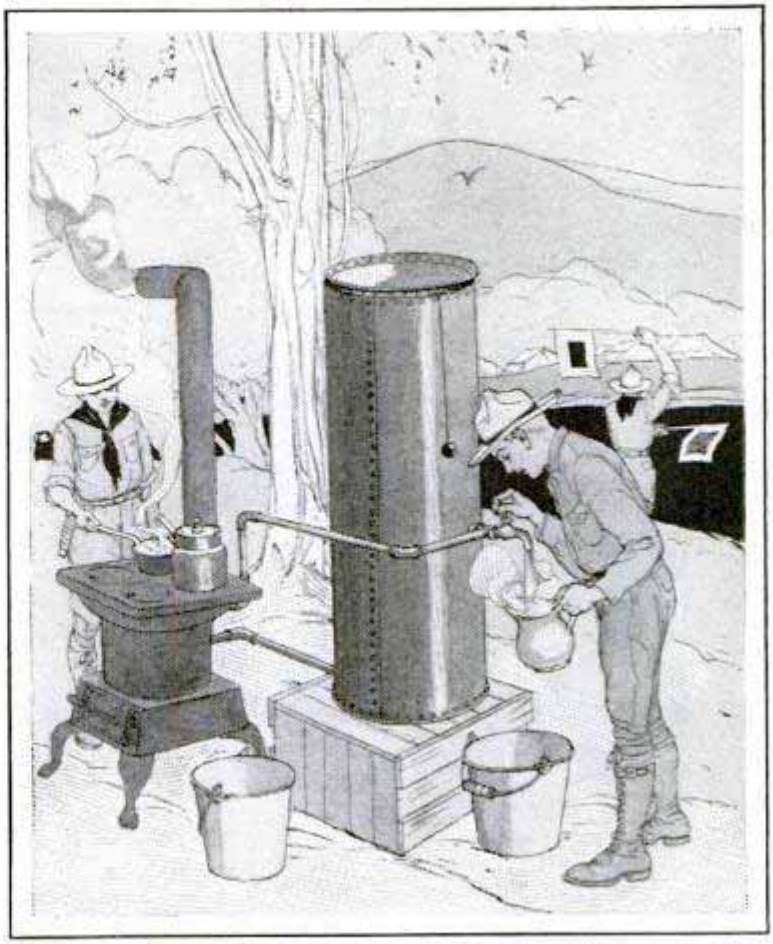


Fig. 5 Fig. 6 Fig. 7 Fig. 8 Fig. 9 Fig. 10 Fig. 11 Fig. 12 Fig. 13

The drawings are largely self-explanatory. The frame of the propeller consists of two sticks, each made from an old section of fly rod, Fig. 1. The guides, of course, are discarded, and the hexagonal rod scraped down to form a round section, 8 in. long and 1/8 in. in diameter in the center. The center section should be parallel for 3/4 in. The hub is a parallel-sided wine cork, 3/4 in. in diameter, drilled and streamlined as in Fig. 2 and then cut in half. The next step is to make a propeller shaft, of drill rod or music wire, to suit the plane, and long enough to pass through the hub and its spacing washers. The wire is threaded a little more than the entire length of the hub, and provided with a couple of nuts. Fit a stick in each half of the hub, bolt together, heat in an oven to soften the glue in the rod slightly, then spread the ends of the sticks about 1/2 in., holding them with a spreader, as in Fig. 3, until the sticks have taken a permanent set. Now cement on pieces of thin rubber, taken from a toy balloon, to form the blades, or use pockets of oiled silk for the same purpose. To change the pitch of the propeller, thick or thin spacing washers of cork are used between the halves of the hub, and altering the angular positions of the sticks changes the area of the blades. It is necessary, of course, to change the rubber for each change in area, but this is a job of only a few moments, far shorter than the time required to carve a new prop from wood.

Wheels for model planes can be purchased from quite a number of model-supply houses, but many builders of models prefer to make their own. If one has a lathe, the work is simplified, but even without one, perfect wheels can be turned out once the original form has been made, and any woodturning shop will do this for a few cents. Figs. 5 to 13 show the sequence of operations, and are also self-explanatory. The wheels shown are for large-size scale models; for lighter, smaller craft, use lighter-gauge aluminum stock and smaller rubber tubing. Use

only thin-walled Para tubing for the tires, not the red, ribbed kind. Para tubing can be purchased from a store selling surgical instruments and hospital supplies. Fig. 5 shows the form for the wheel disks, made of clear maple, and mounted on a ⅛-in. bolt. The wheel disks, Fig. 6, are cut from 24-gauge sheet aluminum; a 1/32-in. hole is drilled in the center, and this is flared with a punch until the hole is ⅛ in. in finished size. Two disks are clamped between the halves of the form, and the ⅜ and 3/32-in. holes drilled through them as in Fig. 7. The disks are then removed and riveted together, Fig. 8, replaced in the form and the lips spread with a knife blade, Fig. 9, and finally rounded with a round-nose punch, ¼ in. wide, as in Fig. 10. The next operation is to fit and flare the axle bush, Fig. 11. The bushing is made of ⅛-in. aluminum tubing, and may be flared with a center punch. The tire, Figs. 12 and 13, is made of two pieces of Para tubing, one ¼ in. in diameter and the other 5/32 in. The inside of the larger tube and the outside of the smaller are cleaned with gasoline, then the smaller one is coated with rubber cement and slipped inside the larger, continuing to feed the tube in until the ends of the larger tube meet.

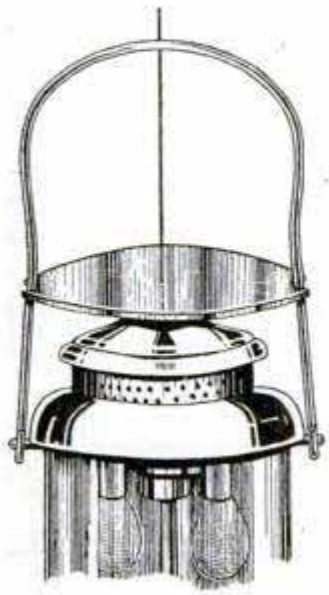


Old Range Boiler Adapted for Use in Boy Scouts' Camp for Furnishing Hot Water

Hot-Water Tank for Boy Scouts' Camp

An old range boiler, connected to a stove, as shown in the accompanying illustration, was found highly useful at a boy scouts' camp. Ordinary ¾-in. pipe was used for connections from the stove to the center and lower holes of the tank, a tee, two nipples and a faucet being fitted to the center opening. Both lengths of pipe were run horizontally through the firepot of the stove, one above the other, and were connected by means of a return U. The rivets holding the top end of the tank were chiseled off so that the top could be removed easily to permit filling the tank. A block of wood or piece of cork floating in the tank, and a string connecting it to a counterbalancing weight on the outside, as shown, furnish a means of gauging the height of the water. The outfit furnished plenty of warm water whenever needed.

Heat Guard for Lantern Handle

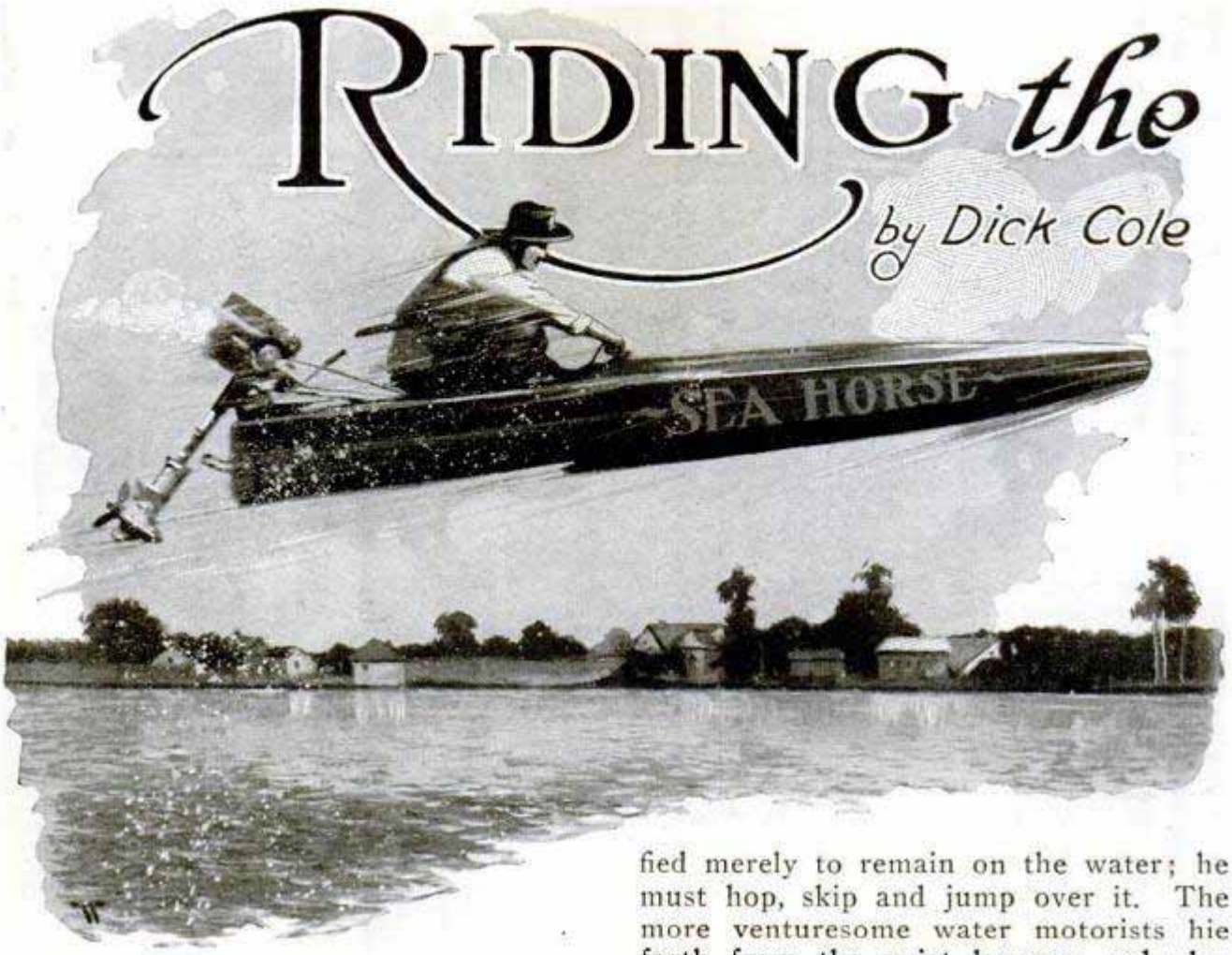


When a lantern of gasoline type is suspended for a length of time, the handle becomes unbearably hot. This can be prevented by providing a sheet-metal guard as shown in the drawing. The guard deflects the better part of the heat and keeps the handle cool enough for comfortable carrying.

¶Dirt smudges, pencil marks, etc., can be readily removed from tracing cloth by a cotton swab soaked in benzine; it may be rubbed freely over the ink lines or water colors without risk of dissolving them.

RIDING the

by Dick Cole



THERE was a time when the outboard motorist was quite satisfied to chug along at eight or ten miles an hour on the serene surface of a river, an inland lake or a sheltered bayou. Boating was a romantic pastime, and serenity and quietude were deemed essential to give the true "local color" touch.

But no longer is the outboarder satisfied merely to remain on the water; he must hop, skip and jump over it. The more venturesome water motorists hie forth from the quiet lagoons and play leapfrog with the waves in the open waters. The romantic pastime has become thrilling and spectacular.

The fundamental reason for this change is the improvement in boat design and more powerful motors. A few years ago outboard motors were designed to fit on a boat; now boats are especially designed to fit the motors. The result is the high-speed, outboard-driven craft of today. Forty miles an hour is now commonplace; the mile-a-minute craft will soon be with us.

To ride in one of these little boats and jump nimbly from wave to wave, gives one an unforgetable thrill. On large lakes and in tidal

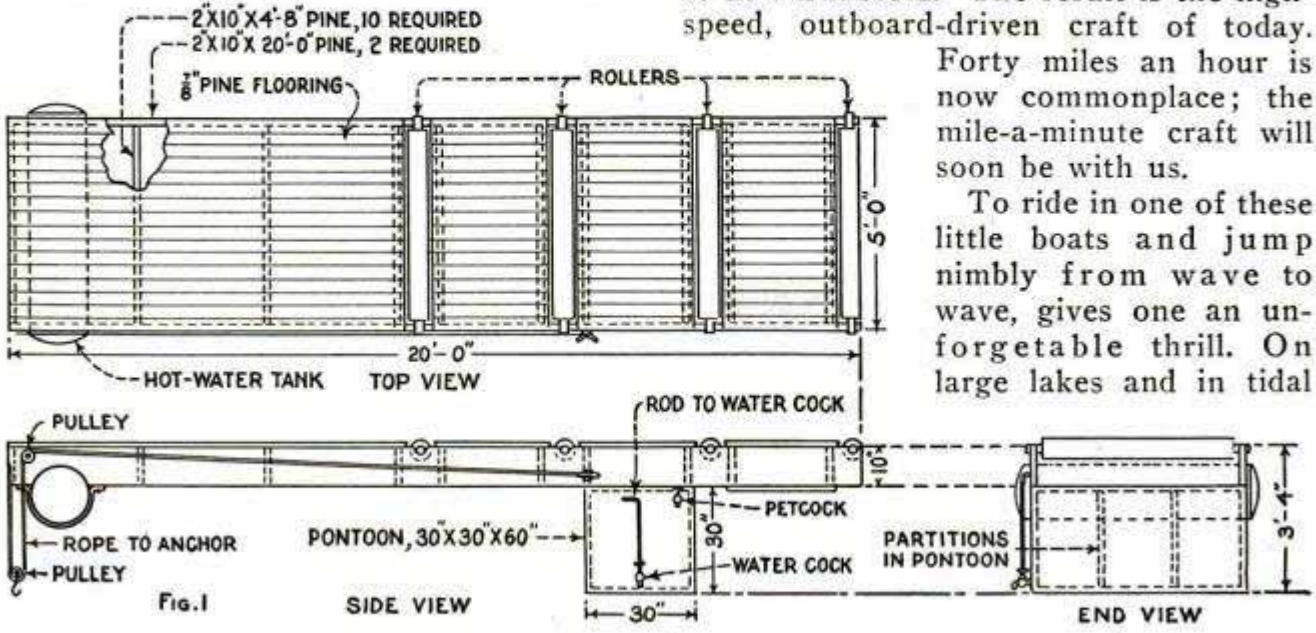


Fig. 1

"FLYING FISH"



Photo Courtesy Cute Craft, Inc.

waters the little outboards truly disport themselves like flying fish, but on quieter water mechanical means must be employed to bring about the same thrilling results. So the boats, traveling at high speed, are run up greased skidways and catapult themselves through space for 30 or 40 ft. The thrill experienced by a ride down the amusement-park water toboggan is tame compared with the thrill of a ride in a leaping "putt-putt."

At the present time, leaping boats figure at many outboard regattas, but only as an added spectacular performance to thrill the onlookers. So universal has this sport become, that undoubtedly high and broad-jumping competitive contests will be added to the official program at forthcoming meets. From all over the country come urgent inquiries as to how to jump a putt-putt. So this article will be a guide for future contestants in this new field of sport.

The first requisite for jumping is a skidway. Of course, any inclined plane rising out of the water will serve, in a haphazard manner, as a take-off platform. However, boats of varying design and

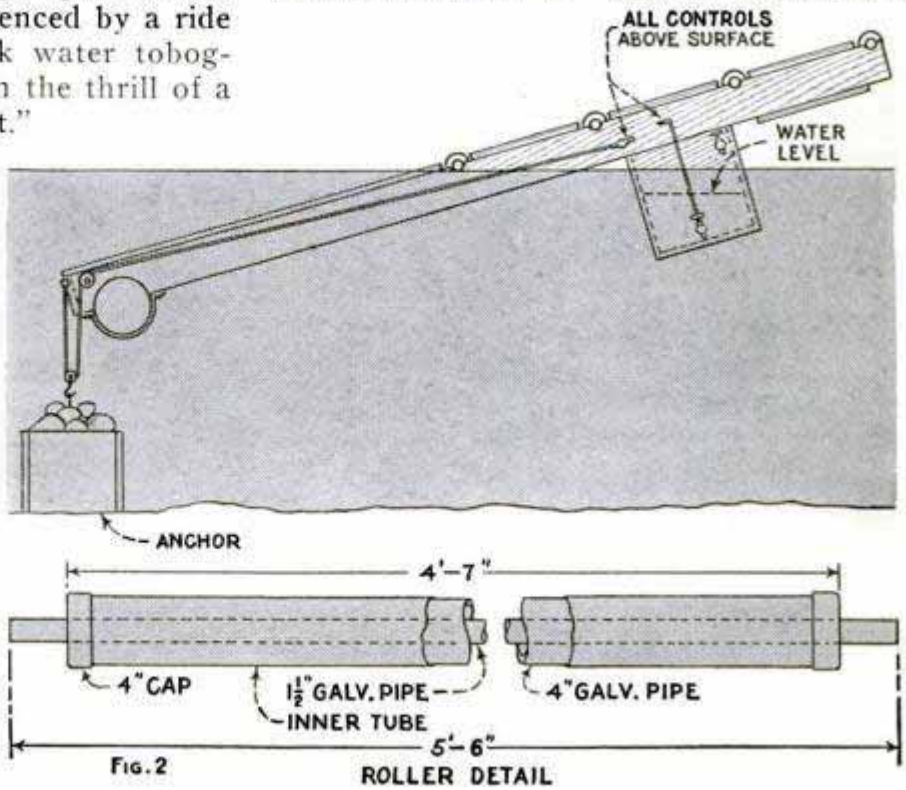
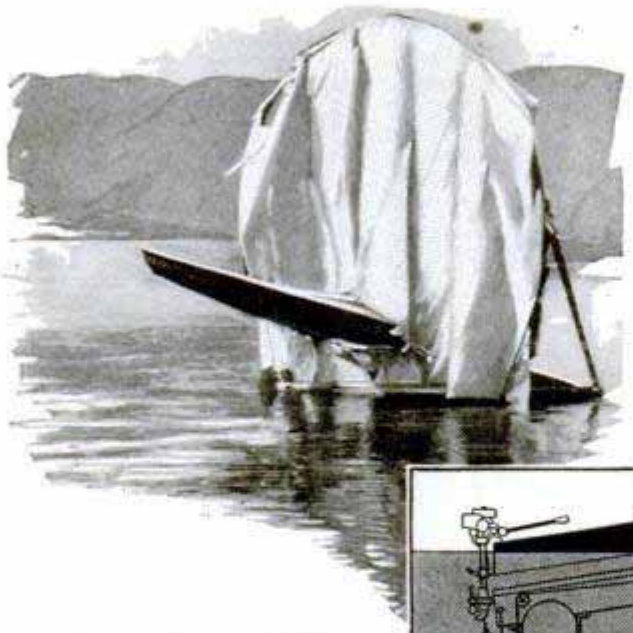


FIG. 2 ROLLER DETAIL



tidal water, or in rivers already polluted with oil and other waste matter, the grease scraped from the skidway will add but little to the general pollution. But on small inland lakes, very little grease will form in a wide, iridescent scum on the surface of the water. This probably will arouse the ire of the permanent summer cottagers.

Competitive jumping contests are bound to figure prominently in the outboard-motor field in the future. So it is well

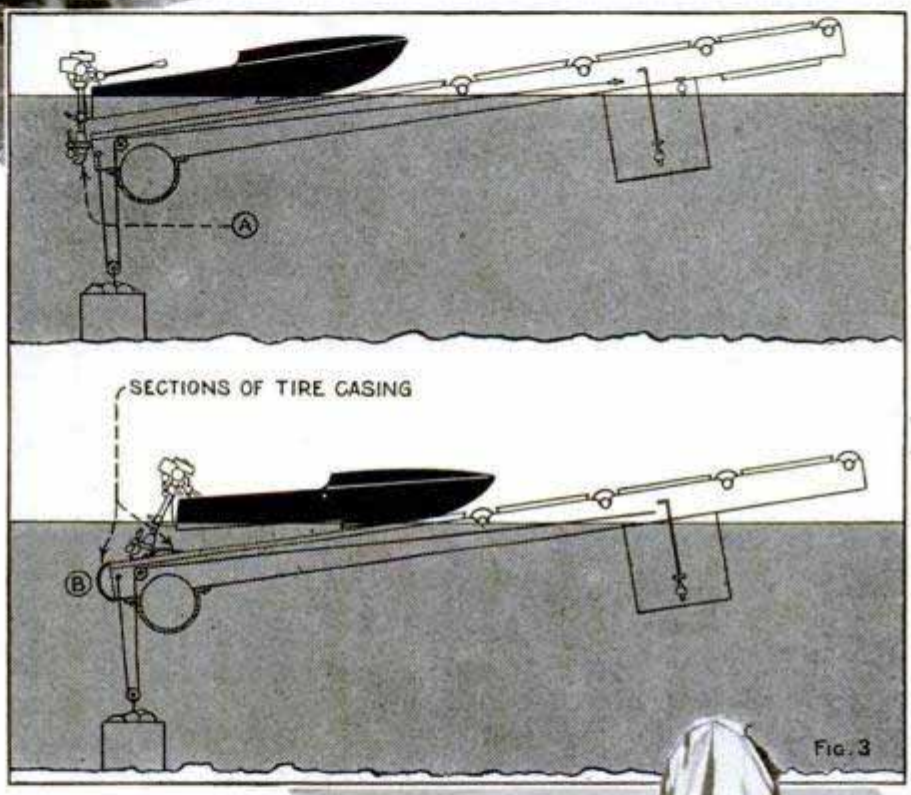


FIG. 3

speed require a different angle of inclination to display best their leaping prowess. In fact, an incline that might be ideal for one type of boat traveling at 30 miles an hour, would throw another type traveling at 35 miles into a "tailspin." So it is best when planning a take-off skidway, to design one that is adjustable to various heights. One must consider, too, that the level of the water in many lakes and rivers changes during the season, so a skidway anchored permanently may be unsuitable at certain times. Such a skidway can be made by driving two-by-fours into the bottom and building a framework with an inclined platform upon them. But great care must be taken that there are no rigid obstructions that a boat might hit, head on, when rushing up the skidway preparatory to jumping. An amateur may become excited, and a little misjudgment when traveling at 35 miles an hour might result in a crash that would be disastrous to the boat and possibly fatal to the occupant. Play—but always play safe.

It is customary to grease the flooring of a skidway so that the boat will slide easily. However, the use of grease may be objectionable in some localities. In



Photos Courtesy Roy D. Chapin

that outboarders begin practicing. With this object in view, it is suggested that the outboard fans in a district join and build a community skidway.

There are many ways of building such a skidway, but the one described in this article will be found very satisfactory. It is simple, and can be built very cheaply. Not only does it afford every jumping facility, but embodies the safety element

as well. If a jumper becomes excited, he may miss the skidway altogether. Or, at the worst, he will only slide off the side and possibly get an unwelcome bath.

Fig. 1 should give the prospective builder a clear insight into the nature of the construction. Minor changes can be made to meet individual conditions. This skidway is designed for boats where the total weight of boat, motor and operator does not exceed 500 lb.

The front, or take-off end, of the skidway is supported on a square pontoon, 30 by 30 by 60 in. Of course, a cylindrical pontoon of equal cubic content could be used as well. But a square one is much easier to make and fits better into the general assembly. Constructional details of the pontoon are not given. It is only a leak-proof box with two partitions inside, to prevent the sudden shifting of the water ballast.

The height of the take-off edge is regulated by the amount of ballast in the pontoon. The water enters through an underwater valve. An ordinary faucet screwed into the wood will serve. An extension rod is attached to the faucet handle so that it can be opened or closed from the surface.

An air valve is necessary in the top of the pontoon. An ordinary petcock will serve the purpose. Of course, the air valve must be opened when water is admitted to the pontoon. To expel the water, an automobile tire pump is attached to the petcock. A large-barrel quick-acting pump can be used, as high pressure is not necessary to force water from the pontoon. When the pontoon is filled, the platform will be only a few inches above the water. Should one desire to lower the skidway still more, it will be necessary to fasten weights under the platform.

The wooden constructional material will give the rear end of the skidway a certain amount of inherent buoyancy. It is better to increase the buoyancy by placing an old hot-water tank under the end. The tank needs no valves or pipe fittings, but should, of course, be leak-proof. The end of the skidway is drawn under the water to any desired depth by means of a rope-and-pulley arrangement attached to improvised anchors. Wooden boxes or crates of about ½-cu. yd. capacity, filled with rocks, will serve as anchors. Means must be provided for attaching a pulley. The ropes are led to convenient cleats above the waterline. By adjusting the ropes, and by means of the water ballast in the front pontoon, any height and angle of incline can be arranged. The use of the hot-water tank under the rear end of the skidway is not absolutely essential, but it is recom-





Photos Courtesy Evinrude Motor Co.

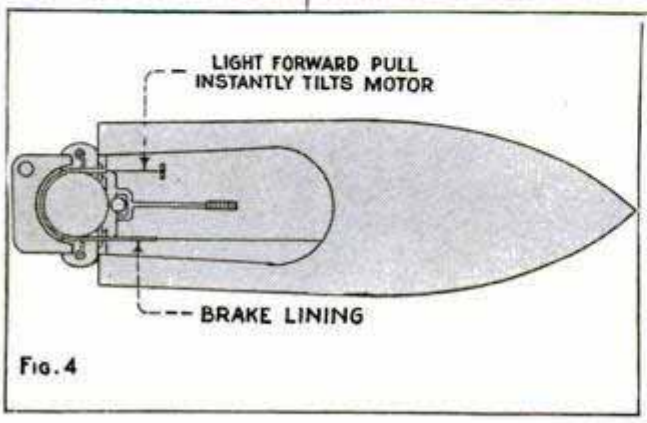


Fig. 4

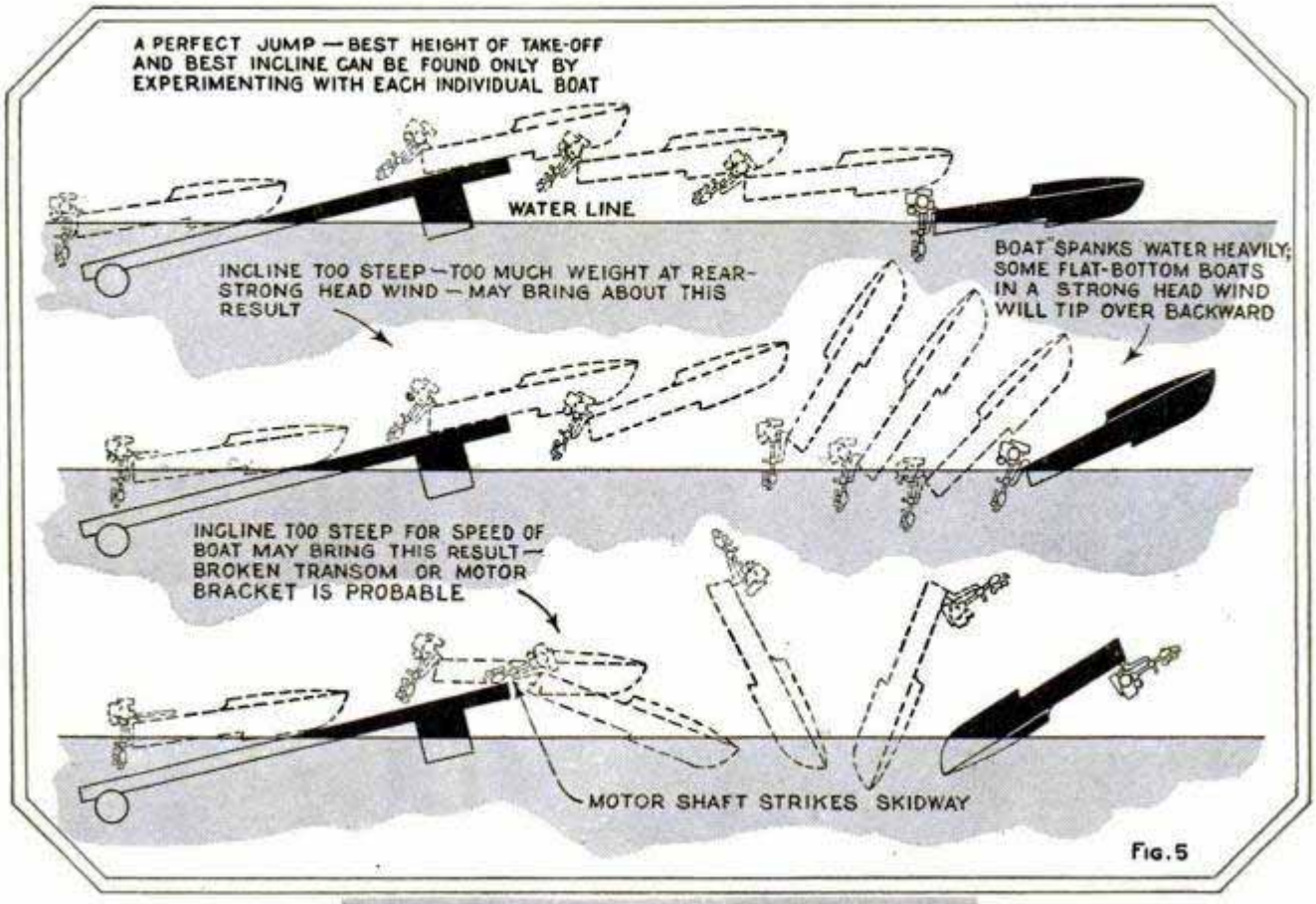


Fig. 5



mended. The added buoyancy puts a greater strain upon the anchor ropes and holds the raft more rigidly in any position.

Mention was made that the use of grease was sometimes objectionable. Rollers are used on this skidway instead of a greased surface. Four rollers at the forward end are sufficient. These are made of 5-ft. lengths of 4-in. iron pipe. Galvanized pipe is best. The ends of the pipes are capped with 4-in. to 1½-in. reduction caps, from which the inner threads have been machined out so as to permit the free entry of a length of 1½-in. pipe, which serves as an axle. The use of the rollers is so intermittent that accurate bushes for the axle are not necessary.

The rollers are covered with lengths of discarded inner tubes of suitable size to slip over the pipes. Four or five tubes can be slipped one over the other, to increase the cushioning effect.

The first time an outboarder rushes onto the skidway at 30 miles an hour, he will probably experience that sensation referred to as "having one's heart in one's throat." To safeguard the first jumping venture from mishap, the take-off edge of the skidway should be as low as possible, and the incline as gentle as is practical. However, the rear end must be sufficiently submerged so that the driveshaft housing of the motor cannot possibly strike squarely against the edge. Fig. 3, at A, illustrates this point.

Before attempting the jump, the cross bolt in the stern bracket, which permits the motor to tilt up, must be loosened so that the motor can swing up freely. It is best—and a longer or higher jump can be made—if the motor is raised manually from the water the moment the front end of the boat touches the skidway. To do this, an extension handle can be bolted vertically to any part of the motor above the stern bracket. A forward pull on this handle swings up the motor. The moment the propeller comes out of the water

the normal load is off the motor, and it will race, unless the spark is retarded. It is a simple matter to attach a string or wire to the spark lever so that it will be thrown into "retard" position coincidentally with the raising of the motor.

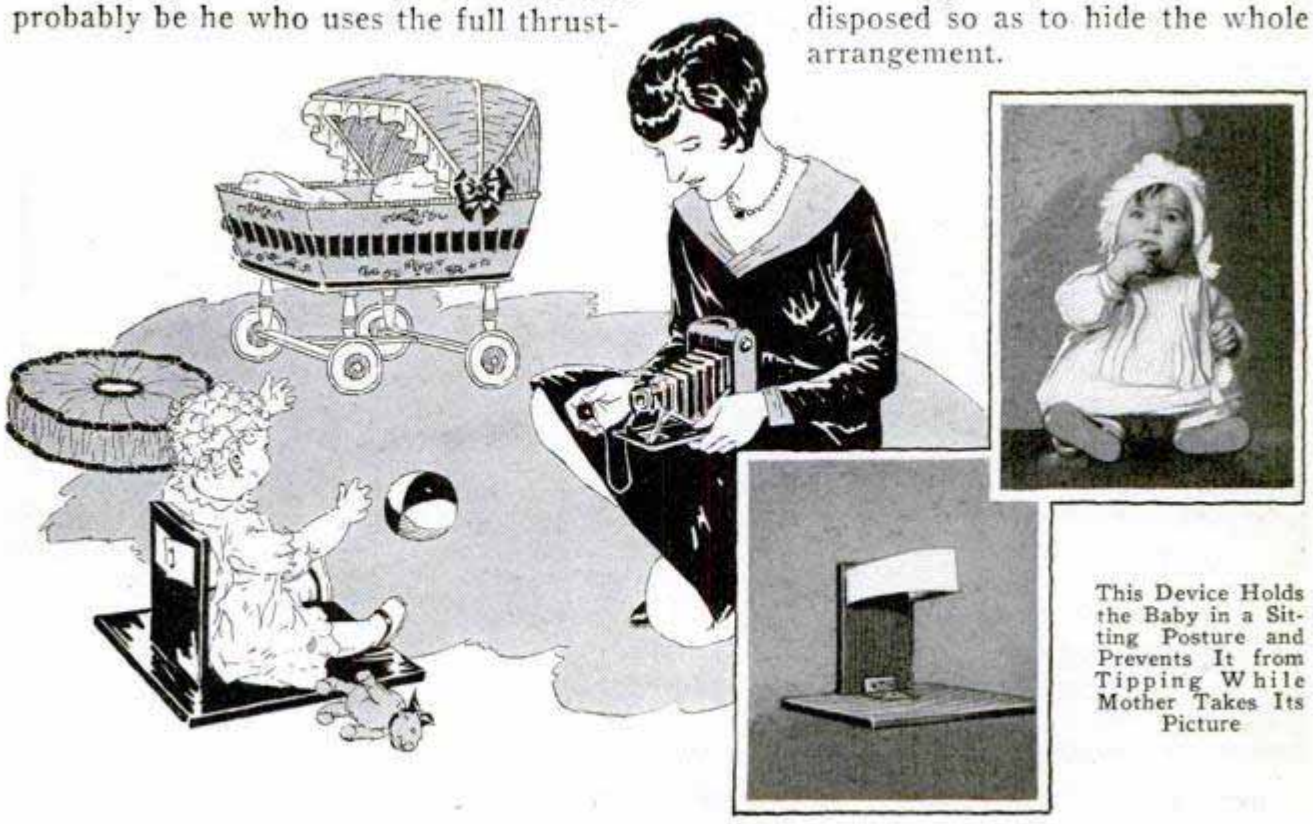
It is better for the amateur merely to retard the spark the moment the boat hits the skidway and permit the flooring to raise the motor. No damage will result from this course, providing the housing does not strike squarely against the end. As an added safeguard, it is well to nail a section of old tire casing across the end and also on the flooring. (See Fig. 3, B.)

After the first jump has been successfully performed, slightly elevate the take-off edge and try again. Repeat the performance time and again until you have found the angle and elevation most suitable to your boat. A series of drawings, Fig. 5, show dangers that must be avoided. Not only must the height of the take-off and the angle of incline be considered, but also the effect of a head wind and the distribution of weight in the boat itself. No fixed rules can be laid down to conform to all boats. The point of maximum jumping efficiency can be determined only by experiments.

Unquestionably, jumping contests will soon be a feature of outboard regattas. When competition is keen, the winner will probably be he who uses the full thrusting power of his propeller to the last inch and then quickly "snaps" his motor out of the water. The writer has found a very simple and positive means of doing this. Lengths of rope are attached to the ends of a piece of brake lining the width of the flywheel. The lining is placed loosely around the flywheel. The end of the rope against the direction of revolution is made secure to some rigid part of the boat. The other end is held in the hand. A slight pull on the rope brings the brake lining against the face of the flywheel, and the propeller is instantly raised out of the water. See Fig. 4. As the motor tilts up, the brake lining slips off the flywheel. But the desired act has been accomplished. A string attached to the spark lever retards the spark at the same time.

Holder for Making Portraits of Sitting Baby

Portraits of the baby in a sitting posture can be readily taken while the baby is still too weak to sit up, by the use of the holder shown in the drawing. It consists merely of a 9 by 5-in. base of 1-in. wood, a back rest of the same thickness, hinged to the base, and a wide cloth band to go around the baby's body just under the arms. The baby's clothes are easily disposed so as to hide the whole arrangement.



This Device Holds the Baby in a Sitting Posture and Prevents It from Tipping While Mother Takes Its Picture



Novel Weather Vane Consisting of a Windmill Which Actuates Figure of Farmer Hoeing

Animated Weather Vane

The photo shows a novel weather vane mounted on the roof of a farmer's barn in Connecticut. It consists of a four-blade propeller connected to a figure of a farmer holding a hoe. Rotation of the propeller causes a realistic movement of the hoe. The figure of the farmer and the part representing the ground are cut out of ½-in. wood. The arms are pivoted at the shoulders and a small hoe is attached to the hands as indicated. A small screw-eye is driven into the rear arm at the elbow to receive one end of a wire connecting rod, the other end of which is pivoted eccentrically to the center boss of the propeller. The frame consists of two lengths of 1 by ½-in. wood and two lengths of strap iron, bent, drilled and fastened to the underside of the base. The holes in the strap-iron supports serve as bearings for a vertical shaft on which the vane turns.

Wall Size That Will Not Sour

Wall size that will not sour can be made in the following way: Soak 1 lb. of glue in water overnight. Add 2 gal. of boiling water and then ½ gal. of wood alcohol. Stir the mixture well. Another advantage of this size is that it can be applied over any wall paper and, after it has thoroughly dried, the paper can be varnished without risk of ruining the job.

Refinishing Old Golf Balls

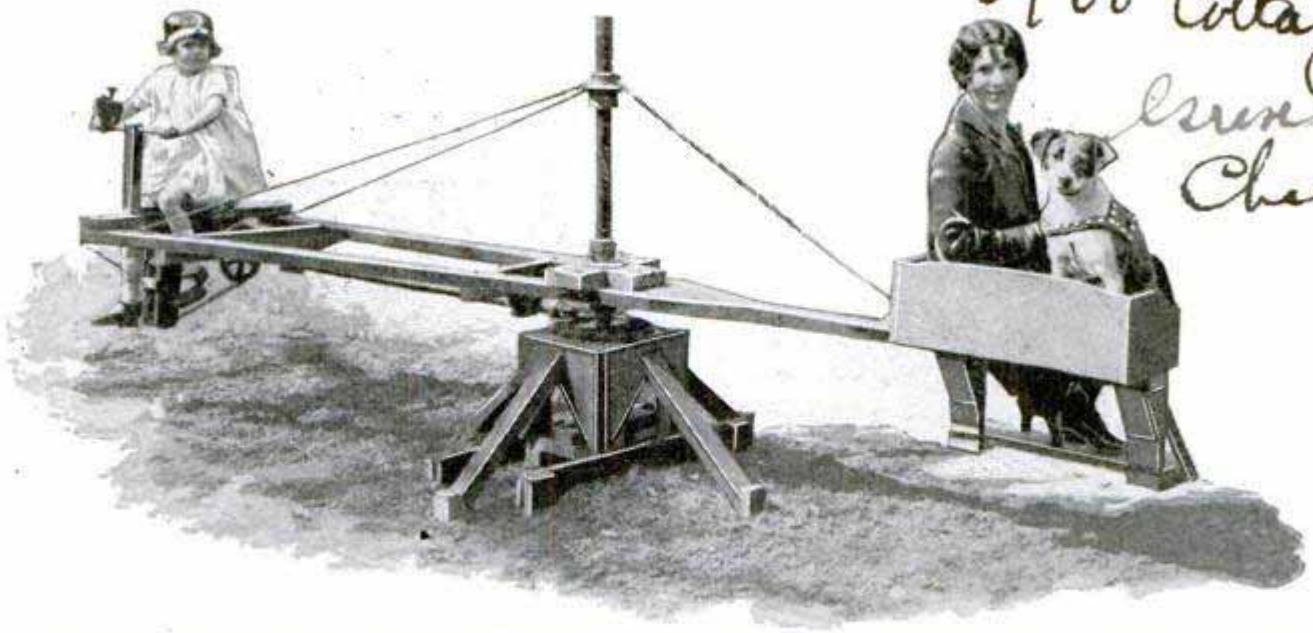
When my golf balls lose their whiteness, I refinish them by immersing them in a can of golf-ball paint or ordinary white enamel. To do this, each ball is suspended from a thread about 15 in. long, with a pin attached to hold the ball. The can of paint is raised until the ball is entirely submerged, after which the can is lowered and held under the ball until the surplus paint runs off.—August Jeffers, Bedford, Ind.

Combination Lens for Camera

Amateur movie-camera owners can make a combination vignetter and telephoto-lens carrier in the following way: Construct a sheet-metal holder or base to carry an old camera bellows of cone shape, the latter being used to hold an anastigmat lens from a hand camera. The lens should be of about 5-in. focus and should have a large opening of the iris diaphragm. With a sliding movement, the lens will be a good substitute for a telephoto lens when set at the proper distance from the camera. By unscrewing both lenses, the iris diaphragm can be used as a dissolver when completing or beginning a scene. This attachment can also be used for double exposures, with masks for blocking out one or more sections of the view, and it will form a very efficient lens shield. The lens fitted to the camera must be removed when using the larger one as a telephoto.



¶A small bottle of ammonia is often useful on a desk; one dip and a little rubbing make the pen as bright as new.



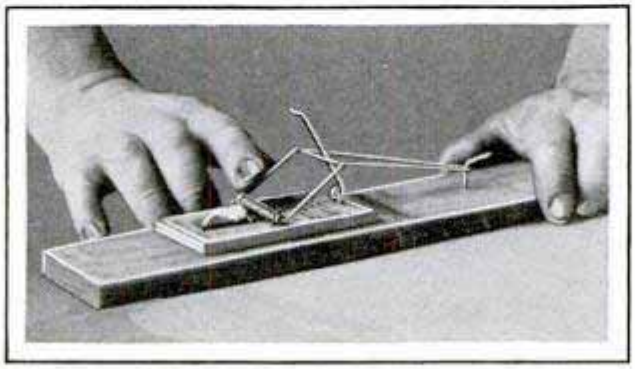
Homemade Merry-Go-Round, Driven by Means of a Pedal Arrangement Similar to That of a Bicycle, Affords the Youngsters Plenty of Wholesome Exercise besides the Thrill of Rapid Motion

This Merry-Go-Round Is Pedal-Propelled

The photo shows a pedal-driven merry-go-round, built by a Chicago man for his youngsters. The parts used in the construction of this device were obtained from the junk pile, with the exception of the lumber, and the cost of this was very slight. The driving mechanism operates exactly as that of a bicycle, and by using it, the children get plenty of wholesome exercise plus enjoyment.—Paul Garvey, Chicago.

Safety Catch for Mousetrap

Many housewives dislike setting the mousetrap because the trap may spring prematurely and hit the fingers. The photo shows a method of setting such a trap in absolute safety. Get a piece of flat wood, a nail and a length of cord. Nail the trap to the board and tie the string to the spring as indicated. Then drive a nail into the board behind the trap and bend it over. When setting the trap, turn the nail around and hook the string over it, a loop being tied in the string for this purpose. There should be enough play to allow the spring to lift slightly so that it can readily be seen when the trap is properly set. After this has been done, carry the trap to the spot where the rodent is likely to be caught, and turn the nail around so that the string will slip off when the trap is sprung.—Nellie May Moore, Hamilton, Ont.



How to Prevent a Mousetrap from Snapping on Your Fingers in Setting It

Homemade Crystalline Lacquer

Sometimes it is rather difficult to find a finish that will add a professional touch to some piece of apparatus built by the home mechanic. Crystalline lacquer provides a good finish but it is not always obtainable. However, a good substitute can readily be made. Take a can of ordinary brushing lacquer of any standard make, and dissolve it in some naphthalene crystals, which you can get at any drug store. The quantity of crystals may be determined by trying the lacquer on a piece of scrap sheet metal. The more naphthalene you use, the better and more pronounced will be the crystalline effect. The lacquer may be of any color and may be either brushed or sprayed on wood and metal surfaces. The finish is durable.

BEAUTIFUL ARE EASY

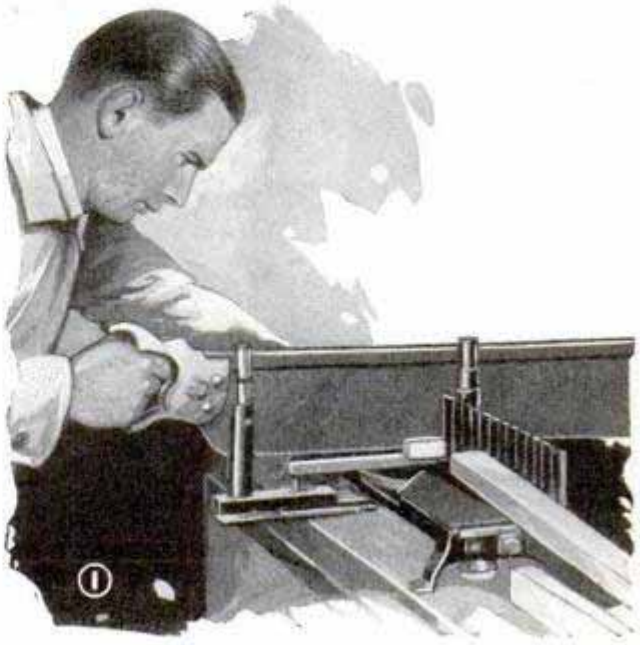


By E. R. HAAN

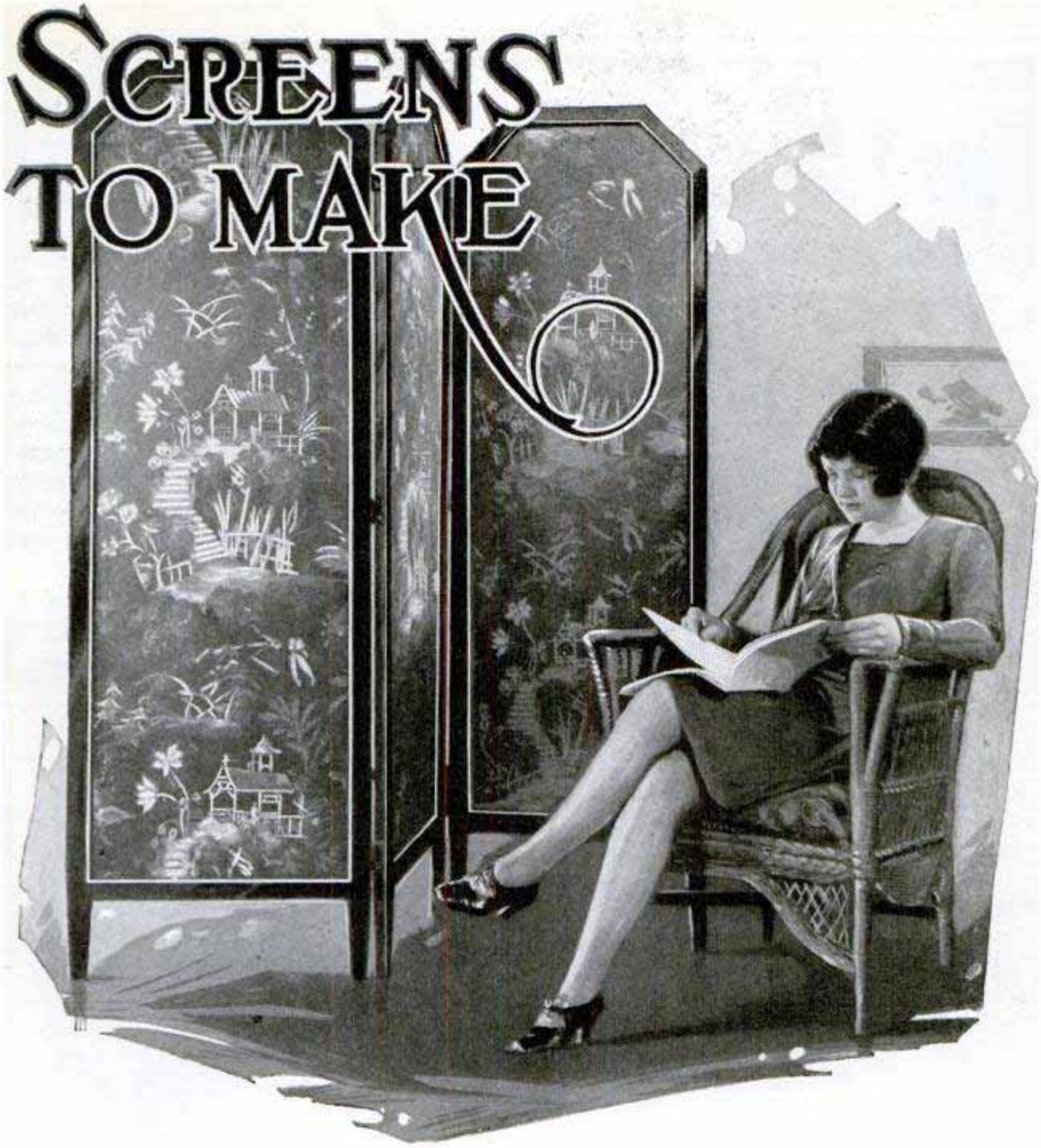
PART I

YOUR living room can be greatly improved by an easily made screen. Besides its utility, which is apparent to every home owner, such a screen has considerable decorative value, and many an otherwise commonplace room can be given a pleasing touch by the bright colors of the screen. The cost is very small compared with the cost of the ready-made product. After a careful canvas of commercial screens, ranging in price from $50 to $100, it was found that the cost of the material used for a number of homemade screens, which were just as good as the former in every respect, was only $8 to $20, depending on the nature of the material. For the home owner who has some spare time and a few tools, it will be quite a saving, then, to make his own. In this series of articles the construction of various types of screens will be presented, leaving it to the reader to choose one that appeals to him.

The fabric-covered type is especially easy to make as the frame does not have to be rabbeted, no joinery work is necessary, and the need for painting the exposed wood is also eliminated. The wood found best for making the frame is poplar. A good grade of imitation leather was used to cover the frame, although other fabrics, such as colored burlap, heavy oilcloth or tapestry can be applied in exactly the same way.



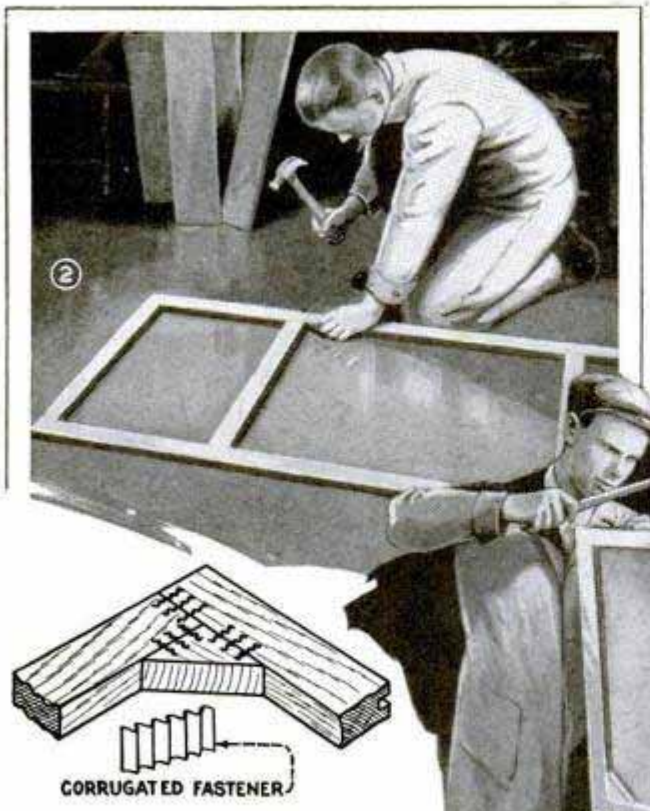
SCREENS TO MAKE



Double-acting hinges are used, and brass-head furniture nails add greatly to the finished appearance.

Straight strips of poplar, 1¾ by ¾ in., dressed on all sides, should be used. Get enough of this material for the size screen you wish to make. The three sections may be made of equal size, or the central one may be made a few inches higher, and a little wider, if desired. For the average-size room, a screen having three sections, each of which measures 5 ft. high and 2 ft. wide, outside measurements, has been found satisfactory. It is well to determine what kind of fabric is to be used, and the width of the material, before deciding the exact width of the screen sections, in order to prevent wasting any of the material. For instance, the imitation Spanish leather we have used comes in 52-in. width, which makes it possible to completely cover, without any appreciable waste, both sides of a section 25 in. wide, outside measurement, taking into consideration the thickness of the frame. This width would be too narrow for a wider section.

Having determined the size of the sections, the strips are cut into various lengths as follows: six uprights and twelve crosspieces, the latter fitting between the former and being fastened to



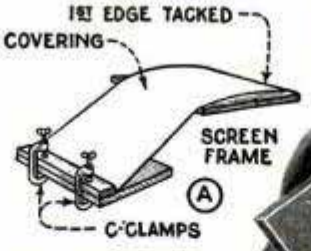


them by means of ¼-in. corrugated fasteners, as indicated in the detail below Fig. 2. Drive the fasteners on both sides, to insure a strong joint. Care must, however, be taken in doing this, to avoid splitting the wood. To saw the strips off at right angles is highly essential, and this can be done best by using a miter box, Fig. 1. If none is available, you can readily make one in a few moments by nailing together three pieces of wood to form the bottom and sides of a box that accommodates the strips to be cut. Take a square and mark the top edges and the sides, and then saw carefully. Fig. 2 shows how the pieces of the frame are laid on a smooth floor when nailing them together. As each crosspiece is nailed in place, take a square and check whether it is accurately at right angles, which is necessary in order to make a truly rectangular section. It is, of course, assumed that the frames are dressed before assembling them. If this is not the case, use a small block plane to remove any rough places, which may otherwise show through the fabric. The planing is done before the frames are assembled, to avoid the risk of ruining the cutting edge of the plane if it should make accidental contact with one of the corrugated fasteners. After the frame has been completed, cut off the sharp edges of the frame with the plane so that they will not cut through the fabric, which is possible, especially if imitation leather is used. The corners may be strengthened, as indicated below Fig. 2.

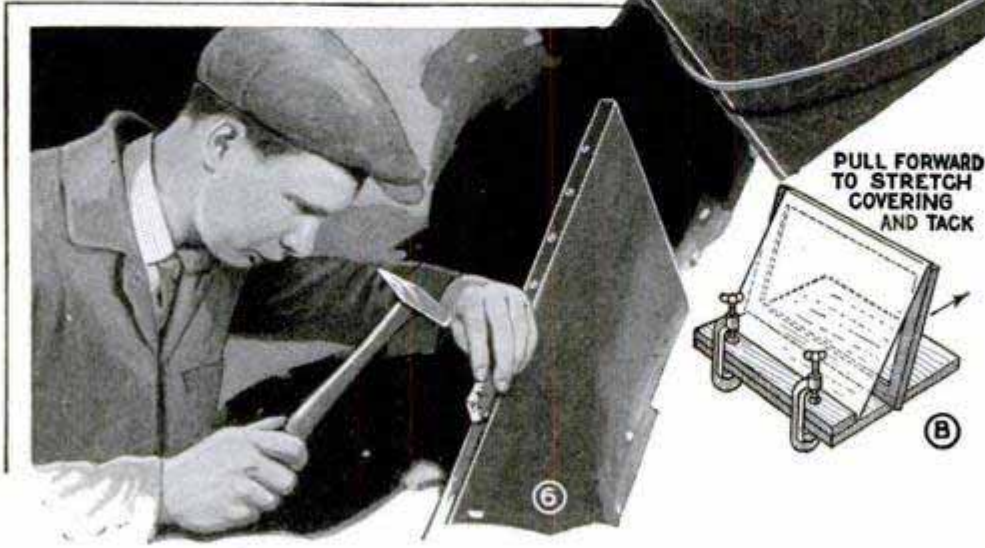
When the frames are ready, the fabric is tacked on. Taking for granted that the fabric is 2 in. wider than double the width of each of the sections so that it can be "wrapped" around the frame, and it is also cut to be 2 in. longer than the section, proceed as follows: Tack one edge of the fabric to one edge of an upright of the frame, as shown in Fig. 3, using small upholsterers' tacks and spacing them approximately 2 in. apart. Be sure to get the edge of the fabric parallel with the edge of the frame, and do not let it overlap at this point. When the entire edge has been tacked on, turn the frame over, grasp the fabric in the center of the opposite side, as shown in Fig. 4, and while stretching it slightly, tack it on. Drive these tacks exactly in the center of the edge, so that they can be covered later by means of imitation-leather gimp, obtainable from an upholsterer or an upholsterers' supply house. Proceed with tacking the fabric from the center toward the ends. Repeat the operation for the other

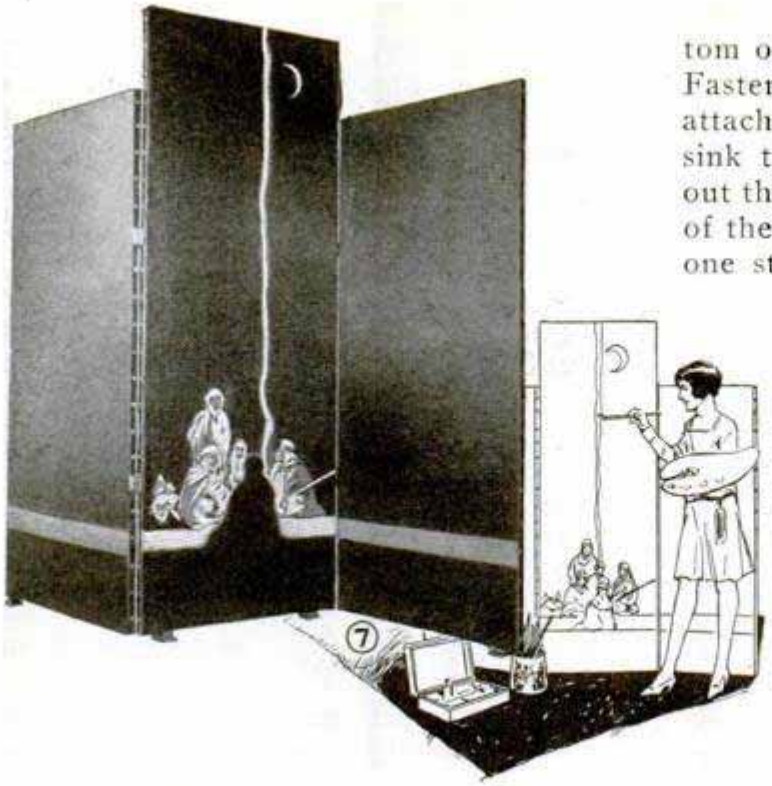
edge of the fabric, which is tacked directly over the first edge, observing the same precaution to get the tacks in the center. The top and bottom edges are then similarly tacked onto the frame. With a little care, you can avoid getting wrinkles in the fabric. Surplus material at the overlapping edges must be cut off with a safety-razor blade as close to the tacks as possible. The corners are then carefully folded and tacked down so that the folds will be toward the center where the gimp is to be tacked on. Do not stretch the fabric too much and no more at one place than at another. An alternate method of stretching the fabric over the first side of the frames, to insure an even tension at all points, is shown in details A and B, Fig. 5. The first edge of the fabric is tacked to the frame, as described above, and the opposite edge is clamped between two strips of wood. Bring the frame to a vertical position on the lower strip, which is laid on the floor, and pull the frame forward; this will cause the fabric to pull tight and even, permitting it to be tacked down. The covering, in these details, is shown shorter than the frames, for the sake of clearness in the drawing.

The gimp is then applied, the ½-in. width being used for the purpose. It can be had to match the fabric, especially if imitation leather is used. Get metal-head furniture nails, which can be obtained in various shapes, sizes and finishes, for holding the gimp in place and adding a decorative touch. Large flat-head, dull-finish brass nails were used with good results, being driven exactly in the center of the edge of the frame and spaced at 3-in. intervals, which gave the best effect. Do not drive them in with a hammer directly, but use a small block of wood to prevent marring the finish of the nails, as shown in Fig. 6. The best way to apply the gimp is to fasten one end with a nail about 3 in. from a corner. Draw the gimp over the corner, stretch it over the entire edge, draw it over the next corner, and drive in another nail. Mark off the point where the hinges are to be located; it is advisable to use three hinges on each side of the center section. Then mark the position of the nails, spacing them from the edges of the hinges instead of from the center, a mistake which is easily made. The hinges used for the screens are of the double-acting type. Specify the ¾-in. size when purchasing them. If possible, try to get hinges having the same kind of finish as the nails. They are screwed to the center section, care being taken to get them straight, and then the end sections are set next to the center one,









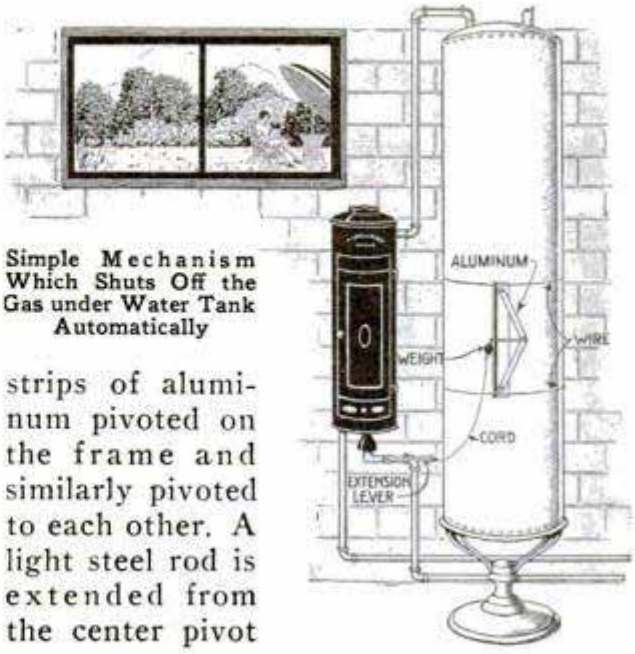
edges on the floor, to permit the hinges to be screwed to the latter. After the sections are hinged together, the screen is complete except for the feet. Ordinary square drawer pulls can be used for this purpose. These are stained to match the general color and shade of the screen. If you have ability to paint, a firelight scene, such as the one shown in Fig. 7, will add considerably to the appearance; if not, a suitable decalcomania transfer can be applied to each side of the center section, to furnish a note of color. When handling the screen, be careful to grasp it by the frame. Never allow the fingers to press into the fabric, as it will stretch, leaving objectionable dents, which cannot be removed easily. Also take care not to push the screen against any object or to push any object against the screen, if you wish to keep it in good condition.

Watering Plants Automatically

I have found that plants can be automatically watered by the wick method when the house is closed for a few days and nobody is around to water them. Just before we leave, the plants are watered thoroughly and a pailful of water is set on a chair near-by so that the pail will be as close to the flowerpots as possible. From a piece of unbleached muslin, tear strips long enough to reach from the bottom of the inside of the pail to each pot. Fasten the strips together at one end and attach them to a weight heavy enough to sink to the bottom of the pail. Spread out the strips of muslin all around the rim of the vessel and lead them to the plants, one strip to each pot, using a nail or a small stone to hold each end firmly against the earth in the pot. In a few minutes, the water will work up the strips and keep the soil in the pots moistened until the pail is empty. The wider the strip is the more water it will carry. Put the pots in dishes to take care of excessive water.—Julia W. Wolfe, New York City.

Gas Saver for Hot-Water Tank

It frequently happens that one forgets to turn off the gas under the hot-water tank with the result that the water may boil, which is not only dangerous but wastes much gas. A device that will shut off the gas automatically when the water in the tank has been heated to a certain depth, will therefore be appreciated. The device consists of a frame wired to the tank, and holding a metal thermostat, which, when heated, trips a weight and turns the gas cock shut. The frame is made of 3/16-in. steel or sheet iron and is bent to form a wide angle. It should be about 12 in. long, and a small pivot hole is drilled 1 in. from each end. Thermostat consists of two



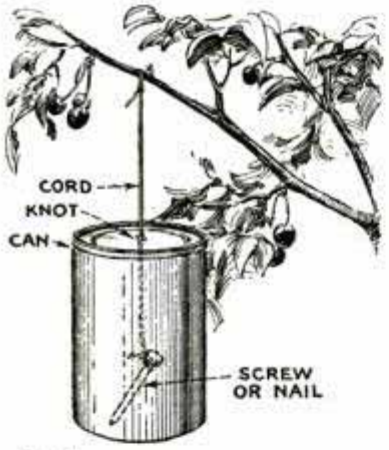
Simple Mechanism Which Shuts Off the Gas under Water Tank Automatically

strips of aluminum pivoted on the frame and similarly pivoted to each other. A light steel rod is extended from the center pivot

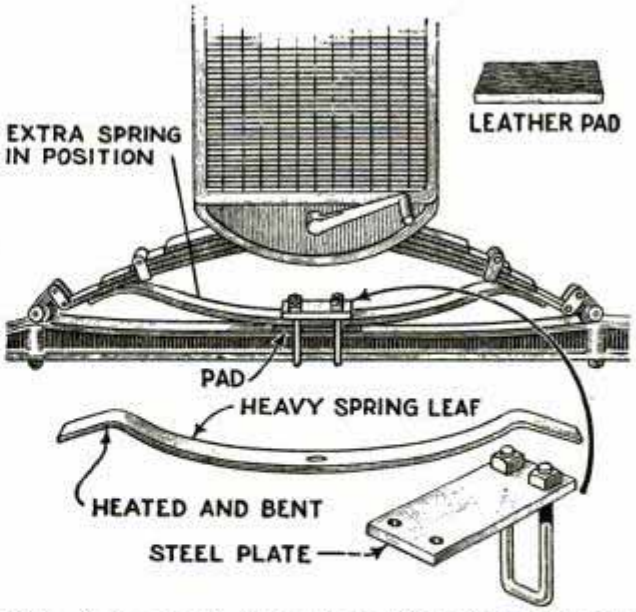
through a hole drilled in the frame, an eye in the end of the rod being slipped over the pivot pin. The rod is of such a length that it will project about 1/16 in. through the frame at 70° F. A small weight, about 1/4 lb., is fitted with a wire hook and is suspended from the projecting end of the rod, and a length of cord connects the weight with the lever on the gas cock, which is fitted with an extension making it about 6 in. long. When the gas is lighted, the weight is hung on the end of the rod as indicated. As the aluminum strips get hot, they expand and pull the rod back, which in turn allows the weight to drop, closing the gas cock.—James Ellis, Memphis, Tenn.

Noisy Tin Can Frightens Birds Away from Fruit Trees

Wads of bright-colored paper and light bottles with small rocks in them are often tied to the branch ends of fruit trees to frighten away birds. Some birds are kept away, but it takes a good deal of continual noise to put sufficient fear into the hearts of the more courageous of the unbidden guests. To prevent the trouble, take an empty can, preferably an ordinary tobacco tin, and tear off the cover. Punch a small hole in the bottom for a string. Tie a fairly large nail or screw to one end of the string and make a large knot about 1 in. from the nail, to prevent it from being pulled against the bottom of the can, when hung in an inverted position, as shown in the drawing. The nail serves as a clapper, constantly jingling against the sides of the can, which is free to move in the wind. The least twist or jerk of the can will cause it to rattle and keep birds away.



¶An oil mop may be cleaned by dipping it in soap suds to which a little household ammonia has been added; rinsing in warm water completes the process.



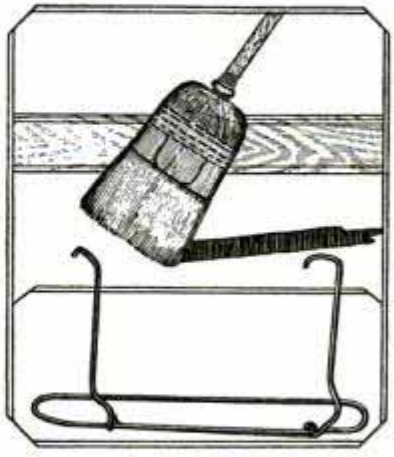
Extra Spring Leaf, Attached to Front Axle, Supports Front Spring in Light Car

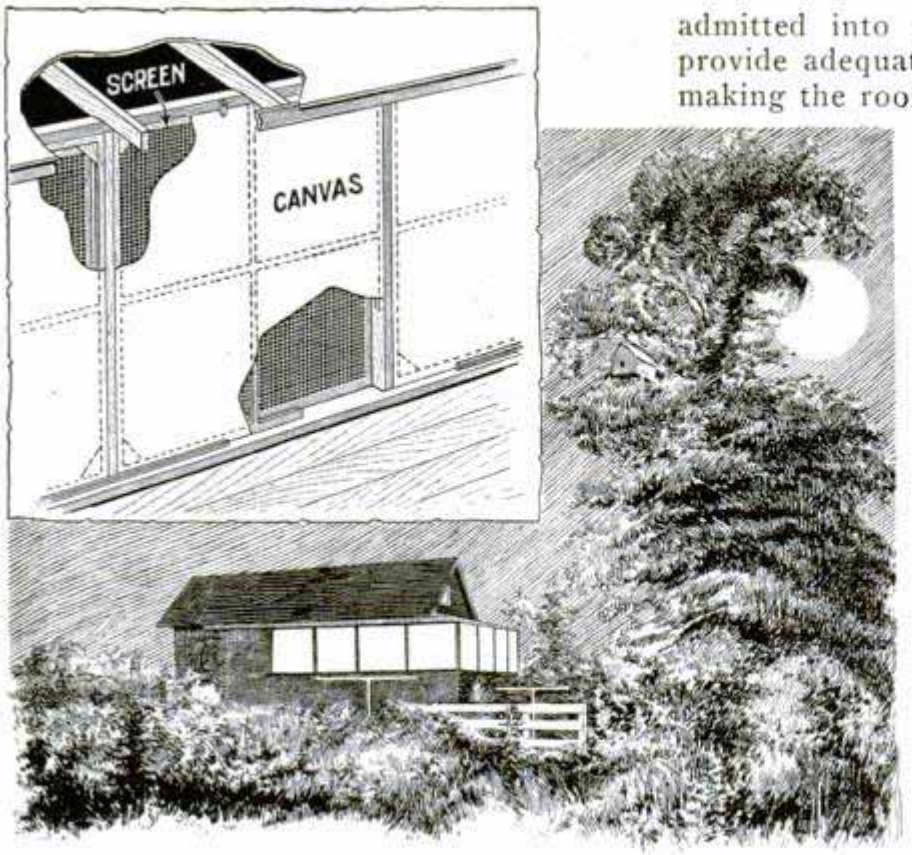
Preventing Front-Spring Breakage in Light Cars

Frequent breakage of front springs in light cars can be prevented by the provision of a heavy spring leaf, bent to the shape shown and attached to the front axle by means of two U-bolts and a tie plate. A leather pad, placed between the extra spring leaf and the axle, provides a certain amount of resiliency.—G. A. Luers, Washington, D. C.

Wire Holder Saves Broom

The life of a broom can be greatly increased by fitting it with the wire holder shown in the illustration, the function of the device being to prevent the long straws from spreading and breaking when the broom is used. The holder consists of a length of No. 14 wire, bent to form a loop which will fit snugly around the broom about 5 in. from the bottom. The ends of the wire are twisted around the loop and bent at right angles to form hooks, which are pressed into the top section to keep the holder in position securely.





Oiled-Canvas Screens Make This Cottage Porch a Comfortable Room Which Has Been Used All Winter

Additional Room for Cottage

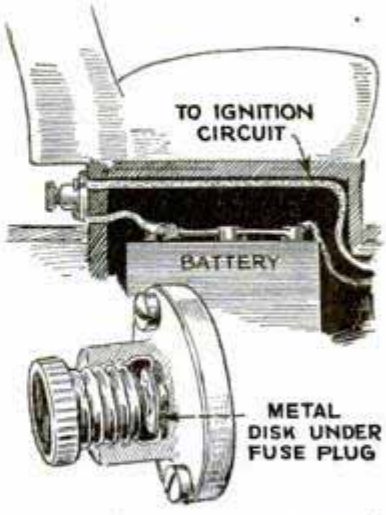
We needed an extra room in our cottage and built it in porch fashion, as shown in the drawing. The size was 10 by 20 ft. and the entire cost was about $100 exclusive of the work, which was done by an amateur. The sills were set on posts, the joists nailed on, and the floor laid over the joists in the usual way. Studs were then set up and the roof framing completed. The customary 1-in. stock was used to cover the rafters, and shingles were then applied. The studs are set 16 in. apart except where space was left for windows, which consist of canvas screens, oiled to resist the weather and to make them more translucent. The frames on which the canvas was stretched, were made of 1 by 2-in. stock, planed and painted. The canvas should be stretched over one side only and then tacked to the edges of the frame, which should fit snugly in the opening designed for it, small hooks and eyes being used to hold it in place securely. If desired, regular wire screens also may be provided so that, when the canvas frames are removed, the room is converted into an open porch. With the canvas screens in place, plenty of light is admitted into the room. Besides, they provide adequate protection against cold, making the room comfortable for general use. The porch, which the writer has built, has been used as a bedroom all winter, which has been the coldest winter in Oklahoma in thirty-five years. It is wind, rain and snowproof.—Mrs. V. S. Martin, Drumright, Okla.

Barbed Wire Cuts Haystack

Haystacks can be cut from top to bottom by means of a barbed wire. The wire is thrown over the stack and is pulled back and forth by horses hitched at either end until the stack is divided. This method works quickly and makes a clean cut. Two autos or trucks would be better than horses, although the latter have been used satisfactorily for the purpose by a farmer in the west.—L. C. Ferguson, Manteca, Calif.

Foiling Auto Thieves

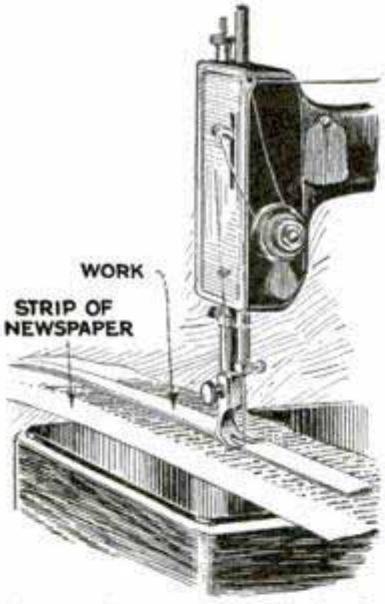
The auto ignition lock shown in the illustration embodies a simple method of making an auto thief pass up your car in preference to one that will start more easily. After he has shorted out the ignition switch he does not anticipate looking for another break in the wiring. An ordinary cleat socket is screwed in some inconspicuous position, as indicated, and is connected in the storage-battery circuit. Of course, the wires leading to the socket must be well concealed.



Chemical-Weighing Stunt for Amateur Photographers

Amateur photographers who do considerable dark-room work will appreciate this little stunt to save time and figuring when weighing out chemicals for making solutions. Drive several nails over the workbench in a line and label each one with the name of one of the chemicals used. Take several empty bags, such as tobacco sacks, and label each in the same way. Put enough shot in each bag to equal just the quantity of that particular chemical used in a standard formula. It is then a simple matter to use the proper bag of shot instead of the scale weights, and the various chemicals can be weighed out quickly and in exact proportions each time a batch of the solution is prepared.—L. B. Robbins, Harwich, Mass.

Sewing Narrow Tape



When you find it difficult to sew along the edge of a narrow length of doubled tape on your machine, try the kink shown in the drawing. The tape is laid on a piece of newspaper, and the two are sewed together as indicated, after which it is a simple matter to remove the paper. This method makes it comparatively easy to sew straight along the edge.—Albert E. Jones, Milford Station, N. S.

Rifle-Sight Kink for Hunters

When hunting deer, many running shots are missed because it takes too long to get the bead of the front sight in the notch of the rear sight and on the mark. I have eliminated this difficulty in a very simple way. The front sight is removed, and a copper rivet is cut to the same height and fitted into the sight slot. A groove



Silver-Wound Guitar String Makes Quick Sighting Arrangement on Rifle

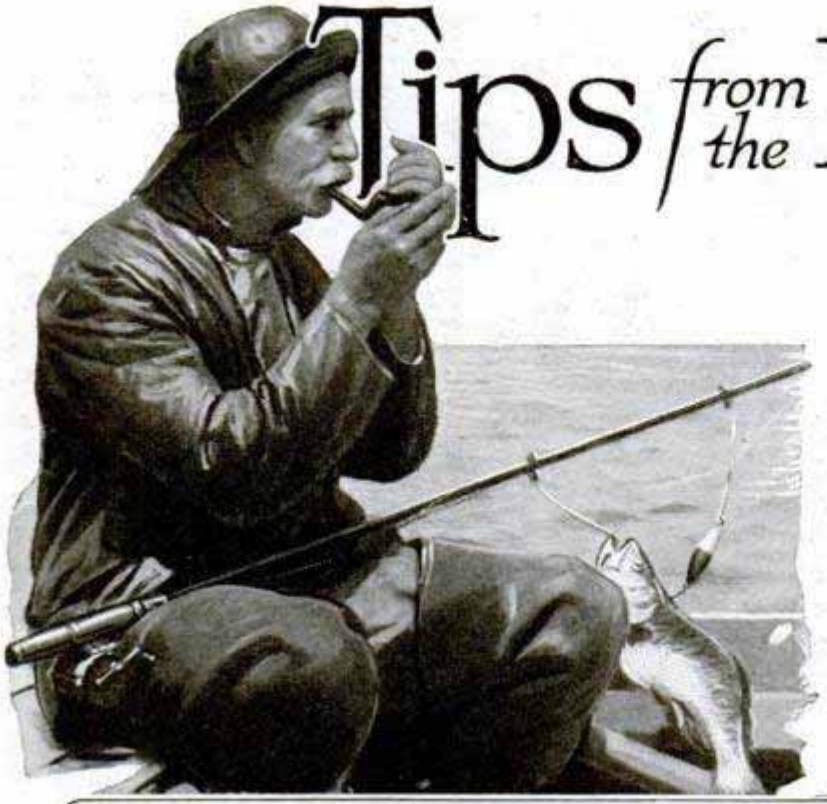
is filed in the top of the rivet to hold a silver-wound guitar or cello string. One end of the string is fastened around the muzzle of the gun, in front of the rivet, the string is then laid in the notch in the rear sight and the other end is tied to the gun as shown. When tying the string, get it as taut as possible, and then force the front end of the string up on the rivet which will make it still tighter and perfectly straight. This sight can be quickly seen, so that the hunter can instantly level it on the mark and shoot.—J. J. Brindos, International Falls, Minn.

Ladder Stile Crosses High Fences

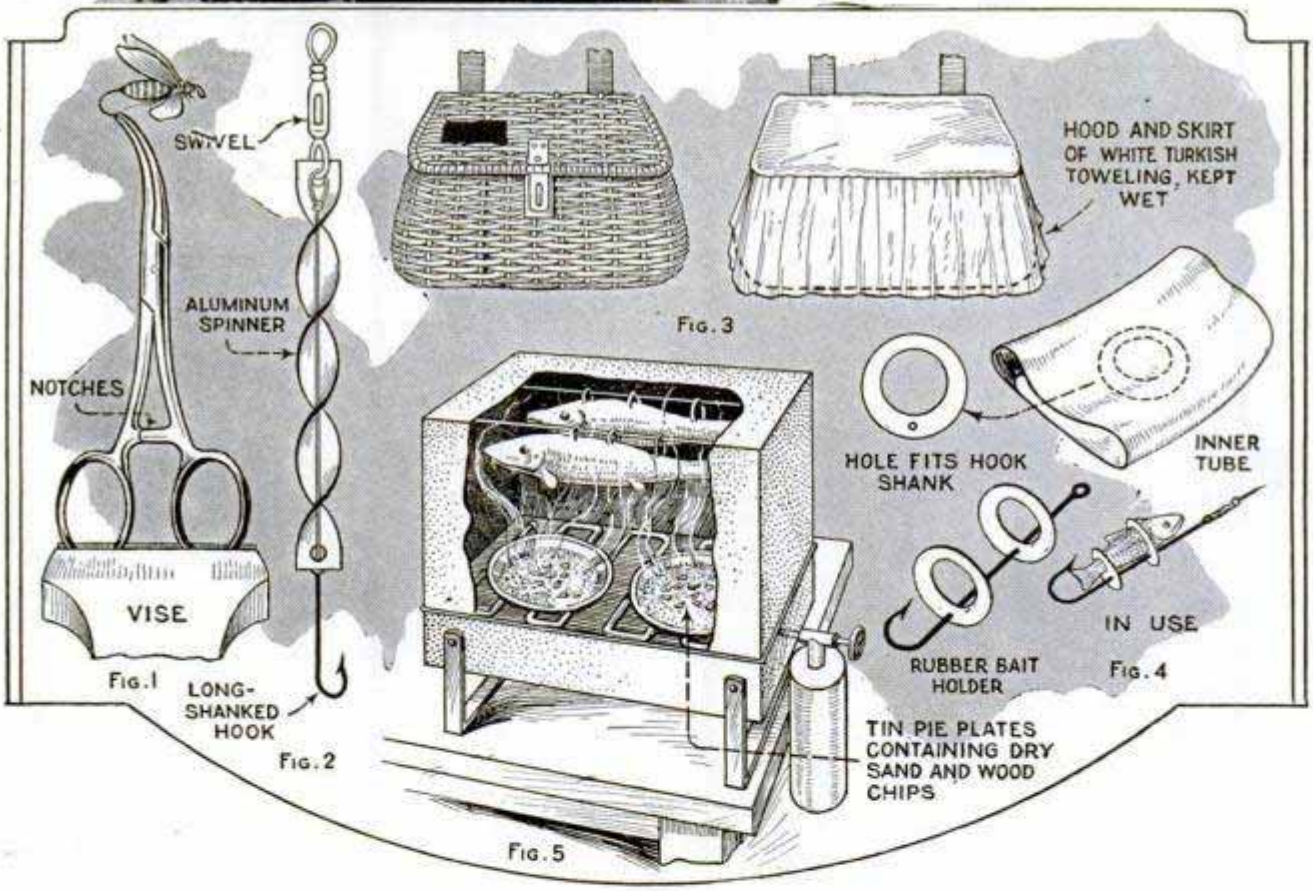


For the unusually high fence, the method of passing from one side to the other by means of a special ladder, as shown in the photo, has been found entirely satisfactory and much cheaper than the installation of a gate. It is a double ladder with the feet well imbedded in the ground and the top securely joined by means of cleats and a single wide board. Each step is a 20-in. length of 1 by 4-in. board, set between 2 by 4-in. uprights.—Dale R. Van Horn, Lincoln, Nebr.

Tips from the Expert

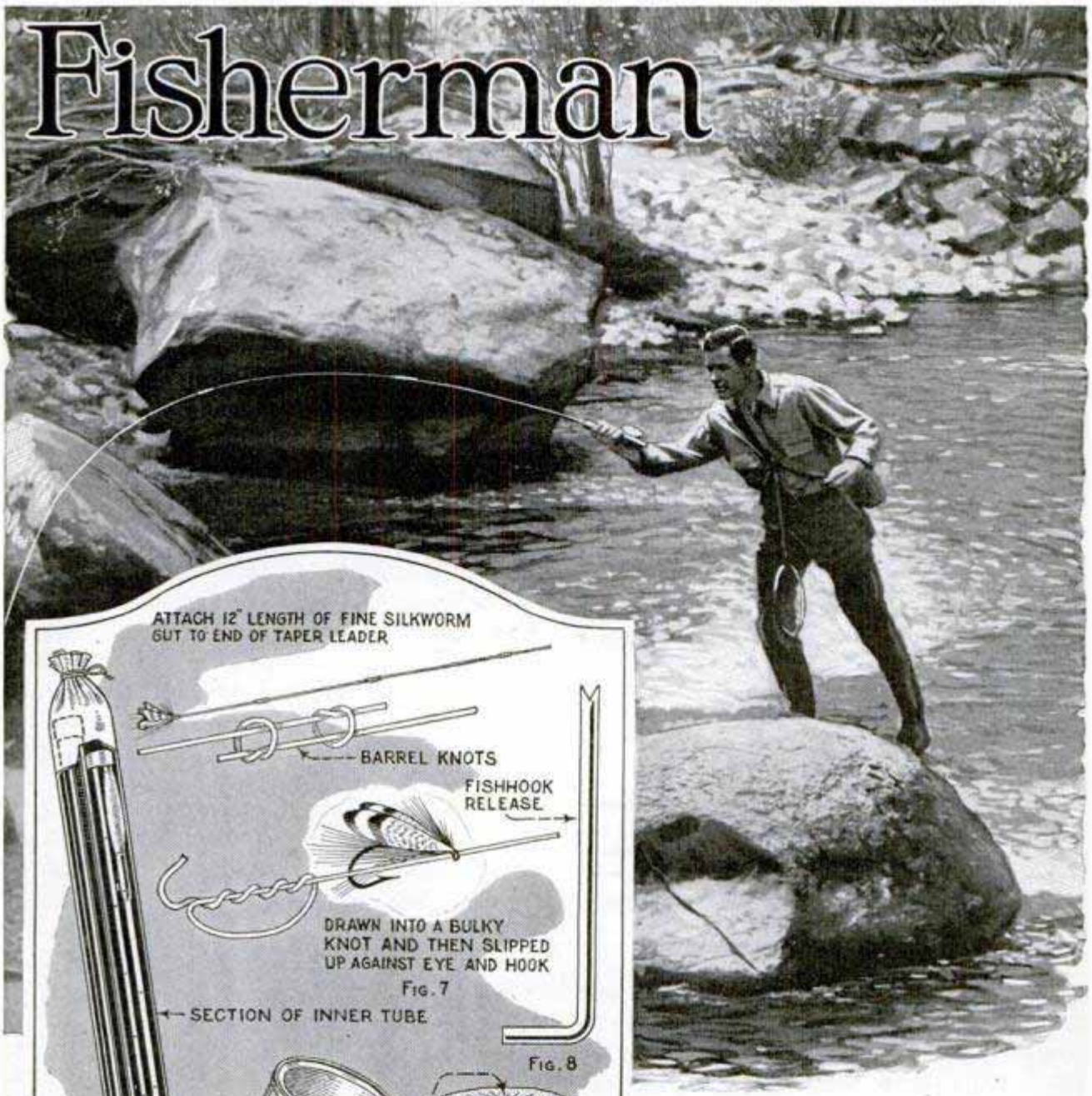


which the fly can be worked on with ease, as both hands are left free and there is nothing in the way of the thread. For bay bluefish, live killies and spearing are used as bait, but when it is difficult or impossible to get these, John D. Mayer uses a lure made by twisting a ½ by 4-in. strip of aluminum, as shown in Fig. 2. It should, of course, be swiveled as indicated. It is a good idea to keep your creel as cool



THOSE who have found the ordinary fly-tying device for holding hooks unsatisfactory, will take the tip of Robert Page Lincoln and use a surgeon's haemostat, an instrument shaped somewhat like scissors and having a flat tip. The fishhook is held firmly by the clamping action of the notches indicated in Fig. 1, after as possible, to prevent spoiling the fish. Dick Cole has found this can be done by painting the outside with aluminum paint to reflect sunlight, or by providing a cover of white Turkish toweling, as shown in Fig. 3, which, when wet, keeps the creel cool by evaporation. Mr. Cole has also found that tasty smoked fish can be pre-

Fisherman



pared in a camp stove by placing tins (not aluminum plates) of sand and wood chips over the burners and suspending the fish in the upper part of the oven as shown in Fig. 5. When the wood starts to smolder, turn the flame very low, just sufficient to keep the wood smoking. The fish should be soaked in brine overnight before preparing them in this way. The novel method of keeping live bait on a hook, by means of rubber rings cut from old inner tubes, as shown in Fig. 4, is the idea of L. B. Robbins, of Harwich, Mass., and he says it is a good one. Two more of Mr. Cole's kinks are shown in Figs. 6 and 7. In the first, a section of inner tube is used to keep the rods in good condition when stored during the winter, saving them from rapid deterioration in the dry atmosphere of the modern home. To tie dry-fly hooks, he uses a 12-in. length of silkworm gut, soaked in water and attached to the end of the regular leader with a barrel knot.

The hook is slipped on the end as shown; then the end of the gut is tied into a bulky knot, which prevents the hook from coming off. According to Mr. James E. Noble, Toronto, Can., a short piece of heavy galvanized-iron wire, bent to the shape shown in Fig. 8, and filed to a vee in one end, will be useful for releasing hooks from the throat of fish without risk of pricking one's fingers. Hi Sibley has found, on his fishing and camping trips, that inclosing soot-covered camping utensils in suitable oilcloth bags fitted with elastic drawstrings, as shown in Fig. 9, simplifies his packing troubles.

Protecting Typewritten Checks



Blotter Inserted under Check in Typewriter Makes Erasing Impossible

Typewritten checks can be easily protected by placing a small sheet of soft blotting paper underneath the check, as shown in the photo. Strike the keys a little harder than usual, and the letters will then partly perforate the check, which makes it practically impossible to erase and change them.—Kenneth Bronaldo Murray, Sturgis, Mich.

Road Signs Used as Moving-Picture Titles

In a recent motion-picture film depicting a motor tour of the west and produced by a western automobile club, all the titles used are flashes of road signs set up for the information of tourists. This method of producing titles has a strong appeal to users of small motion-picture cameras who record their motor vacations. Besides providing the information desired, such signs give a touch of local color. They naturally appear just where needed on the picture.

Obtaining Chimney Draft

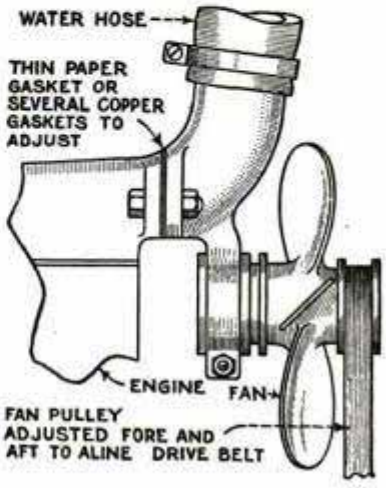
I owned a house standing beside a high railway embankment, and was troubled occasionally with drafts that prevented the proper operation of the chimney. After trying various methods of eliminating the trouble without any noticeable effect, I followed the suggestion of a man passing by one afternoon, who said that he could cure the trouble for half a dollar. His remedy consisted in taking a brick out of each flue, near the top of the chimney, on the side away from the embankment. No more trouble was experienced. —R. P. Harrison, Vancouver, Can.

Save Your Book Bindings from Cockroaches

Cockroaches have been found to destroy book bindings and other leather substitutes. Upon investigation, it was found that the roaches moisten the cloth and then feed on the starch, casein and other substances that have been put in the fabric during manufacture, to give it stiffness. A simple and effective preventive against this destruction is to cover the bindings with a light coat of copal varnish, obtainable at any paint store.—Thos. Goudie, Bombay, India.

Adjusting Fan Pulley on New Fords

The new-type Ford fan pulley, with its mounting integral with the water-pipe connection on the engine cylinder head, easily can be adjusted to place the pulley in line with the driving pulley on the crankshaft by the provision of gaskets at the point indicated in the illustration. When the pulley is too far forward, substitute a heavy brown-paper gasket for the copper gasket, and when the pulley is too far to the rear, use two, three or even four of the usual gaskets to



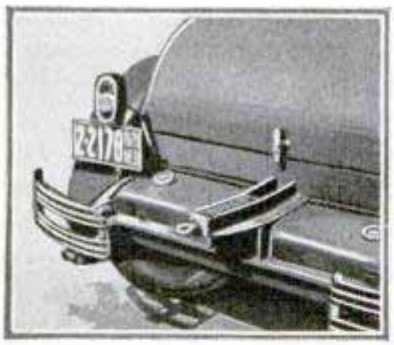
bring it forward and into alinement with the drive pulley.—G. A. Luers, Washington, D. C.

Exterminating Rats

While in charge of a chain store, containing three large storage rooms in the rear, I was troubled for a remedy to check wharf rats from eating up my profits. I obtained an old rag mat, saturated it with water and placed it in front of the rat hole. In front of the mat, I placed a sheet of wrapping paper on which I sprinkled some lye. The rats coming out of the hole ran over the wet mat and then over the lye. The moistened lye adhering to their feet caused so much irritation that it did not take very long before they all disappeared.—Peter Dyer, Charlestown, Mass.

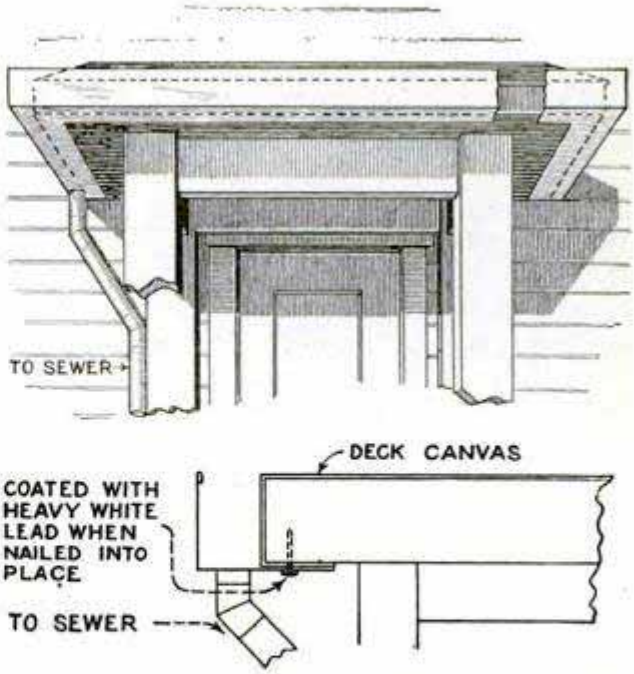
Neat Towing Device for New Cars

An unusually neat towing device for new cars is shown in the photo. It consists of two lengths of heavy angle iron and a piece of strap iron, fastened together and attached with bolts and rivets to the apron over the gas tank. A short piece of heavy metal is brazed to the rear ends of the two lengths of angle iron, to form a seat for a coil spring. It is drilled for a ½-in. rod, which is attached to the spring by means of a nut, and a large washer is placed on the front end of the coil spring. The rear end of the rod has been shaped to form an eyelet for the towing hook. The device has been used by a salesman who employs a trailer for transporting his wares.—Dale R. Van Horn, Lincoln, Nebr.



Small Gutters for Door Canopies

Very often small canopies over doorways are not provided with eave troughs. A regular-size trough would be out of proportion, so it is advisable to provide a smaller one. Simply take strips of galvanized sheet iron of the desired width and bend them lengthwise at right angles. By tacking these to the underside of the roof at the edge, a satisfactory gutter is formed, as shown in the illustration. If possible, the entire trough, comprising three separate sections, should be built up to form one unit, the individual parts being securely soldered together. To prevent water from seeping between the gutter and the roof, a good coat of white lead should be applied. A downspout should also be installed.—L. H. Georger, Buffalo, N. Y.

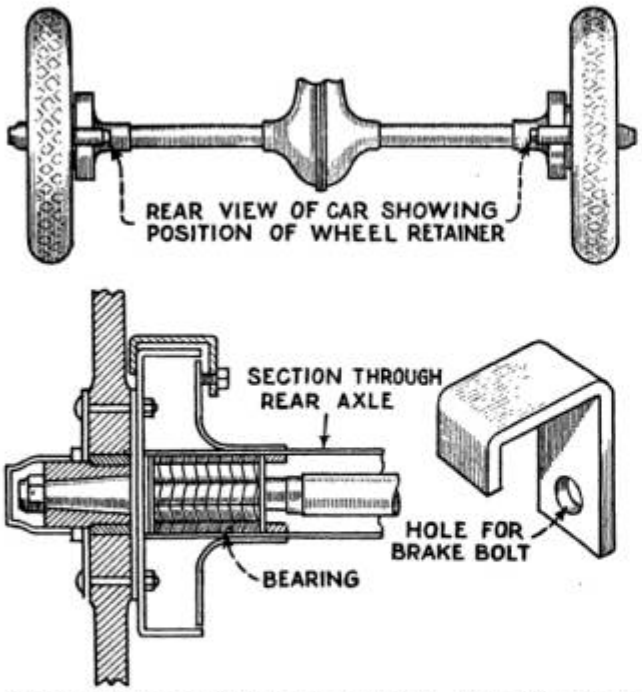


This Small Homemade Gutter Will Be Found Better Than a Large One on a Door Canopy

Carpet Cleaner Made from Flexible Tubing

An effective carpet beater can be made from flexible metal tubing, or conduit, such as used by electricians, as shown in the illustration. In cleaning a number of heavy canvas pieces, this device was found much more satisfactory than an ordinary carpet beater, as the latter was too light and frail for the purpose. Wrap and tie the ends of the tubing together with a length of stout cord or adhesive tape to form a handle, and the beater is ready.





Simple U-Shaped Device Keeps Rear Auto Wheels in Place When Axle Is Broken

Retainer for Rear Wheel When Axle Breaks

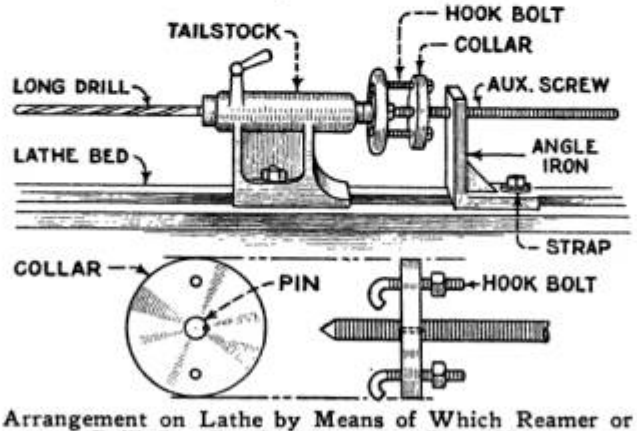
The wheel retainer shown in the drawing is U-shaped and is made from a piece of 3/16-in. steel, a hole being drilled in one leg to accommodate the brake-centering bolt, while the other leg forms a retaining lip to go around the brake drum. The retainer is an emergency device which keeps the wheels from running off when the axle is broken inside of the wheel bearing. When used, the brakes can be applied, and the wheel will be securely held in place while the car is towed.—G. A. Luers, Washington, D. C.

A Kink for Fly Fishermen

Dry-fly fishing is rapidly gaining favor with trout fishermen. To obtain best results at this art, the line, leaders and fly must be treated with something to make them impervious to water. Many special preparations are on the market for this purpose, the greasy kind being equal to, if not better than, many others. It can be purchased in tubes, is easily applied and will not leave an oily film on the water as mineral oil does. A small quantity on the wings of a fly will make them retain their shape and will also increase the buoyancy.—Dick Cole, Los Angeles, California.

Increasing the Tailstock Feed

Because the tailstock of an engine lathe is not ordinarily intended to be used for drilling holes, the travel of the spindle is somewhat limited. This is especially true when using long drills for deep holes. In such cases the drill is advanced as far as the spindle will permit; then it is withdrawn and the tailstock is pushed up and the drilling resumed. This is an awkward job, especially if many pieces are to be handled. The writer devised an arrangement that overcomes the trouble by making it possible to feed a drill or reamer straight through a deep hole, even though it is twice as deep as the travel of the tailstock spindle. To make such a fixture, get an old 1-in. screw having eight threads per inch. Saw off the head and point the end to fit in the center of the tailstock screw at the back. Next make a collar to fit the screw, pin it in place and tap it in two places for a couple of hook bolts, made by bending over the ends of two studs. Last, tap an angle iron to take the screw, and the device is ready for use. The angle iron is strapped to the lathe bed and the auxiliary screw is attached to the tailstock by means of the hook bolts, over the arms of the tailstock handwheel. In use, the tailstock nut is loosened just enough to allow it to move easily along the lathe bed. It will be seen that one revolution of the handwheel moves the spindle the distance of one thread in the tailstock and also the tailstock itself the distance of one thread in the auxiliary screw. In this manner, a long feed and a quick return of the drill, if it is necessary to clear out the chips, are simply obtained.—Harry Moore, Hamilton, Canada.



Arrangement on Lathe by Means of Which Reamer or Drill Can Be Fed through a Deep Hole

SHOP NOTES



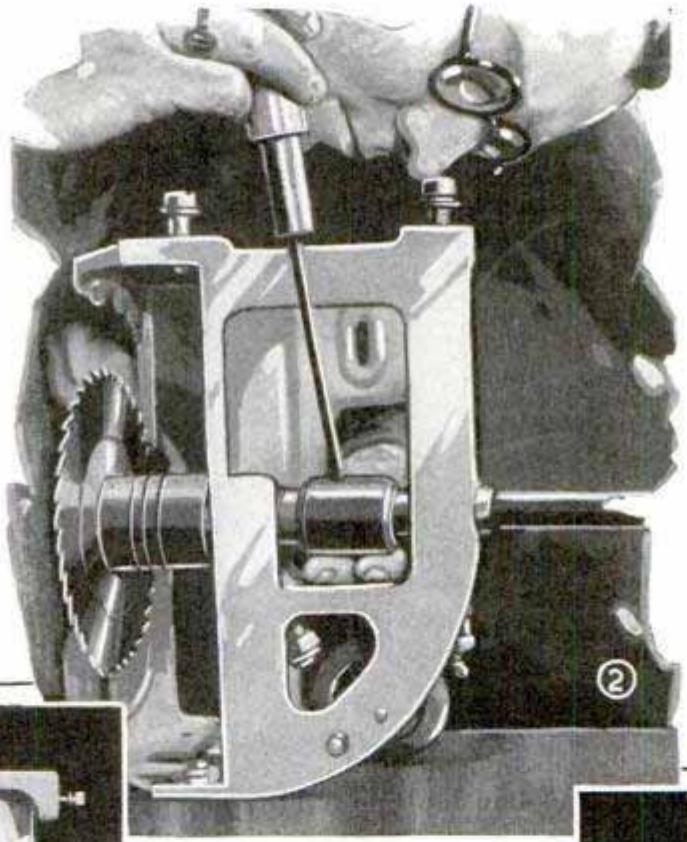
All Shop Notes published in 1928, in book form—Fifty Cents—from our Book Department

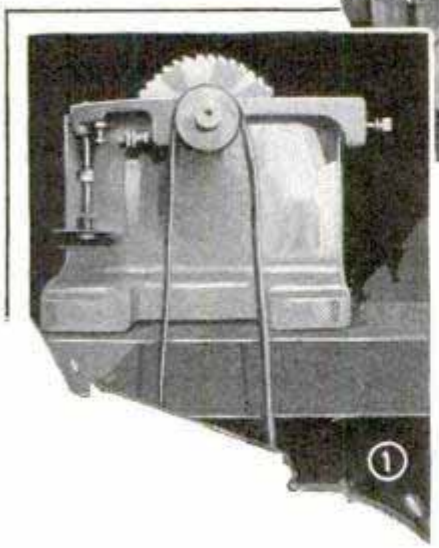
Getting the Most Out of the Bench Saw

By W. CLYDE LAMMEY

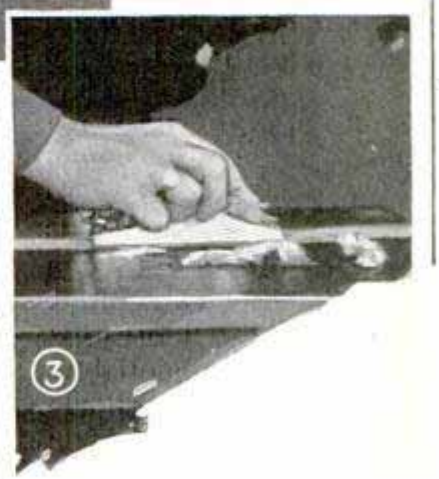
MANY owners of small belt-driven bench-saw rigs have trouble getting reasonably good service from their outfits, and it generally appears difficult to discover a remedy. Nevertheless, when it requires coaxing to get the saw through ordinary work; when, in ripping, it is necessary to stop feeding and wait for the blade to catch up speed, and, lastly, when practical work with the dado head is almost out of the question, we may be sure that something is wrong.

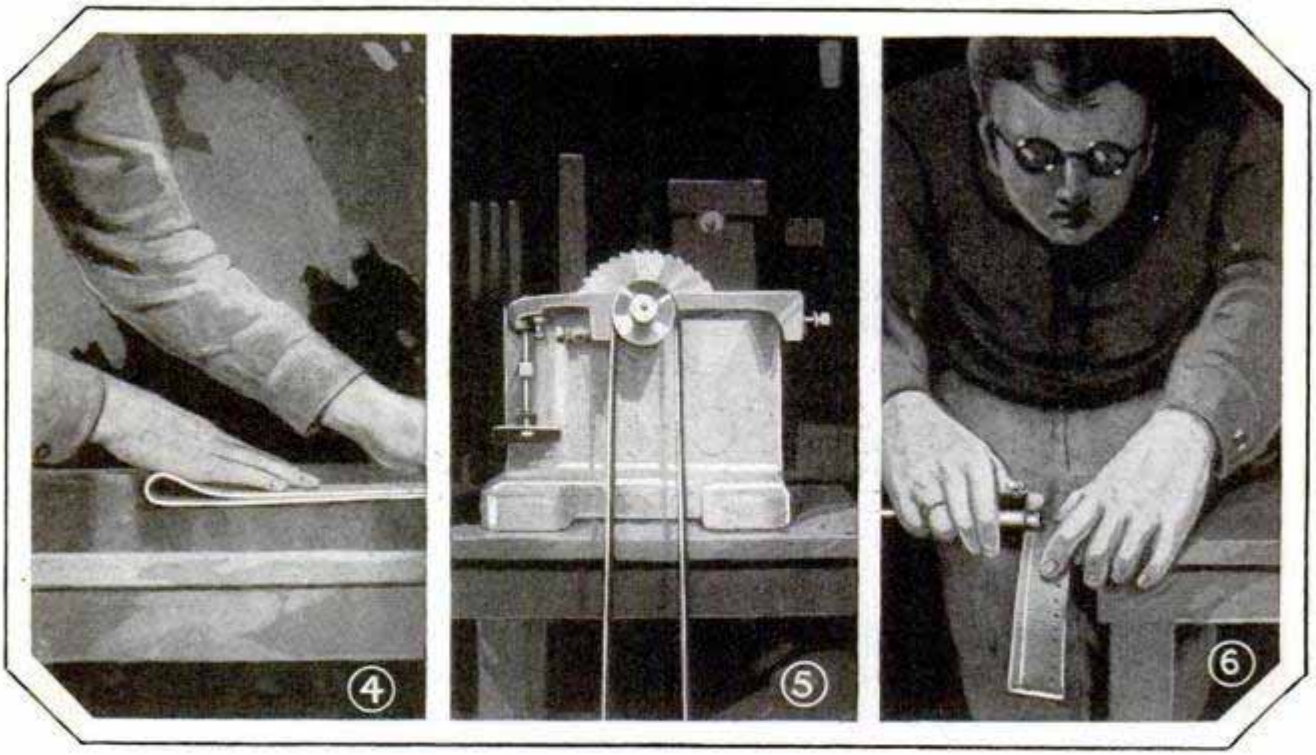
Rigs, driven by separate motors using a flat belt to transmit the power, are most likely to give trouble, unless we resort to a very stiff tension, which is detrimental. The belts used on most small rigs require too heavy a tension for maximum life of bearings, as the journals of the smaller motors are not designed to carry the weight of a very tight belt in addition to the load. In short, we may, in the majority of instances, look to the condition of the belt











and the size of the mandrel or spindle pulley and there find out what is wrong.

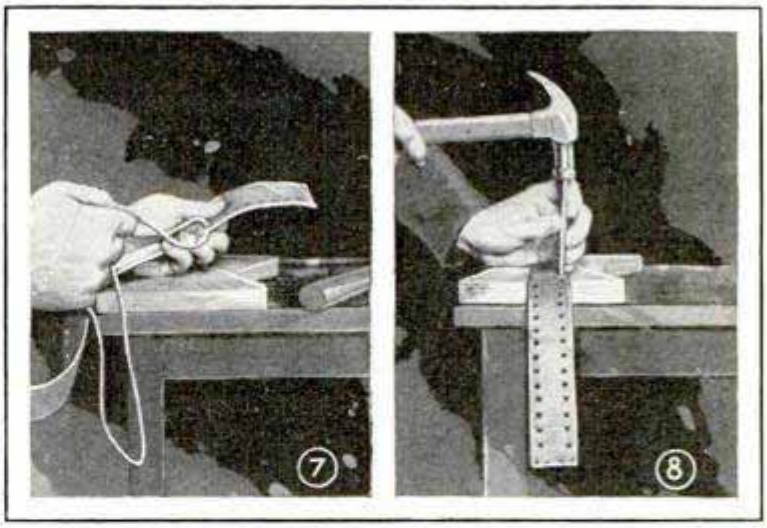
In the first place, the belt is required to turn a very small radius at high speed, and on the average small saw spindle, the pulley is made of iron, machined smooth, which last materially hinders the gripping power of the belt. In addition, the belt generally used or furnished is of standard single-ply leather. With a pulley radius under 1¼ in., the single ply is far too heavy for service on a bench-saw spindle, especially where the belt is short.

Fig. 1 shows a standard-thickness single-ply leather belt under light tension, no more than should be necessary for ordinary work. A glance will show that this belt is in no fit condition to run on a pulley of the small radius shown, no matter what the tension allowable. As the first step, it is better, though not absolutely essential, to replace the iron spindle pulley with one of paper, having the latter as large in diameter as the space between the spindle and table will permit, and increasing the diameter of the driver to get the required speed. With a 6-in. saw, this should never be less than 3,500 r.p.m. However, in this it must be remembered that it is also possible to run the saw blade too fast and thus lessen its capacity greatly. The 6-in. blades of the better makes are designed for approximately this speed, and any material excess causes the teeth to drag in the cut. This must be remembered when altering the pulleys. With a motor running at a load speed of 1,750 r.p.m., a driver 4 in. in diameter and a spindle pulley 2 in. in diameter (provided the space permits) will give the correct speed when the belt is in condition.

Where a 6 or 7-in. saw is used, the belt should never be less than 1½ in. in width and, if we are to replace the original spindle pulley, the new one should be as wide as the available space permits. Wherever possible, it is better to procure a pulley 2 in. wide for a 1½-in. belt, and, if the original is between bearings, as in Fig. 2, and the space does not allow, put the new paper pulley onto the outer end of the spindle.

But despite the advisability of replacing the spindle pulley, the belt is, after all, the chief consideration. We will get along very well with the iron pulley if the belt is put in condition. Standard leather belting is from ⅛ to 3/16 in. thickness, often more, and for the small-spindle pulley it is best reduced to a uniform thickness, very slightly below ⅛ in. To do this, sharpen the iron of the block plane to a razor edge and set it to take a very light cut. Lay the belt, flesh side up, on a flat, true surface and plane off the waste (Fig. 3), being very careful to come to uniform thickness, just slightly below ⅛ in. If the belt is endless, lay it over a corner of the bench

when planing. A certain portion of the stiffness is thus taken out of the belt, and by planing down, we materially reduce the friction of the fibers caused by bending over the small pulley. A belt that has been run for some time need not be planed quite so thin.



Next, lay the belt on a flat surface and loop it, as shown in Fig. 4, having the flesh side out, and using a fairly heavy pressure, roll the loop back and forth, continuing the operation from one end to the other several times. The endless belt is, of course, worked back and forth from the starting point. Continue the rolling until the loop can be pressed tightly together with two fingers. This operation takes the stiffness out of the leather most effectively, and will render the belt as pliable as though it had been soaked in harness oil over a long period. Fig. 5 shows the same belt as Fig. 1, after the planing and rolling operations. In each instance, the belt is under exactly the same tension. It will be seen from Fig. 5 that the stiffness is taken out of the leather, allowing the belt to grip the pulley most effectively.

The virtue of holes punched along the edges of a belt is sometimes questioned, and, while they are of little use on a belt run over a pulley of 4-in. diameter or more, it has been the writer's experience that, along the edges of a belt that must turn a small radius, the holes are of some value. In the first place, they facilitate the escape of the entrapped air, and it is certain that they materially lessen the tendency of the belt to "flap" or vibrate excessively. Further, the holes tend to equalize the stretch, especially in a new belt, and add materially to the ease with which the belt will bend around the small pulleys. It is important that the holes be equally spaced. Fig. 6 shows a line being struck along the edge of the belt as a guide for punching the holes. Lay a rule along this line and mark the ¾-in. spaces. Make the holes with a 3/16-in. punch, as shown in Fig. 8, setting the punch on the intersection of the lines previously made along the edge.

If the belt is not endless, it will be necessary to lace it very carefully to insure smooth running. When measuring for final length, have motor and saw in the closest position so as to obtain the greatest possible adjustment to take up the slack and stretch. Mark for cutting about ⅛ in. shorter than the actual measurement. Lay the belt on a flat surface, and, using the try-square, cut the ends exactly square. This last cannot be overemphasized, as the belt will travel at high speed and a slight unevenness at the joint will cause it to vibrate sideways, and, in addition, the belt is likely to be thrown from the pulleys when put under load.

If the belt is 1½ in. wide, at least four holes should be punched for the lacing in each end and they must be carefully located so that, when laced, the edges of the joint will be even and the holes exactly opposite each other. Use a scratch awl instead of the ordinary leather punch, as this severs the fibers of the leather, which is likely to allow one side or the other of the joint to stretch slightly and throw the belt out of line. Punch the holes only just large enough to allow a large sewing needle to pull through easily. The holes should be about 3/16 in. back from the end; a greater distance is likely to result in a bulky joint, which is almost certain to cause trouble on the small pulley.

Rawhide is not suitable for lacing a belt that has been worked down to the thickness we now have it. Shoemakers' linen thread, heavily waxed and looped to make four strands, makes a clean, smooth joint and will last nearly as long as rawhide. Thread two strands through a heavy sewing needle and tie the four strands together. Fig 7 shows the manner of starting the lacing by running the needle through the outside hole and then

through the divided strands. Pull tight and run the needle through the opposite hole in the other end of the belt and then back through the first. Cross over to the next hole, bringing the thread across the joint, down through and back to the opposite hole. One thing we must be sure of: The stitches must cross only on the outside (flesh side) of the belt.

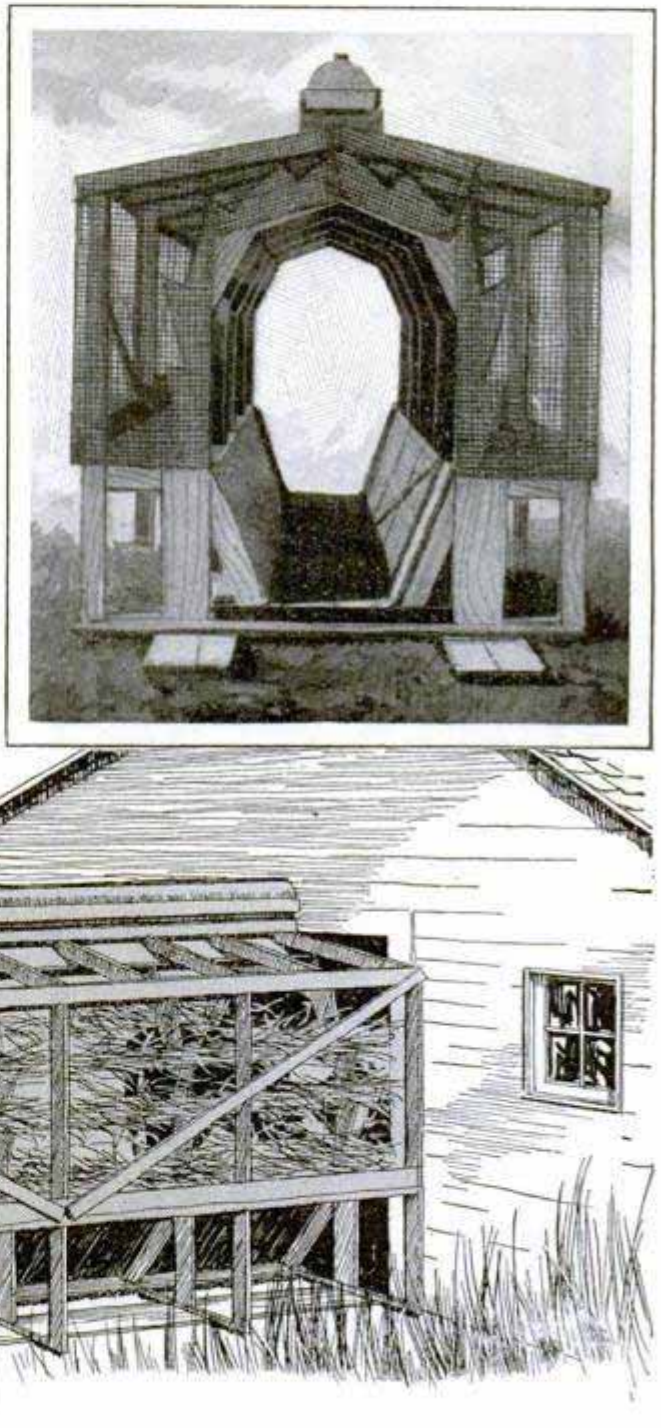
Standard leather belting is stamped at intervals with an arrow, indicating the direction in which the belt should be run, and it is important that this be carefully observed. Running the belt in the direction of the arrow brings the grain of the leather in contact with the pulley surface at an angle which gives the belt its greatest gripping power. Axiomatic also is the rule that the belt should always be run with the hair side next the pulleys.

Never soak the belting in oil to soften it or apply heavy oil or grease to the surface while it is in use. A good leather belt will remain in the very best condition without oil if kept in a dry place.

When finished and laced, put the belt on the pulleys and tighten it only just enough to take up all the slack; no more should be necessary, and it should require a good stout pull by hand to slip the belt on the spindle pulley when under this tension. Start the motor and apply a very little friction belt dressing to the hair side. Now, if we have our saw driven by a ⅓-hp. motor of the better make and the belt under the tension like that mentioned above, we should be able to finish a ripping cut through a 4-ft. length of ordinary pine stock at the count of fifteen, perhaps less with a newly sharpened and well-jointed saw blade.

Trap Keeps Cows Free from Flies

Dairymen at the Central Oklahoma State hospital have devised a trap which has proved successful in making the large cow barn flyless. The trap is about 7 ft.



Dairymen Will Appreciate This Trap, Which, Although Rather Large in Size, Has Been Found Very Effective in Freeing Cows of Flies as They Are Entering the Barn

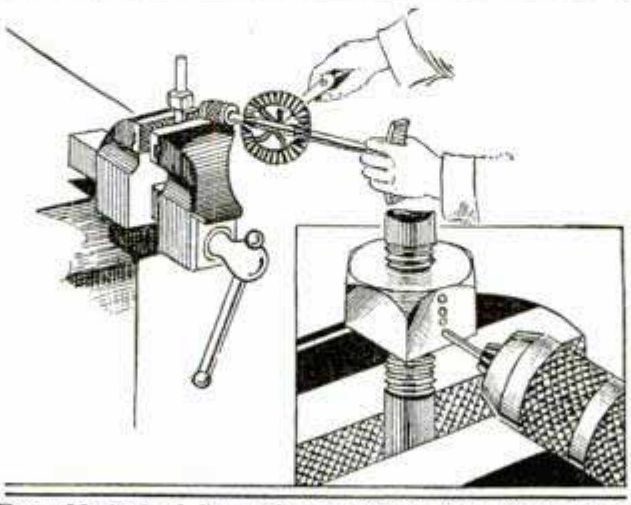
high, 12 ft. long and wide enough for a cow to pass through, the exact shape and construction being clearly indicated in the photo and drawing. The principle involved is that flies, when disturbed, fly upward. To dislodge them from their position on the cow's back, broom corn is placed inside the trap, so that it projects toward the inside, brushing against the cow when she passes through the trap. The flies swarm toward the top where they pass through a narrow passage into a screen cylinder, from which they cannot readily escape. The cylinder is removable so that the flies can be disposed of by drowning, burning or otherwise. The trap is set in front of the barn door, making it necessary for every cow to pass through it when entering.—Robert V. Peterson, Stillwater, Okla.

Rapid Method of Filtering

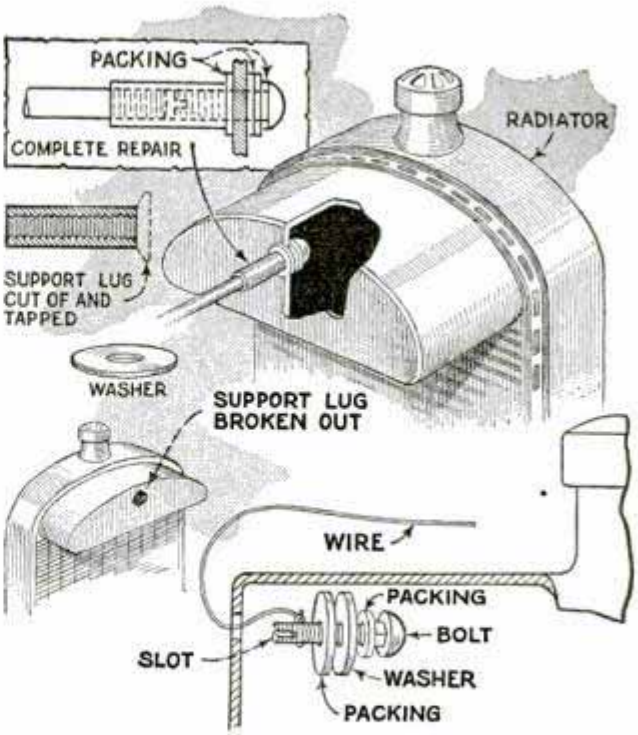
Filtering can be speeded up considerably if a piece of wire screen is cut and formed into a cone that will fit into the funnel. Put the screen cone into the funnel and then place the filter paper on the inner surface of the screen. This will allow the liquid to flow from the entire surface of the paper.

How to Remove a Frozen Nut

When it is necessary to remove a frozen nut from a stud on a piece of machinery, and it is not advisable to take out the stud, try the method indicated in the drawing. Drill a row of small holes through the side of the nut as shown. If a wrench is applied, the sections between the holes will usually stretch sufficiently to loosen the nut. If, however, the nut is thoroughly rusted all around, drive a cold chisel through the row of holes to spread the nut apart. It may even be necessary to drill a row of holes on each side so that the nut can be broken in two.



Easy Method of Removing a Frozen Nut from Piece of Machinery

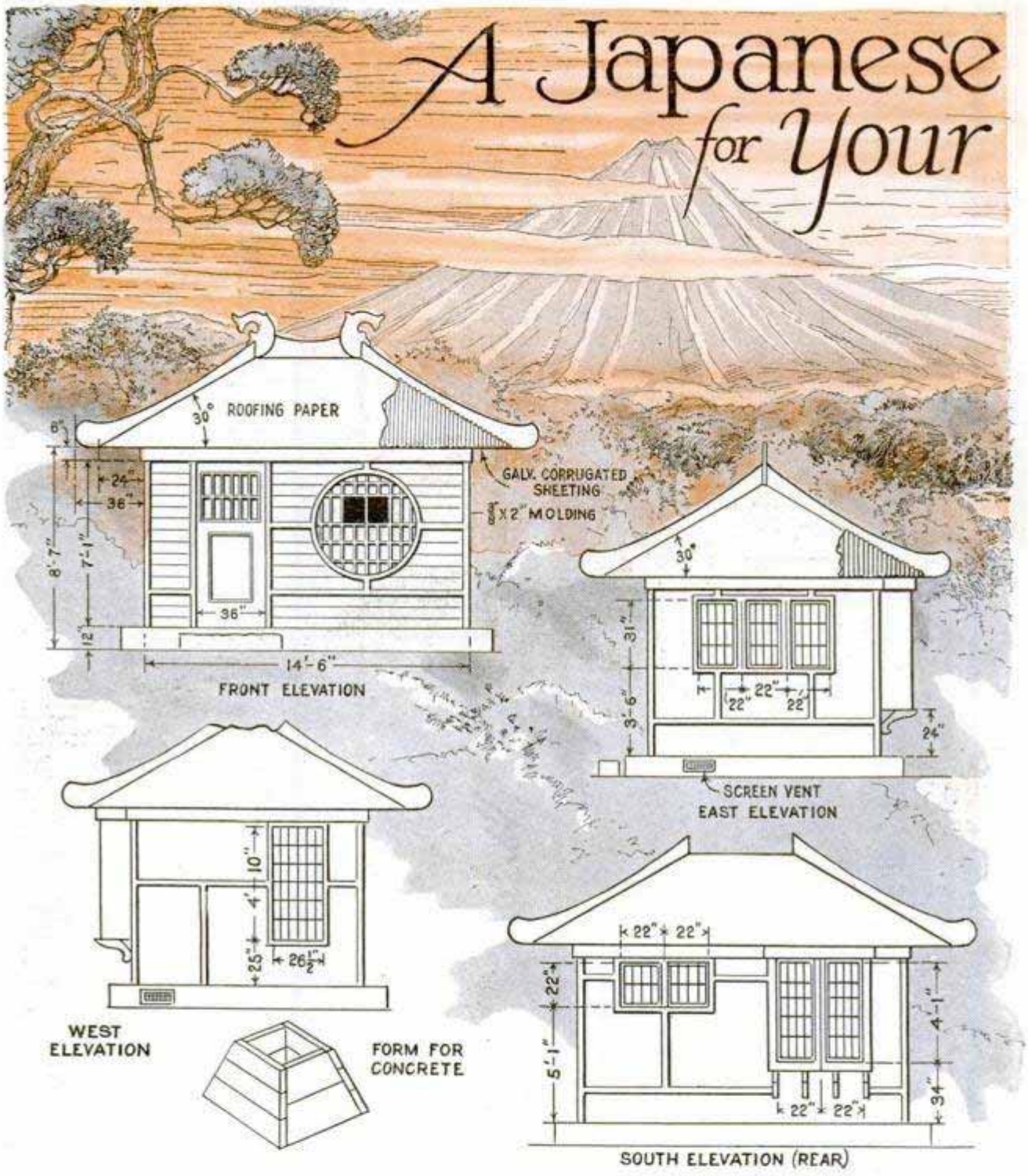


Quick and Convenient Method of Renewing Radiator Stay-Rod Support

Renewing Radiator Stay-Rod Support

Frequently the stay-rod support in the upper reservoir of an auto radiator is broken out, owing to incessant vibration or, perhaps, a forceful thrust or jam against the radiator. Instead of soldering the joint, try the repair shown in the drawing, which will be stronger than a soldered joint. Get two large washers, a bolt and two pieces of packing. Cut off the stay-rod support lug at one end and tap it to screw over the bolt. The bolt is pulled through the hole in the radiator from the inside, this being done by means of a length of wire, placed through the opening and led out of the filler spout. The bolt, with a washer and some packing, is attached to the wire and pulled through the hole. A screwdriver slot, sawed in the end of the bolt, is the means of holding it from turning while the support lug is screwed in place. This repair can be made without removing the radiator, saving time.

A Japanese for Your

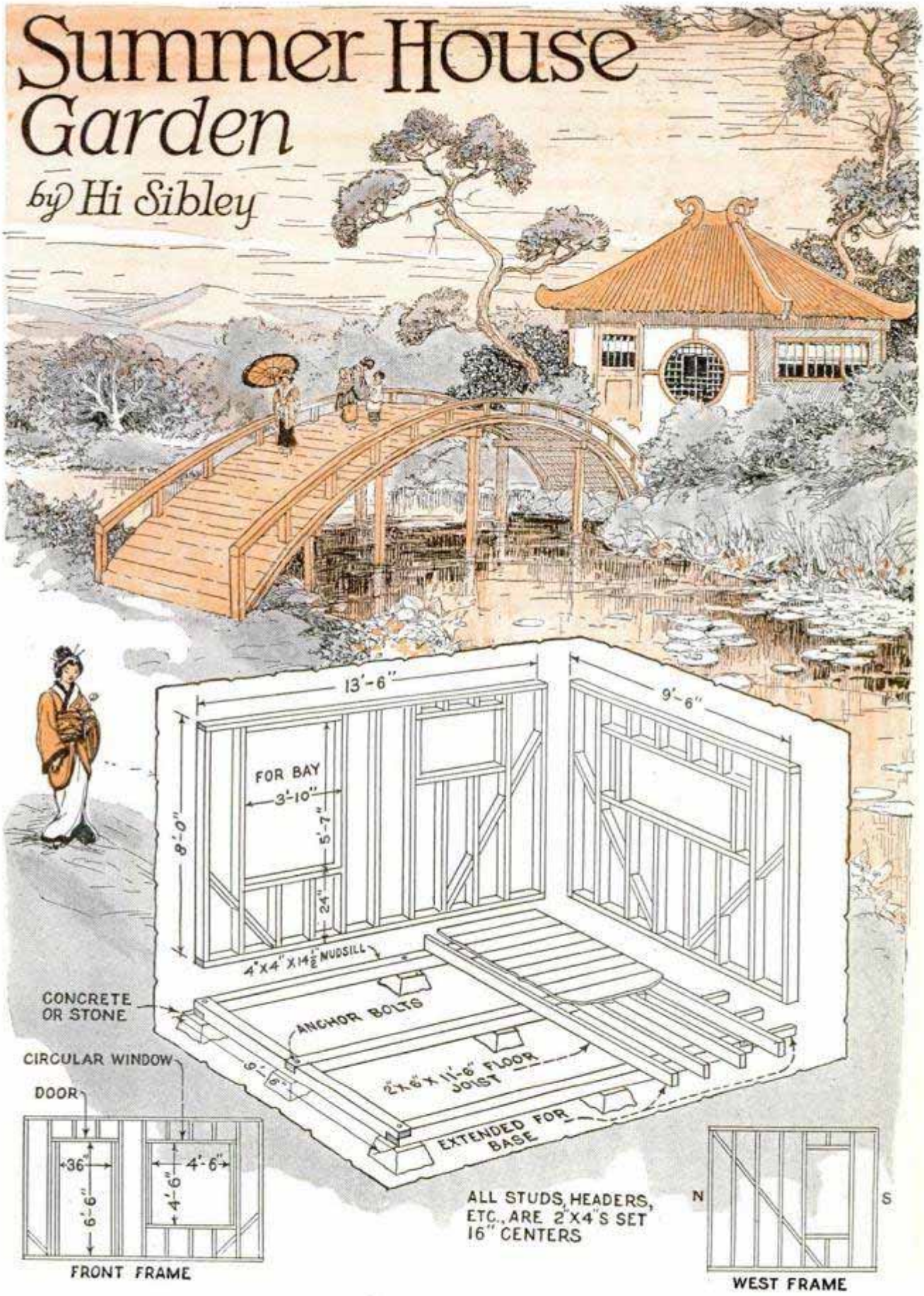


SET in a cluster of shrubbery at the far end of your garden, this little Japanese tea house will add a picturesque touch not achieved in any other style of architecture. It lends itself particularly to the development of the popular rock garden, and if one cares to elaborate on the idea, a lily pool with high-arched footbridge, a stone lantern and a few dwarf evergreens fit into the scheme admirably.

A few modifications from the true Japanese have been embodied to simplify construction for the home craftsman. In Japan, this type of structure would have a tile or thatched roof; here we recommend galvanized, corrugated sheet iron for economy and easy installation. Paper windows, or "shoji" are the rule in the "Land of the Cherry Blossom," but unless a Japanese craftsman can be found who knows the approved method of applying rice paper so that it will be drum-tight when dry, it is advisable to use muslin tacked to the window frames. Also, in the Orient sliding windows are in universal use, but for simplicity and convenience

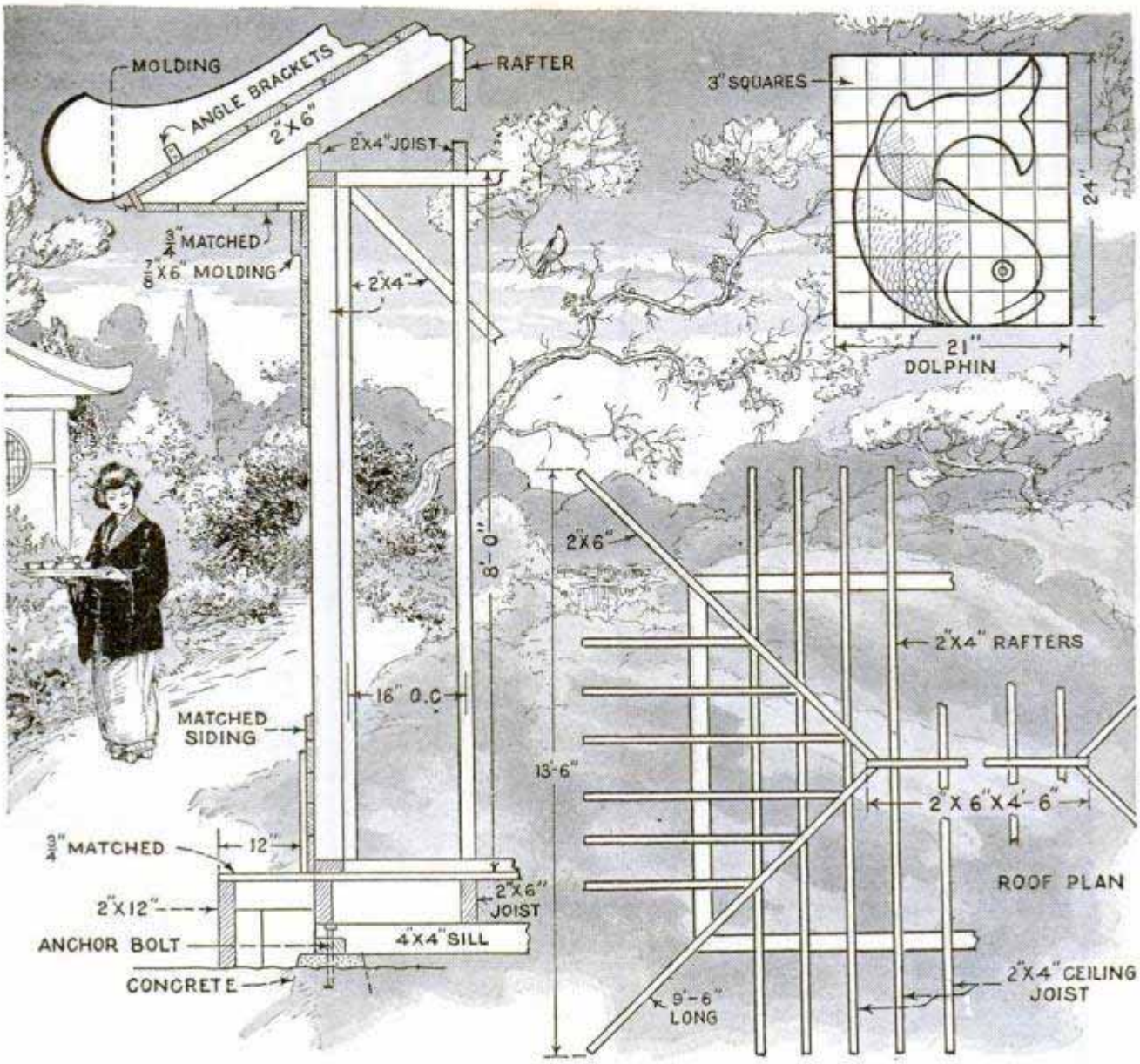
Summer House Garden

by Hi Sibley



in this design, we have made all casement windows, except the large circular window in the front wall.

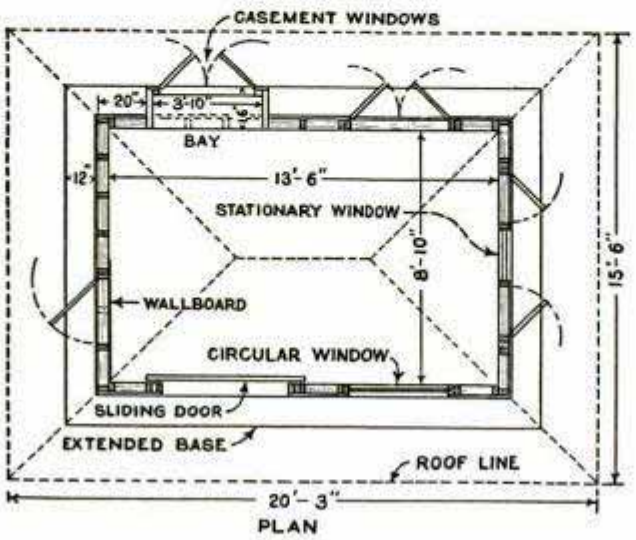
One attractive feature, however, should be retained—and that is the unpainted, weathered outside walls. Houses in Japan. when made of wood, are left to the elements for outside finish and in time



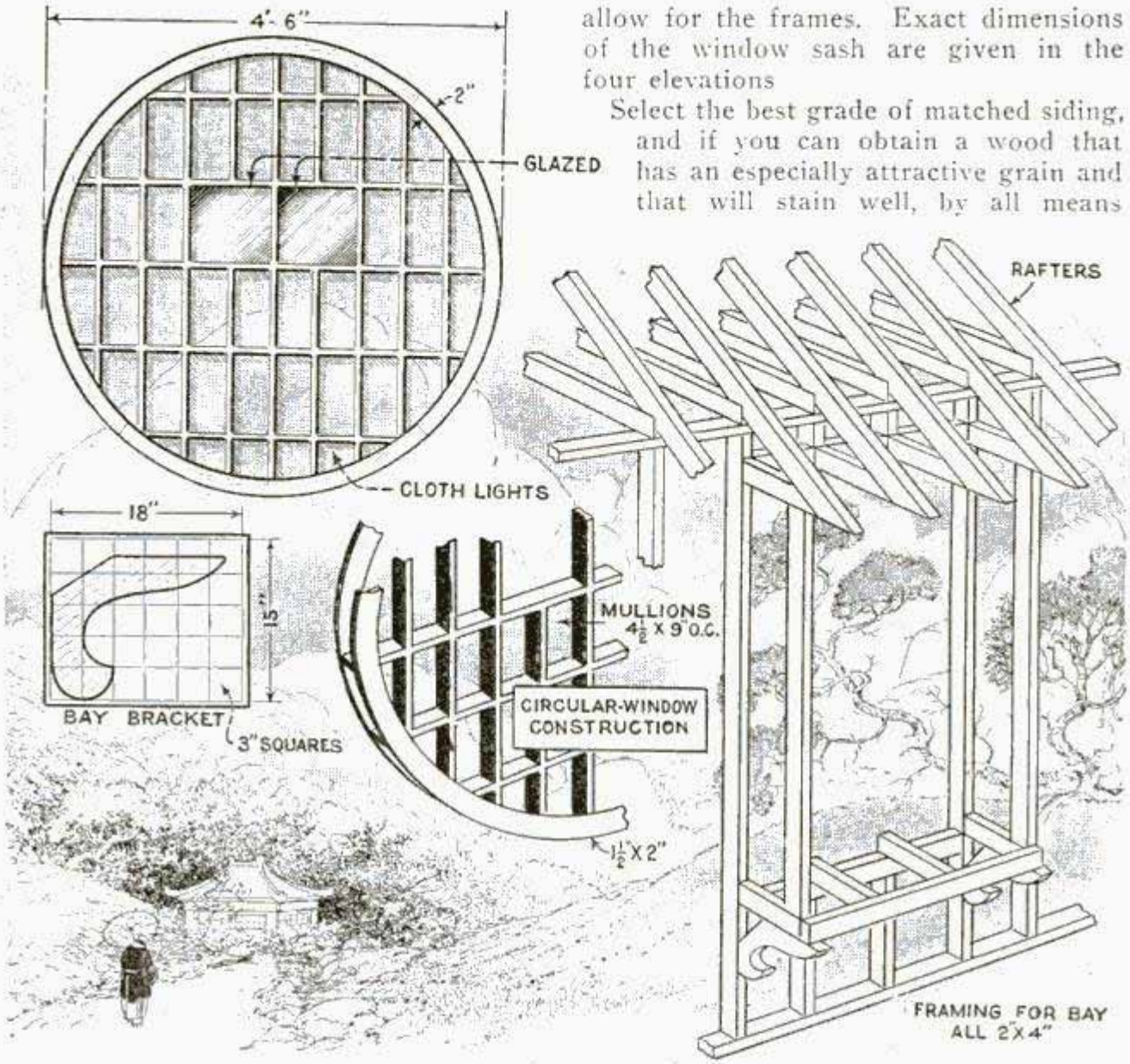
assume a quaint mellow-gray effect. To simulate this, the new boards can be treated with a driftwood stain, or some other application suggested by the painter.

Practically all of this structure, excepting the window sash, can be built by anyone of ordinary skill with tools. However, a summer house of this character is worthy of the very best workmanship, and it may prove advisable to employ an experienced carpenter for the job. Doubtless he will be able to suggest short-cuts and certain changes to suit an individual location that will substantially improve the completed structure.

Note that the base extends 1 ft. on all sides. This is primarily for appearance, and at the same time serves as a sort of miniature terrace for potted shrubs of the Japanese variety. The floor joists are extended 1 ft. on the front and rear sides to carry this terrace, and on the ends short pieces of 2 by 4-in. stuff are used for the same purpose.



In sections where strong winds are frequent, it will be



allow for the frames. Exact dimensions of the window sash are given in the four elevations

Select the best grade of matched siding, and if you can obtain a wood that has an especially attractive grain and that will stain well, by all means

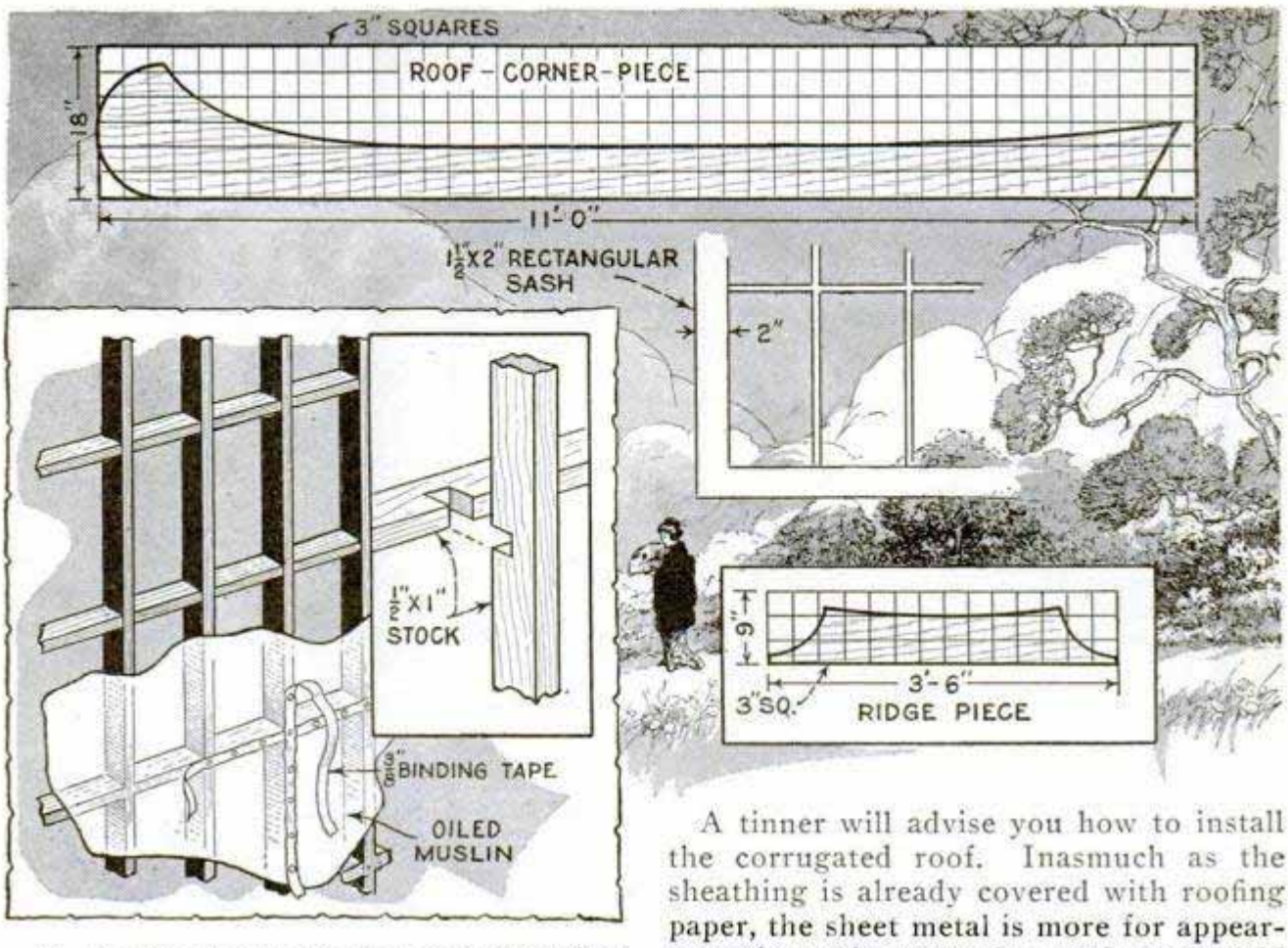
well to anchor the mudsills to concrete piers in the manner shown. If you do not wish to bother with making concrete, at least use large stones at the corners and under the central parts of the sills, as wood supports will rot in time and allow the house to sag in spots.

Construction proceeds in the following order: concrete piers or foundation, mudsills, floor joists, floor, side frames, ceiling joists, roof frame and rafters. Braces at the corners of the sidewall frames are installed after the frames are set up and squared.

Lay the roof sheathing and roofing paper before going ahead with the rest of the work, so you will have a dry place to work in if stormy weather occurs.

In making openings in the side frames for windows and door, do not forget to do so. The beauty of the exterior is greatly enhanced by an attractive grain. A darker stain on the exterior molding will set off the plain panels.

The window sash are really a job for the sash-and-door mill. However, to achieve the true Japanese effect, the mullions should be of rectangular section, and the lights, or individual frames, 4½ by 9-in. on centers. Note that there are two glazed frames in the circular window. This follows the Japanese practice of having at least some point of transparency in the translucent paper windows. In case you use muslin or any other cloth you think better suited for the purpose of windows, tack it on the inside of the mullions, using ⅜-in. black binding tape. A wood molding holds the cloth in place around the edges of the sash.



A pleasing break in the rear elevation is attained with the shallow bay. This adds considerable extra work, yet, although by no means indispensable to this design, contributes much to appearance, and justifies the effort required. The detailed drawing suggests one method of constructing this, but the builder may use any plan. In ordering your sliding door, be sure to specify a curly-maple panel, or some other wood with a bizarre grain, like slash-grain fir, for by contrast with the plain sidewalls it will heighten the pleasing effect of both.

The roof decorations are important. It may be necessary to build up the long corner pieces from two boards, as they are 15 in. wide at the curved end. These should be well sanded, for they are to take two or three coats of gold or bronze paint, as are the dolphins and ridge piece. In finished size, they should be 1 in. thick. This is a job for a bandsaw, or a good husky jigsaw. Laying them out is a simple matter by using the squared diagrams. They are attached to the roof with metal brackets, which can be purchased at a hardware store and bent to the angle required.

A tinner will advise you how to install the corrugated roof. Inasmuch as the sheathing is already covered with roofing paper, the sheet metal is more for appearance than rain protection, and can be laid accordingly. Chinese red on the corrugated roofing will stand out in vivid contrast to the adjacent foliage, but for those who do not care for such brilliance, an oriental green will be preferable.

Panel the interior with wallboard and battens, including the ceiling. Provision should be made for electric lights or Japanese lanterns, and in case you expect to spend summer evenings here, you will need to arrange for screens. These necessarily will be on the inside and of the type used in connection with casement windows.

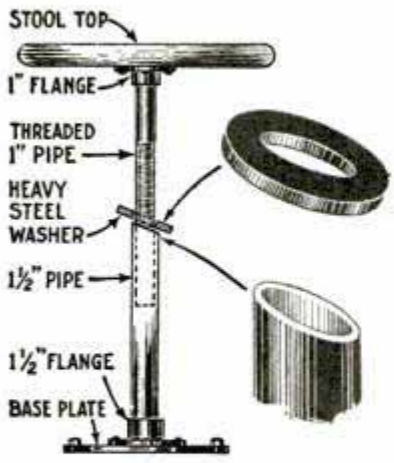
To adhere to the Japanese idea, straw matting should be laid on the floor. It is not likely that the true Japanese "tatami" (floor matting) is available in this country, which is unfortunate, as it is of beautiful, smooth-surface texture, over 1 in. thick and made up in sections about 3 by 6 ft. In fact, all interiors over there are designed for a certain number of tatami and dimensions of rooms are given as four, or six tatami, or whatever the number may be.

Reed furniture will be in keeping with your little tea house, and a Japanese screen

adds to the oriental atmosphere. Hang a Japanese scroll on the wall at the side of the bay, an old Japanese print or two, and a potted dwarf plum tree on a low stand in one corner, and you can fancy yourself in Old Japan—with modifications. Scaled down in size, this design will make an attractive and unusual playhouse for the children, if space does not permit the erection of the larger structure, and scaled down still more, it will make a dollhouse that will delight the heart of any child.

Quickly Adjustable Shop Stool

Built almost entirely of pipe and pipe fittings, and having the advantage of being quickly adjustable, the stool shown in the illustration will be found convenient in the shop. Bolt a 1-in. pipe flange to the underside of an ordinary stool seat and thread into it a 20-in. length of 1-in. pipe, which has been threaded nearly its entire length. A heavy steel washer is then cut out to fit loosely over this pipe, and to grip it when inclined at about the angle indicated. Slip the washer over the pipe. The base consists of a 20-in. length of 1½-in. pipe, threaded into a 1½-in. floor flange, which is in turn fastened to the floor or to a large metal disk, as shown. The top of the 1½-in. pipe is sawed off at the angle indicated, which is slightly greater than the angle at which the washer grips the pipe on the seat. To raise or lower the stool, simply hold the washer horizontally and slip the smaller pipe through it. When the seat is released, the washer will drop into place over the base pipe and will grip the threads in the smaller pipe. The greater the pressure on the seat the more secure will be the grip of the washer.



¶Before painting window frames, smear some soap on the glass near the edge; this will protect the glass from splatters.



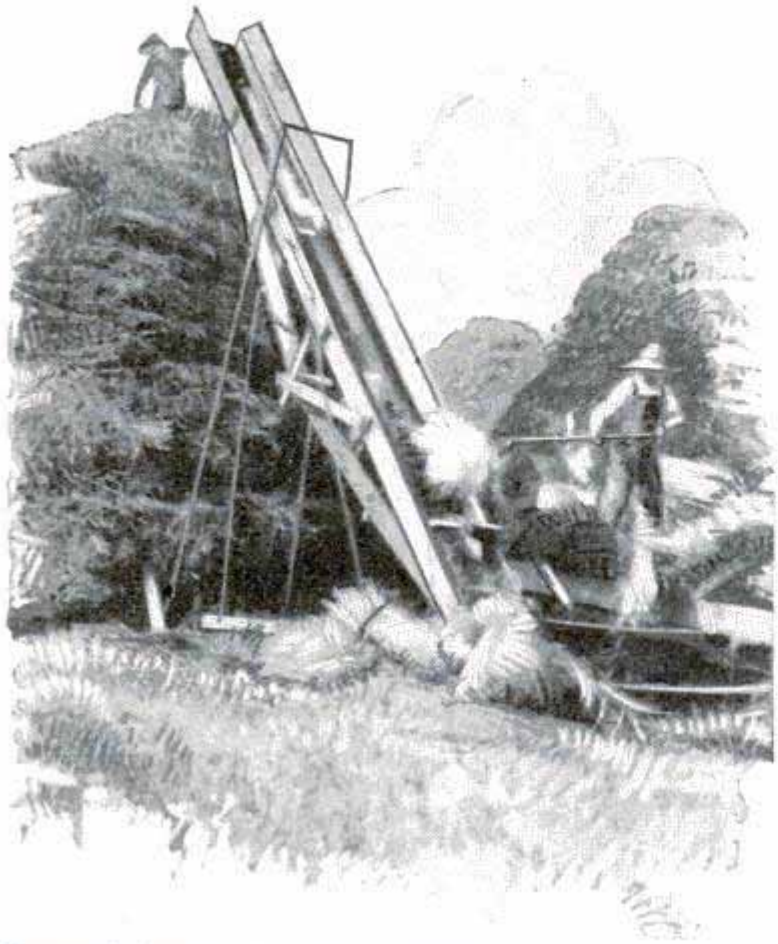
Using a Slotted Nut and a Wooden Lever to Compress Auto-Valve Springs

Slotted Nut Aids Valve-Spring Assembly

For removing or replacing the valves in an overhead-valve auto motor, the simple tool shown in the drawing will be found very handy, and any motorist can make it in a few minutes. It consists of a large nut, slotted at one side so that it forms a U-shaped spanner. By placing this over the valve stem, with the legs set firmly against the spring-retaining washer, and applying pressure by means of a wooden lever, as indicated, the spring can be compressed to permit removing or inserting the pin.—G. A. Luers, Washington, D. C.

Rust-Proofing Iron and Steel

The metal to be treated is first immersed briefly in a boiling solution of sodium or potassium hydrate to remove oil and grease. If rusty or badly tarnished, it is given the ordinary sulphuric-acid pickle. It is then well washed in clean water, preparatory to the final treatment. The rust-proofing fluid consists of a 4-per-cent solution of phosphoric acid mixed with clean iron filings. It is kept at boiling temperature. The article is immersed in the boiling solution for 2½ to 3 hours. The metal will then have a greenish-black appearance. Dry and oil it with linseed or paraffin oil. The final color will be a grayish black.



Homemade Elevator for Stacking Grain Bundles Which Is Driven by a Tractor

Stacking Bundles by Engine Power

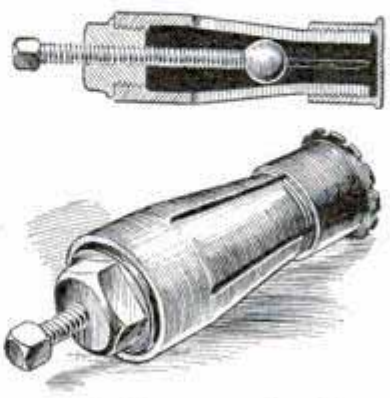
More grain growers would probably place their grain bundles in stacks and allow it to go through a sweat, which is considered better than placing them in shocks, were it not for the work in pitching the bundles on the stack. Although this work is not difficult while the base of the stack is being built, it becomes quite a task when the bundles have to be pitched up a few feet. A Nebraska farmer solved this problem by using his tractor to do the work. A wood chute, 24 in. wide and 24 ft. long, was made, and a wooden roller, fitted in suitable bearings, provided at each end of the chute. The bottom roller, which is 6 in. in diameter, has a pulley attached to it to permit attachment of a belt to the tractor drive pulley. A third roller is arranged under the center part of the chute on a holder, which can be adjusted to tighten or loosen a web belt slipped over the end rollers of the chute. The belt is equipped with a number of slats to prevent the grain bundles from slipping down when the elevator is working. Bundles pitched on the belt at the ground level are carried to the top without any trouble. Using this elevator, it is an easy matter to build a 25-ft. stack quickly.—G. G. McVicker, N. Bend, Nebr.

Pointing Brick Walls

When pointing up a crack in the mortar between bricks, it is necessary to cut out the mortar a little longer than the crack and about ½ in. deep. This should be filled with a half-and-half mixture of cement and clean, sharp sand. In replacing cracked or broken bricks, great care should be taken to see that the brick is firmly bedded into the mortar on all sides, or the wall will leak and eventually settle in that spot.

Reclaiming Grease-Cup Caps

The owner of a garage where I worked was a very thrifty man and saved anything he could find room for, that was not entirely wrecked. Among his favored articles were battered grease cups and their caps. To straighten the latter, we made a simple rig that anyone having a small lathe can duplicate. An expanding screw runs through a steel nut, the nut being threaded on the outside to fit into the expander, which is machined from a piece of cold-rolled steel, and is tapered on the inside. The working end is provided with the same number of threads per inch as the caps to be repaired. Four slits are cut in the expander with a hacksaw. A common steel ball is placed inside for the screw to bear against. This expands the wall against the grease-cup cap. A mallet or soft hammer is then used to restore the cap to its original shape.—Frank N. Coakley, Buffalo, N. Y.

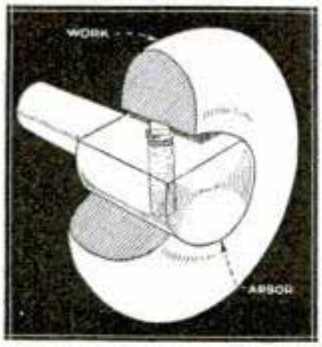


Common Salt Makes Good Filler in Bending Tubing

Sand is generally used as a filler to keep small copper tubing from buckling while it is being bent at sharp angles. If the sand is slightly damp, it will pack at the bend and is then very hard to remove if the tube is not heated. While bending some tubing, try ordinary table salt as a substitute for sand. This can be dissolved in water and washed out if it does not come out readily of its own accord. When washed out, the tubing will be thoroughly free from dirt and the possibility of getting grit in an oil or gas pipe, in case the tubing is to be used on an auto, is entirely eliminated.—H. R. Harrington, Berkeley, California.

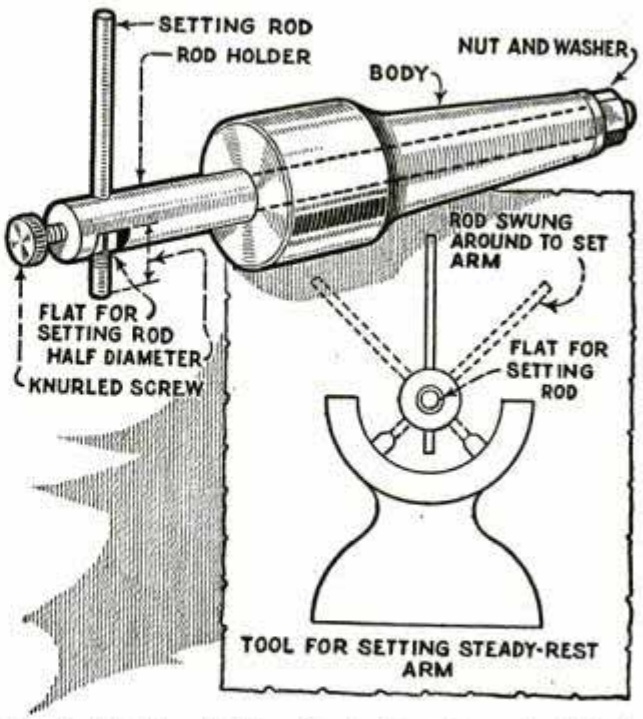
A Screw-Tightening Arbor

For carrying large work on arbors it is necessary to do a good deal of hammering to get the pieces on and off. Much of this work can be better done on a flattened arbor furnished with a screw, as shown in the drawing. To make up for the close space in which the wrench must be turned when adjusting the screw, the latter is finished with two square heads at an angle of 45°, so that it is always possible to get the wrench on one of the heads. For work that is not too wide, one screw will be sufficient, if adjusted in the center of the work. For wide work, two screws may be used, placed near the ends of the work.



Tool for Setting Steady-Rest Arms

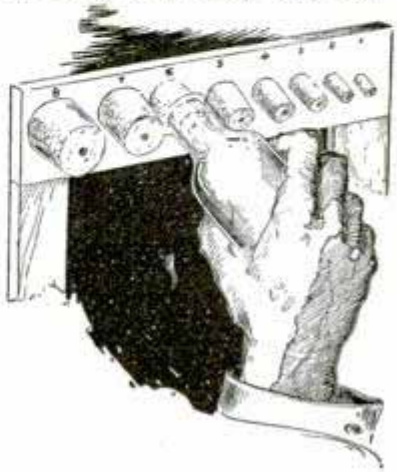
Jobbing shops often receive lathe work that has only one center. This usually means that the steady rest must be used to support the centerless end. To facilitate this work, a repair-shop worker made a handy tool, which consists of a body piece to fit the tailstock spindle, with a rod holder a running fit, and a setting rod sliding through a hole at right angles, the rod being held in place by means of a knurled tightening screw. A flat is milled on the side of the rod holder. When the steady rest is required to be set, the diameter of the work is taken and the rod is set by means of a scale to half of the diameter from the flat to the end of the rod. The rod is then swung around to set the two bottom arms of the rest. The top arm is set when the work is in place.—Harry Moore, Montreal, Can.



Handy Tool for Setting Steady-Rest Arms for Work Having Only One Center

Cork Gauge for Laboratory Workers

For druggists and other laboratory workers, a handy cork gauge can be made by nailing corks of different sizes to a board near the bins in which the corks are kept. When a cork is wanted for a particular bottle, the bottle is first tried on the corks on the board, and after the correct size has been ascertained in this way, it is an easy matter to pick a cork of the same size from the proper bin.—Raymond B. Wailes, Bethesda, Md.



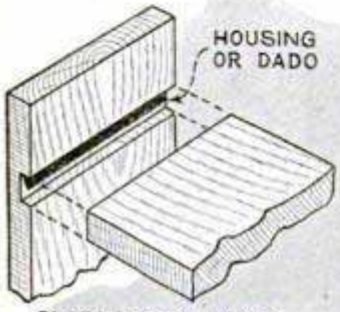
Wood Joints for the Amateur

PART VII

ONE of the commonest joints in everyday practice is the housed or dado joint. It is often used, for example, when fitting the ends of shelves to the sides of a cupboard, or similar piece of furniture, and also for upright partitions.

Its simplest form is shown in Fig. 33, in which the end of a shelf is let into a groove cut in the upright piece. It is somewhat of a tradition among good craftsmen that the form of a joint employed on various parts of furniture should be concealed as much as possible, and the easiest method of doing this on a housed joint is shown in Fig. 34. Here the groove or dado is "stopped" an inch or so back of the exposed edge of the upright, and the end of the shelf is cut back to correspond. When this joint is put together, no trace of the groove is visible from the front. Another advantage, to the amateur, is that any small error in cutting the groove is also invisible from the front. Where one does not want to cut a groove the full thickness of the shelf, the shouldered housing, Fig. 35, may be used. The groove is cut from one-third to one-half the thickness of the shelf, and the end of the shelf rabbeted to fit.

The above joints are usually glued and nailed, the nailing being done from the inside of the joint, and the nails driven down in a slanting direction through the shelf and into the side. If the worker wants to make a job that is a little better, and to produce a joint that will resist an endwise pull on the shelf without the use of nails, the half-dovetail housing, shown in Fig. 36, may be employed. The half dovetail may be cut either on the upper side, as in the larger detail, or on the underside, as at A. A full dovetail, on both sides of the shelf, may also be



PLAIN HOUSED JOINT
FIG. 33

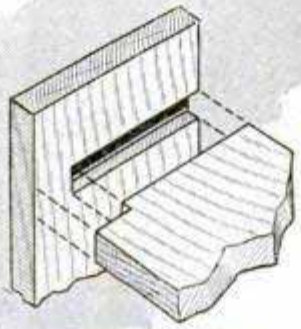
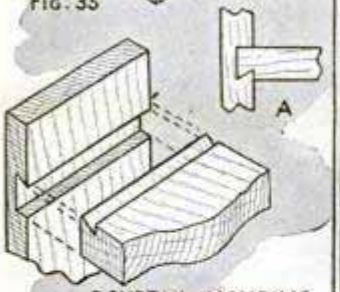
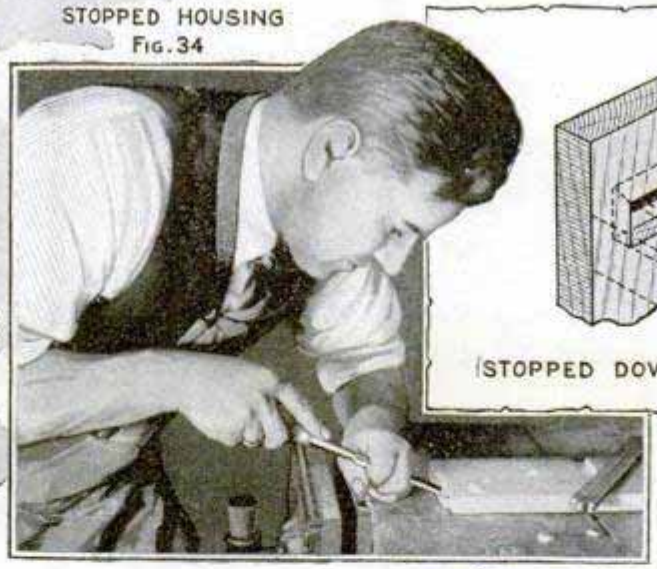

STOPPED HOUSING
FIG. 34

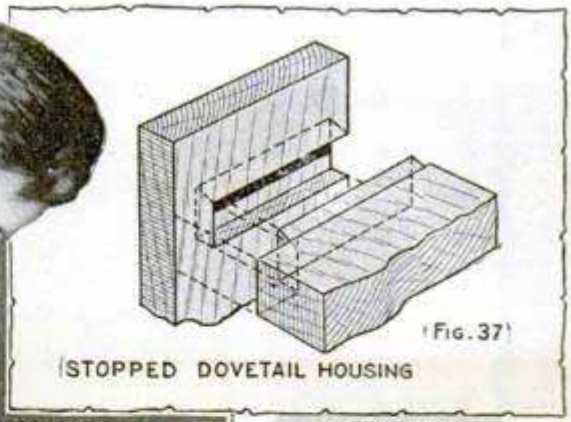


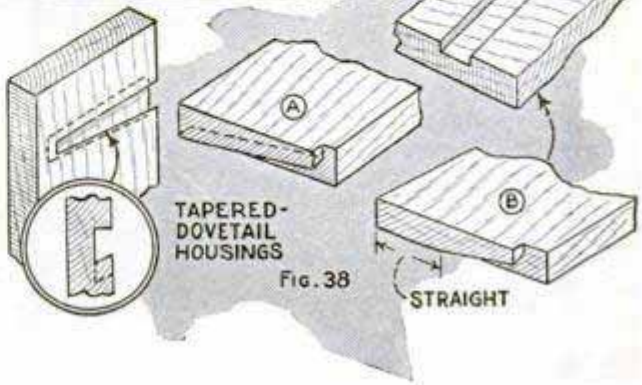
FIG. 35



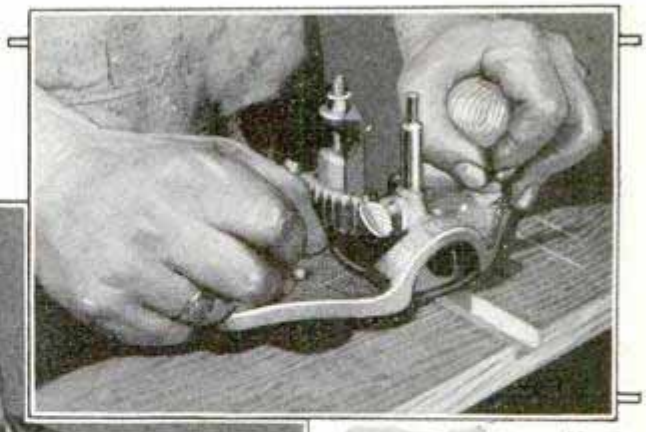
DOVETAIL HOUSING
FIG. 36

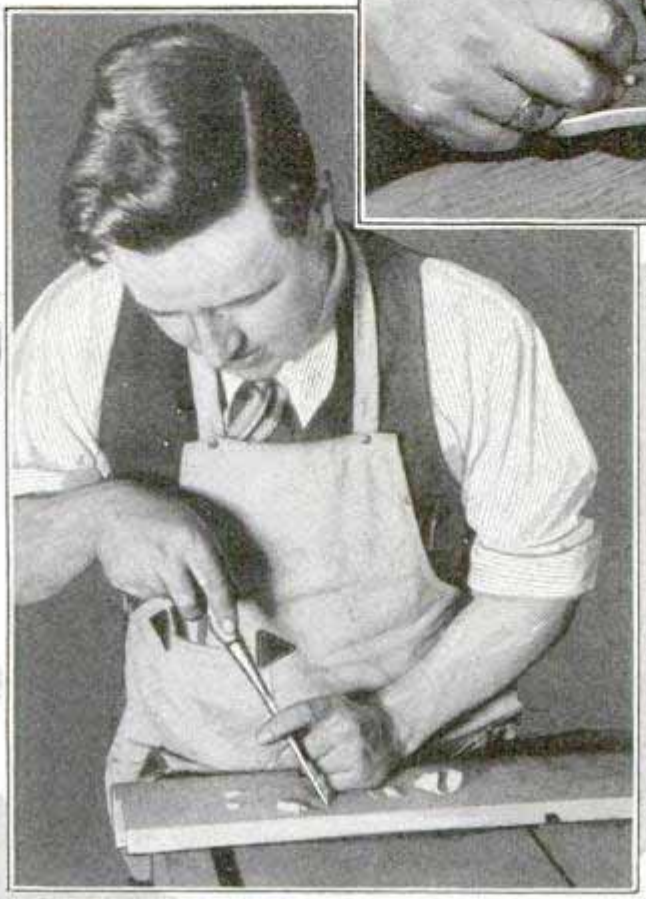

Photo Shows How the Dovetail Is Pared on the End of the Shelf, in a Tapered Joint





used. A dovetail housing may also be stopped, as indicated in Fig. 37, and in this case also, the form of the joint is concealed from the front edge. Joints of this kind are more effective in hard than in soft wood, as in the latter the edges of the dovetails are likely to crumble.





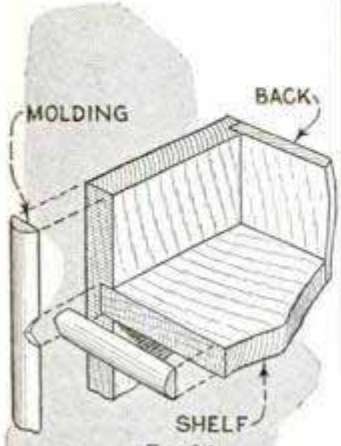


Fig. 39



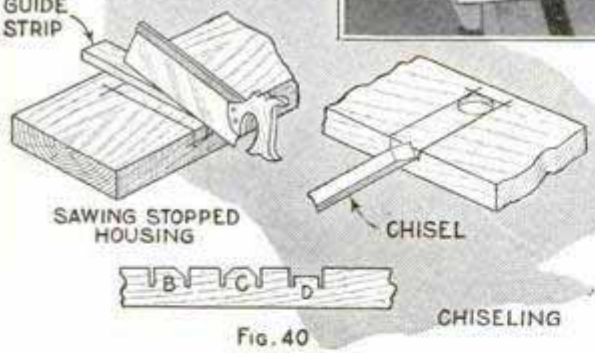


Fig. 40



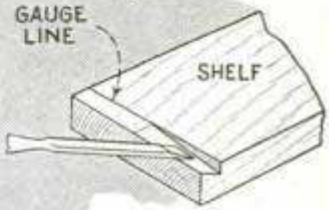


Fig. 41

Above, Routing Bottom of Housing; Below, Paring Dovetailed Housing

The bevels of the dovetails should not be too acute, or the joint will be weak.

Fig. 38 shows two good forms of the housed joint, which are not only half-dovetailed, but are also tapered from back to front, and stopped. In detail A, the joint is tapered all the way from front to back, and in B the lower edge of the joint is straight for about half the width of the board, the remainder being dovetailed and tapered. In both joints, the upper edge of the joint is square across the boards. These joints demand careful setting out and cutting, but make a very stiff joint. In construction of the type employing housed joints, the rear of the piece is usually fitted with a panel or matchboard back, and this holds the shelves forward. These are glued joints, no nails or screws being necessary.

Fig. 39 shows a neat way to finish off a job employing through dadoes, by tacking half-round molding on the edges of shelf and upright.

When laying out for housings, follow the procedure shown in Fig. 40. Mark with square and knife; saw down to the depth marks, using a guide strip tacked to the piece, then cut the waste out with the chisel, taking the cuts on the corners of the waste first, and finally in the center, as shown at B, C and D. Through dadoes can be planed out with a dado plane, but stopped dadoes will usually be found easier to cut by the method shown. The bottom of the dado should be dressed down level with the router, if one is available. Sometimes a shallow hole, to the depth of the dado, is drilled in the end of the groove as shown in one detail. When

cutting tapered-dovetail housings, make the chisel cuts on the tapered part vertical at first, remove the waste, then pare the dovetail as shown in the upper drawing, Fig. 41. The mating piece is pared to fit as shown in the lower drawing. Note that the angle of the dovetail tapers off toward the straight part, in both pieces.

How to Cure Hens of the Flying Habit



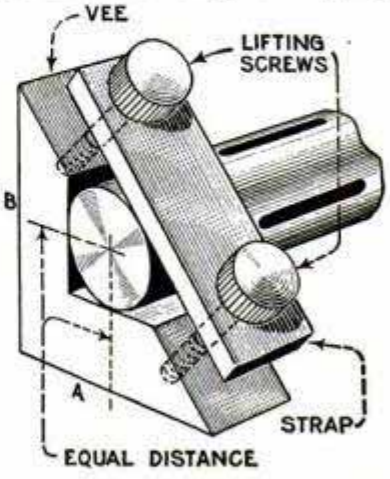
Complaints of neighbors against poultry owners are frequently caused by the flying habit of one or more hens of a flock. Sometimes the owner resorts to wing clipping, but this practice not only mutilates the plumage but also deprives the bird of sufficient body protection. The wing feathers cover a vital part, exposure of which to either heat or cold may result in sickness and death. A California poultryman cures the flying habit by tying the six flight feathers of a wing with a cord, as shown in the photo. By the time the cord wears off, the bird is completely broken of the habit.

Making Blueprints from Heavy Paper

Often it is desired to make a blueprint from a drawing made on heavy paper or Bristol board, without tracing. The main reason for wanting such a print is usually that a copy is desired for filing, to provide a temporary reference, or as a duplicate if the original is lost, in which case a reversal is no serious objection. The blueprint is made in this manner: Place the drawing in the frame with the ink in perfect contact with the sensitized surface of the printing paper, to preclude the possibility of blurring due to dispersion of the light in passing through the thick paper. To get a clear-cut reproduction, it is merely necessary to increase the length of the exposure sufficiently to compensate for the reduction in the intensity of the light due to passing through the extra thickness. If the drawing bears considerable lettering and would be very inconvenient in a reversed form, it can be easily read by holding it up to the light and viewing it from the back or by reading it as reflected in a mirror. A rather interesting variation of this method of printing that gives an unreversed copy, but of less sharpness, consists in placing the back of the sensitized paper in contact with the inked surface of the original and then exposing the back of the latter to the light. In this manner, the only dispersion that occurs is that occasioned by the passage of light through the body of the blueprint paper, and when this is of the thin mailing variety, very good results are obtained.

Keyway-Testing Fixture

When laying off or testing shaft keyways set at right angles to each other, it is general practice to use V-blocks and find the center of the work from the table. Then a line is scribed across the end of the shaft, and the latter is turned around to bring the line perfectly vertical, so that the other keyway can be tested with the surface gauge at the same height. All this work, with the exception of setting the gauge at the center height, can be avoided by using a couple of right-angle V-blocks, accurately made with the vee exactly central. Two screws and a strap complete each block. To test right-angle keyways or holes drilled at right angles, lay the shaft in the vees and clamp just enough to hold it. Now set the surface gauge to the center height and set one keyway central from side A. Then lay the blocks on side B, to test the machining at right angles to the first test. The fixture can easily be adapted to the machining of the keyways also.





Copyright, Popular Mechanics

Plan No. 5-W-12

Chimneys Are Now Being Worn in Front



CHIMNEYS, like modern bathrooms and decorative kitchens, have stepped out into society, so to speak. They are now being worn in front. You've noticed how chimneys have slowly but surely moved from their original position at the rear of the house to the sidewall, until today you find them as highly ornamental features on the front of every other new house built.

Seldom if ever do you find two chimneys alike. Some are jazzy and theatrical. Others are restrained and severely plain. Many strange and interesting combinations of materials are worked into chimneys. Fieldstone, brick, cement, stucco, tile, bottle glass, horseshoes, initial letters, and other things of sentimental and historic interest, are employed in chimney design. Sentimental features which have surrounded the fireplace inside the house are now used to dress up the chimney outside the house. And why should it not be so? Sentiment, after all, is perhaps the main reason why people build houses.

Speaking of sentiment, Charles Dudley Warner once said, "the best artist that ever lived could not paint the family at home sitting around a radiator. But any second-rate artist could do a perfectly good job portraying all the sentiment of 'Home Sweet Home' by grouping the family around a fireplace." So much for the sentimental and ornamental side of chimneys and fireplaces.

Speculative builders say that chimneys and fireplaces are important fac-

HOW TO GET A BLUEPRINT

To help our readers get started on one of life's most glorious experiences—building and owning a home—Popular Mechanics Magazine will supply readers a one-sheet blueprint of any house appearing in the magazine for $1. This blueprint does away with the necessity of first purchasing a complete set of plans to find out whether you can afford to build. It contains floor plans, elevations, a section detail, size of joists, studs, etc., and also a brief specification. Submit it to tradesmen and dealers for building estimates.

tors in selling houses. That may be another reason why they are now worn out in front.

Take the attractive little house illustrated this month. The chimney is a dominant feature of the exterior design. Done in native fieldstone of gray and brown, it contrasts nicely in texture and color with the stained edge-grain cedar shingles on roof and sidewalls. Above the entrance door is a touch of stucco. This adds still more interest to a highly decorative and well-planned color scheme.



And now let's study the plan. First notice the general appearance of this house. Note how it nestles close to the ground. You feel it is a part of the landscape. This is as it should be. Far too many houses are perched high on basement walls and appear to be strutting around on stilts and top-heavy.

There are five good rooms on the first floor and space for two extra sleeping rooms on the second. In other words, you have bungalow equipment below and the house may grow later on, if you need more space. This has advantages. People who buy houses generally want three bedrooms. You have more than three here, even though you finish the first floor and let the second floor go until a buyer shows up.

The living room is of special interest. It is practically one-half glass. This gives you a combined sunporch and living room. The house is frame construction, fully insulated, and will require a lot at least forty-five feet wide. There is a full basement. The design will look well in brick or stucco. The general lines lend themselves well to all materials.

Roughly speaking, this is a $5,500 house under normal conditions. Near large cities the cost to build will be higher. It will also be increased if you use expensive equipment. If you do not finish the second floor, there will be some not inconsiderable saving.

A word about wood shingles, because this is a shingle house. Shingles are made two ways. One is to cut them toward the center of the tree so that the annual rings will be parallel on the face of the shingle. These shingles are called "edge-grain." They are really quartersawed like the best oak floors. They wear well and lie flat. In the long run, they are the least expensive shingle to buy. The other kind may be cut flatwise of the tree like rough lumber is made. These are the cheaper grades.

Shingles should be thick. Not less than two-fifths of an inch at the butt end and laid a slight distance apart. The exposed width should be as great as you can afford. Don't lay shingles with ordinary wire nails. A good shingle will outlast a wire nail many years. Use rust-resisting nails made from galvanized cut iron or zinc-coated nails. It's a waste of money to buy edge-grain shingles and use cheap nails.

Stains in almost every color used on shingles give you a wide selection for texture, pattern and color effects. They act as a preservative. You can't go wrong by using a shingle roof or sidewall, and, in cost, a shingle house is about the least expensive you can build these days.

PLAN BOOKS FOR READERS

A NEW BUNGALOW BOOK: Sixteen selected low-cost bungalows in popular styles, at prices ranging from $5,000 down to $2,000. Each house fully described and illustrated. Send ten cents in stamps to cover mailing.

TWENTY POPULAR LOW-COST HOMES AND TEN COMMANDMENTS FOR HOME BUILDERS AND BUYERS: Selected houses showing a variety of types, styles, materials and sizes. Some as low as $2,000. Send ten cents in stamps to cover mailing Address Building Editor.

"YANKEE"—

"That's the best there is!"

Says the tool dealer



"Yankee" No. 15
Ratchet Screw-driver with thumb-turn for starting wobbly screws. Blade 3/16" diameter, six lengths; 2 to 8 inches. Prices, 70c, 75c, 80c, up.

"Yankee" No. 10
Ratchet Driver. Eight sizes, 2" to 12" blades. 65c up.

"Yankee" No. 41
Push Drill with 8 drill points, 1/8 to 11/4; price, $2.60.

"Yankee" No. 30-A
World-famous Spiral Driver. $3.00. No. 130-A has spring in handle; price, $3.45.

WHEN your dealer offers you "Yankee" Tools, he does so because he values his own reputation—and your satisfaction!

There is no substitute for "Yankee"—in the dealer's stock or in your tool kit. There never can be. For "Yankee" knows only one standard . . . will never know any other. That standard is:

"YANKEE" on the tool you buy means utmost in quality, efficiency and durability.

Not merely good—the *utmost!* Use this coupon to get free copy of "Yankee" Tool Book,—to help you make things.



North Bros. Mfg. Co., Lehigh Avenue, Philadelphia, U. S. A.

I like to own fine tools, such as illustrated on the "Yankee" page in Popular Mechanics. You may send book showing all the "Yankee" Tools—how they save time and labor.

Name.....

Address.....



Will you risk 2¢ *for a* $200 return?

ARE you willing to gamble a 2c stamp on the chance that this free booklet, "How to Judge a Used Car", will do for you what it has done for thousands of others—that it may save you $200 on the used car you buy?

See if the answers to these questions are worth 2c to you: What do code prices mean? How can I avoid "orphans"? What is a fair price to set on a used car offered by a friend? What is the model year of a given used car? What does the speedometer tell? The answers to these questions and a host of others are in the 32 interesting pages of text and picture you get for a 2c stamp when you send for your free copy of "How to Judge a Used Car".

Will you take a chance on your own judgment when you buy *your* used car—or will you have the benefit of the information that car experts have accumulated during years of buying experience? Fill in and mail the coupon below—let a 2c stamp insure you of used car service and satisfaction!



Pledge to the Public on Used Car Sales

1. Every used car is conspicuously marked with its lowest price in plain figures, and that price, just as the price of our new cars, is rigidly maintained.
2. All Studebaker automobiles which are sold as CERTIFIED CARS have been properly reconditioned, and carry a 30-day guarantee for replacement of defective parts and free service on adjustments.
3. Every purchaser of a used car may drive it for five days, and then, if not satisfied for any reason, turn it back and apply the money paid as a credit on the purchase of any other car in stock—new or used. (It is assumed that the car has not been damaged in the meantime.)

© 1928 The Studebaker Corporation of America

THE STUDEBAKER CORPORATION OF AMERICA
Dept. 158, South Bend, Indiana
Please send me copy of "How to Judge a Used Car"

Name .....

Street .....

City ..... *State* .....

STUDEBAKER

Builder of Champions

How to Use Your Back Saw

Told by the Makers of "The Saw Most Carpenters Use"

IT is Disston Steel and Disston Skill that make Disston Saws supreme. Steel made in the Disston Steel Works puts stamina, toughness, long cutting life, into every Disston Saw, Tools, and File.

Disston Skill gives better balance to all Disston Back Saws; makes Disston Hand Saws lead the world; and maintains Disston leadership in compass saws, dovetail saws, coping saws, and other small saws for every purpose. No other saws can give you such lasting satisfaction.

Ask for Disston! Hand Saws, of course; and every other type of saws for bench or machine work; Hack Saws, Metal Cutting Saws and Files.



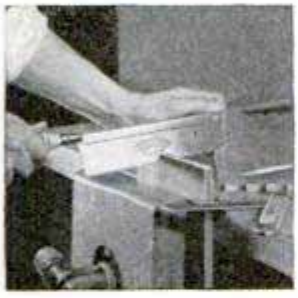
Files for the Wood Worker

Disston Cabinet Files (fine teeth) for smoothing and finishing wood surfaces, easing tight doors, etc. Disston Wood Rasps (coarse teeth) for rough, fast cutting, enlarging holes, etc. Half-round 8" Cabinet File, 65c Flat 8" Wood Rasp, 50c.



Handiest of Pocket Levels

For truing up construction work, shelves, etc., use a Disston Featherweight Level. It is the lightest and handiest level made. Length, 9"; weight, 2 oz. Aeroplane aluminum. One level and two plumb glasses, guaranteed accurate, $1.25.



For Cutting Dovetails, etc.

Wherever the finest possible joint is needed, in dovetailing, pattern making, etc., use a Disston No. 68 Dovetail Saw. Blade extra thin, with fine teeth. The 8" blade, 17 points to inch, is most popular for general use. $1.60.



YOU must have a back saw if you expect to do accurate cabinet work, cut mitres, grooves, mortises, moldings, etc., or do careful joinery. You should also have a bench hook, (below), for holding the work firmly. You can also use a back saw in a mitre box.

In using a mitre box, be sure slots in box line up with the cut to be made. Hold work against back of box and start cut carefully with a back stroke, holding handle slightly upward. After cut is started, gradually level the saw; continue cut with blade horizontal. Hold saw firmly for clean, straight cutting.



In using a bench hook, have it at left of cut to be made. In making mortises, tenons, etc., after starting cut, keep saw level and watch depth at both ends. Use a light, even, level stroke. Leave line, or part of line, on the finished work. Use two bench hooks to support long material.

The new Disston Back Saws have heavier backs, to stiffen the blade, keep it straight, and hold the teeth in the cut. Teeth are shaped and set to cut smoother and easier. Blade and handle are balanced to insure better work.

Disston No. 4 Back Saw is made with 8, 10, 12, 14 and 16-inch blades. The 12-inch blade, 3 inches under back, toothed 14 points to the inch, is handiest for the home workshop. It costs $3.00.

Hardware merchants everywhere sell Disston Saws.

DISSTON

Makers of "THE SAW MOST CARPENTERS USE"



"The Saw Most Carpenters Use"

The two handiest saws for the home workshop are the 26-inch 8-point for cross-cutting, and the 26-inch 5½-point for ripping. You will need these on almost every job. The popular "D-8" Lightweights cost $3.45.



Band Saws for Better Work

Disston "Thin Gauge" Narrow Band Saws are 2 to 3 gauges thinner. They run better on machines with wheels up to 26" diameter. Saw 9' 8" long, ½" wide, 25-gauge, brazed, $2.03. Other sizes in proportion.



For Your Power Saw Outfit

Disston Saws insure better work. Cut easier, stay sharp longer. Disston Circular Saws—cross-cut, rip or combination—are made to fit any machine. They do better work. If your dealer cannot supply you, write to us for prices.



Every saw user will enjoy reading "The Disston Saw, Tool and File Book," an illustrated manual on the selection, care, and use of tools. It tells how to file and set saws, etc., and contains helpful information on band and circular saws. Use the coupon, or write to us for this book.



Henry Disston & Sons, Inc., Philadelphia, U. S. A.
(In Canada, Henry Disston & Sons, Ltd., Toronto)

Please send me "The Disston Saw, Tool and File Book."

Name and Address.....

C & L 32

This is one of the most popular blow-torches we have ever made. It is more expensive than the 158 because it is made for much harder use. It is designed for the man who uses a blow-torch in his daily business and demands not only excellent performance but rugged ability to stand rough handling. 32 contains the most advanced patented C & L blow-torch improvements. It has a red handle with a gold stripe. Sure sign of satisfaction.



You're investing

in better and longer performance when you buy a Clayton & Lambert

AN EXPANDED gas orifice makes a blow-torch a piece of junk. And it's the easiest thing in the world to enlarge the orifice in an ordinary torch. But a No. 32 Clayton & Lambert blow-torch has an orifice that *can't be enlarged* —no matter how carelessly or how tight you close the valve. It's a patented Clayton & Lambert improvement—one reason why you get longer service when you buy a Clayton & Lambert.

In addition to being non-spreading, the orifice will not clog. As you close down the valve the carbon cleans out automatically. The improved orifice is but one of *many* Clayton & Lambert advancements. Every bit of mechanism is designed to give you quicker, better action. Inside and out, a Clayton & Lambert is built for long, strenuous use. Where a hard bump might occur, a Clayton & Lambert is reinforced. Wherever extra protection should be—you'll find it in Clayton & Lambert.

As an example, all Clayton & Lamberts are made *non-explosive* by a patented method of building the fittings into the tank. The vaporizing chamber is another Clayton & Lambert feature. Its special vein system gives you quicker heat — more heat — and cuts down your fuel bills. You can't see these things which Clayton & Lambert have done to give you the blow-torch you want. They're inside—in the "works," the important part of a torch. But they're there—along with numerous other refinements. They account for superior performance and durability. And that's why Clayton & Lamberts are the most popular torches in the world.

You'll know a Clayton & Lambert by the red handle with a gold stripe. Insist that your blow-torch has that handle—and you'll get your greatest money's worth. At hardware, electrical and automobile accessory stores.



C & L 158

This blow-torch is especially made and priced for the man who likes to do odd jobs around the house, or to tinker with mechanical things. It will last a lifetime if it is not abused. The usual retail price is about five dollars.

CLAYTON & LAMBERT

MANUFACTURING Co., Detroit, Mich.



You don't have to be an expert to use Corona

By a Modern Girl

I HAD an interesting experience recently. I was down town shopping. "What beautiful colored typewriters!" I exclaimed. I had stopped beside an attractive counter display.

"They *are* beauties, aren't they?" replied the man behind the counter. "Wouldn't you like to try one?"

"Oh, no, thank you. I'm not expert enough. I never used a typewriter in my life."

The clerk laughed. "You don't have to be an expert to use Corona. Children in the first grade in school use them."

"How long does it take to learn?"

"You can learn the fundamentals in a few hours—that is, after you have read a helpful little book that is given free with every Corona."

That was three weeks ago. Now I have my own Corona. What a joy it is! I write all my letters on Corona. It seems actually easier than writing by hand—and it's much more fun. The clear-cut lines of type make my letters look neater than they ever did before. Many of my friends have complimented me on them.

. . .

This story is typical. Thousands of people are discovering that Corona is astonishingly easy to operate—that it is a wonderful convenience for office or home or travel—that it makes letter-writing lots of fun.

In making Corona easy for beginners to operate, another result was accomplished—an unforeseen result. The very features which enable beginners to write more easily, enable accomplished typists to *greatly increase their speed*.

You owe it to yourself to drop into a store where typewriters are sold and see Corona. The minute you lay eyes on it you will realize why a million people use it—why 30,000 Coronas were used in the World War—why more novelists, more newspaper men, more business men, more schools and colleges use Corona than all other portables put together.

For a small down payment you can take a beautiful new Corona home with you today. The balance may be paid in easy monthly installments. Don't neglect this opportunity. Don't let another day pass without doing something about it. Know *now* the joy of owning a sturdy, speedy, smooth-operating Corona — The World's Champion Portable.

An interesting illustrated booklet called "Corona Typewriters," which describes Corona in detail, and contains beautiful illustrations of the new color models, will be sent you upon request. No obligation. Simply mail the coupon below.

CORONA
The PORTABLE TYPEWRITER



L C SMITH & CORONA TYPEWRITERS Inc
51 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

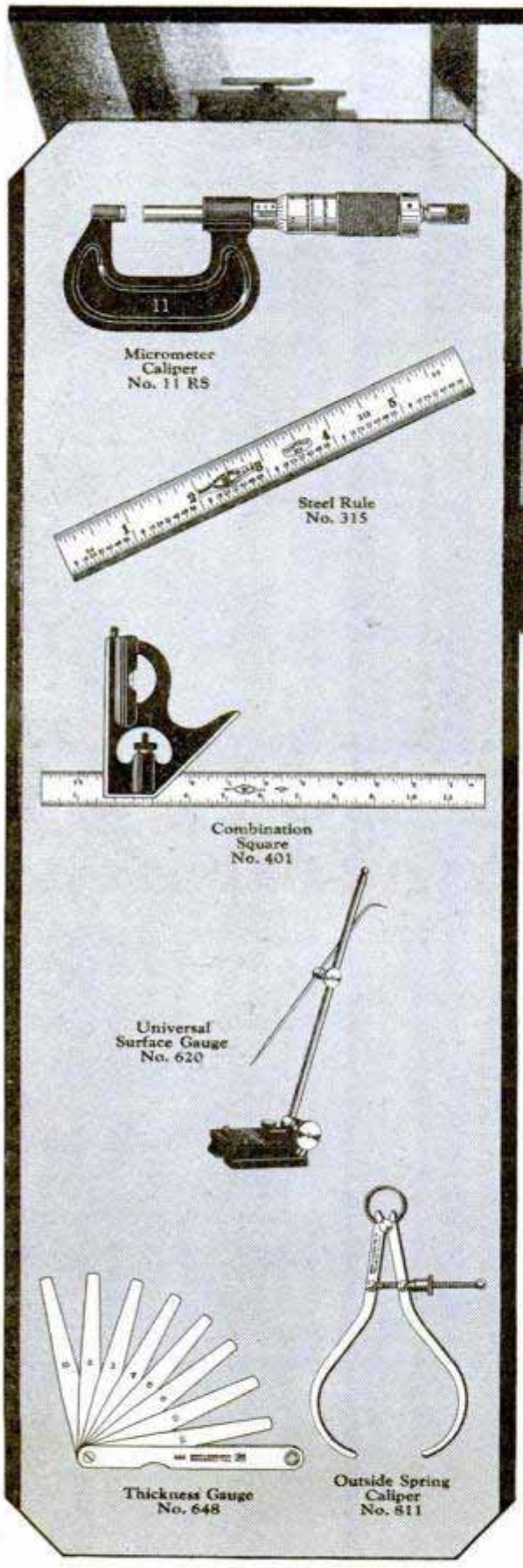
Please send me the free booklet, "Corona Typewriters."

Name .....

Street 812

City ..... *State* .....





Wherever Measurements Are Reckoned in Thousandths --- and Finer

IN present day precision work where accuracy is figured in terms of thousandths—even ten thousandths of inches only the finest tools can stand the pace.

To meet the demands of skilled mechanics for accuracy in tools, Brown & Sharpe has long produced precision tools which comply with the most rigid standards. It is a tribute to this effort that Brown & Sharpe Tools have become known as the "World's Standard of Accuracy."

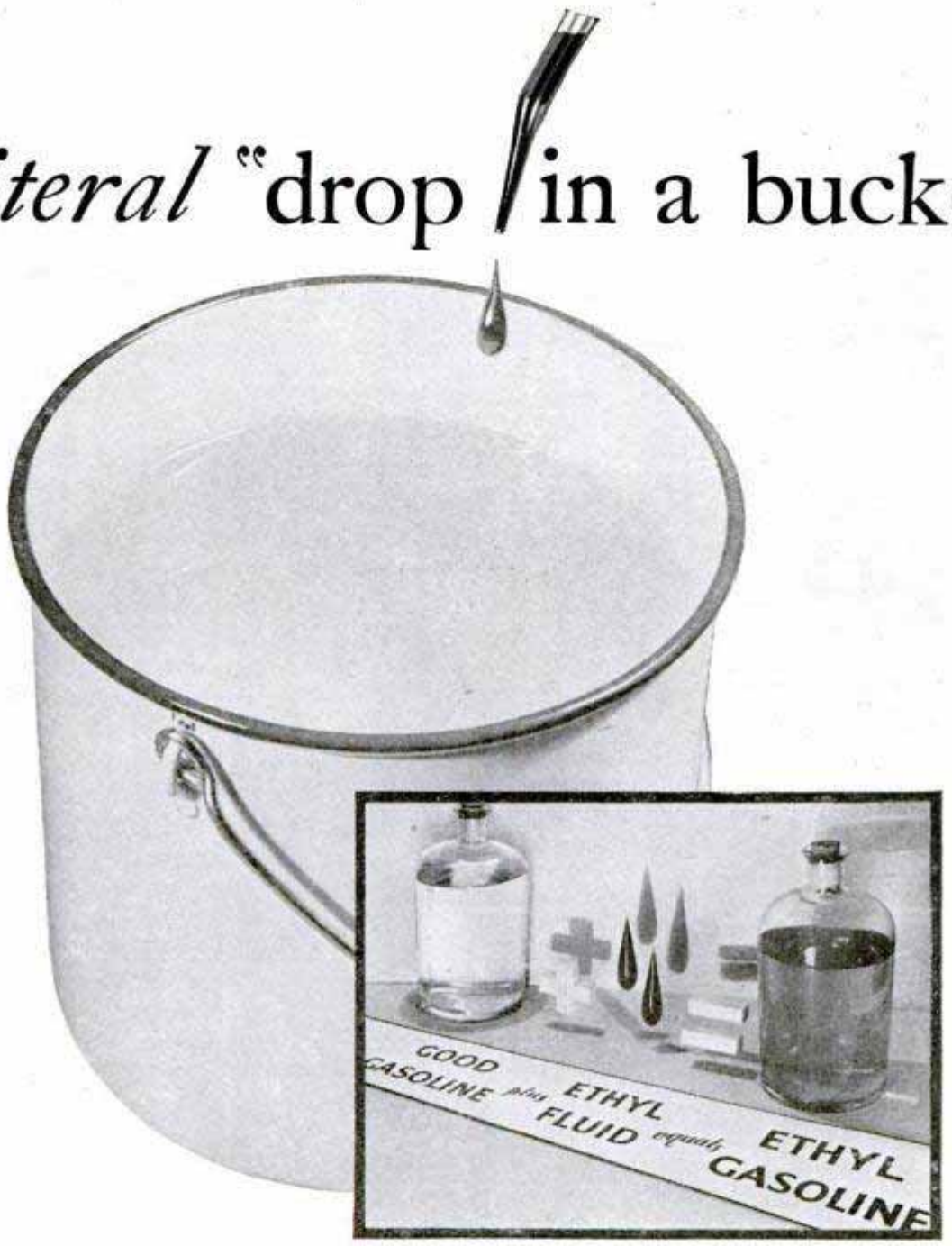
Micrometer Depth Gauge No. 607 shown above is a particularly serviceable and handy tool. It is furnished with three measuring rods which give it a range from 0 to 3" by thousandths. This tool as well as over 2300 others are shown in the new Brown & Sharpe Catalog No. 31. Ask your hardware dealer for a copy or write to us for one. Address Dept. P.M., Brown & Sharpe Mfg. Co., Providence, R. I., U. S. A.

B·S

"WORLD'S STANDARD OF ACCURACY"

BROWN & SHARPE TOOLS

A *literal* "drop in a bucket"



WHAT is the difference between any good gasoline and Ethyl Gasoline? In one sense very little. Ethyl *is* good gasoline with just a little Ethyl fluid—less than a teaspoonful to a gallon—mixed with it.

The great difference between the two lies in the performance they get out of an automobile engine. That small amount of Ethyl fluid is so effective that it eliminates the "knock" from your engine and puts to work that power which is wasted with ordinary gasoline.

Ethyl fluid was developed by automotive science to eliminate the "knock" and power loss which occur when ordinary gasoline is compressed beyond a certain point.

A high compression engine needs fuel of Ethyl's anti-knock quality if it is to do its best. And Ethyl gets out of engines of average compression additional power impossible to obtain with ordinary gasoline. Start riding with Ethyl today. See the difference it makes.

Ethyl Gasoline Corporation, 25 Broadway, New York City; 56 Church Street, Toronto, Canada; 36 Queen Anne's Gate, London, England.

ETHYL GASOLINE

© E. G. C. 1929





Under the Hardest Tests

Plastic Wood stands the test. It does a quick job, a good job, and a lasting job. Here's what Malcolm Pope, an outboard thriller, writes in from Florida.

"Jack Kerr who drives the Sea Horse and my own Lookin-back Kid were put through such hard stunts, jumping hurdles, running up on shore and other things the newsreel company wanted us to do for thrills, that we couldn't help but have some places where the water came in. If it had not been for Plastic Wood we would have had to use three or four self bailers or else a lot of carpenter work, and believe me, for filling holes, wood rot, or a split plank there is no better thing in the world than Plastic Wood."

PLASTIC WOOD

[Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.]

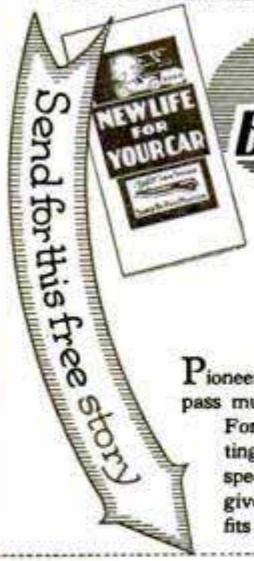
At Hardware and Paint Stores

1-lb. can $1.00 ¼-lb. can 35 cts.

A twenty-four page booklet "Plastic Wood for Boat Repair and Construction" illustrating numerous practical applications of Plastic Wood will be sent free on request.

ADDISON-LESLIE COMPANY—*Manufacturers*
418 Bolivar Street Canton, Mass.

A New Device Designed by Race Car Drivers



STOPS BACK PRESSURE

Taylor Loud Speaker
THE TAPER MEGAPHONES THE ROAR
SUPER BY-PASS MUFFLER

Pioneered on the Speedways, this super by-pass muffler makes motors more efficient. Forms vacuum on exhaust gases, eliminating back pressure on piston heads; adds speed, power, pick-up; saves valves. Open, gives thrilling race-car roar. One model fits all cars. Your dealer or direct.

GOERLICH'S, Inc.
383 Phillips Avenue, Toledo, Ohio

Please send me, without obligation, your story, "New Life for Your Car."

Name _____

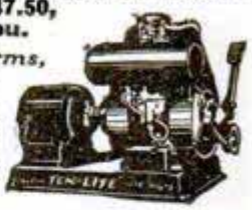
Address _____

City and State _____

ELECTRIC LIGHTS ANYWHERE

110 Volt—complete plant with all Wiring, Fixtures and Lamps for 7 rooms $147.50, Direct-To-You.

Ideal for Farms, Camps, Summer Homes.



Also runs Household Electrical Appliances. Install it yourself. Write for circular.

D. W. ONAN & SONS
18 Royalston Ave.
Minneapolis, Minnesota.

$147.50



BIG MONEY

easily made by floor surfacing contractors who average $40 per day. The New **"American High Production"** Machine does the work—makes you the money and builds you a business of your own. No dull seasons—no large capital nor experience required, complete information free without obligation—write today.

THE AMERICAN FLOOR SURFACING MACHINE COMPANY
523 So. St. Clair St. TOLEDO, OHIO



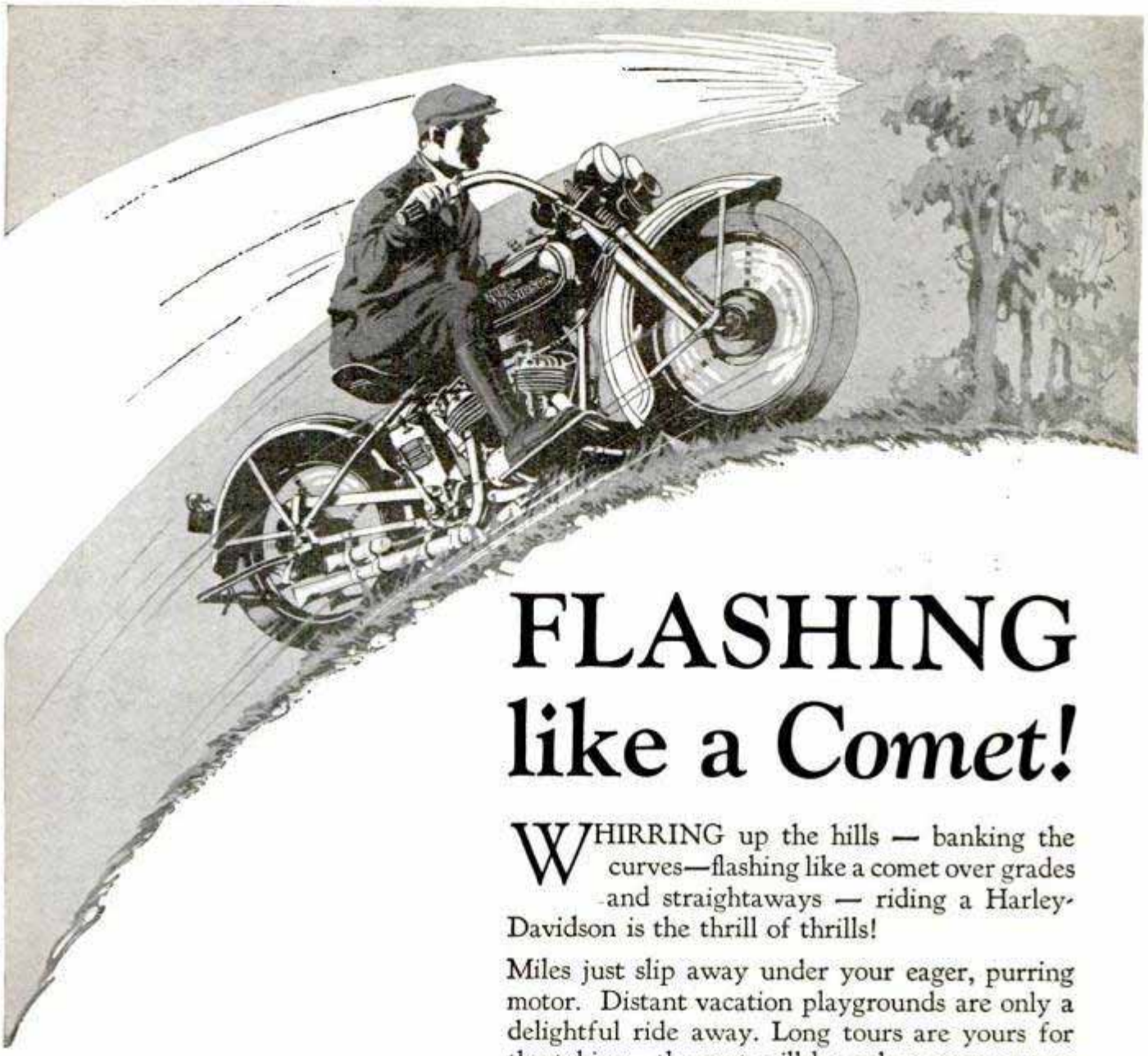
set, with all parts and full directions, postpaid in U. S. and Canada, **only 50c** (no stamps). Satisfaction or money back. Send today and print your address plainly.

MANN & BENTON
Box D, Chillicothe, Ohio

12-INCH SCALE MODEL

of Lindbergh's Spirit of St. Louis. Scientifically designed and very realistic. Rises from ground by own power and flies 40 ft. or more. Only flying scale model sold at this price. Easily built in 2 or 3 hours. No tools needed. Construction





FLASHING like a *Comet!*

WHIRRING up the hills — banking the curves—flashing like a comet over grades and straightaways — riding a Harley-Davidson is the thrill of thrills!

Miles just slip away under your eager, purring motor. Distant vacation playgrounds are only a delightful ride away. Long tours are yours for the taking—the cost will be only a cent or two per mile. What a marvelous way to *See America!*

Straddle a new Harley-Davidson at your local dealer's store. Get the "feel" of these wonderful mounts. Ask him about his easy Pay-As-You-Ride Plan. Drop in today.

MAIL THE COUPON — for literature showing our full line: Twins from $290 up, at the factory; Singles at $235 and $255.

Ride a HARLEY-DAVIDSON

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.,
Dept. P, Milwaukee, Wis.

Interested in your motorcycles. Send literature.

Name.....

Address.....

My age is ☐ 12-15 years ☐ 16-19 years ☐ 20-30 years ☐ 31 years and up. Check your age group.



The Radio Knife Electrician's Favorite

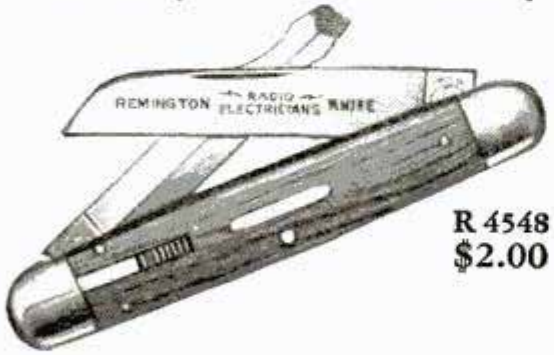
HERE'S a fine practical tool for the professional electrician or mechanic, and for every man or boy who tinkers with a radio or other electrical equipment.

The screw-driver locks in place when open. It can't shut on your fingers. This blade has an edge for scraping the insulation off wires.

Then there is a good sturdy sheep-foot blade for all 'round use. It's razor-sharp—hand-honed at the factory. Made of high-carbon steel that holds a biting edge. Handsome Cocobola handle — nickel-silver bolsters and shield.

This knife belongs in every tool kit. At your dealer's. If he hasn't it in stock send us his name and $2.00 for R 4548. It will be mailed promptly.

REMINGTON ARMS COMPANY, Inc.
Originators of Kleanbore Ammunition
25 Broadway New York City



R 4548
$2.00

Remington

© 1929 R. A. Co. 2496

Improved Operation



CHARACTERIZED by durability, ease of handling and improved operation, the Stanley Bit Brace No. 810 combines all the features that the expert tool user wants

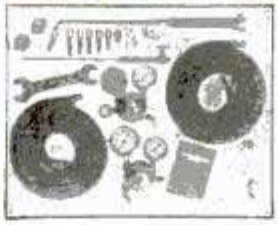
Two sets of pawls give sixteen divisions in one revolution of the pawl gear, making a very sensitive ratchet.

Ball bearing chuck holds round shank drills up to and including half inch, also Morse taper shank and square taper shank.

Your hardware dealer carries this bit brace. Ask him for a copy of Stanley Tool Catalog 34d or send to us for one. The Stanley Rule & Level Plant, New Britain, Conn.

STANLEY TOOLS

The Choice of Most Carpenters



Why Not Start Welding Shop Of Your Own?

Welding Outfits	$25.00 Up
Lead Burning Outfits	18.00 Up
Soldering Outfits	8.00
Paint Sprayers	14.00 Up
Regulators and Gauges	9.50 Up
Lead Burning Torches	6.00 Up
Welding Torches	10.50 Up
Cutting Torches	30.00 Up

Write for catalog—also our payment plan.

SUPERIOR OXY-ACETYLENE MACH. CO., P. O. Box 285, Hamilton, Ohio

AGENTS AND SIGN MEN

Now Making $50.00 to $100.00 and Up Per Week Selling Our GOLD LEAF SIGN LETTERS

R

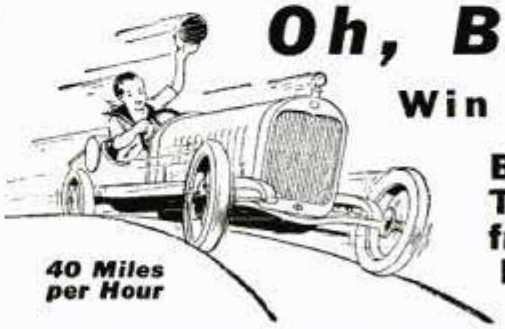
For store and office windows, board signs, trucks and glass signs. We also make to order script signs and business emblems singly or by the thousands. A permanent business. No capital or experience required. Big demand in every city. *Samples and Literature Free.*

CONSOLIDATED SIGN LETTER CO. 71-X W. Van Buren CHICAGO, ILL.

Oh, Boy!

Win $50

Building This Car from our PLANS!



Any boy can build this car from our easy plans. Tread 36" wheel base 75". Send 50c today for detailed building plans, simplified so you can easily build this car. Also full information of prize contest. Five grand prizes. First prize $50. Hurry. Write today.

SYCO SALES CO., 1524 Fernwood, Toledo, Ohio

New Model SOUTH BEND LATHES

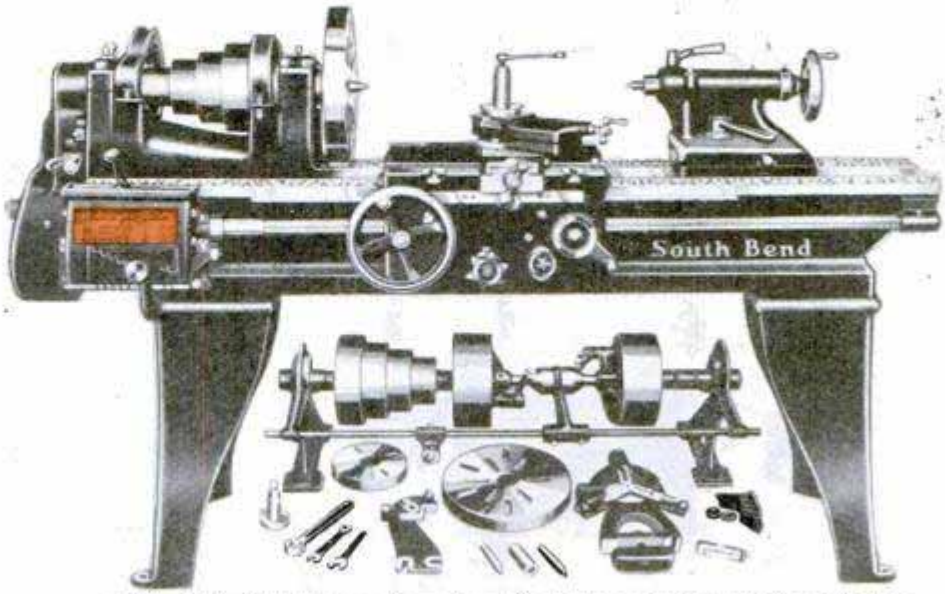
BACK GEARED SCREW CUTTING LATHES

for the

Manufacturing Plant
Tool Room
General Repair Shop
Machine Shop
Service Station
Electrical Shop
Engineering Shop *and* Laboratory

Used by Manufacturers of

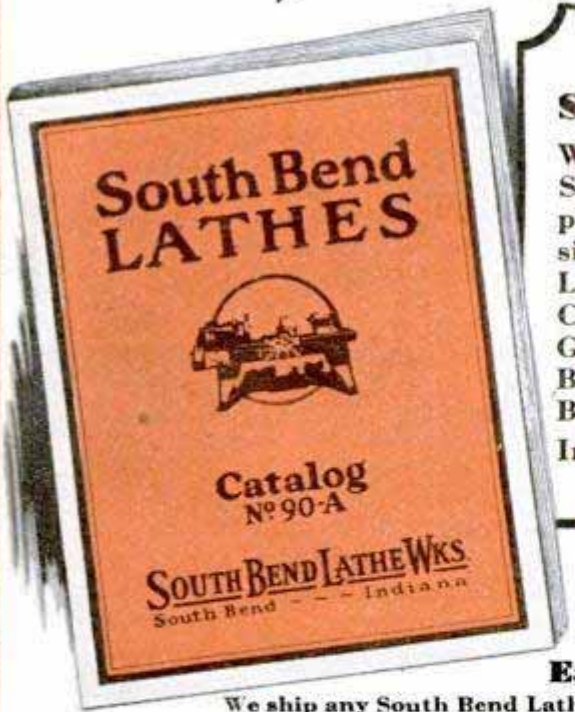
Automobiles
Electrical Parts
Machinery
Aircraft
TextileMachines *and* Government Departments National and State



16″ x 6′ Quick Change Gear New Model South Bend Lathe, **$598**

Prices of Popular Sizes of Quick Change Gear Lathes with Lathe Equipment

Size of Lathe	Shipping Weight	Countershaft Drive	Silent Chain Motor Drive
9″ x 3′ (Junior Bench Lathe)	375 lbs.	$169.00	$273.00
9″ x 3′	490 lbs.	294.00	398.00
11″ x 4′	725 lbs.	359.00	498.00
13″ x 5′	1110 lbs.	443.00	602.00
15″ x 6′	1550 lbs.	543.00	720.00
16″ x 8′	2035 lbs.	638.00	817.00



New Free Catalog

Shows 96 Sizes from 9" to 18"

Write or send coupon today for the New South Bend Lathe Catalog. This complete book illustrates and describes 96 sizes and types of Countershaft Driven Lathes, Motor Driven Lathes, Quick Change Gear Lathes, Standard Change Gear Lathes, Tool Room Lathes, Gap Bed Lathes, Brake Drum Lathes and Bench Lathes.

Investigate the New Model Lathe as it has all the latest improvements.

Easy Payments

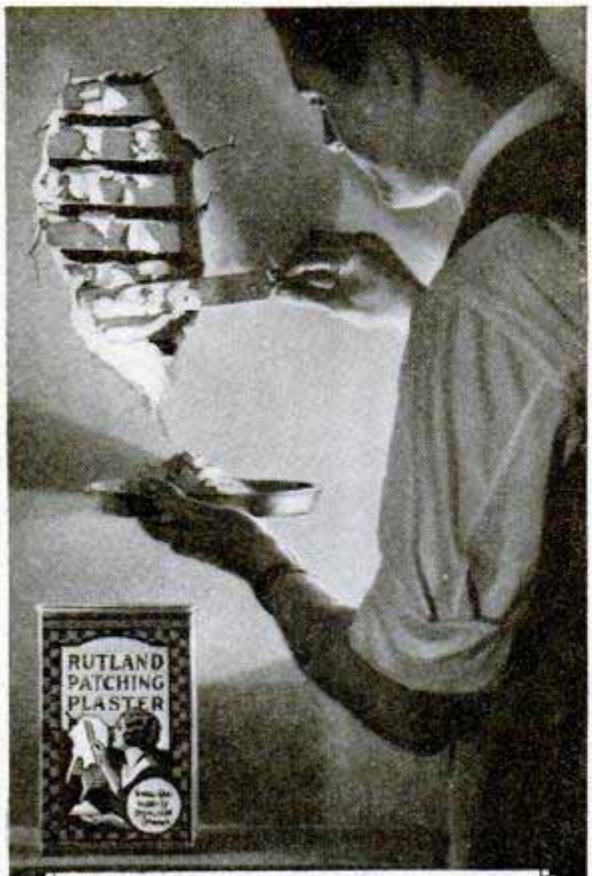
We ship any South Bend Lathe immediately upon receipt of only 20 per cent of Catalog Price. Balance in 12 equal monthly payments. Write for Time Payment Catalog.

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS
608 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.

Lathe Builders for 23 Years—44,000 Users

SOUTH BEND LATHE WORKS, 608 E. Madison St., South Bend, Ind., U.S.A.
Gentlemen: Send free postpaid, ( ) New Lathe Catalog No. 90-A. ( ) Time Payment Catalog.

Name.....
Address.....
City.....
State.....



Just Mix with water and apply—that's all there is to making cracked walls and ceilings like new with Rutland Patching Plaster. Anyone can do it in a few minutes. It makes a *perfect* patch. Lasts as long as the wall itself. At all paint, wall-paper and hardware stores. Be sure you get *Rutland* Patching Plaster, made by Rutland Fire Clay Co., Rutland, Vermont.

Rutland Patching Plaster

the New Mobiloil

Beautiful HOUSES and BUNGALOWS $900 CAN BE BUILT FOR AND UP

This and many others in my new book, Building Plans for Modern Homes, will save you hundreds of dollars. One of the most complete and comprehensive books of plans ever published by any architect. New edition just off the press. Nearly 600 floor plans and photographs of Colonial houses, bungalows, etc., costing from $200 up; gives sizes and cost to build. Sent postpaid for $3.00.



FREDERICK H. GOWING
ARCHITECT
101 Tremont St., BOSTON, MASS.

Be the Tom Brown of Your Town



Tom Brown, of the famous Tom Brown's Clown Band, was just like any other young man a few years ago, looking for opportunities to make money. The Saxophone looked good to him so he got a

BUESCHER True Tone Saxophone

Today Tom Brown is one of the big headliners of the stage and earns a princely income in a most pleasant and interesting vocation.

You might develop into a Saxophone Wizard like Tom Brown or a great record-maker like Clyde Doerr or Bennie Krueger. Even if you don't care to be a professional, you will find playing a Buescher a lot of fun. Also, it is a great social advantage—at parties or entertainments a Buescher Saxophone player is always the center of attraction.

Easy to Play—Easy to Pay

Besides being the easiest of all band instruments to play, we make it easy for you to pay for your Buescher Saxophone. Play and earn while you pay for it.

6 days' trial on any Buescher Saxophone, Cornet, Trombone, Trumpet or other instrument. Write us what instrument you would like to learn and free circulars will be sent.

Buescher Band Instrument Co.
2817 Buescher Block (535) Elkhart, Ind.

MAKE YOUR FORD Into The "ACE"

$5.99 Red-i-Kut life size patterns *Class—Snap*



Famous sure-fit *RED-I-KUT* life-size patterns and picture instructions show how you can easily convert your Ford into this **Fast, Saucy, Sport-Car** as thousands have done with easily obtained materials. No need to lay up the car. Makes wonderful 4-passenger car. *Send 10c coin for actual photo of sport car and new manual of distinctive sport car patterns from $5.80 up—"RKO" Steel "Swing-Lo" irons, Tops, Windshields and many speed necessities. ORDER RIGHT NOW and get a real thrill.*

KUEMPEL COMPANY, 111 Kuempel Bldg., GUTTENBERG, IOWA

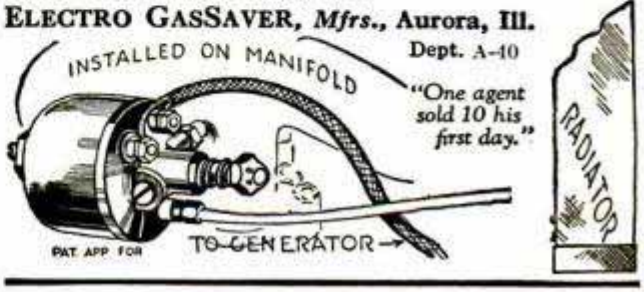
Chesterfield

The MILD cigarette that SATISFIES

Stop that Gas Eater!

USE Electro GasSaver on your car and save half your gasoline. Aurora engineer invents new, dependable and electrically controlled accellerative gasoline saver which saves its cost many times over. An article of merit selling at $12 and not to be confused with cheaper types with absurd claims. Nothing like it on the market. One model fits all cars. Works automatically. Combines vaporizing principle using generator as current for heating and controlling. Increases gasoline mileage ¼ to ⅓ thru efficient combustion. Gives faster getaway. More power. Eliminates hard carbon. Lasts a lifetime. Installed in 15 minutes. Exclusive territory to agents. Big money maker. Write now for sample offer.

ELECTRO GASSAVER, *Mfrs.*, Aurora, Ill. Dept. A-10





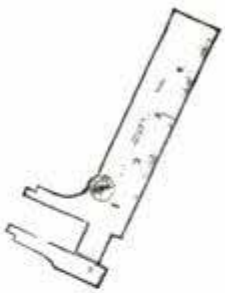
7 or 7000 H. P. — they depend alike on Starrett Accuracy

No matter what the size or importance of the job — no matter whether you use tools in your daily work or at home, for fun, you want things *right*—one hundred per cent right!

Starrett Tools are worthy of your highest skill, and always will be throughout years of constant use. You may select any one of the more than 2500 Starrett Tools knowing that it is as accurate, as dependable as the world's greatest toolmakers can make it.

That is why Starrett Tools mean good work—why using Starrett Tools stamps you as a good workman, the world over.

Have you a copy of the great Starrett Catalog containing full descriptions, illustrations and prices? If not, send for your copy, free, today, No. "AP." . . . .



Starrett Pocket Slide Calipers, No. 425, with improved clamping lock; for inside or outside measurements.



The popular No. 436 Starrett Micrometer in one inch sizes up to 12 ins. and in sets. Furnished with or without lock nut, ratchet stop and half thousandth divisions.



Starrett Combination Square No. 94 — eight tools in one—marking gage, rule, square, miter, depth gage, height gage, level and plumb.

THE L. S. STARRETT CO.

World's Greatest Toolmakers
Manufacturers of Hacksaws Unexcelled
Steel Tapes—Standard for Accuracy

ATHOL, MASS., U.S.A.

Use Starrett Tools

3019

He needn't have worried if he'd shaved with Small-Bubble Lather



Now that morning shave can last much longer. Closer shaving than ever gives millions of men new satisfaction.

A SHAVE that lasts . . . what man does not seek it? And how easy to attain it now that small-bubble lather has been perfected by Colgate chemists. More moisture at the base of the hairs —so they cut off closely. Better still, you'll *feel* the difference, once you try Colgate's.

The minute you lather up with Colgate's, two things happen: 1.—The soap in the lather breaks up the oil film that covers each hair. 2.—Billions of tiny, moisture-laden bubbles seep down through your beard . . . crowd around each whisker . . . soak it soft with water.

Instantly your beard gets moist and pliable . . . limp and lifeless . . . scientifically softened right down at the base . . . ready for your razor.

Thousands of men, after various trials with ordinary lathers, have adopted Colgate's as supreme. To prove its superiority, mail the coupon below. We will send also, a sample of After-Shave, a new lotion—refreshing, delightful . . . the perfect shave finale.



COLGATE, Dept. B-1780, 595 Fifth Avenue, New York

Please send me, FREE, the seven-day trial tube of Colgate's Rapid Shave Cream; also a sample bottle of "After-Shave."

Name.....

Address.....

Taylor Official Boy Scout Compass



Write for Catalog & Price List. Mention Popular Mechanics

This sturdy compass is especially suited to the needs of the Boy Scouts of America. It has an olive drab finished hunter case, bar needle and aluminum dial with official insignia. Automatic needle stop. Jeweled center. Your dealer can supply you.

Manufactured by

Taylor Instrument Companies

ROCHESTER, N. Y., U. S. A.

CANADIAN PLANT
TYCOS BUILDING
TORONTO

MANUFACTURING DISTRIBUTORS
IN GREAT BRITAIN
SHORT & MASON, LTD., LONDON

SOLDERALL

METAL IN PASTE FORM



30 Days' Free Trial on all MEAD Bicycles



New **Models** now ready for delivery direct from our factory. *Astonishing* **new prices** and terms. Do not buy until you get them.

RIDER AGENTS WANTED to ride and exhibit sample. Save big money. Many models, styles.

Tires wheels, lamps, horns, equipment at *half usual prices*. **Send no money.** Write for our **marvelous prices and terms.**

Mead CYCLE COMPANY DEPT. M109 CHICAGO

Write us today for free catalog

LE PAGE'S GLUE

HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN ATTRACTIVE FURNITURE

Send 10 cents for LePage's New Third Home Work Shop Book, containing complete directions for making 20 different projects. LePage's Craft League, 625 Essex Ave., Gloucester, Mass.

Photos ENLARGED

Size 16x20 inches

Same price for full length or bust form groups, landscapes, or pet animals, etc., enlargements of any part of group picture. Safe return of your own original photo guaranteed.

98¢

SEND NO MONEY Just mail photo or snapshot (any size) and within a week you will receive your beautiful life-like enlargement size 16x20 in. guaranteed fadeless. Pay postman 98c plus postage or send $1.00 with order and we pay postage. With each enlargement we will send FREE a hand-tinted miniature reproduction of photo sent. Take advantage NOW of this amazing offer -- send your photo today!

SPECIAL FREE OFFER

UNITED PORTRAIT COMPANY

1652 Ogden Ave. Dept. K-369 Chicago, Ill.



Build a CLOCK for Pleasure or PROFIT



FREE BOOK shows how YOU can Make Fine Clocks *Right at Home*

Chock full of Clock-Making and *Money-Making* ideas. Gives full details, descriptions, prices of movements and parts. Write NOW for your copy.



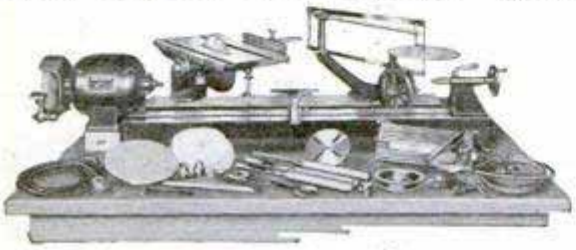
THOUSANDS of men have built our Clocks. For their own use—or to sell at *money-making* prices. It's easy, fascinating. Only ordinary tools needed. We furnish plans, instructions, parts. Works all assembled, ready to install, as low as $1.65; others with chimes at all prices. You make the case, or simply assemble knock-down parts. Cash-in on the demand for craftsman-built Mantel Clocks, Banjo Clocks, Grandfather's Clocks. Here's a hobby that PAYS—in pleasure, in ownership and in spare-time or full-time PROFITS!

Write for FREE Catalog and Special Blue Print Offer

SPIRIT OF TIME BANJO CLOCK

American Chime Clock Company
1670-H Ruffner St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE KING OF THEM ALL



AR-CON UTILITOOL

Excels in power, strength and stamina. Send for fully illustrated circular, with prices and terms.

THE AR-CON TOOL COMPANY
500 Fassett Street Toledo, Ohio



Engines & Motors Big Catalog No. 30



Illustrating Electrical, Mechanical and Model Maker's Supplies, Small Steam & Gasoline Engines, Motors, Generators, Lathes, Drill Presses, Bench and Band Saws, etc., 16-32 & 64 Watt Dyna-Motors, School Projects, Engine Castings, Motor Parts, etc., Books, Blue prints, Brass and Steel Tubing, Gears, Pulleys, Hangers, Experimental Material.

Send for Copy. Mailed anywhere for 10 cents, refunded first order.

LOOMIS ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., 2822 N. CALIFORNIA AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.



Unusual Values in all GERSTNER TOOL CHESTS for Machinists and Toolmakers

A complete line assures you of a size and a style you will want. Write for free catalog.

J. Gerstner & Sons.
468 Columbia Street, Dayton, Ohio

SAVE $2,000 ON A 15 Years to Pay HOME

Send for FREE Book of 100 Home Plans

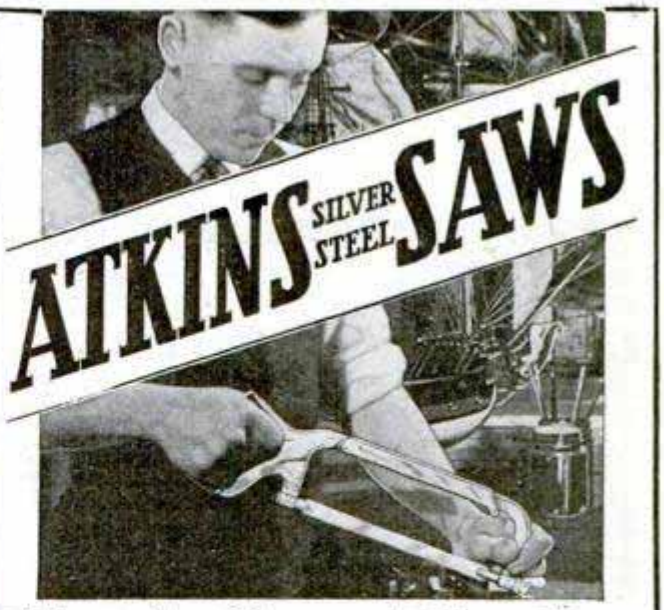
GORDON-VAN TINE 1365 CASE ST. **DAVENPORT, IA.**

FLY THIS ARMY PURSUIT SHIP!



Light and fast, this one-foot model is a realistic copy of a single-seater military pursuitplane. Will rise from ground by own power and fly 60 ft. Can be used indoors or out. Has air service insignia on wings, incolors. Construction set includes ready-made aluminum propeller, shaft, rubber band motor, stream-line wood wheels, pre-cut balsa wing ribs and all other parts, with clear directions. Can be assembled in 3 hours by average 14-year old boy, without tools. Complete set, packed in unbreakable mailing tube, only 75c, postpaid in U. S. Send check or money order today (no stamps). Print address plainly. Satisfaction or money refunded.

LOGAN TOY WORKS, 35 E. Gay St., COLUMBUS, O.
(We cannot make C. O. D. shipments. No retail catalogue issued)



Hack Saw Blades

—and Many Other ATKINS Saws and Tools for Your Home Shop

Use the new ATKINS "Silver Steel" Hack Saw Blades which have revolutionized metal-cutting in thousands of factories, shops and mills all over the world! They cut TWICE as fast and last SIX times as long as ordinary blades. Try one on your next metal-cutting job!

For every kind of wood or metal cutting, there are ATKINS Saws, to do the work faster, easier and better —"A Perfect Saw for Every Purpose." Just ask to see these ATKINS Saws and Tools at your Hardware Store.

ATKINS "400" Hand Saw is the finest saw made. Silver Steel, Ship Point blade. Perfection handle; no wrist strain.





This Back Saw has Rigid Back, fine teeth, and Silver Steel blade. 8 to 18 inch sizes. Applewood handle.

ATKINS can supply you Silver Steel Narrow Band Saws for home workshop machines. All lengths and widths.





Circular Rip, Cross-cut or Mitre Saws for fast, accurate work on any machine. Made of "Silver Steel." All sizes.

ATKINS Machine Knives in sizes for small workshop planers, up to the largest machine-knife cutting job.





Groover or Dado Heads—The simple, easy way to cut grooves from ⅛" to 4" width. They do even, accurate work.

ATKINS Circular Metal-Cutting Saws, of various diameters and thicknesses. Do fast, clean, true cutting.





4 Booklets FREE

Every tool user should have these 4 helpful booklets on Saws. Just send the coupon below for them.

$10 for Best Photo of a Home Workshop!

E. C. ATKINS & CO., *Est. 1857*
426 S. Illinois St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Send me "Saws in the Home," "Mill Saws," "Dado Heads," and "Saw Sense," free; also information on your offer of $10 for best home workshop photo.

Name.....

Address.....

My Dealer is.....



A New Lightweight Electric Drill

Only $18.75

A sturdy, practical electric drill, fully guaranteed for one year. Specially designed for light and intermittent work. Weighs only 4 pounds. Built to use in even the tightest corners. Many of the large industrial plants are buying this drill by the dozen.

Uses direct or alternating current, and is supplied to you for 110 to 125 volts, 200 to 250 volts or 32 volts. Fitted with a special Jacobs Chuck. Bore up to ¼". Stop and start switch in the handle. Comes complete with 10 feet of cord and socket. Price postpaid anywhere in the U.S.A.—$18.75.

Send check or money order. If not satisfied return in 5 days and money will be gladly refunded. In ordering, be sure to specify voltage used.

Weighs Only 4 Pounds

Universal Motor

Write for our catalog showing complete line.

Jones Motrola Sales Co.

Dept. 8, 370 Gerard Avenue, New York.



--in a hacksaw built for punishment

Now . . . an all-steel, unbreakable hacksaw with perfect balance! A "feel" and a "hang" that invites action. Handle pressed from heavy steel. Pistol grip shape. Securely riveted to frame.

The tough steel frame has unusual strength where working strain is centered and is quickly adjusted for all blades 8 to 12 inches. Set in any position it provides a taut, fast, clean-cutting tool.

The No. 1047 shown above retails for $1.25. Other saws, with wood, steel and composition handles, range from 60c to $1.25. Every saw is accompanied by a high grade tungsten alloy blade, and fully guaranteed.

CRESCENT TOOL COMPANY
210 Harrison St. Jamestown, N. Y.
Cable Address "Crescent"

The Crescent-Smith & Hemenway line includes wrenches, pliers, screw drivers, snips, hacksaws, auger bits, punches and chisels, etc. A copy of the complete catalog will be mailed free on request. Get yours today.

CRESCENT and Smith & Hemenway TOOLS

In the Far Corners of the Globe



CORNWELL TOOLS *are Known*



KNOWN throughout the world for their phenomenal strength and amazing performance, CORNWELL tools are prized by mechanics everywhere. They accomplish remarkable results under the most adverse conditions and do work that no other tools will do. They are made by our special CORNWELL processes, which insure their unvarying quality.

There Is No Substitute for Cornwell Quality

Mechanics are amazed at the startling tests which demonstrate the superior quality of CORNWELL tools. Your money back if any tools fail to do what we claim.

We Stand the Risk

You are fully protected by our guarantee that covers every tool. You take no risk. If tools are not exactly as represented send them back and we will refund your money.



CORNWELL CATALOG - FREE
Published in English and Spanish

The Cornwell Quality Tools Co.,
Dept. M, Mogadore, Ohio.
(Formerly at Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio)

Send me new illustrated catalog with prices on full line of CORNWELL Handmade Tools.

.....Where Employed
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Makes Old Ford a Tractor

Now you can convert that old Ford car into a useful farm tractor without altering any Ford parts. We furnish the traction wheels, drive gears and auxiliary axle and mountings, ready to clamp on to the Ford frame. Pulls 16" plow.

Write for Free Particulars.

Shaw Mfg. Co., Dept. PMS, Galesburg, Kan.



CRESCENT $58.50

WOOD LATHE with ¼ H. P. Motor Built in Head



For Cabinet Makers, Schools and Amateur Mechanics; a correctly designed, exceptionally well built, substantial lathe, 34" between centers; 9" swing over bed (8" over tool rest). Motor head stock has speed of 1750 R. P. M. Motor is controlled and protected by combination switch and circuit breaker. The Crescent line comprises many kinds of wood working machines, portable and for mills, quality made, moderately priced.

THE CRESCENT MACHINE CO.
93 Columbia St., Leetonia, Ohio

Send for FREE BULLETINS

ASBESTOS

All grades of Crudes and Fibres in large or small quantities

Sold by

KEASBEY & MATTISON COMPANY

Ambler, Pennsylvania

Branches in Principal Cities

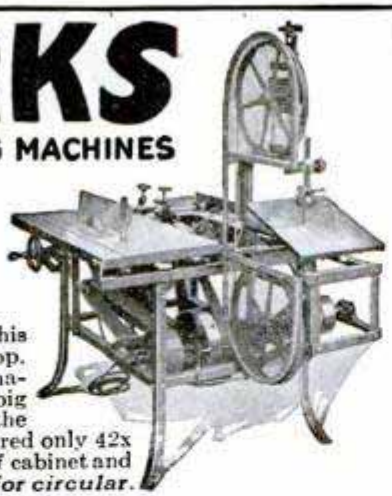
PARKS

WOODWORKING MACHINES

Cabinet Shop Special No. 10

$290

With Motor



You ought to have this handy Parks in your shop. Compact, complete machine designed like a big production outfit at ⅓ the cost. Floor space required only 42x72 in. Does any kind of cabinet and joinery work. *Write for circular.*

The Parks Woodworking Machine Co.

Builders of quality woodworking machines since 1887

1500-40 Knowlton St. Cincinnati, Ohio

Canadian Factory: 338 Notre Dame East, Montreal

The Handy Outfit—Torit No. "23"

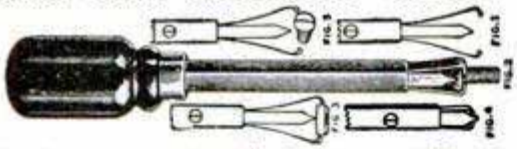


Uses acetylene only from a Presto auto tank. Finest thing you ever saw for Radiator and Battery Repairing, Soldering, Light Brazing, Heating, etc. Complete with 4 tips, soldering copper, hose, connections. PRICE (except tank) **$7.50**

ST. PAUL WELDING & MFG. CO.
177 W. THIRD ST. ST. PAUL, MINN., U. S. A.

SALESMEN WANTED!

SELL COX HOLDFAST SCREW DRIVERS



Sells on sight to mechanics for Auto, Radio and Electrical Work. Self Holding, Self Releasing.

Send 50c for sample and ask how to get Salesman's Outfit Free.
S. J. COX Dept. F. FRANKLIN, PA.

BURN YOUR NAME ON TOOLS

WITH THE **ARKOGRAF**



PROTECT YOUR TOOLS FROM THEFT

Write with electricity any name or design on the hardest and finest tools and instruments, or any metal, like writing on paper with pen or pencil. **Complete Outfit $3.50**—Prepaid Anywhere Interesting illustrated circular free. Write today. Agents wanted.
ARKOGRAF PEN CO., 1171 E. Stark St., Portland, Oregon

A Genuine Robbins & Myers



¼ H. P. Electric Motor

for 110 V., 60 Cycle light circuit at the low cost of $10.70 net. A tool that will lighten your chores, connected to your lathe, grinder, pump, washer, etc. Always ready for service.

ROBBINS & MYERS, Inc.
Department A, Springfield, Ohio

OTTAWA LOG SAW

only **$39**

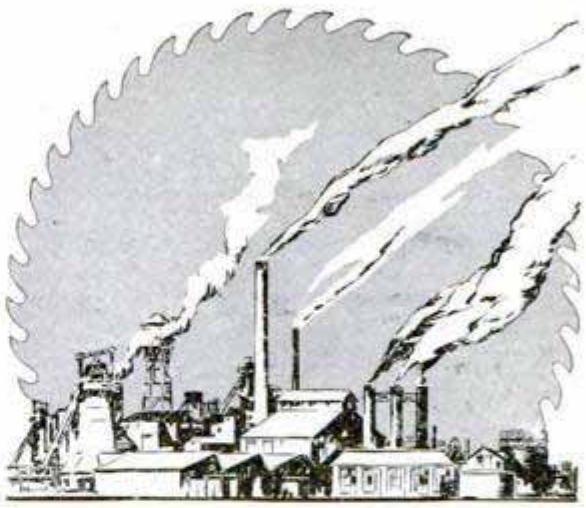


GREATEST OFFER EVER MADE — *PUTS THIS* **OTTAWA** *TO WORK FOR YOU*

BIG BOOK FREE

Make Money! Wood is valuable. Saw 15 to 20 cords a day. Does more than 10 men. Ottawa easily operated by man or boy. Falls trees—saws limbs. Use 4-hp. engine for other work. **30 DAYS TRIAL.** Write today for **FREE** book. Shipped from factory or nearest of 10 branch houses.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 1741-W Wood Street, Ottawa, Kansas



Follow the lead of the big industrial plants...they use SIMONDS SAWS

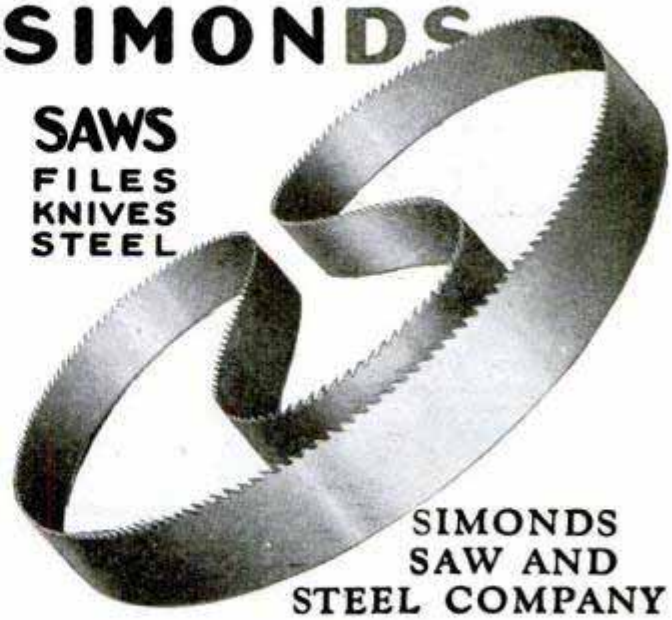
THE reasons why the big industrial plants use Simonds Saws are also the reasons why *you* should use Simonds Narrow Band Saws and Circular Saws in your own home workshop.

Simonds Band Saws are noted for the amount of punishment they will stand. The specially tempered alloy steel used in Simonds Saws gives them unusual toughness, strength and flexibility. And in regard to workmanship—Simonds Band Saws are as good as nearly a century's experience can make them.

A free booklet on woodcutting saws will be sent on request. Just write for it.

SIMONDS

SAWS
FILES
KNIVES
STEEL



SIMONDS SAW AND STEEL COMPANY

"The Saw Makers" FITCHBURG MASS. *Established 1832*

Branch Offices and Service Shops in Principal Cities

The Old Reliable Credit Jewelers

LOFTIS BROS.&CO. EST'D. 1858

Dept. C-894 108 N. State St. Chicago, Ill.

DIAMONDS WATCHES

Genuine Diamonds Guaranteed

CASH OR CREDIT

"Diamonds Win Hearts"



Buy from the Importer

Loftis Saves You Most Money

Loftis Gives You the Best for Less!

Our Diamonds are radiant, sparkling, blue white gems, set in beautiful solid 18-k white gold rings, exquisitely engraved and pierced. Exceptional values—order today!

Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Credit terms: Pay one-tenth down; balance weekly, semi-monthly, or monthly at your convenience. ALL GOODS DELIVERED ON FIRST PAYMENT.

Our References: Any Bank or Banker in U. S. A.







BIG VALUES IN WEDDING RINGS!

No. 897—Elgin "Legionnaire". New Elgin for men—with white or green gold-filled case and raised figured dial. **$25.00—$2.50 Down and $2.50 a Month.**

No. 824 The "Elite" solid 18-k white gold . . . . . **$8.00** Set with 3 diamonds, **$22.50**; 5 Diamonds, **$32.50**; 7 Diamonds, **$42.50**; 9 Diamonds, **$52.50**; 12 Diamonds, **$67.50.** A 1 platinum, $25. All Platinum Wedding Rings, set with brilliant blue white Diamonds, from $50 to $200.

No. 898—Modern watch, Paris style. 15-jewel movement, chromium finish case. **$17.50. $1.75 Down and $1.75 a Month.**

Standard Railroad Watches on Credit at Cash Prices

All Guaranteed to Pass Inspection

Hamilton No. 992, $55 **Elgin's Latest Raymond, $55**

Illinois "Bunn Special" $50

Terms to Suit Your Convenience

Send Today for FREE Catalogue

Write for big free book of 2000 illustrations and descriptions of Diamond Rings in Platinum and Solid Gold, Dinner Rings, Pins, Brooches, All Standard Makes of Pocket Watches, Pearls, Dresser Sets, Silverware, Clocks, Kodaks, Leather Goods. Also many inexpensive novelties.

MOVIES AT HOME



Many models of genuine MOVIE MACHINES, some as low as $3.75, all using standard size big theatre films. Our stock of films is the most complete and lowest in price—with an exchange service. Films of leading stars and religious subjects are available. DON'T DELAY. WRITE FOR FREE INTERESTING CATALOGUE NOW!

PARAMOUNT MFG. CO.

Dept. G-18 **BOSTON, MASS.**



only **$1.00 DOWN**

10 Day FREE Trial

You can have a genuine L. C. Smith (the world's only ball bearing typewriter) for $1 down. Lowest price ever offered! Easiest terms. All the 1928 operating attachments. Re-newed. GUARANTEED FOR FIVE YEARS. $1 down and we ship. No delay. No red tape. 10 day Free Trial. Free Typewriter Course, Tools, Waterproof Cover if you act now. Write for $1 down offer and free manual.

Smith Typewriter Sales Corp., 118-469 E. Ohio St., Chicago, Ill.

SHOOT THE REAL THING!



Here is that famous genuine pump boys everywhere are turning to. Single stroke outshoots all others. Two to three strokes now give full shooting force. New rear peep sight, leak-proof valves, fully enclosed action. A beauty. Amazing accuracy. Full factory guarantee for one year. Uses regular air rifle lead shot. Photo shows flattening power at 30 ft. on steel target. The biggest money's worth in genuine air rifles ever offered.

"The Shooter's Art"

Tells how to hold, aim and handle rifles; helps you guide others in correct knowledge of guns. **Gives facts that make crack shots.** Contains safety and common sense instructions every parent and boy should have. **Helps to make boys leaders.** Your copy free. Write at once.

FREE SEND TODAY!





$5 *at your dealer's or sent postpaid*

NEW MODEL "G"

BENJAMIN

Genuine Pump Air Rifle

BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE & MFG. CO., 645 N. Broadway, St. Louis, Mo.

AGENTS 500% PROFIT

GENUINE GOLD LEAF LETTERS

S guaranteed to never tarnish. Anyone can put them on stores and office windows. Enormous demand, large profits. Paul Clark says: Smallest day $28.70. R. L. Reel made $920 in two months. Write today for free sample and liberal offer to general agents.

METALLIC LETTER CO. 433-B N. Clark St., CHICAGO

CAN YOU USE $100 A WEEK AND UP

Make $100 a week and up selling our fine made-to-measure all-wool suits at $23.50—$29.50 and $36.50 retail, direct to wearer. Biggest values—positively sell on sight. Biggest commissions paid in advance. We attend to delivery and collections. New style outfit of large cloth samples—100 styles — furnished FREE. Write at once.



SPENCER MEAD COMPANY, Chicago

Harrison and Throop Sts.

Dept. H-816

$23.50 ALL WOOL SUITS

FUGO FIRE EXTINGUISHER

EASY $100 a Week



Unusual opening for live agents in every locality. Make $5000 or *more* a year—*easily*. Fugo—the instantaneous automatic fire extinguisher—is needed and wanted in every home, store, theatre, garage, shop, school, automobile, etc. Cheapest fire protection available today. Within reach of all.

1 Qt. Size $5.00 **2 Qt. Size $7.50**

Recharged in a jiffy

Amazing 30-second demonstration clinches sale—each one sold sells others. Territory going fast. *Write at once for wonderful proposition that will make you big money.*

THE NATIONAL FORMETAL CO.

6535 Metta Ave., N. E. **Cleveland, Ohio**

Thompson BEATS the World on BOATS

BETTER BOATS at Lower Prices



The BEST that Skill and Experience can Produce

TWO BIG FACTORIES

Our complete line of 22 models offers you a variety to choose from. Prompt shipment from factory to you.

Catalog Free—Save Money—Order by Mail

Please state kind of boat in which you are interested.

THOMPSON BROS. BOAT MFG. CO. (20)
213 Ann St., PESHTIGO, WISCONSIN (*Write to either place*) 113 Elm St., CORTLAND, NEW YORK



MOTORCYCLES

WE WILL TRUST YOU
Pay As Low As $2.00 per Week
Hendersons, Harley-Davidsons, Indians
Slightly used and rebuilt. Hundreds to select from.
Send 10c for list today.
MYEROW BROS. CO., 15 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

RACING AND SPORT EQUIPMENT

Direct from Manufacturers

Bodies for Ford and Chevrolet **$18.75 and up**
Hi-Compression Heads, underslung Parts, Racing Gears, Cowl Lamps, Roadlites, Seat covers. Also Boats, Canoes, Portable Radio, Bicycles, and Camping Outfits. Send 10c for Catalog showing bodies of rare beauty and complete equipment.



Build a Real Auto from Used Chassis

SPORT FACTORIES Dept. K-2 AURORA, ILL.



the enjoyment of building your own substantial and safe 20-mile SPEED boat, requires but little spare time. We furnish the materials machined ready to fasten. $29.75
Also larger boats at corresponding attractive prices.
TRUSCOTT BOAT CO. - ST. JOSEPH, MICHIGAN

DO YOU

WANT a new business profession of your own, with all the trade you can attend to? Then become a foot correctionist, and in a few weeks earn big income in service fees,—not medical nor chiropody—easy terms for home training, no further capital needed, no goods to buy, no agency. *Address*

Stephenson Laboratory, 1 Back Bay, Boston, Mass.

Filters a Gallon *Every 4 Minutes*



Low Priced—Guaranteed

Amazing new invention—patented Home Filter for fruit juices and beverages. Nothing like it. Removes all sediment, pulp, fibres. Filters a gallon every 4 minutes. ***Perfect results guaranteed.*** No moving parts. Simple. Practical. Low priced. Lasts a lifetime. Thousands already in use.

FREE HOME TRIAL—*Agents Wanted*

Try ***free*** at our risk and return if not satisfied. Send name and address TODAY for full particulars of this liberal offer. Act NOW. AGENTS WANTED.
HOME FILTER CO., 428 CENTRAL AVE., BAY CITY, MICH.

WURLITZER

REG U.S. PAT. OFF.



"Bill Carola" Landaus Serenaders



Couldn't Play a Note—Now Makes

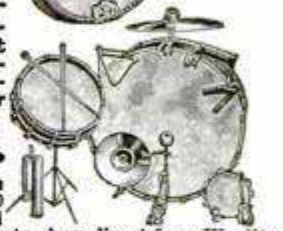
$100 a week

"When I sent for your catalog, I didn't know a note of music. A few months after I bought my Wurlitzer instrument, I had taken my place in a professional orchestra. Now I am making $100 a week, three times what I made as clerk. I wish everybody knew how easy it is—anyone who can whistle a tune can learn to play a musical instrument."
—Bill Carola

Free Trial
Easy Payments

You may now have any Wurlitzer instrument for an ample free trial in your own home. Examine the instrument, note the fine workmanship, the full, rich tone value and especially how easy it is to play. No obligation to buy—no expense for the trial. We make this liberal offer because we want you to try for yourself a genuine Wurlitzer instrument, the result of 200 years' experience in musical instrument building.

Easy payments are arranged to suit your convenience. This is your opportunity to try a famous Wurlitzer instrument in your own home. **Send for**



Free Book

Illustrates and describes every known musical instrument — more than 3000 articles, many of them shown in full colors. All genuine Wurlitzer instruments—buy direct from Wurlitzer and save money. Special offers on complete outfits.

We also give you our Free Trial, Easy Payment Plan. No obligation.

Send Coupon Today!

The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co., Dept. C177

117 E. 4th St., Cincinnati

Send me your Free Book on musical instruments. Also your Free Trial, Easy Payment Plan. No obligation.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... *State* .....

Instrument .....

Copyright 1929, The Rudolph Wurlitzer Co.



Clean Hands in 58 Seconds



Men—you who love to tinker—here's just the soap you need. Lava Soap cleans quickly and thoroughly the toughest-looking pair of hands that ever fussed around a work bench. Makes more lather in 15 seconds than ordinary soap in 60, and even hard or cold water won't discourage it. Millions use it. "Good old Lava," they call it. Gets hands *clean!* Not just "surface clean," but clean 'way down deep. As easy on your hands as fur-lined gloves—because it's made from pure vegetable oils and pulverized Italian pumice that's almost as fine as talcum powder. All grocers and druggists sell it.

Mail this coupon for free sample of Lava Soap

Procter & Gamble (Dept. W-829)
Cincinnati, Ohio

Please send me a sample cake of LAVA, the hand soap that removes *all* the dirt and grease.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....

State.....

NEW VEST POCKET ADDING MACHINE



Guaranteed

ADDS, SUBTRACTS, MULTIPLIES, DIVIDES

Does work of $300 machine. Guaranteed 5 years. NOT A TOY.

Made of steel and indestructible. Million dollar capacity. Fits in pocket. Will not make mistakes. So simple child can operate it. Instructions furnished. Everybody should carry one for figuring.

FREE TRIAL **$2.50 Total Cost**

SEND NO MONEY—Just name and address. We will ship Calculator immediately. On delivery pay postman $2.50 (Plus few cents Postage). (If outside U. S. send cash.) 10c additional in Leatherette Case. If not satisfied after 10 days' trial you get your money back. THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS.

This is lowest priced practical calculator made. "Why pay more for inferior imitations?" Order from this ad.

Mail Coupon Today

BABY CALCULATOR SALES CO., (MANUFACTURERS)
Dept. 41, P. O. Box 1118, CHICAGO, ILL., U. S. A.

☐ I am enclosing $2.50—send adding machine prepaid.

☐ Send Adding Machine C. O. D. $2.50 plus postage. (10c additional in Leatherette Case)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

AGENTS Write for big commission and territory proposition.

A RED HOT Business!



$18.50 Brings High as $2,600

and more yearly to purchasers. Salesmen wanted. Hundreds of prospects in every town. $78 first day—made by our Iowa Salesman—selling the new Jack Sprat Hot Dog Machines—that make a new kind of delicious sandwich selling like wild fire. Sell it for $18.50—make $8.50 commission. Repeat sales. Territory limited. *Write at once.*

DICKERSON MFG. CO.
Dept. E-1 Springfield, Mo.



New 1929 Edition

This 260 Page Wholesale Radio Catalog

A Liberal Radio-Education Within Itself!

FREE

Containing 75 radio hook-ups, 1,000 illustrations, 6,000 articles.

Build your own with Rasco parts. Positively lowest prices in the country.

Radio Specialty Company
98E Park Place NEW YORK, N.Y.



TRY IT 30 DAYS FREE BEFORE YOU BUY

3 yr. guarantee
AC-8 $40.99

Factory to you. Save 50% on latest AC Electric or Battery Radio. Free return privilege.

Ultra 8 $32.29 Lighted 1 dial

Big choice of cabinets

MIRACO



Radio's most amazing bargains direct from big, old, reliable maker. Don't buy unless 30 days' use proves entire outfit unbeatable at 2 to 3 times the price, for tone, selectivity, distance, volume.

Free Catalog and BIG SPECIAL OFFER
MIDWEST RADIO CORPORATION
9th Successful Year
407-UA Miraco Bldg., Cincinnati, O.

Keds

REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

At $1.00, $1.25, $1.50, $1.75 and up to $4.00.

United States Rubber Company

Catch Fish!



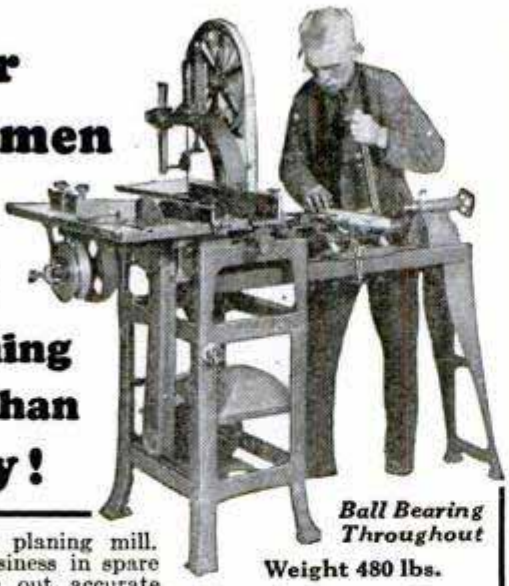
Eels, Mink, Muskrats with our new folding galvanized **STEEL WIRE TRAP.** Write for our **FREE TRAP OFFER** and Bargain Catalog. **$1 Box** of our famous Fish Bait **FREE** to introduce our traps.
WALTON SUPPLY CO., 3502 JUNIATA AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.

Send for WESTERN RADIO New 1929 Catalog

LATEST and FINEST, nationally known A. C. sets, consoles, cabinets, speakers and accessories at LOWEST PRICES. Catalog sent FREE on request.

WESTERN RADIO MFG. CO.
128 W. Lake St. Dept. RPM-8 Chicago

For Craftsmen Who Want Something More Than a Toy!



Ball Bearing Throughout

Weight 480 lbs.

A complete planing mill. Build a business in spare time. Turn out accurate cabinet work. Ideal for the Home Craftsman. Saws 3¼" thick. Rips 12" wide. Lathe swings 10". Rugged cast-iron frame; no warping, twisting or vibration.

The Electric Carpenter

Runs from any Light Socket

7 Machines in One

8" Circular Saw
14" Band Saw
36" Lathe
10" Swing
4" Jointer
Reversible Shaper
½" Hollow Chisel Mortiser
Sander

Does 35 Woodworking Operations

Write today for New Folder P-89

We also build a complete line of single-purpose machines

THE WOODWORKING MACHINERY CO., INC.
Eleventh and Vine Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Electric Lights Anywhere

$130 110 volt Electric light plant complete ready to run

Ideal for farms, camps, summer homes. Also runs household appliances and charges radio batteries. With all wiring fixtures and lamps $147.50. Install it yourself. *Write for circular.*



D. W. ONAN & SONS
19 Royalston Avenue, Minneapolis, Minn.

MOTORCYCLES



Price $10 and up purchased through our Co-Operative Plan for as low as $1.00 down and $1.00 per week
Indians Harley-Davidsons Ace Henderson and Clevelands
Send ten cents for Bulletin A.
Motorcycles shipped to all parts of the world

WALKER-INDIAN CO., 78 Brookline Ave., BOSTON

Make $100 a week



Pocket $15 to $20 every day showing Gibson's famous all-wool tailored-to-measure Suits and Overcoats. Orders come easy! Gibson values at $23.50 and $31.50 positively unequaled. Union-made.

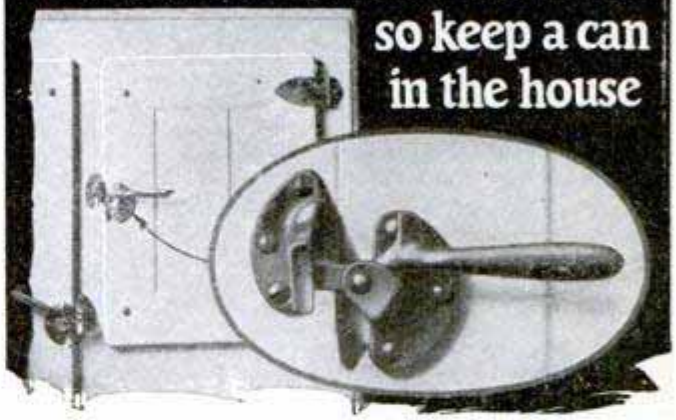
GIBSON Tailored-to-Order CLOTHES $23.50

Experience unnecessary. We teach you. Pay you daily in advance and you get big monthly bonus. Gibson Tailoring guaranteed for value, quality and fit. Pleased customers assure you steady business.

FREE OUTFIT Shows nearly 200 all-wool fabrics. Write at once, giving age and details about yourself.

W. Z. GIBSON, Inc., 500 Throop St. Dept. H-516, Chicago

You never know when or where you may need SMOOTH-ON NO. 1 so keep a can in the house



A 50-lb. block of ice dropped on this icebox handle, bent the lever, stripped the screws and splintered the wood. Larger screws could not be used and the lock could not be shifted. A new door seemed necessary. Instead the owner fitted the splinters back, filled the screw holes with about 5 cents worth of Smooth-On No. 1, and put back the screws. When the Smooth-On metallized, the lock became strong as new. The repair will last as long as the icebox.

Any handy man can make equally practical home and automobile repairs with Smooth-On No. 1 and avoid a repair bill every time. Use it to stop leaks in steam, water, gas, oil or stove pipes, mend cracks, breaks or leaks in furnaces and boilers, radiators, tanks, sinks, pots and pails, make loose handles tight on umbrellas, knives, hammers, brushes, drawers, etc., tighten loose screws, hooks, locks, door knobs, etc.



Automobile repairs:—Making cracked water jackets and pumps good as new, stopping leaks in radiator, hose connections, gas tank and gas, oil and exhaust lines, making a fume-proof joint between exhaust pipe and tonneau heater, tightening loose headlight posts, keeping grease cups, hub caps and nuts from loosening and falling off, etc.

To get perfect results, write for and *use* the Smooth-On Repair Book.

Write for FREE BOOK



Get Smooth-On No. 1 in 7-oz., 1-lb. or 5-lb. tins at any hardware store or if necessary direct from us.

Do it with SMOOTH-ON

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 37,
574 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

Please send the free Smooth-On Repair Book.

Name.....

Address.....

8-29.....

KEEP YOUR CAR CLEAN

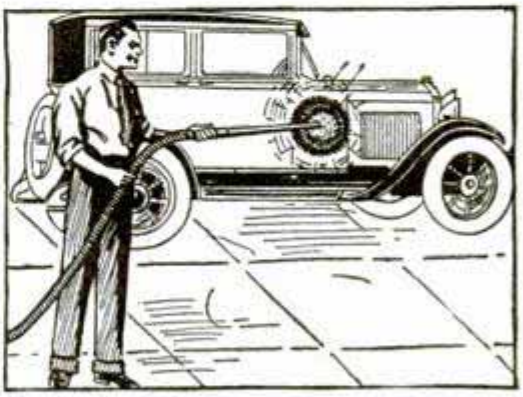
With the New GY-RO WHIRL-O Brush!

Automobile owners all over the country are flocking to the GY-RO way of washing cars. They find it saves time and money.

GY-RO does the job easily, quickly, without splash or spray in **15 *MINUTES.*** You save the price of a brush in two washings. And no special dress for the operation is necessary. You merely attach GY-RO to any ordinary hose and move it over the car. Every auto owner and garageman in America needs a GY-RO brush.

Water pressure revolves center brush





It washes and polishes at the same time. Cleans without scratching the finish. One brush will last the life of your car—and longer.

Windows, Screens and Outside Woodwork Are Also Cleaned Perfectly with GY-RO

We want more salesmen on full or part time to sell these brushes. Our men write us that every owner is satisfied. You know what that means.

Salesmen who order a sample brush come right back with an order for 50 and 100 brushes. The profit is $1.31 to $1.88 on each brush; so we know they are making good money. You can do it. The retail price is $3.75. The larger quantity you order the larger your profit.

Mail the coupon right away and get all the facts about GY-RO. Better still for you, send $3.75 for one brush and start taking orders the first day.

Gyro Brush Co., Ampere, N. J.
Gentlemen: Please send me a GY-RO WHIRL-O brush. I enclose $3.75. M. O. ☐ I am interested in your special offer to salesmen. Please send me full information.
☐ Send me a GY-RO brush C. O. D.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....State.....

Gyro Brush Co., Ampere, N. J.

It's Easy to Sell *The* CONTAINER—

The Sanitary Garbage Disposal Cart



Eliminates carrying of garbage cans, reduces odor, kills flies and germs. Dogs can't upset it. Write for literature and our special salesman's offer.

LITTLEFORD BROS.
400 E. Pearl Street, Cincinnati, Ohio

New Complete "Wonder" Workshop Outfit saves you $15.00



Now you can have this new, amazing 8-in. Combination Saw (18 tools in one) shipped on 15 days' approval, at manufacturer's risk. A complete ideal machine shop for factory, workshop or home; will rip, cross cut, bevel, miter, mortise, drill, groove, tenon, grind, rabbet, buff and polish. ½ H. P.-A. C. motor included with all attachments. Write quick for special 10 day offer.

SCOTT-BANSBACH CO.
Dealers Wanted 142G-So. Clinton Street CHICAGO

Astounding 347 Year

PERPETUAL CALENDAR

Tells the day of the week for ANY date from 1753 to 2099—347 years! Took years to perfect! Carry in pocket or purse and astound your friends by telling them instantly the day of their birth. Many other practical and novel uses. Send only 25c coin. Satisfaction guaranteed.

H. PETERS, 681 Shatto Place, Los Angeles, Calif.

MOTORCYCLES



Direct to you at wholesale prices Send 10c today for the latest Illustrated Bulletin and Confidential Price List of Guaranteed Indians Harleys Hendersons SuperX etc.
(Sold on easy terms if desired)

CRANDALL CYCLE CO. Motorcycles Since 1905
826-28 State St. Springfield, Mass.
Shipments to all parts of the world

Now! Do Your Own Electric Nickel Plating

Introductory Offer ONLY $6.50 Plus Postage



For Plating Nickel, Brass, Copper, Silver, Gold, etc.

Make $150 to $500 a Week

NO EXPERIENCE REQUIRED. DO YOUR OWN Electro-Plating in Your Home, Garage, Office or Place of Business. Electrically Deposit Metal—Nickel, Brass, Copper, Silver, or Gold. You can Successfully do all the plating on your Automobile, Electric Fixtures, Faucets, Spoons, Forks, Chandeliers, Tools, Coffee Urns, Surgical and Dental Instruments, Utensils, large or small, Iron Stoves, Music Instruments; recondition worn plating or plate New Work; do it Instantly without interrupting the Service or without removing the parts to be plated with the

ALADDIN PORTABLE ELECTRO-PLATER

Simple and Economical to operate. Not a toy, but a practical Plating Outfit with which Perfect and Durable Work can be done. Positively Guaranteed to do as we claim. BE YOUR OWN BOSS! Build up a Profitable Aladdin Electro-Plating Business of your Own. This offers wonderful ECONOMY to users and BIG MONEY-MAKING possibilities to AGENTS. Thousands in Service since 1924. Write for FREE Booklet and Testimonials and **30 Day Trial Offer Today.**

P. J. F. BATENBURG, Dept. 105, RACINE, WISCONSIN —AGENTS— WANTED EVERYWHERE



Safest for Your Eliminator

TRUVOLT All-Wire Resistances are distinctly different in design and are built for accuracy and durability. Heavier-than-usual Nichrome resistance wire—open, air-cooled winding. Adjustable sliding clip can be quickly set for exact value desired. No other resistance has this feature. 22 stock sizes.

Write Dept. PM8 for TRUVOLT literature.

175 Varick St., New York, N.Y.

ELECTRAD INC.

Want to Break DX Records?

How would you like to tune in Java, Siberia, England, Holland, India, and so on? How would you like to tune in stations from coast to coast, and from Canada to Mexico?

It's simply a matter of precision methods—laboratory technique, in place of the simplified and relatively crude broadcast reception of today. Any set can be made more selective, more sensitive, more powerful, and more critical for DX work—and at little cost. If you are interested, just

Write for Clarostat literature on how to improve your radio set. Better still, send 25c in stamps or coin for "The Gateway to Better Radio"—32 pages, 88 illustrations, and 20,000 words of practical radio data.

CLAROSTAT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.

Mem. R. M. A. ***Specialists in Radio Aids***

286 N. 6th St. Brooklyn, N. Y.

CLAROSTAT

Save Money—Make Money—with the H&A Band Saw



The choice of thousands of factories, shops and manual training schools. A real heavy-duty outfit—not a plaything—but *reasonably priced.* For home or commercial shop, it will enable you to save or make money on countless jobs.

Write for attractive folder and prices

HESTON & ANDERSON

608 Market St. Fairfield, Iowa

$4.99 **22 Cal. Blank Automatic**



WITH 100 CARTRIDGES Free! You need no license or permit to own this 6 shot Automatic. Use for fun or self-defense. Keeps away tramps, frightens thieves, scares away dogs—A real home protector. Fool your friends. Same as an expensive automatic in construction, finish, appearance, durability; automatic magazine loading and ejection of cartridges, instant and powerful report. Guaranteed absolutely safe. Send no money. Pay on delivery $4.99 plus shipping charges. 100 cartridges.

JENKINS, 683 Broadway, New York, Dept. 8-J-23

AUTOMATIC WINDOW WASHER

Price $1.95



Washes, Cleans, Dries Polishes in One Quick Operation

Amazing new invention. CARRIES OWN WATER SUPPLY! Eliminates all drudgery and splashing! 5 times as fast as old methods. Patented features: **No pail. No brush. No sponge. No chamois.** Can be used with or without a pole. **$90-$150 weekly easy for agents.** Sells on sight. Sensational demonstration! Every housewife, autoist, store-owner a prospect. Write for our **Free Sample Offer** and big money-making proposition. Be first.

NATIONAL INDUSTRIES, 67 E. Lake St., Dept. 158, Chicago

Your Own Business —A Steady Income

FREE PLAN Starts You

Many men are making BIG MONEY in the saw-filing business with the Foley *Automatic* Saw Filer. There is no other machine like it—It puts saws in *perfect cutting condition* quickly.

Roy P. Cross says, *"Saw-filing is fine—more coming in every day. People come from 30 to 35 miles to get their saws sharpened. I can give them service with the Foley Filer, and never get complaints. Quick service and fast-cutting saws always bring new customers from the first ones."* **Fred Schick says,** *"Business has started up and I have more saws to file than I can file in my spare time. The Foley is doing wonderful work every day."*



Start in Spare Time

Could you use $2 to $4 an hour for your spare time? Well, that is what it is possible for you to make with a Foley. Others like Mr. Schick have started in their spare time and found that they got so much business they had to give all their time to it. Just think, a FINE PAYING CASH BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN!

No Canvassing

You don't have to go from house to house to get business. Our FREE PLAN tells you how to start. You can soon build up a steady, year-'round business that will pay you a FINE INDEPENDENT INCOME! Hundreds of others have done it. So can YOU! Don't delay—find out about the Foley NOW.

Mail Coupon for FREE PLAN

Foley Saw Tool Co.,
242 Foley Bldg., 11 Main St. N. E.,
Minneapolis, Minn.

Please send me FREE PLAN telling how I can start my own business with the Foley Filer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

A Folding Table for Your Auto

$4.75 Complete

Stone's Folding Auto Table (patent pending) is the most convenient accessory you can buy for your car. It is solid, and substantial, 16 by 28 inches, and will hold a lot of weight. Just the thing for lunches, writing, reading, etc. For Tourists, Picnickers, Hunters, Fishermen, Salesmen and everyone. Gives you comfort inside the car in all kinds of weather.

Easily Opened—Fits All Cars

Easily opened and attached in a few seconds to the robe rail, cord, or special loops on cars not equipped with a robe carrier. Slips right on and off—no tools necessary. **Will Not Mar the Car.** Covered with beautiful Fabrikoid that is easily wiped off. Folds up small and compact. Weighs only 5½ lbs.



Money-Back Guarantee

Send your check or money-order for $4.75 and we will ship you a Stone's Folding Auto Table post-paid. If you are not perfectly satisfied, return it within 10 days and your money will be refunded. Or, write for illustrated circular.

New Era Products Co.
205 So. Front St.
LA CROSSE, WIS.

Dealers write us for proposition.

RAISE CHINCHILLA



AND NEW ZEALAND WHITE
FUR RABBITS Make Big Money We Supply Stock

and pay you following prices for all you raise: Chinchillas average $3 each—New Zealand Whites $2 each. 32-page illustrated book, catalog and contract, also copy of **Fur Farming** magazine, tells how to raise rabbits for big profits, all for 10c. Address
OUTDOOR ENTERPRISE CO., Box 1021 Holmes Park, Missouri

START to PLAY Very First Day!

Pleasant, Easy Lessons Show You How!



Extra Money—Hosts of Friends—Loads of Fun Within Your Reach

HAPPY DAYS are in store for you if you will only act on this suggestion! Cheery evenings playing catchy music alone or with sweetheart, wife or sister; proud moments as *center of interest* at gatherings; nights of joy making **$5** to **$25** for work that is "play."

The Deagan Xylorimba is your opportunity! Wonderful for home, in demand at dances and entertainments, *yet easiest of all instruments to play*. No teacher necessary—you actually play simple melodies the very first day even if you cannot read a note of music right now!

Earns $60 a Week—Ralph Smith, Chicago, says: "Played 20 minutes at wedding. Received $20." L. E. Hallmann, Reading, Pa., writes: "Made $300 in 5 weeks, spare time. Had never played instrument before."

Send for Big Free Book! Our new book tells all about the delightful lessons furnished with each instrument, the five-day trial that removes risk, the wonderful Deagan easy-payment plan. No obligation—simply fill in and mail the coupon.

J. C. Deagan, Inc., Dept. C-145, 1770 Berteau Avenue, Chicago

Send me, without obligation, full details of Free Trial offer and easy-payment plan of the Deagan Xylorimba.

Name.....

Address.....

POWER PUMPS

Lifetime Guarantee



Force Pumps
All-Purpose
TWO SIZES

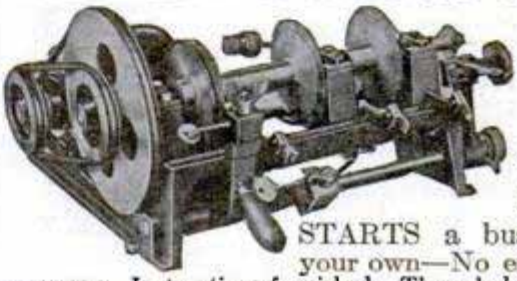
Superior for overhead and compressed air tanks. Self contained unit; powered with Easy Starting WITTE Engine. Works in any weather. Unequaled for economy and service.

Tell your needs and get Free Catalog

WITTE ENGINE WORKS
174C Oakland Ave., KANSAS CITY, MO.

ENGINE BUILDERS SINCE 1870

Establish a Good Future



ONLY $50.00 DOWN and $12.00 per month

STARTS a business of your own—No experience necessary. Instructions furnished. The only key machine that cuts ALL types of keys. No hand-filing. Make first keys by number of lock without taking lock apart.

Write today for details.

BEISSER KEY MACHINE COMPANY
407 Fort St. East Detroit, Mich., U. S. A.

Aero Call

HEAR FOREIGN STATIONS
Free booklet on request giving details of Aero Call, new factory-built short-wave converter that plugs into any radio set. Shielded—filtered—no motor boating. A. C. & D. C. Models $25. Write today for full information.

FREE

AERO PRODUCTS, INC., 4611 E. Ravenswood Ave. Dept. 489 Chicago, Ill.



BOW LEGS?

THIS GARTER (Pat'd)
Makes Trousers Hang Straight
If Legs Bend In or Out
Free Booklet—Plain Sealed Envelope
THE T. GARTER CO., Dept. E
South Bend, Ind.



Dorothy Johnson, talented young artist with her Conn Saxophone

EASY to PLAY!

CONN band instruments are the choice of Sousa and leading artists. The key to success for beginners. Easy to blow, responsive in action, crystal clear in tone. Special patented features and more than 50 years' experience are your assurance of supreme quality. Yet they cost no more.

Free Trial, Easy Payments on any band or orchestra instrument. Write for special offer. Mention instrument desired.

C. G. CONN, Ltd. 831 Conn Bldg. Elkhart, Ind.

CONN
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURERS of BAND INSTRUMENTS

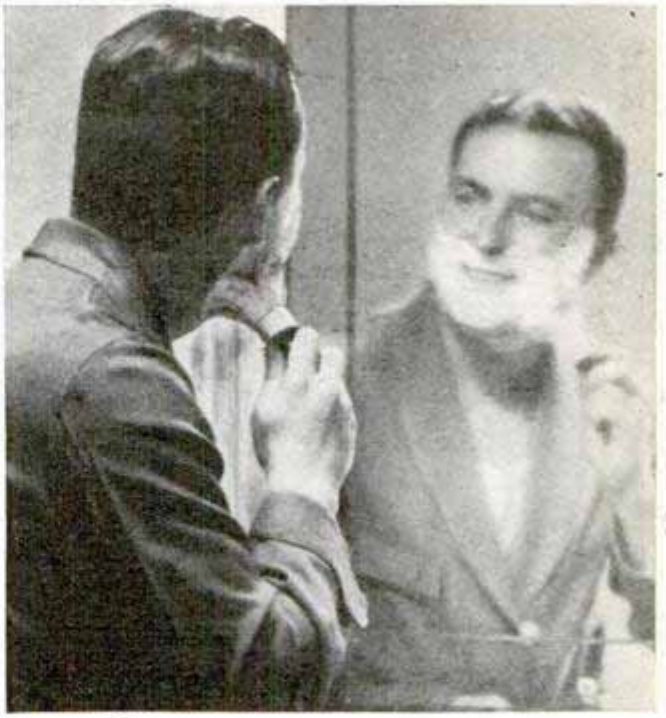
FACTORY PRICES!
21 JEWEL—Thin Model
STUDEBAKER
The Insured Watch
The only high-grade watch sold direct from factory!
Let us send you one of these superb 21-Jewel Studebaker watches direct from factory. No obligation. If you like it and believe our low factory prices save you money—keep it. Pay for it in easy monthly payments or cash.
FREE—6-Color Book
To those who write immediately we will mail a beautiful 6-color style book showing complete line of Studebaker watches—all at factory prices. Write for it TODAY!
WRITE!
Handsome strap and bracelet watches in newest styles—at big savings. Write for FREE style book at once!
STUDEBAKER WATCH COMPANY
Directed by the Studebaker Family—known three-quarters of a century for fair dealing
Dept. No. 103, South Bend, Ind.
Canadian Address: Windsor, Ont.

SAVE MONEY
Install Your Own!
Just mail us a rough pencil sketch. That brings you lowest wholesale costs on highest quality—Grade "A" equipment. Any handy man can install it. NEW EASY METHOD.
Save ½ On Your PLUMBING HEATING
We Show You How
Get our new bargain catalog—just issued. Our cut-to-fit systems guarantee big saving on waste and high labor costs. 50 years' prompt service to builders, home owners, farmers and mechanics. Write for your Free copy of our New Book Today.
FREE BOOK
Million Dollar Bonded Guarantee Protects You
HARDIN-LAVIN CO.
122-32 West Pershing Road Chicago, Ill.

PUMP WATER BY WATER POWER
With swift-running water for power a Rife Ram will furnish a water supply for country houses cheaper than any other method of pumping. Our all hot galvanized rams will not rust. Write for complete information about rams—Free.
RIFE HYDRAULIC MFG. CO.
90-W West St. New York City

Do Your PRINTING
Cards, stationery, circulars, tags, labels, advertising, etc. Save money. Print for Others, Big Profits. Junior Press, $5.90. Job Presses $11 up, Rotary $149. Will do popular Raised Printing like Engraving. Easy rules sent. Send for catalog outfits. THE KELSEY CO., S-37, Meriden, Conn.

SOLD ON EASY TERMS
WORKACE Electric WOODWORKER
Complete Outfit Including Planer, Saw, Lathe, Electric Motor and Many Useful Attachments
Planer Motor Saw Lathe Buffing, Sanding, Grinding, Attachments
Fast—Accurate—Complete
Price complete, $89.00. Easy Terms.
Write for complete information.
J. D. Wallace & Co., 2845 Adams St., Chicago
11 W. 42nd St., New York 268 Market St., San Francisco



Our Biggest *Job*

To get men to make our 7-day test. 86% of those who try this amazing shaving cream, we find, never return to old methods.

GENTLEMEN: You've heard men say: "I never clip the coupons out of ads." Yet we have something so unique that many have cut their *first* coupon out of ours.

For, after years of experiment, we have perfected a shaving cream that men tell us is outstanding. They claim for it things that we, in modesty, could never say.

Our method of presenting it is this: Try it, at our expense, for a week before you buy. Then, if you like it—as 86% of those who try it do—you can buy it at stores wherever you are.

5 remarkable points

1. Multiplies itself in lather 250 times.
2. Softens the beard in one minute.
3. Maintains its creamy fullness for 10 minutes on the face.
4. Strong bubbles hold the hairs erect for cutting.
5. Fine after-effects due to palm and olive oil content.

Now try it, please

Now, whether your old shaving preparation suits or not, try ours. *You* risk nothing. *We* undertake, in 7 shaves, to win you. It's an open-and-shut proposition, and you are the judge. So won't you mail the coupon now?

PALMOLIVE RADIO HOUR—Broadcast every Wednesday night—from 9:30 to 10:30 p. m., Eastern time; 8:30 to 9:30 p. m. Central time; 7:30 to 8:30 p. m. Mountain time; 6:30 to 7:30 p. m. Pacific Coast time—over station WEAF and 37 stations associated with The National Broadcasting Co.

4671

To add the final touch to shaving luxury, we have created Palmolive After Shaving Talc—especially for men. Doesn't show. Leaves skin smooth and fresh—gives that well-groomed look. Try the sample sent free with the Shaving Cream. Clip and mail the coupon now.

7 SHAVES FREE
and a can of Palmolive After Shaving Talc

Simply insert your name and address and mail to Palmolive, Dept. B-3092, 595 Fifth Ave., New York City.
In Canada, Address Palmolive, Toronto, 8, Ont.

.....

.....

(Please print your name and address)

LUMINOUS PAINT

Make Your Watches, Clocks, Etc., Visible by Night

The very latest discovery in the scientific world. Hitherto, practically unobtainable except at an exorbitant price, we have at last succeeded in producing this remarkable LUMINOUS PAINT, which, applied to the surface of any article, **emits rays of white light, rendering it perfectly visible** in the dark. **THE DARKER THE NIGHT, THE MORE BRILLIANT IT SHINES.** Quite simple to use. Anyone—you can do it. A little applied to the dial of your watch or clock will enable you to tell the time by night. You can coat the push buttons or switch plates of your electric lights, match boxes, and innumerable other articles; make your own Luminous Crucifixes, Luminous Rosaries, etc. Small bottle, **price 25c.** Larger sizes, **50c** and **$1** postpaid. **JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 841 RACINE, WIS.**



CIGARETTE MAKER

Roll your own and **save money.** Better and quicker; **saves** more than half. Use your favorite brand of tobacco. Neat, useful, handy. Pocket size, weighs ½ oz. Made entirely of metal, nickel plated. **25c, 3 for 65c postpaid anywhere.**



GOOD LUCK RING

Very striking, quaint and uncommon. Silver finish; skull and crossbones design, two brilliant, flashing gems sparkle out of the eyes. Said to bring good luck. **Only 25c ppd.**



Exploding Cigarettes

JUST LIKE ORDINARY CIGARETTES, BUT SUCH REAL STARTLERS! The box contains ten genuine cigarettes of excellent quality. They appear so real, but when each cigarette is about one-third smoked, the victim gets a very great surprise as it goes off with a loud BANG! A great mirth provoker yet entirely harmless. **Price 25c box.**

NOVELTY BADGES



Kissing Permit 10c *Garter Inspector 10c*

Two very novel metal badges, nickel plated, that you can wear, giving you fun out of all proportion to their trifling cost. **10c, each badge, 3 for 25c, or 75c per doz. postpaid anywhere.**

SURPRISE MATCHES



More fun than fighting with your wife. Look just like ordinary matches. Put up in boxes just like regular Safety Matches. As the victim tries to light one he gets quite a surprise. **10c**

Price 10c per box, 3 boxes for 25c, 12 for 75 cents.

MIDGET BIBLE



GREAT CURIOSITY Smallest Bible in the World. Size of a postage stamp. **200 Pages.** Said to bring good luck to the owner. A genuine work of art. Must be seen to be appreciated. Make good money selling them to friends, church acquaintances, etc. PRICE **15c** each. **3** for **40c, 12** for **$1.35, 100** for **$7.50.** Also obtainable in Leather Binding, with gold edges. **Price 50c each, 3 for $1.25, $4.50 per doz. Magnifying Glass** for use with Midget Bible **15c.**

STAR TOY MAKER



Greatest boys' book written. Tells how to make a Pinhole Camera, a Canoe, model Railroad, a Telephone, Boomerang, Telegraph Instrument, Box Kite, Talking Machine, Microscope, Electric Motor, Electric Door Bell, Water Wheel, Paddle Raft, a pair of Skis, a Dog Sled, Bird House, Rabbit Yard, etc. 64 pages. 150 illustrations. **PRICE 10c postpaid.**

STAGE MONEY



With a bunch of these bills, it is easy for each person of limited means to appear prosperous by flashing a roll of these bills at the proper time and peeling off a genuine bill or two from the outside of the roll, the effect created will be found to be all that can be desired. **Prices, postpaid: 40 Bills 20c, 120 for 50c, or $3.50 thousand postpaid.**

Wonderful X-Ray Tube



A wonderful little instrument producing optical illusions both surprising and startling. With it you can see what is apparently the bones of your fingers, the lead in a lead pencil, the interior opening in a pipe stem, and many other similar illusions. A mystery that no one has been able to satisfactorily explain. **Price 10c, 3 for 25c, 1 dozen 75c. Johnson Smith & Co.**

NOSE BLOWER



When some men blow their noses it sounds like a trombone. Now the *NOSE BLOWER* has come to torment us. It is a startler! It is ingeniously concealed in the handkerchief. Proceed to blow your nose and your friends will think they heard a steam engine or something. You can blame the hideous noise to your having a very bad cold and keep up the fun as long as you like. *PRICE 10c, 3 for 25c, or 75c doz. postpaid.*

MAGIC NOSE FLUTE



Post Paid **10c**

The Magic Nose Flute, or Humanatone, is a unique and novel musical instrument that is played with nose and mouth combined. There is just a little knack in playing it which, when once acquired after a little practice, will enable you to produce very sweet music that somewhat resembles a flute. There is no fingering, and once you have mastered it you can play all kinds of music with facility and ease. When played as an accompaniment to a piano or any other musical instrument, the effect is as charming as it is surprising.

Serpent's Eggs



Box contains 12 eggs. When lit with a match, each one gradually hatches itself into a snake several feet long, which curls and twists about in a most life-like manner. **Price per box, 10c postpaid, 3 for 25c.**

BLANK CARTRIDGE PISTOL

Protection against Burglars, Tramps, & Dogs



Special Offer!
1 Blank Cartridge Pistol
100 Blank Cartridges
1 550-page Novelty Catalog
ONLY $1.50
The Lot Shipped by Express Only
Cash With Order Only

Well made and effective, modelled on latest type of Revolver; appearance alone is enough to scare a burglar. When loaded it may be as effective as a real revolver without danger to life. It takes standard .22 Cal. Blank Cartridge — obtainable everywhere. **Special cash with order offer:** 1 Superior quality Blank Cartridge Pistol, **100** Blank Cartridges, and our new **550** page De Luxe Catalog of latest novelties; all for **ONLY $1.50.** Shipped by Express only. Cannot go by parcel post. Extra Blank Cartridges **50c** per **100.** Special Holster (Cowboy Type) for pistol **50c.** No C. O. D. shipments.

LOOK 35¢ LOOK Wonderful Instrument.



Greatest thing yet. Nine separate articles in one. Everybody delighted with it. Odd, Curious and interesting. Lots of pleasure as well as very useful. It is a double Microscope for examining the wonders of nature. It is also an Opera Glass, a Stereoscope, a Burning Lens, a Reading Glass, a Telescope, a Compass, a pocket Mirror, and a Laryngoscope—for examining eye, ear, nose and throat. It is worth all the cost to locate even one painful cinder in the eye. Folds flat and fits the pocket. Something great—you need one. Don't miss it. Sent by mail. **Only 35c or 3 for $1.00**
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., DEPT. 841, RACINE, WIS.

INVISIBLE INK



The most confidential messages can be written with this ink, for the writing **makes no mark.** Cannot be seen unless you know the secret. Invaluable for many reasons. Keep your postals and other private memorandums away from prying eyes. Great fun for playing practical jokes. **Only 15c a Bottle; 3 for 40c.**

Rubber Chewing Gum



It is just like a regular package of chewing gum and looks so real that it fools everybody. Of course no one suspects it is not genuine until they start to chew it. There's a world of fun in this rubber chewing gum — 5 sticks to the package. **Price, 10c Pkg.; 3 for 25c; 12 for 75c postpaid.**
Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 841, Racine, Wis.

Watch Charm Pistol $1.75

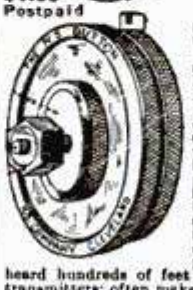


Exact reproduction of a real pistol; actually fires REAL BLANK CARTRIDGES of miniature size. Illustration is actual size. 1¾ inches long, with ring at end for attaching to watch chain. Loads like a regular pistol. Pull the trigger and it goes off with a loud bang. Pistol is break open type; illustration shows position for loading. Made entirely of high grade steel, nickel plated, octagon barrel, handsomely engraved handles, complete in box with cleaning rod. **PRICE $1.75.** Also furnished with **pearl handles, $2.50. BLANK CARTRIDGES, 50c** per box of **25.** **JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 841, RACINE, WIS.**

MICROPHONE TRANSMITTER BUTTON



$1.00 Postpaid



You can easily make a highly sensitive detectophone by using this Transmitter Button to collect the sound waves. You can build your own outfit without buying expensive equipment. It is simple and inexpensive. You can install an outfit in your home and hear conversations being held all over the house. You can connect up different rooms of a hotel. This outfit was used by secret service operatives during the war. It is being used on the stage. It is ultra-sensitive and is the greatest invention in microphones. You can mount the button almost anywhere—card board boxes, stove pipes, stiff calendars, on the wall behind a picture frame, etc. Button is so light and small it cannot be detected. Persons can be overheard without suspecting it. You can listen in on conversations in another room. A deaf person in the audience can hear the speaker. Connected to phonograph, piano or other musical instrument, music can be heard hundreds of feet away. Button may be used to renew telephone transmitters; often makes an old line "talk up" when nothing else will. The ideal microphone for radio use; carries heavy current and is extremely sensitive. Amplifies radio signals. Countless other similar uses will suggest themselves. Experimenters find the button useful for hundreds of experiments along the lines of telephones, amplifiers, loud speakers, etc. Many fascinating stunts may be devised, such as holding the button against the throat or chest to reproduce speech without sound waves. **PRICE $1.00.**
JOHNSON SMITH & CO., DEPT. 841, RACINE, WIS.

JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

Dept. 841 **RACINE, WIS.**



A De Luxe Edition of our new 1929 CATALOG mailed on receipt of 25c. Handsome binding. Bigger and better than ever. Only book of its kind in existence. Nearly 600 pages of all the latest tricks in magic, the newest novelties, puzzles, games, sporting goods, rubber stamps, unusual and interesting books, curiosities in seeds and plants, etc., unprocurable elsewhere. Remit by Coin, Money Order, Check or unused U. S., Canadian and Foreign Stamps for all articles listed above.



BOYS! BOYS! BOYS!

Throw Your Voice



Into a trunk, under the bed, under a table, back of the door, into a desk at school, or anywhere. You get lots of fun fooling the teacher, policemen, peddlers, and surprise and fool all your friends besides.

THE VENTRILO



is a little instrument that fits in the mouth out of sight. Cannot be detected. It is used in connection with the above, and with the aid of this wonderful **DOUBLE THROAT,** or **VENTRILO,** you can imitate many kinds of birds, animals, etc. Remember you get everything for **ONLY TEN CENTS**—a booklet giving you full instructions how to become a ventriloquist and throw your voice, the **Double Throat,** or **Ventrilo,** and our big 600 page catalog of novelties, tricks, puzzles, masks, books, etc., ALL SENT POSTPAID TO ANY ADDRESS FOR ONLY **10 cents**

LEARN TO PITCH



By the world's greatest pitchers. Prepares you mentally, morally and physically to become a great baseball player and a great athlete. Special course of lessons by **CHRISTY MATHEWSON,** who explains the secret of how to throw the great **"FADEAWAY"** ball, so much feared by the great batters; **ED WALSH,** the pitcher who discovered the secret of throwing that famous, mystifying, and unhitable **"SPIT BALL"; JOE WOOD,** the **"Smoke Ball"** marvel, next to the speediest pitcher in the world; **WALTER JOHNSON,** the man who has struck out more league batters in a single season than any other pitcher known; **NAP RUCKER,** inventor of the **"Knuckle Ball"; and DOC WHITE,** who teaches you the art of **Shadow Pitching** by which you can develop control and speed necessary to become a star pitcher. Clearly described and illustrated by 56 pictures. Everything complete for **ONLY 25 cents postpaid anywhere.** Nothing more to buy.

MAGICIAN'S BOX OF TRICKS

Apparatus and Directions for a Number of Mysterious Tricks, Enough for an Entire Evening's Entertainment..... $1.00

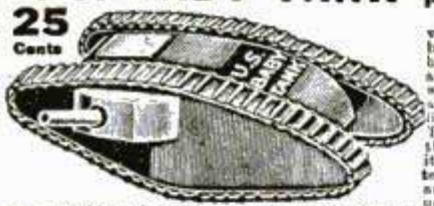


ANYONE CAN DO THEM

It is great fun mystifying your friends. Get this Conjurer's Cabinet, and you will be the cleverest fellow in your district. It contains the apparatus for ten first-class tricks, including The MAGIC BALL AND VASE TRICK (a wooden ball is placed inside, and upon replacing the lid has disappeared and is found in someone else's pocket); The HINDOO TRICK CARDS (can be made to change completely no less than five times); DISAPPEARING COIN BOX (a coin, placed in the wooden box, vanishes entirely or changes into a coin of another denomination); The GLASS GOBLET TRICK (a coin is dropped into a glass of water and when the water is poured out the coin has vanished and is found somewhere else); the RIBBON FACTORY FROM THE MOUTH TRICK (a seemingly endless supply of colored paper ribbons comes out of your mouth); the DISAPPEARING HANDKERCHIEF (a handkerchief held in the hand mysteriously vanishes); the WIZARD'S RING COIN TRICK; the ENCHANTED BOTTLE (no one but yourself is able to make it lay down); the GREAT HAT AND DICE TRICK (a large dice is placed on top of a hat, disappears, and is found underneath yet no one has touched the hat), and last, but not least, the GREAT PHANTOM CARD TRICK, or two from five leaves nothing. Full instructions are sent for performing each trick. In addition to the above, a number of other feats and illusions are fully explained for which you can easily make or procure the necessary apparatus. **Price complete $1.00 postpaid. JOHNSON SMITH & CO.**

U. S. BABY TANK

25 Cents



It goes with real Yankee Pep—by its own power

Most remarkable toy ever invented. By drawing the Tank backward, either with the hand or over the floor or table and then placing it down, it will crawl along, overcoming all obstacles, in the same lifelike manner as the larger Tank that proved so deadly in the great war. What makes it go is somewhat of a mystery, for there is no mechanism to wind up as is usually understood with mechanical toys, yet this tank will keep plodding along ten times longer than the ordinary run of toys. It will perform dozens of the most wonderful stunts; 2½ inches long. Price only 25c prepaid. Stamps accepted. JOHNSON SMITH & CO.

RESURRECTION PLANT



Great curiosity. Place in water, plant opens up and starts to grow in few minutes. Taken out it dries up and goes to sleep until put in water again. PRICE 10c, 3 for 25c, 75c dozen, postpaid.



KEYLESS COMBINATION LOCK



These clever Locks cannot be opened unless you know the combination. Each Lock has a different combination, the secret of which we send with the Lock. No key is necessary, simply arrange the tumblers in the proper order and the Lock opens. For your locker, bicycle, tool chest, mail box, thousands of uses. A good, strong lock, weighing about 4 ounces, that will baffle the attempts of all unacquainted with the secret combination to open it. **Price,** with secret and full instructions **Only 50c postpd.**

JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 841, RACINE, WIS.

DISSOLVING VIEWS

50c



You may have a lot of fun with this little peep-show. A regular startler. Made entirely of metal, having a microscopic lens fitted into one end. While the victim is absorbed in admiration of the pretty picture, and turns the button in the confident expectation of seeing something interesting, a spring syringe is brought into action, and the observer experiences a very great surprise. 50c p. pd. Johnson Smith & Co., Dept. 841, Racine, Wis.



Comical Motto Rings

Lots of harmless fun and amusement wearing these rings. Made in platinoid finish (to resemble platinum), with wording on enameloid, as illustrated. **Price only 25c Postpaid.**

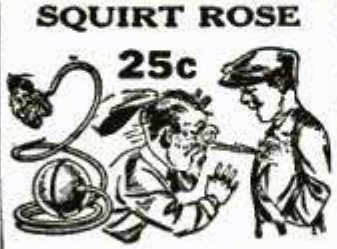
Great Fire Eater



A great trick by which you can apparently breathe fire from mouth, to the horror and consternation of all. Quite harmless. All apparatus necessary sent complete in box for ONLY 30c. p. pd. JOHNSON SMITH

SQUIRT ROSE

25c



A REAL STARTLER. This is the most popular of all squirt tricks. The flower in your coat looks so fresh and sweet that everyone is tempted to inhale the delightful perfume. Then is the moment to press the bulb. Gsewhillikens. Don't they jump? There is a very long rubber tube that easily reaches to the pocket of your coat or trousers, and the bulb is large enough to make a dozen shots with one loading. **PRICE 25c each, or 3 for 65c postpaid.**

SEEBACKROSCOPE

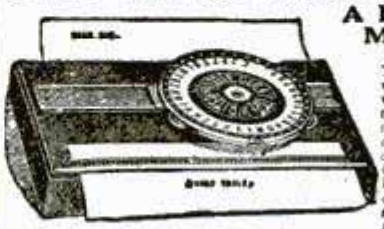


Place this clever instrument to your eye, you see what is going on behind your back. Very interesting things sometimes occur when no one thinks you are looking. Just like having eyes at the back of your head.

PRICE 25c POSTPAID

The "Little Giant" Typewriter

A First Class Writing Machine For $1.50



A perfect little typewriter for $1.50. There are thousands of persons who would like to use a typewriter but whose needs and business do not warrant the expense attached to the purchase and use of a fifty or seventy-five dollar machine. To such persons we confidently recommend our Little Giant. It is strongly made, but simple in construction, so that anyone can quickly learn to operate it, and write as rapidly as they would with pen and ink. The letters of the alphabet most frequently used are so grouped as to enable one to write rapidly, the numerals 1 to 10, and the punctuation marks being together. With this machine you can send your best girl typewritten love letters, address envelopes, make out bills, and do almost any kind of work not requiring a large, expensive machine. With each typewriter we send a tube of ink and full printed instructions for using the machine. Price complete $1.50 by mail postpaid to any address in the world.

Send remittance (Postage Stamps accepted) for all articles listed above also in our other ad on previous page

JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 841 Racine, Wis.

PATE

Protect Your Ideas

Take the First Step Today

If you have a useful, practical, novel idea for any new article or for an improvement on an old one, you should communicate with a competent Registered Patent Attorney AT ONCE. Every year thousands of applications for patents are filed in the U. S. Patent Office. Frequently two or more applications are made for the same or substantially the same idea (even though the inventors may live in different sections of the country and be entirely unknown to one another). In such a case, the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Delays of even a few days in filing the application sometimes mean the loss of a patent. So lose no time. Get in touch with me at once by mailing the coupon on the opposite page.

Prompt, Careful, Efficient Service

This large, experienced organization devotes its entire time and attention to patent and trade mark cases. Our offices are directly across the street from the U. S. Patent Office. We understand the technicalities of patent law. We know the rules and requirements of the Patent Office. We can proceed in the quickest, safest and best ways in preparing an application for a patent covering your idea. Our success has been built on the strength of careful, efficient, satisfactory service to inventors and trademark owners located in every state in the Union.

NO CHARGE for Information
On How to Proceed

The booklet shown here contains valuable information relating to patent procedure that every inventor should have. And with it I will also send you my "Record of Invention" form on which you can sketch your idea and establish its date before a witness. Such evidence may later prove valuable to you. Simply mail the coupon and I will send you the booklet, and the "Record of Invention" form, together with detailed information on how to proceed and the costs involved. Do this NOW. No need to lose a minute's time. The coupon will bring you complete information entirely without charge or obligation.

My Patent Law Offices Just Across Street From U.S. Pat. Office





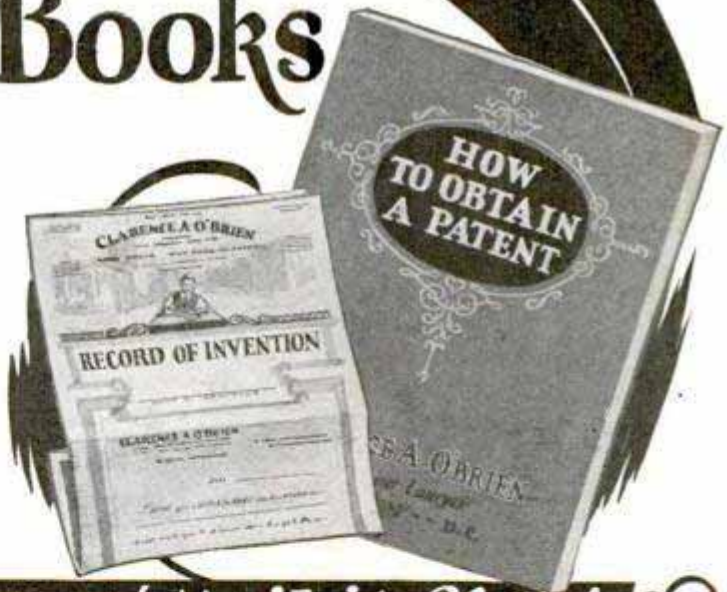
NTS

Above is a view of my drafting and specification offices where a large staff of experienced experts are in my constant employ. All drawings and specifications are prepared under my personal supervision.

Inventors Write for these Free Books

Strict Secrecy Preserved

All communications, sketches, drawings, etc., are held in strictest confidence in strong, steel, fireproof files, which are accessible only to authorized members of my staff. Feel free to write me fully and frankly. It is probable that I can help you. Highest references. But FIRST—clip the coupon and get my free book. Do THAT right now.



Clarence A. O'Brien

Registered Patent Attorney

Member of Bar of: Supreme Court of the United States; Court of Appeals, District of Columbia; Supreme Court, District of Columbia; United States Court of Claims.

Practice confined exclusively to Patents, Trade marks and Copyrights

Clip this Coupon *and* Mail it *Now!*

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN, ***Registered Patent Attorney***

70-T Security Savings and Commercial Bank Bldg., Washington, D. C. } **OR** { **Suite 1106 Woolworth Bldg., New York City**

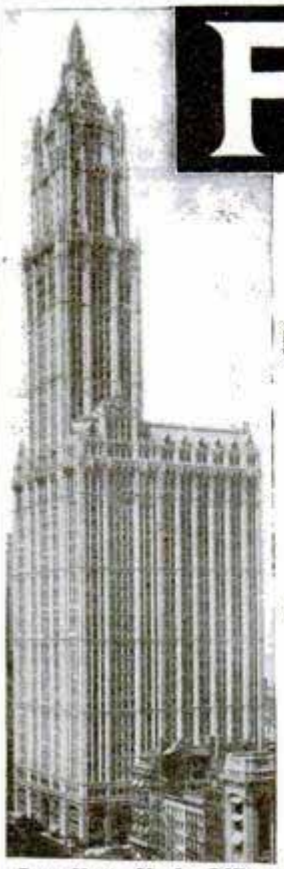
Please send me your free book, "How to Obtain a Patent," and your "Record of Invention" form without any cost or obligation on my part.

Name.....

Address.....

(Important—Write plainly and address office nearest you)

PATENTS TRADE MARKS COPYRIGHTS



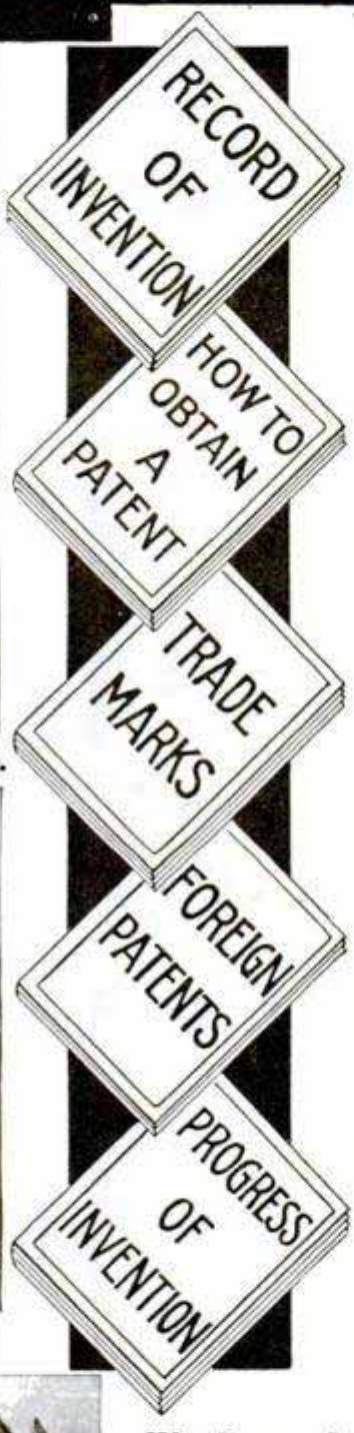
Our New York Office
Suite 1007 Woolworth Bldg.



Our Philadelphia Office
828 Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.



VICTOR BUILDING
Our New Building Nearly Opposite U. S. Patent Office Specially Erected by Us for Our Own Use



Have You An Idea?

Our Offer: FOR THE PROTECTION OF YOUR INVENTION

YOUR FIRST STEP

The inventor should write for our blank form

"RECORD of INVENTION"

This should be signed and witnessed and returned to us together with model or sketch and description of the invention for

INSPECTION AND ADVICE

No Charge for the Above Information

Our Five Books Mailed Free to Inventors

Our Illustrated Guide BOOK

How to Obtain a Patent

Contains full instructions regarding U. S. Patents. Our Methods, Terms, and 100 Mechanical Movements illustrated and described.

Our Trade Mark Book

Shows value and necessity of Trade Mark Protection. Information regarding *Trade Marks and unfair competition in trade.*

Our Foreign Book

We have Direct Agencies in Foreign Countries, and secure Foreign Patents in shortest time and lowest cost.

Progress of Invention

Description of World's Most Pressing Problems by Leading Scientists and Inventors.

Payment of Fees in Installments

It is not necessary that the total cost for the preparation and prosecution of a patent be paid in one payment. Our custom is to permit our clients to pay for their applications in three installments as the preparation of the application progresses in our office. This plan makes the payments easy for the inventor.

We Regard a Satisfied Client as our best advertisement, and furnish anyone, upon request, lists of clients in any state for whom we have secured patents.

Highest References—Prompt Service —Reasonable Terms

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.

Patent Attorneys, Established in 1898

Main Offices: 789 9th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

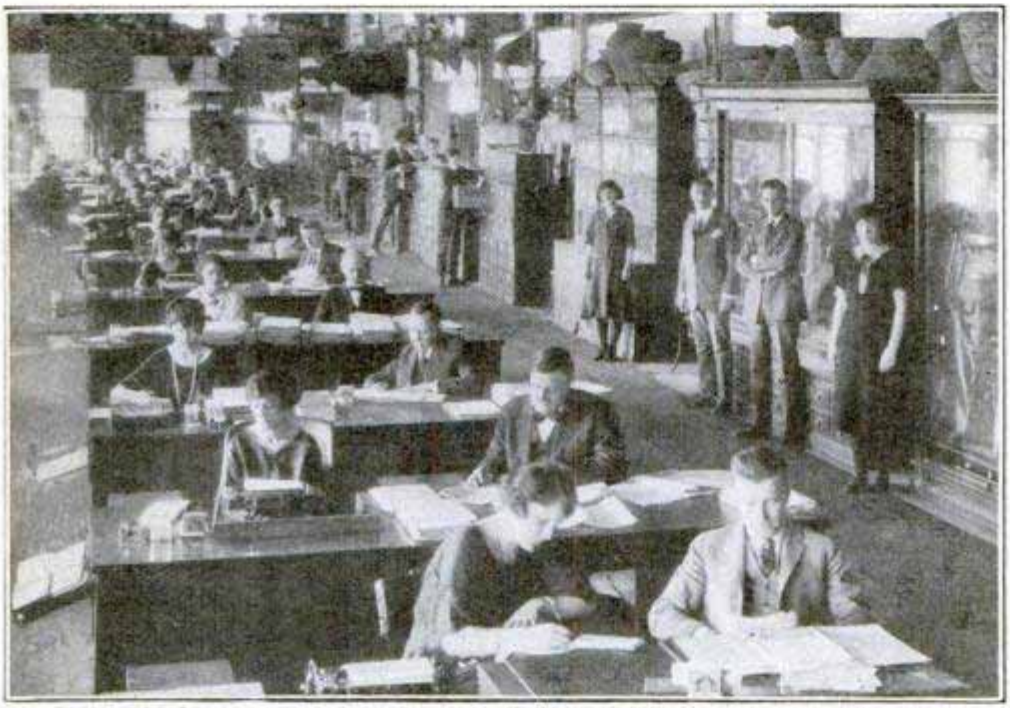
Nearly Opposite U. S. Patent Office

DELAYS ARE DANGEROUS IN PATENT MATTERS

IMPORTANT! To Avoid Delay!

YOU SHOULD HAVE YOUR CASE MADE SPECIAL IN OUR OFFICE to save correspondence, secure protection and early filing date in the Patent Office. To secure **special preparation** of your case send $25.00 on account with model or sketch and description of invention.

ACT NOW—Often two or more inventors file applications for practically the same idea. In such cases the burden of proof rests upon the last application filed. Therefore, delays often cause the loss of a patent.



MAIN OFFICE, VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.—VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Our Large, Comprehensive Organization has been established for 30 years and offers Prompt, Efficient and **Personal Service** by experienced Patent Lawyers and Draftsmen. Every case is in charge of a Specialist who has been selected for his knowledge and experience in certain lines of invention. Our Lawyers practice in all U. S. Courts and defend clients in suits involving Patents, Trademarks and Copyrights. **All Communications and Data** strictly Secret and Confidential. We shall be glad to have you consult us or to answer any questions in regard to Patents, Trademarks or Copyrights without charge or obligation.

FREE COUPON

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO.
PATENT ATTORNEYS *Established in 1898*

NEW YORK OFFICES
1007 Woolworth Bldg.

CHICAGO OFFICES
Suite 1640-42 Conway Bldg.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICES
828 Fidelity Phila. Trust Bldg.

PITTSBURGH OFFICES
514 Empire Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO OFFICES
1010 Hobart Bldg.

MAIN OFFICES: 789-9th Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Gentlemen: Please send me *Free of Charge* your books as described on preceding page.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____



Our Chicago Office
Suite 1640-42 Conway Bldg.



Our Pittsburgh Office
Suite 514 Empire Building



Our San Francisco Office
Suite 1010 Hobart Building

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS · DESIGNS
FOREIGN PATENTS

MUNN & CO.

PATENT ATTORNEYS

Associated since 1846 with the Scientific American

SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BUILDING
625 F Street, *Washington, D. C.*

1551 SCIENTIFIC AMERICAN BUILDING
24 West 40th Street, *New York City*

1303 TOWER BUILDING
Corner of Michigan Blvd. and Madison St.
Chicago, Ill.

HOBART BUILDING
532 Market Street
San Francisco, Calif.

511 VAN NUYS BUILDING
Spring and Seventh Streets, *Los Angeles, Calif.*

Books and Information on Patents and Trade-Marks by Request.
Associates in All Foreign Countries.



PATENTS
TRADE-MARKS
Don't Lose Your Rights To Patent Protection

Before disclosing your invention to anyone send for blank form **"EVIDENCE OF CONCEPTION"** to be signed and witnessed.

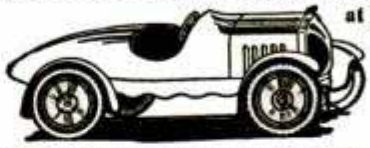
LANCASTER & ALLWINE
480 Ouray Bldg. WASHINGTON, D. C.
Originators of forms "Evidence of Conception."

PATENTS Write for FREE Instructions. Send Drawing or Model for Examination.
CARL MILLER, Patent Attorney
former member examining corps U. S. Patent Office
260 McGill Building Washington, D. C.

PATENTS

As one of the oldest patent firms in America we give inventors at lowest consistent charge, a service noted for results, evidenced by many well-known Patents of extraordinary value. **Book, Patent-Sense, free.**
Lacey & Lacey, 646 F St., Washington, D. C. Estab. 1869

SPORT BODIES FOR FORDS
at FACTORY PRICES



This Model in Grey Prime **$38.50**

Send 10c for catalog showing all models of bodies for Fords and other equipment. Also radio, boats, tents and camping outfits.

Hi-compression heads, underslung parts, 3:1 gears, headlights, cowl lamps for Ford & Chev. Seat Covers for all cars. Bicycles.
SPORT FACTORIES Dept. A-3, **AURORA, ILL.**

INVENTORS PROTECT YOUR IDEAS

Send for our Guide Book, **HOW TO GET A PATENT,** and Evidence of Invention Blank, sent Free on request. Tells our terms, methods, etc. **Send model or sketch and description of your invention for INSTRUCTIONS. No charge for the above information.**

RANDOLPH & CO.
301 Victor Bldg., WASHINGTON, D. C.

NAME_____

STREET_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

PATENTS ON EASY PAYMENTS

Don't let lack of ready money keep you from protecting the idea which may prove the turning point in your life.

FORMER ASSISTANT EXAMINER OF U. S. PATENT OFFICE

will now handle your patent matters on easy payments. Write today for free information and particulars.

M. S. CAYNE
(Registered Patent Attorney)
Main Offices
BANKERS BLDG., 105 W. Adams St., CHICAGO
(With Offices in Washington, D. C.)

$165,000 REWARD for an IDEA

That sum was paid to the inventor of "Kiddie Kars." Here is a remarkable book which tells you what inventions are NEEDED in every field. Don't waste your ideas. Send today for

1,000 NEEDED INVENTIONS

Prepared by Raymond F. Yates, famous inventor, former managing editor of Popular Science Monthly, who knows what manufacturers want. New, revised 1929 edition. This book may start you toward a fortune. Send no money. Just write a postcard. Pay mail man only $1.25 plus postage when book arrives. Money back after ten days if desired. Limited offer. Write now. Get started in right direction. (Outside U. S. $1.45 cash with order.)

Bureau of Inventive Science 38 Wisner Building ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PATENTS

Trade Marks, Copyrights, Patent Litigation Handbook with illustrations, 100 mechanical movements. Sent free on request.

ALBERT E. DIETERICH
formerly member Examining Corps U. S. Patent Office
REGISTERED
PATENT LAWYER and SOLICITOR
621-A, Ouray Bldg.
30 Years' Experience Washington, D. C.



BOW LEGS and KNOCK-KNEES UNSIGHTLY

Those afflicted with BOW LEGS should wear the "PERFECT LEG FORMS" and overcome this deformity. Trousers hang perfectly straight. Made of the highest grade Aluminum. Sanitary, Light and Durable. Easy to put on or off. Send for booklet showing photos of men with and without the "PERFECT LEG FORMS."

PERFECT SALES CO.
140 N. Mayfield Ave. Dept. S Chicago, Ill.

It's a BULOVA with a Mesh Band! Sent For $1.00

TAKE 12 MONTHS TO PAY

Send $1.00 with order and tell us a little about yourself: (A) How long at present address, (B) Age, (C) Married or Single, (D) Name of Employer, (E) Position, (F) How long employed. All information held **strictly confidential.** We make no direct inquiries of anyone—not even from your employer.

10 Days Free Trial—Satisfaction Guaranteed

This genuine **Bulova** watch comes to you postage paid—**no C.O.D. to pay** on arrival. You take no risk—satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

Estab. 1895



$29.75
DG5-
15 jewel BULOVA gent's wrist watch. White Gold filled case; "dust-tite" protector; radium dial and hands; latest woven mesh wristband. Guaranteed. $1 now $2.50 a mo. *Nationally advertised cash price, no extra charge for credit.*



Catalog FREE to Adults New catalog of genuine diamonds, standard nationally advertised watches, fine jewelry. Write for it now.

ROYAL DIAMOND & WATCH CO.
ADDRESS DEPT. 11-V 170 BROADWAY, N.Y.

PATENTS

To the Man with an Idea

PATENTS Procured. Trade Marks Registered. —A comprehensive, experienced, prompt service for the protection and development of your ideas. Preliminary advice gladly furnished without charge. Booklet of information and form for disclosing idea free on request.

IRVING L. McCATHRAN, Patent Lawyer
Formerly with and successor to RICHARD B. OWEN
704 International Bldg., Washington, D. C.
41-E Park Row, New York City

TRADE-MARKS REGISTERED

PATENTS

Booklet Free **Highest References**
Promptness Assured **Best Results**
Send drawing or model for preliminary examination and advice.

ALL BUSINESS GIVEN PROMPT AND PROPER ATTENTION

Listed Patent Lawyer in the latest editions of the Rand-McNally Directory of Bankers and Bonded Attorneys, published by Rand-McNally & Co., Chicago, Ill.; The Baggott & Ryall Directory of Guaranteed Attorneys, published by the Ryall Legal Directory Company, New York City; Flugel's List, published by the Legal Directory Publishing Co. of St. Louis, Mo.; the American Lawyers Annual, published in Cleveland, Ohio; Eyre's Law List, Bush Terminal Building, New York City.

WATSON E. COLEMAN,
REGISTERED PATENT LAWYER
Victor Building, 724 Ninth Street, N. W.
WASHINGTON, D.C.

PAINT with ELECTRICITY



the New and EASY WAY

THE Paint-O-Mister

THE EVEN PRESSURE SPRAYING MACHINE

The latest development in an electric cup gun spraying machine —The Paint-O-Mister. Made by the makers of the Atomister. A larger, more powerful, more durable machine. Maintains an air pressure of 25 to 30 pounds.

Sprays paint, lacquer, varnish, disinfectants, insecticides. For use in the home, factory, garage, dairy, farm, sign shop, boat yard, greenhouse, etc.

Write for Booklet

$39.50 complete

At your dealer's—or from us.

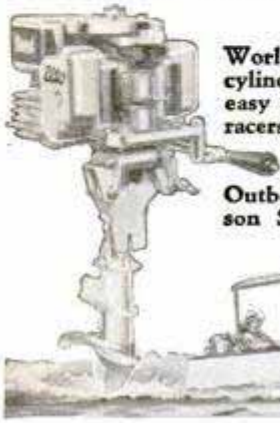
THE ATOMISTER CORPORATION
32 Hamilton St., Rahway, N. J.

3 FOR ONLY 65¢

Boys—send 65c. Big kit includes 3 famous SOLAR Detroit Model Airplane Fliers Club plans and complete instructions for building Biplane, Tractor and Pusher, plus all materials for making all 3—balsa blocks and sticks for blades, spars, ribs, fins; Japanese paper; rubber motor; wire; glue; banana oil—everything. Great fun to build; guaranteed to fly. Send money order TODAY (65c); no stamps.

COLLINS PLOW COMPANY, Dept. 102, Quincy, Ill.

Super Elto Quad



World's finest outboard motor. Four cylinders. Powerful, vibrationless, easy starting. The motor for fastest racers, luxurious runabouts, comfortable cruisers. Send for Catalog. ELTO DIVISION, Outboard Motors Corporation, Mason Street, Dept. AA, Milwaukee.



Books on 65 Practical Subjects

Popular Mechanics Press specializes in supplying the outstanding best books on many subjects. As new books of merit appear, we will revise the list accordingly.

AIR NAVIGATION AND METEOROLOGY
Every flyer needs.....$3.00
AIRCRAFT ENGINES
Dyke's New Instructor Best Engine Book....$5.00
ARCHITECTURAL
Drawing and Lettering..$2.00
ARMATURE WINDING
and Motor Repairs....$3.00
AUTO ENCYCLOPEDIA
Dyke's. (Covers New Model A Ford).....$6.00
AVIGATION
By Dead Reckoning....$2.00
BIRD HOUSES
How to Make.....$1.00
BLUE PRINTS
How to Read.....$2.00
BOAT BUILDING
35 Craft, Popular Outboard Engined Type.....$3.00
BOY MECHANIC
Famous 4 Vol. Library, 4000 Things to Make. $7.00
BUILT-IN FURNITURE
Complete Instructions..$2.50
CARPENTRY
Hand book of 336 Kinks.$1.50
CHEMISTRY
For Old and Young Beginners.....$2.50
CIVIL SERVICE
How to Prepare for....$3.00
COLOR SIMPLIFIED
Practical new Book (for Color Users).....$3.50
CONCRETE
173 Ways of Using New Edition (Cloth).$1.00
CONTRACTOR
Building Cost Estimator.$2.00
DICTIONARY (ENGLISH)
New, Simplified. 1500 Pages. 3000 Illus...$5.00
DIESEL ENGINES
(New Work). Best Authority.....$5.00
DOGS
Care and Raising.....$2.00
ELECTRICIAN
214 Practical Kinks....$1.50
ELECTROPLATING
Practical Results Easily Obtained.....$1.00
ENGLISH
Self-Improvement in...$2.50
ETIQUETTE
New 560-Page Book. Only.....$1.00
FARMER'S BOOK
of 861 Kinks and Book for Farmers' Wives..$1.00
FLY (HOW TO)
Written So a Boy Can Understand It.....$2.50
FORD (HENRY)
His Philosophy of Industry.....$1.50
FORMULAS
10,000 Money Making.$4.00
FURNITURE
Homemade (3 vols.)...$3.00
HOME REPAIRS
Practical Book of.....$2.50
INTERIOR DECORATING
Best book of new methods.....$4.00
INVENTIONS (American)
Popular History of 2 vols. Reduced to...$5.00
INVESTMENT
Policies that pay By Ray Vance.....$4.00
JOINT WIPING
(New Edition).....$1.00
KITES THAT FLY
How to make.....$1.25
LANDSCAPING
Practical.....$2.50
LATHE WORK (METAL)
and Drilling and Thread Cutting.....$1.00
LETTER WRITING
Social and Business Only.....$1.00
MACHINIST
419 Kinks for.....$1.50
MAGIC
200 New Tricks for Amateurs.....$1.00
MAKING THINGS YOURSELF
900 Different Articles..$3.00
MATHEMATICS
Made Easy for the Practical Man.....$1.50
MECHANICAL DRAWING
Practical Course in....$1.00
MODEL AIRCRAFT
Building and Flying...$2.25
MOVIE MAKING
for Amateurs.....$3.00
OUTDOOR OPPORTUNITIES
for Making a Living...$2.00
OUTDOOR SPORTS
for All Year 'Round...$1.50
PAINTING
House (Best Methods)..$2.00
PETS
For Pleasure and Profit.$2.00
PLUMBING
500 Plain Facts for Every Homeowner...$1.50
POULTRY RAISING
for Profit.....$2.00
POWER WIRING (D. C.)
Electrical (Just Out)...$3.50
PUZZLES
Amusing Mathematical.$1.50
RADIO
Trouble Shooting. Covers All-Electric Sets and Television.....$3.00
ROPE SPINNING
Only Book on Subject..$1.50
SHIP MODEL
Making.....$2.50
SHOP NOTES
16 Vols. of 6000 Valuable Kinks.....$5.00
SKYSCRAPERS
and the Men Who Build Them. For the Layman.....$3.50
STEEL SQUARE
Pocket Book, Practical.$1.00
TAXIDERMY
Best Book of Methods..$3.50
TENNIS
By Helen Wills.....$2.00
WELDING ENCYCLOPEDIA
All Methods.....$5.00
WIRING
House (New Book)....$2.50
WOOD TURNING (LATHE)
Practical Course in....$1.50
WOODCRAFT
Famous 590 Page Book by Ernest Thompson Seton; Only.....$1.00

Books sent C.O.D. anywhere in U.S.

Just check the books you want, write your name and address below, and mail the advertisement. It is your order blank. When postman hands you books, pay him the price and the postal charges. If outside the U. S. remit when ordering and include 10 cents per book extra for postage. We have many other books on these and 2,000 other subjects. Catalog free.

Name.....

City.....State.....

Address.....

Mail to **Popular Mechanics Press,**
Room P8—200 East Ontario St., Chicago, Ill.

WIN AIRPLANE

(3 Passenger 90-h.p.) and Actual Pilot's Flying Course!

or $3,745.00 in CASH! If You Prefer!

HERE is the offer of the century! Amazing! New! Absolutely the first big free offer of its kind ever given. A new way for us to advertise and boost aviation. Last year we awarded to over 800 puzzle fans, automobiles and other valuable prizes, and in the next few months will give away between 200 and 300 more marvelous prizes to advertise in YOUR locality and elsewhere. Mrs. D. H. Ziler, Lewis J. Link, Mrs. Margaret Needham, C. F. Wieting, Mrs. R. A. Dobbins, each won automobiles or cash prizes from $750.00 to $3,500.00 in our last big advertising offers. Every year we spend over $150,000.00 in this way, and this time we are giving away absolutely free a genuine 1929 90-horsepower Waco Airplane and free flying instruction at one of the best flying schools in the world—or $3,745.00, all in cash! This greatest offer is now



Open to Women, Men, Boys and Girls!

This is YOUR chance—NOW! Learn to fly, and have your own Airplane or take this stupendous prize in cash! Think of it! You can make a world of money with your own Airplane, and we want to give you this marvelous Waco Airplane FREE and pay every cent to teach you how to fly at a great flying school. (You can have the cash if you prefer, however. Decide when you are announced winner.)

Someone who writes us will win this new Waco Airplane and the complete flying course, or $3,745.00 in cash if preferred. That's not all. There are dozens of other wonderful prizes, including 5 marvelous aviation courses valued as high as $1,000.00. So just send us your name and address now with the Prize Coupon below. Don't send any money. There is no obligation and nothing to buy now, later, or ever.

YOU

$500.00 Cash Extra for Promptness!

Therefore, act this minute! Don't delay a second. I am going to give a big special prize of $500.00 for promptness, so hurry now. Rush! There's a fortune at stake. No matter what your age or occupation, you positively can win one of these big prizes if you act! The most startling advertising plan ever heard of. Just imagine being enabled to win $500.00 in cash by acting quick right now. Learn about this sensational new prize plan. It's positively free. Everyone taking an active interest LIBERALLY rewarded. Send your name and address on the coupon right this minute so that it will reach the Judges in a hurry. There are no puzzles to solve or things like that—but act now!

L. S. RENO, Room 205
54 West Illinois St., Chicago, Illinois.

Dear Sir: I have read your advertisement, and am submitting my name as a candidate for the First Grand Prize, a new Waco Airplane and complete flying instruction, or $3,745.00 in cash, AND ALSO PROMPTNESS PRIZE OF $500.00. It is understood there is no cost or obligation to me, and it is not necessary to buy anything now, later, or ever.

Name .....

Address .....

Town ..... State .....



MAKE VACATION PAY!

Here's a pleasant way to earn extra money. During spare hours you can build and sell 20" model of FLYING Cloud. Set includes blueprints and complete instructions. Also hull shaped and sanded. Anchor, bell, capstan, spars, rigging line, cabin, etc. Complete for $11. Postage 5 lbs. White metal figurehead 50c. Send 10c today for catalog and folder "She's a Clipper."

R. E. HANCOCK
323 Douglas Ave. Portsmouth, Va.

For Any INSIDE or Outside Measure

"Interlox"

MASTER SLIDE RULE Folder Free

Only Rule of its kind. Specially designed to accurately and speedily produce most difficult Inside Measurement. No guess work. Does the measuring for you. Standard rule on reverse. Slides open. Locks until quickly released. Ask your dealer. If none near you send $.20 for each lineal foot.



MASTER RULE MFG. CO., INC. 821 East 136th St., N. Y. C.
DEALERS AND AGENTS WANTED

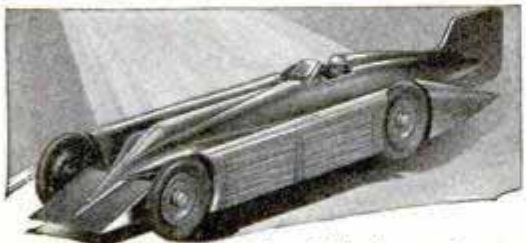
Wood Samples

Send for free sample and catalogue.

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE, 715 E. 62nd St., Chicago, Ill.

World's Fastest Racer

Now in Toy Form!



231 miles an hour! Fastest speed ever travelled on earth—the speed of Major H. O. D. Segrave in the *"Golden Arrow"!* Major Segrave has given us exclusive permission to copy the *"Golden Arrow"* in toy form! The 21-inch Kingsbury *"Golden Arrow"* is life-like in every detail. Same bright golden color. Same sloping tonneau and rudder-like back. Disc wheels—big rubber tires—real Dunlops. Powerful, clock-spring racing motor. Be the first in your neighborhood to own this thriller. If your dealer cannot supply you, send us $3 (West of Miss. $3.30) and we will ship one direct. Toy Catalog Free. KINGSBURY MFG. CO., 83H Myrtle St., KEENE, N. H.

SEND 10c for Kingsbury disc wheel Eraser!

KINGSBURY *Motor Driven* TOYS

The Waco Wonder Shop



Make Things at Home

A set of Red Jacket Electric tools brings a powerful Master Drill Motor, Waco Craftsman's wood turning lathe, compound and 18-inch rests, tilting saw table, scroll, jig and bandsaws, and all accessories for drilling, buffing, grinding and cleaning. Attaches to light socket and gives you private machine shop. *ONLY $10.00 DOWN.*

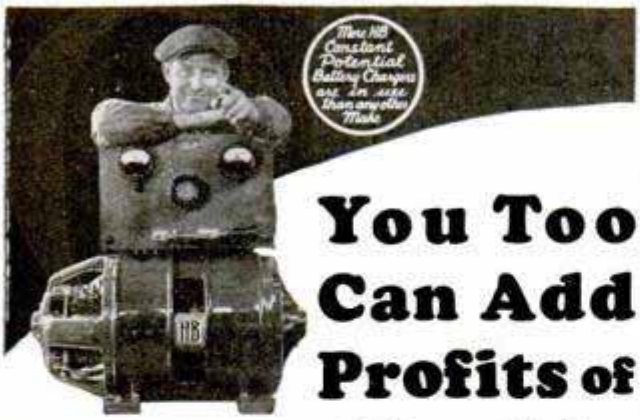
Free Crafts Course and Blueprint Service

Send Coupon for Interesting Literature. You will be surprised, Instructive, Fascinating, Beautiful,

WACO TOOL WORKS, Inc.
5216 W. Kinzie St., Chicago. Dept. 108.
Please send me all information FREE.

Name.....

Address.....



You Too Can Add Profits of $150 to $300 Monthly

Mechanics, Repair Men, Garages and Battery Shops are adding customers and profits without expense to them. Start in business yourself with HB One Day Battery Service. You'll get the business by charging batteries in one-third the time required by other methods. HB does better charging—at lower cost to you. Comes to you for

30 DAYS' TRIAL AT OUR RISK

Free Air Service



With $12 Monthly you can have constant Automatic Air Service to bring customers to your doors. Beltless, Silent, Ball Bearing. Quantity production makes possible the low price.



Paint Spray

Does work of five men with brushes. Paints cars, houses, furniture, barns, garages. You earn bigger profits yet charge less than any competition. Liberal trial and easy monthly terms.

Car Washer



Washes cars in twenty minutes, cleaner, better than hand methods. Puts real pep into car washing service. Eliminates all drudgery — makes washing a pleasure. Compact, free from trouble, economical. Liberal trial and easy terms. Will easily pay for itself.

Test Bench



The best paying work in the automotive field can be handled on this machine. Tests starting, lighting, ignition systems. Brings you business from other shops. Priced $100 to $150 lower than other similar outfits. Liberal trial and easy terms.

Hobart Brothers

"Successful Manufacturers since 1893"

Box M89 **Troy, Ohio**

Tear off Coupon and Mail Today

HOBART BROS., Box M89, Troy, Ohio.

Send complete information on the items checked with your 30-Day Trial Offer and liberal terms. Tell me how HB equipment will increase my earnings. No obligation.

☐ HB Battery Charger ☐ HB Air Service
☐ HB Paint Spray ☐ HB Car Washer
☐ HB Test Bench

NAME .....

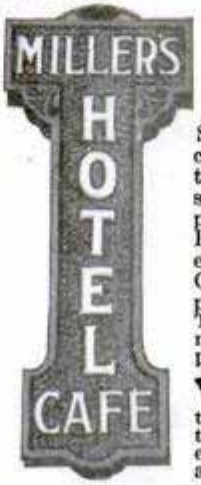
ADDRESS .....

Easy To Earn $100.00 A WEEK!

We want more men to represent us in exclusive territory. No experience needed. All stores, garages, hotels, theatres, etc., are prospects for these **new** kind of

Dazzler & Rainbow Glow ELECTRIC SIGNS

Gorgeous, multi-color signs in all shapes and sizes. Strongly built, low priced. Sold to merchants on easy terms. **$12.50 to $50.00 commission** to salesman on each order. Only a few orders weekly required to earn $100.



FREE OUTFIT

Sales outfit includes pictures of signs, specifications, prices, and terms. Everything made easy for salesman. Commissions are paid promptly. This is a permanent, dignified proposition which easily pays **$5,000.00 a year.**

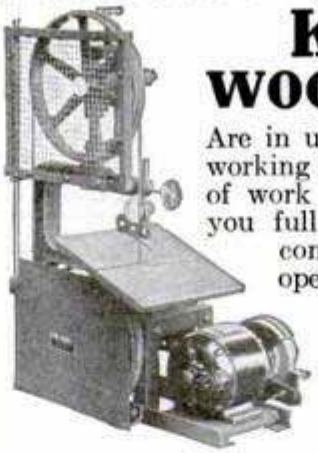


This Man Made $517 In 3 Weeks

This is W. V. Jones, Texas, and he is still going strong. W. D. Fauley, W. Va., earned $257 in 21 days. Shedrick, O., cleaned up $177 in 4 days. These are typical examples of the money earned by our men with this amazing new line of Dazzler and Rainbow Glow electric signs.

Write Today Let us send you our beautifully illustrated Book of Dazzler Electric Signs and full details of big money-making proposition. Some exclusive territory still available. Write or wire at once for complete information!

CHICAGO SIGN SALES COMPANY
Dept. 97 **Charlotte, North Carolina**



KORNAU WOODWORKERS

Are in use everywhere good woodworking is done. Tell us what kind of work you do and we will send you full information on single or combination styles for every operation.

KORNAU MACHINE CO.
North Side
CINCINNATI, OHIO

Cash In on Old and New Floors

The Largest Company of its kind offers you a genuine opportunity to earn $30.00 to $40.00 per day. New Combination Electric Floor surfacer and re-surfacer—cleans as it works, is offered for the first time on easy down-payment plan. No experience necessary. Do the work of six men. Work from your own home. You become an expert floor-man over night under our plan. FREE advertising matter and supplies to start. Write for complete plan to-day.

NATIONAL SANDING MACHINE COMPANY, 4354 Avondale Ave. CHICAGO

USE THIS COUPON

BUILD a HOME

Instead of Paying Rent

NEW Building Plan offers ready-cut materials for this complete modern home $2,167

Cash or Easy Payments

Get our NEW BOOK before you build

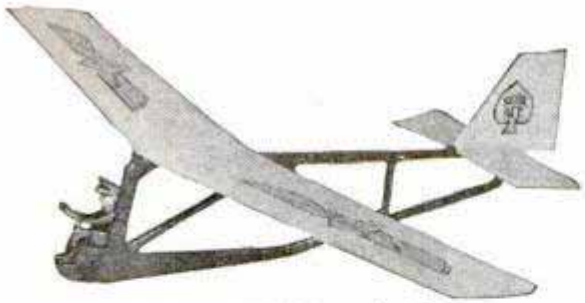


SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO. CHICAGO or PHILADELPHIA

Please send NEW BOOK mentioned in Popular Mechanics, 8.29

Name .....

Address .....



SILVER ACE SCALE MODEL GLIDER

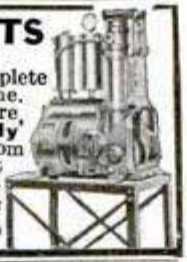
EVERY model owner should enjoy the sport of flying this latest product of SILVER ACE engineers. It has a demountable tapered wing and a celluloid fuselage. In performance and appearance it will surprise you. Launched by hand, catapulted from the ground or released from an altitude, it will teach you much about the new art of gliding. If your dealer does not carry it send $1.50 to us, covering its cost delivered to you.

Our new 32 page catalog describes it and 17 other scientifically designed models and construction sets. Convertible monoplanes, biplanes, seaplanes! A new all metal Ford! A new racing biplane! A new low wing Fairchild! Also a History of Flight with pictures of the big ships.

Send 10 cents for your catalog

AERO MODEL COMPANY
Dept. M-8
111 North Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois

EARN ENORMOUS PROFITS
—WASHING CARS IN 20 MINUTES



HB Double action car washer easily washes complete car in 20 minutes—saves labor, material, time. Throws more water per minute, at high pressure, than any other outfit on market. Costs you—**only $20 Monthly** easily paid from profits. You try it 30 days, at our risk, on money-back guarantee.

Hobart Brothers *Write today for details*
Successful Manufacturers since 1893 Box M893, Troy, Ohio



SPRAYIT *ELECTRICALLY* New Agitator Type

Revolutionizes paint spraying performance and results. Constant fluid agitation, instantaneous control of spray, many other new features. Hold 1-lb. gun only—put rotary compressor unit on floor or ladder. Price. $39.50. Write for complete details.

THE ELECTRIC SPRAYIT CO. Inc.
208 East Colfax Avenue
South Bend, Ind.

LUMINOUS Paint and Novelties

They glow in the dark
Useful. For fun, Mystery

Luminous Paint 50c,—5 Paper Cards 2x3" 25c. Luminous Magic Game 75c, Skull Charm 75c, Skull & Bones 15c. Luminous Landscape 25c. Whole Collection $2.25.

H. ADAMS, 2971 Ripple St., Brooklyn, New York. Dept. D.



VICAM STANDARD

MOVIE CAMERA

Make your own action movies of events, trips, parades, etc. Takes 25 feet of standard film. Equipped with F.5 universal lens. Loads in daylight. Films developed free. Film can be projected from any standard projector.

$18.50 F.O.B. Phila.

Order today C. O. D. or send 10c in stamps for illustrated booklet.

VICAM PHOTO CO. 1224 Belmont Ave. PHILA., PA.

Smoke this Can of HEINE'S BLEND at Our Risk!



An Amazingly Rich Blend of Mild and Mellow Tobacco for Discriminating Pipe Smokers

SEND today for this big, full size half-pound can of Heine's at our risk! *Order right from this ad.* Enjoy pipeful after pipeful of this greatest smoke on earth. As rich and mellow as rare old wine! Puff its cool, sweet smoke and you will make it your pipe's constant pal. It is the aristocrat among pipe tobaccos, with an intense fragrant aroma and supreme smoking satisfaction.

ORIGINALLY A PRIVATE BRAND—Now the Smoking Delight of Thousands.

A few years ago, a lover of good tobacco, rich enough to indulge his taste, created this amazing blend from the world's choice plantations. One by one his friends fell captive to its spell. Finally, its demand spread into every corner of the nation. *Now it is offered for sale* to connoisseurs of good pipe tobacco everywhere.

A SWEET, COOL SMOKE *with a Marvelous Aroma*

Don't delay! Act now! Test its sweetness in your favorite pipe. All your friends will sense a new, distinct, appealing aroma. They will want in on it. *Heine's makes friends wherever it goes.* It is a tobacco any man can be proud to smoke in his old dudeen.

Your Money Back—
if this is not the finest tobacco you ever smoked.

As Soothing as An Ocean Breeze

Smoke it all day. Never bites your tongue. Always restful, always sweet. It is the smoking thrill that every pipe devotee longs to find. Obviously, it costs more than ordinary pipe tobacco but it is worth the difference a hundred times. *Mail the coupon! Prove this claim to your satisfaction at our risk.*



Man! It's a Pipe Luxury!



No strings to this offer! Just a clean-cut, trial proposition. Smoke part or all of this big half-pound can of Heine's. Then, if you do not think it is the *finest pipe tobacco* you ever smoked simply return the empty container within 30 days and *all your money will be returned to you at once* and no questions asked.

$1 *for full* **½lb.**

Heine's Sales Co.
Massillon, Ohio

ORDER RIGHT FROM THIS AD

HEINE SALES COMPANY,
Dept. P., Massillon, Ohio.

☐ Enclosed find $1.00. Send prepaid one half-pound can of Heine's Blend.

☐ Send, parcel post, C. O. D., one half-pound can of Heine's Blend. I will pay postman $1.12 on delivery. (12c extra covers C. O. D. charges.)

Name.....

Address.....

Own Your Own Big Money-Making Business

$3000 PROFITS IN FOUR MONTHS by Geo. Alexander, Pennsylvania

A NEW BUSINESS IN YOUR TOWN

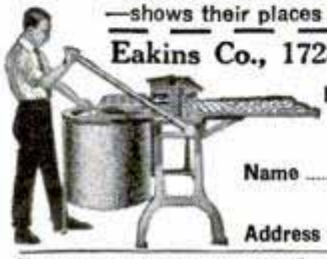
A delightful, dignified and fascinating business. Make and sell Crispettes. Delicious confection. Everybody loves them. Can't get enough. Come again and again for more. Easy to make. Easy to sell. I supply everything. Raw material plentiful and cheap. Profits big.

QUICK SUCCESS POSSIBLE anywhere—cities, towns, villages. Amazing market—crowded streets; surging throngs at parks, carnivals, fairs, etc.; open a little retail store; or, begin at home; wholesale to stores, grocers, bakers, druggists, parks, baseball games, picnics, wayside stands. No town too small. Start now.

PHENOMENAL PROFITS $11,265 sales in 3 months reported by California man. New Jersey $4000 profits in less than 2 months. Revel of Michigan wrote: "Made $25 on my first day". A. Leib of Montreal wrote: "My sales averaged $400 per week".

WE START YOU IN BUSINESS Supply machines, secret formulas, and raw material. Little capital starts you on road to phenomenal earnings.

WRITE FOR "BOOK OF FACTS"—It's free, contains success letters from others—shows their places of business, tells how to start.



Eakins Co., 1728 High St., Springfield, Ohio

Mail at once, your Book of Facts

Name _____

Address _____

Let us recommend the best books to study on any subject. Popular Mechanics Press Chicago, Illinois.

21 JEWEL Santa Fe Special

Guaranteed a Lifetime

No Money Down **Sold on Credit**



WRITE FOR WATCH BOOK

We will send this famous Illinois watch, made and guaranteed by the Illinois Springfield Watch factory, express prepaid, for you to examine, to admire, to approve without one penny advance payment. Examine the watch and be convinced it's the best watch buy you ever saw. Just a small payment down, the balance in easy MONTHLY payments. You use the watch while paying for it.

JUST OUT!—NEW "SANTA FE" WATCH BOOK

Send for our New Watch Book—just off the press. All the newest watch case designs in white or green gold, fancy shapes and thin models are shown. Read our easy payment offer. Wear the watch 30 days FREE. Nothing to risk. See the watch before you buy. Write for New Book Today—It's FREE. Select Your Watch NOW.

FREE *A limited offer! With every Santa Fe Special, a beautiful gold chain or strand of exquisite pearls. Write today.*

SANTA FE WATCH COMPANY, 86 Thomas Bldg., Topeka, Kan.

$ 150 TO 300 MONTHLY FROM ONE DAY BATTERY CHARGING



Start a **Big Profit-Making Business** of your own—"One Day Battery Charging." Requires **small space and practically no investment.** Anyone can successfully operate. Charges batteries in ⅓ the usual time at ⅓ the cost. **Every car owner a customer.** The HB One Day Battery Charger will pay for itself on easy monthly payment plan with practically no expense to you—and bring you a handsome profit besides.

Write for full particulars in Bulletin M892. NOW!

HOBART BROS. CO. Box M892 TROY, OHIO

30 DAYS FREE TRIAL ON ABSOLUTE MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

ONLY $16 MONTHLY-MORE THAN PAID BY INCREASED PROFITS

Build a Ship Model at Home

For Pastime and Pleasure



It is a wonderful fascination and a beautiful decoration for your mantel, radio cabinet or it may be used in any part of the home.

Santa Maria—Size—25" high, 10" wide, 27" long.....$4.98
La Pinta—Size—26" high, 11" wide, 27" long.....$4.98
Mayflower—Size—26" high, 10" wide, 30" long.....$4.98
Constitution—Size—25" high, 8" wide, 29" long.....$6.98
Flying Cloud—Size—27" high, 9" wide, 36" long.....$6.98

These prices are f.o.b. Philadelphia, plus a few cents postage.

These models are sold in knock-down form. All parts are cut to fit and ready to assemble. They will be sent anywhere in United States C.O.D.

Money order or check must accompany all foreign orders.

Write for free illustrated catalog

MINIATURE SHIP MODELS, Inc.

3216 BARING STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.

RADIO SET-BUILDERS, Experimenters and Students: Keep informed concerning the latest in radio, short waves, television, etc., by reading "Radio Design," a concise, clearly-written and illustrated quarterly edited by radio engineers. Send 15c for current issue or 50c for year's subscription (4 issues). **RADIO DESIGN, 103-J Broadway, Brooklyn, New York.**

DIAMONDS HERE NOW

60% OF MARKET PRICE

Detailed List Free

JOS. DeROY & SONS, C337 DeRoy Bldg. PITTSBURGH

GOODRICH SPORT SHOES The style classics of canvas rubber-soled shoes. For camp and all outdoor summer sports. At the best dealers everywhere. The B. F. Goodrich Rubber Company, Akron, Ohio.

The man who studies gets ahead. Popular Mechanics Press will advise you what books to read to advance in your trade. 200 East Ontario Street, Chicago, Illinois.

ANNOUNCING SPORS GUARANTEED NO. 1 PEN

SELLS FOR $1.25
SEND ONLY
39¢ (Sent Postpaid)

"Writes Like a $7 Pen."

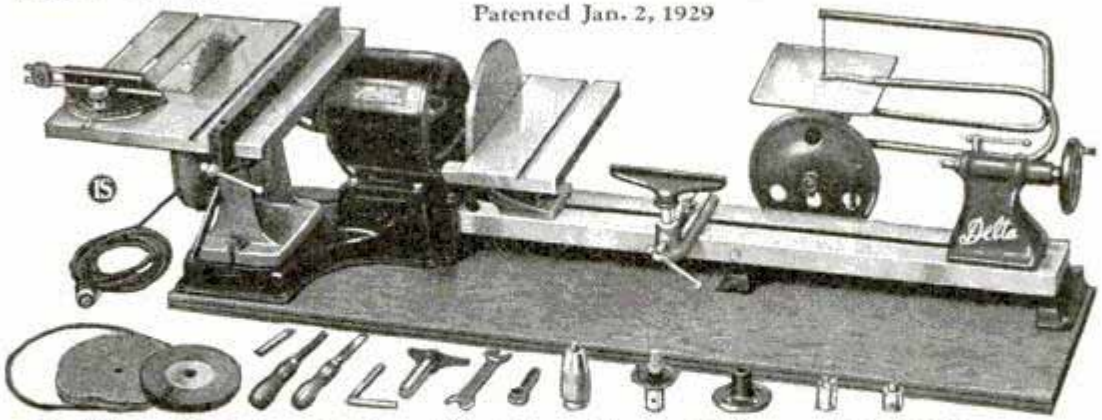
Use 60 Days Money Back If Not Pleased



WRITE FOR FREE WHOLESALE CATALOG SHOWING OVER 400 ARTICLES

F. SPORS & CO., 629 Main St., LESUEUR CENTER, MINN.

MAKE Your Own Summer Furniture





With This "Delta" Electric Handi-Shop

Do your woodworking quickly, easily with this man-sized, motorized workshop. Efficient, practical in design. Equipped with powerful **two-shaft motor** that permits carrying of two or three important operations at one time. Numerous other exclusive features that practical craftsmen appreciate. Complete "Delta" Handi-Shop includes all necessary equipment for Circular Sawing, Wood Turning, Scroll Sawing, Sanding, Drilling, Grinding and Buffing. Full instructions and complete set of working blue-prints furnished.

Blueprints

$1.00 **We will be glad to furnish our complete set of 10 working Blue-prints of Summer Furniture separately upon receipt of $1.00.**

Sent on 10 Days Trial Easy Terms

Without obligation, you can test the Handi-Shop under actual working conditions for 10 days in your own home. Send at once for FREE illustrated literature, giving complete description of the new 1929 Model "Delta" Handi-Shop, and full details of 10-Day Trial Offer and Easy Payment Plans.

Delta Specialty Co.

1661-67 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis. Dept. A.89

Delta Specialty Company, Dept. A.89, 1661-67 Holton St., Milwaukee, Wis.

☐ Please send me, FREE, illustrated literature describing 1929 model "Delta" Handi-Shop. Also details of 10-Day Trial Offer and Easy Payment Plans.

☐ I enclose $1.00 for set of 10 Blue-prints of Summer Furniture.

Name.....

Address.....

WHY BALD At 40?

Lucky Tiger Corrects



Scalp Ailments and stops falling hair, like Whyte-Fox No. 2 knocks piles, head colds and skin irritations. Used and endorsed by millions. Money-Back Guarantee. A toilet necessity. Valuable booklet free on request. *At Barbers, Druggists, Beauty Parlors.*

Kansas City, Mo. Dept. A **LUCKY TIGER REM. CO.**

QUIT TOBACCO



No man or woman can escape the harmful effects of tobacco. Don't try to banish unaided the hold tobacco has upon you. Join the thousands of inveterate tobacco users that have found it easy to quit with the aid of the Keeley Treatment.

KEELEY TREATMENT STOPS Tobacco Habit

Quickly banishes all craving for tobacco. Write today for Free Book telling how to quickly Free yourself from the tobacco habit and our Money Back Guarantee.

THE KEELEY INSTITUTE
Dept. A-924 Dwight, Illinois

$10.00 PER MONTH BUYS
Fibre-Life Limbs



NEXT TO NATURE. BRACES MADE TO ORDER. AGENTS WANTED. FREE FIBRE SAMPLE **WORMAN CO.** 252-P HENNEPIN AVE. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN

Stop Using a Truss

STUART'S ADHESIF PLAPAO-PADS are **entirely different**—being mechanico-chemico applicators—made self-adhesive purposely to keep the herbal muscle-tonic called "PLAPAO" continuously applied to the affected parts, and to minimize danger of slipping and painful friction. The adhesive fabric is soft as velvet, and clings to the body

without straps, buckles or springs.



Easy to apply—comfortable—inexpensive.

For almost a quarter century stacks of sworn testimonials from many different countries report success—without delay from work. The epidermatic absorption of Plapao and the utilization of "plaster therapy" tend toward a natural process of recovery, *after which no further use for a truss.* Test of factor "PLAPAO" sent you FREE

——————Mail Coupon below **TODAY.**——————

Plapao Laboratories, Inc., 1307 Stuart Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Send me FREE Trial Plapao and 48-page book on Rupture. No charge for this now or later.

Name .....

Address .....



Here's an Amazing New Business THAT PAYS UP TO $1,000 A MONTH

A SURPRISING new profit opportunity is now offered to every ambitious man and woman! A sensational new kind of food business has been invented that can be operated by anyone in either full or spare time. Now, almost incredible as it may sound, $400 to $1000 a month is possible in even the smallest cities!

We supply you with equipment and plans for making and selling a delicious new *greaseless* doughnut that is cooked in a remarkable electrical device. Easy to digest and more toothsome than old-style doughnuts ever were. This delicious new dainty—Brown Bobby—costs less to make and sells four times as fast. No wonder so many people without one bit of experience are literally cleaning up fortunes with this new moneymaker.

You can open a shop; rent cheap floor space in a grocery, delicatessen, lunch counter, drug store, etc. Or start at home—and make good profits your very first week!

$3,000 in 3 Months
"I made $3,000 in 3 months from my greaseless doughnut business."
Thos. Minch, Fla.

Men and women start in this business daily. You cannot afford to delay. Details will gladly be sent without obligation of any sort. Such an amazing money maker may never be offered you again. Write at once for full plans and details.

Food Display Machine Corporation
Dept. 3-K, 350 W. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.

A LEADER—NOT AN IMITATION HEATH SUPER PARASOL



America's Only *Sport Plane*

Dime or stamps brings large illustrated booklet.
HEATH AIRPLANE COMPANY, 1721-29 Sedgwick St., Dept. P-8, CHICAGO, ILL.

FREE RADIO CATALOG

Since the dawn of Radio, **Barawik** has been known the world over as headquarters for radio set builders and fans. Here, under one roof, is everything you need—sets, parts, supplies—thousands of products—ready to ship to you the same day your order arrives. **Barawik** prices save you money. **Barawik** service saves you time. **Barawik** merchandise always pleases. A quarter million satisfied customers say, **"Barawik is Best."** Let us send you the **Big Barawik Book** free and prove it to yourself.



BARAWIK CO., 108 Canal Sta., CHICAGO, U. S. A.

NEW IMPROVED MODEL

ELECTRIC SPRAY GUN



For applying Paint, Lacquer, Disinfectants or any liquid. Operates from light socket. **An even pressure at all times insures perfect performance.** The nozzle controls density of spray. Price complete, $37.50.

UNIVERSAL MOTOR
Write today for particulars
Weil Lectrospray Co., 2648 E. Fort St., Detroit, Mich.

Signals Auto Driver When Tire Needs Air

Simple NEW Tire Attachment Automatically Warns When Any Tire Becomes Partly Deflated

Increases Tire Mileage

Proper air pressure constantly maintained in tires gives maximum mileage—saves tire money. A simple new invention of D. B. Simpson, 3000K—307 W. Douglas, Wichita, Kansas, automatically signals the auto driver only when a tire needs air and as a result tires are easily kept up to standard pressure at all times and give increased mileage. Now no motorist need worry about broken down casing walls and rim cuts due to running on half-deflated tires without knowing it, but may drive with confident feeling that his tires are inflated for best possible tire mileage.

Anyone can install a set on his tires in a few minutes and no special tools are required. In order to introduce the inventor offers to send a sample on free trial at his risk. He wants distributors and agents who can make $350 to $1,200 a month handling the big business which will be built up. **Write him today.**



MODEL SHIPS

We can supply construction sets and all sorts of parts such as semi-finished hulls, blocks, deadeyes, special flags, anchors, steering wheels, capstans, figureheads, blue prints, books, etc., for building a Flying Cloud, Constitution, Spanish Galleon, Mississippi River Steamboat, Sovereign of the Seas, Mayflower and many others. Also special construction sets for racing sail boats, power boats, model steam engines, propellers, etc., and fine tools for the model maker. Our large 48-page photographically illustrated booklet contains valuable information and hints for building ship models in addition to prices and full description of the above articles. Many people only slightly interested in models have become greatly enthused upon receiving this booklet. A copy will be sent postpaid upon receipt of 15 cts. (coin preferred).

Model Ship Supply Co., Dept. E, Mineola, N. Y.

FOY'S BIG PIGEON BOOK



in NATURAL COLORS, a complete guide to successful Squab and Poultry Raising. Tells how to feed, breed, grow and make money raising squabs. Quotes low prices. *Write today. FREE.*

F. FOY Box 18 CLINTON, IOWA



SQUAB BOOK FREE

Breed squabs and make money. Sold by millions for more than chickens. Write at once for free 48-page book beautifully printed in colors telling how to do it. *You will be surprised.*

PLYMOUTH ROCK SQUAB CO.
634 H Street Melrose Highlands, Mass.



MAKE A MOTORCYCLE

OUT OF YOUR BICYCLE with a STEFFEY MOTOR ATTACHMENT. RELIABLE—ECONOMICAL—EFFICIENT. Easy to attach. Fits any wheel. **Send 10 cents for circulars.**

STEFFEY MFG. CO. Dept. P. 5040 Westfield Ave. Merchantville, N. J.

RADIO BARGAINS!

Used radios low as $9.90. Free catalog of radios, accessories and parts sent on request. **CHAS. HOODWIN CO., 4240 Lincoln Ave., Dept. 823, Chicago**
Dealers in Bankrupt Radio Stocks

Up-to-Date Home Craftsman Shop For the man or boy who enjoys working with well-equipped electrically driven wood working machinery. Complete in every detail. Every purchaser given *FREE OF CHARGE* 12-months' course in Wood Craftsmanship and 27 blue-prints of various pieces of furniture, toys, models. Full details and illustrations sent without obligation. 10-day *FREE* trial. Can be purchased on monthly payment plan. Write today.

Up-to-Date Machine Works, Dept. 37, 2915 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

BUCHSTEIN'S FIBRE LIMB



Send for Catalog Today

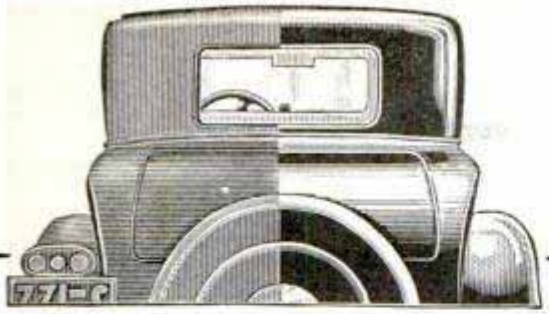
is soothing to your stump—strong, cool, neat, light. Easy payments. Braces for all deformities.

D. BUCHSTEIN CO. 610 3rd Ave., So. MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

STAMMER DID YOU? I DID!

and corrected myself by a brief method of principles and exercises. A personal message to you. Mailed in plain wrapper—$3.00.

GEORGE E. LANE, P. O. Box 792, CHICAGO, ILL.



New Fluid Restores Finish of Old Autos

Unquestionably this is one of the greatest discoveries in the automobile field. Think of it! A marvelous liquid called NUREX, almost magical in its effect, does away entirely with all polishes and waxes.

WITH A SWEEP OF THE HAND

NUREX requires no rubbing, painting, cleaning nor waxing. Just a sweep of the hand and the drab, dull surface vanishes before your eyes and the hidden color gleams forth with wonderful lustre. Your car then looks like it just came from a paint shop and the beautiful new finish will last indefinitely.

PAYS YOU EASILY $100 PER WEEK

By merely showing NUREX you will make big money. Every car owner to whom you demonstrate will buy. Sales rapidly multiply. Every sale brings you enormous repeat business. In your spare time you can easily make from $5 to $10 an hour with little effort.

REFINISH YOUR OWN CAR FREE

We are now appointing men in various localities to take care of the big demand. A sample supply of NUREX is furnished FREE to workers. Just write and say, "Send me your FREE sample and big money making offer."

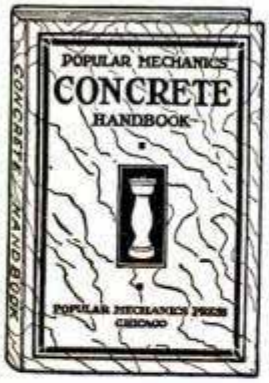
NUREX PRODUCTS CO., Sta. C, Dept. 193, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

INVENTORS— Read the marvelous history of American Invention, the most impressive record in the annals of human achievement. A very limited edition of Waldemar Kaempffert's Popular History of American Invention in 2 vols. 1034 Pages. Over 500 Illustrations. Cloth. $5 per set postpaid (just half price of original edition.)

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

Don't Be Afraid To Tackle That Concrete Job!

With the instructions found in the new, revised edition of Popular Mechanics Concrete Handbook you can make any of the following useful articles:



Garden Seats—Fountain and Basin—Flower Boxes and Vases—Pedestals and Bird Baths—Ornamental Pools—Sanitary Drinking Fountain—Gateposts—Auto Driveway—Sidewalks—Boat Landings and Docks—Entrance and Garden Walks—Sidewalk Flagging—Narrow Curb Walks—Curbs and Gutters—Wall Coping—Steps—Garage Floor—Basement Floor—Fence Posts—Lawn Roller—Cistern—Chimney Cap—Refuse Burner—Culvert—Benches for Greenhouses—Tile—Retaining Walls—Foundation Supports—Engine Foundations—Septic Tank—Toy Blocks—Forge—Fireproof Safe—Ice House—Watering Troughs—Milk House—Smokehouse—Silo—Horse Stalls—Hitching Post—Rural Mail Box Post—Cyclone Cellar.

Build With Ease for Permanence and Beauty

This is a book of practical plans for using concrete about the home, farm or shop. For amateurs as well as contractors. In addition to making all the articles mentioned above the making of good concrete mixtures for various classes of construction is given; mechanical mixers and homemade tools are dealt with. All necessary form and mold making are covered as well as many other valuable pointers too numerous to mention here.

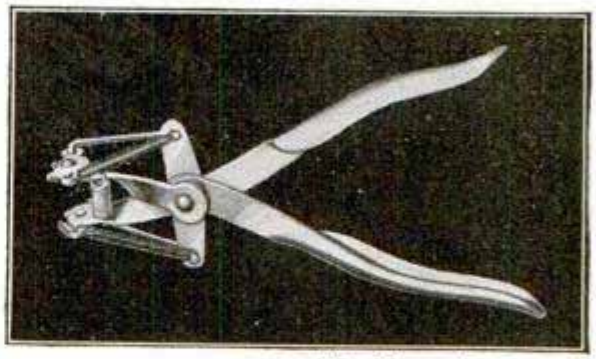
Simply write and ask us to send you this book. When postman hands you the package pay him $1.00 plus the postage. If outside U. S. remit when ordering and include 15 cents extra for mailing.

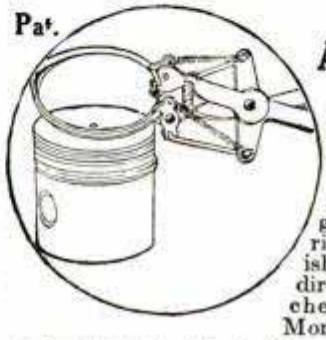
POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS
Room P7 200 E. Ontario Street CHICAGO

Another of the Kit of

Time-Saver

Patented Tools that all auto mechanics need!





The New, Improved ART RING TOOL

Installs, or removes piston rings quicker, easier, safer. Decided improvement over our former nationally-popular model—heavier, stronger; comfort grip; grabs and holds even oiliest ring. Non-rust Udylite finish. Order from jobber (or direct—enclosing check, cash, or Money Order)... **$1.85**

FREE Ask for illustrated folder of all these *Time-Saving* tools. You need them.

THE ART TOOL MFG. CO.
332 Lakeside Ave., W., Cleveland, Ohio



NEW IMPROVED PAYNTGUN

LACQUERS CARS AND FURNITURE

Skillful painting easy for anyone this new simplified way. Exclusive Paynt-gun features cut painting time in half. Sturdy. Compact. Powerful spray.

Complete Outfit $9.65

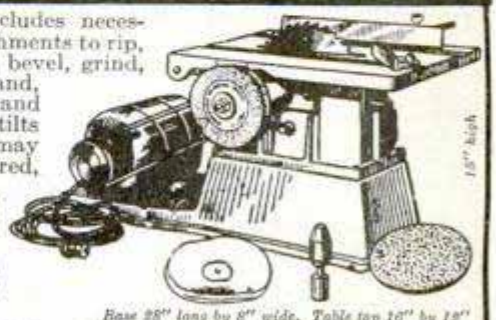
FREE Attractive folder on Perfect Painting ready for you. Write for it NOW!

HAYWOOD EQUIPMENT CO.
2345-L Ogden Ave., CHICAGO, ILL.

AGENTS WANTED

8" COMBINATION SAW OUTFIT $35 F.O.B. Phila.

OUTFIT includes necessary attachments to rip, cross-cut, bevel, grind, mitre, groove, sand, mortise, tenon, and polish. Table tilts to 45° angle and may be raised or lowered, with one hand, in order to get any depth cut from 0" to 2¼". Base for saw and motor makes it portable.

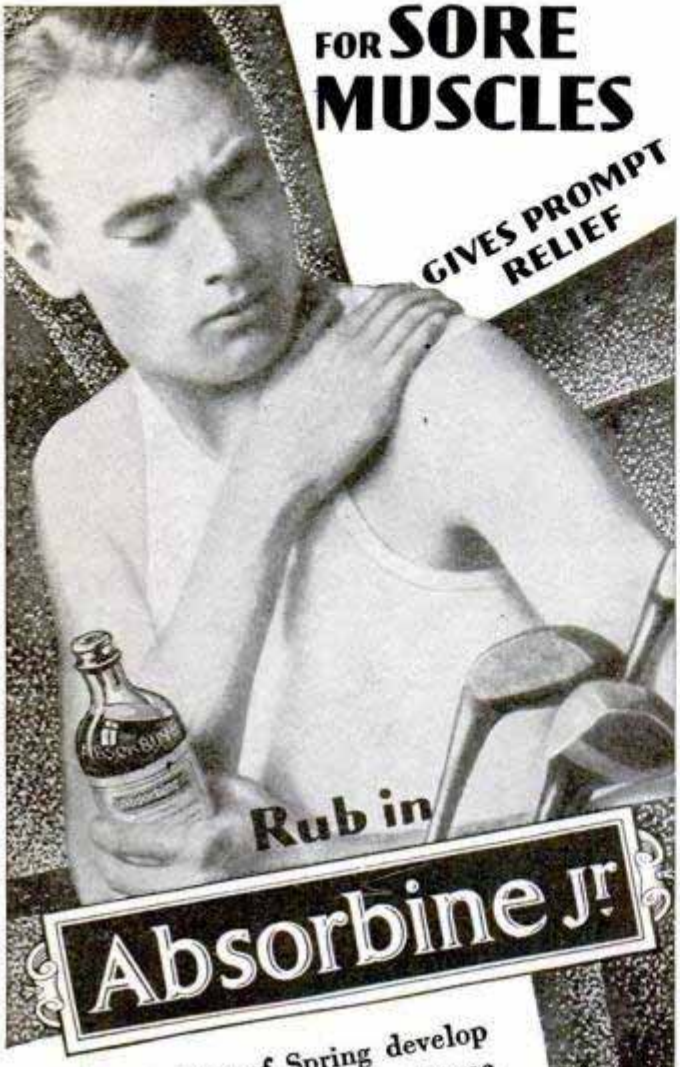


Base 28" long by 8" wide. Table top 10" by 19"

Send for Free Catalog giving details of Saw, Bench Lathes, 12" Band Saw, Complete Workshop and other Hardware Specialties.

½ H. P. double extension shaft motor. Complete ready to plug into any light socket.

THE WILBAR CO., Inc.
2020 E. Arizona St., Phila., Pa.

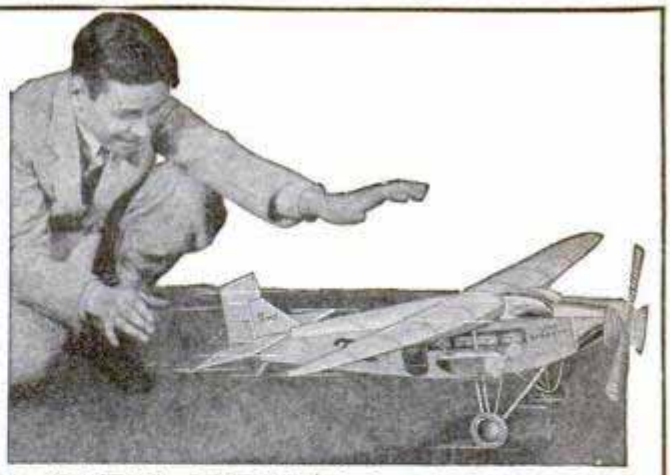


THE activities of Spring develop many unexpected and unwelcome aching muscles. Keep Absorbine, Jr. handy—rub it in at the first indication of soreness. Relief will come at once. A few applications of Absorbine, Jr. will invigorate the lazy, winter-bound muscles, and round them into mid-season form. Keep a bottle in the locker for tired feet—or a vigorous rub down when you have been out in the rain—it's great for that. Absorbine, Jr. is not greasy. It does not stain the skin. It has many other uses. Read "Timely Suggestions."

AT ALL DRUGGISTS, $1.25

Send for Free Trial Bottle

W. F. YOUNG, INC.
Springfield, Mass.



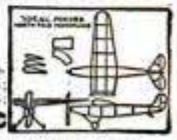
Build This IDEAL Flying Model of the

FORD MONOPLANE

A perfect 3-foot miniature of the "Floyd Bennett," the Tri-motor plane now in use by Commander Byrd at the South Pole. Anybody can build and fly it. The IDEAL Complete Construction Outfit contains everything needed; all parts, fittings and materials, full plans, diagrams and instructions. The Model is guaranteed to fly when correctly built. Complete Construction Outfit..... **$8.50**

(*West of Denver, Colo., and in Canada $9.00*)
Ask Your Dealer or Order Direct.

Plans for Model Airplanes



Complete, accurate, ½-size Plans with Building-Flying Instructions, for any one of the following: Ford, New York-Paris; FOKKER; Curtiss; DeHAVILLAND; NC-4 Seaplane, Bleriot Taube or Nieuport Ceeil Peoli— Model Book Free with each plan. Each **25c**



64-pg. Book for Model Builders

Contains plans for building Gliders and Racers, full information about Scale Models; and most complete catalog of Parts, Supplies, Materials and Fittings for all kinds of Models. Postpaid for..... **5c**

Ideal Aeroplane & Supply Co., Inc.
26 West 19th Street New York City

AGENTS

Make big earnings, taking orders for made-to-individual measure suits at less than ready-to-wear prices. Giant Chicago wholesale house makes world's greatest values at $23.50 and $29.50. Your profit $4 and $5 per sale in advance—we deliver and collect. No experience needed, work full or part time.

FREE OUTFIT Send no deposit. Write for details of our unique money-making plan. Nothing like it ever before offered. Act at once.

GENERAL TAILORING CO., DEPT. 529 South Franklin St., Chicago

NO JOKE TO BE DEAF

—EVERY DEAF PERSON KNOWS THAT



I make myself hear, after being deaf for 25 years, with these Artificial Ear Drums. I wear them day and night. They stop head noises and ringing ears. They are perfectly comfortable. No one sees them. Write me and I will tell you a true story, how I got deaf and how I make you hear. Address



Medicated Ear Drum

GEO. P. WAY, Artificial Ear Drum Co. (Inc.)
80 Hoffman Bldg., Detroit, Mich.



Earn 5 Men's Wages

Painting Cars, Furniture, Houses, Barns, Garages, Public Buildings

Get into the paint spray business with HB equipment that lets you do all kinds of painting, inside and out. One man with HB can easily do the work of 5 brush painters. No previous experience required.

Only $20 Monthly

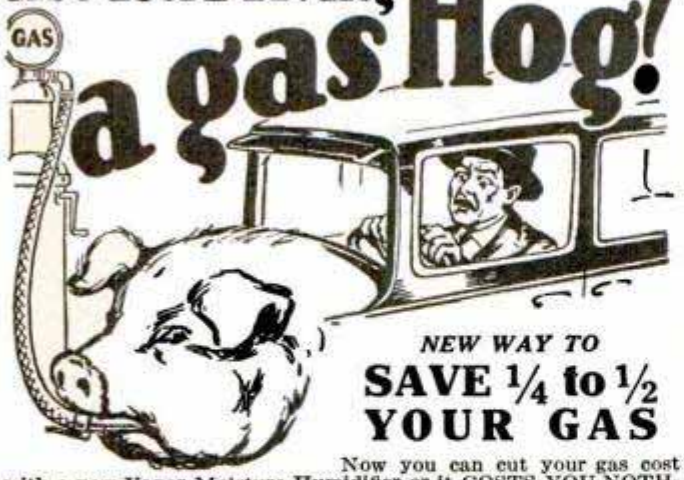
—easily paid from increased profits

Hundreds of men are earning from $100 to $150 weekly and establishing a reputation for high quality painting at low cost. Don't take our word, try it for 30 Days, at our risk, and convince yourself. A card or letter will bring details.

Hobart Brothers *Successful Manufacturers since 1893*

Box M891 TROY OHIO

Are You Driving a Gas Hog?



NEW WAY TO

SAVE ¼ to ½ YOUR GAS

Now you can cut your gas cost with a new Vapor Moisture Humidifier or it COSTS YOU NOTHING. Uses vapor moisture from radiator. Gives engine that wonderful night driving effect ALL THE TIME. Eliminates hard carbon—gives ADDED POWER—MORE pep—QUICKER pickup—SMOOTHER running—HIGHER topspeed—GREATER mileage.

FREE TRIAL **Try this New Principle Humidifier AT MY RISK**

Try it on your car. See for yourself what Vapor Moisture will do. If you don't say it does MORE than I claim, return it and it COSTS YOU NOTHING. I also want County and State Representatives everywhere who can make $350 to $1,500 per month. Write today for my free trial and big money-making offer.

WALTER CRITCHLOW, Inventor & Manufacturer
T3-805 Street, Wheaton, Ill., U. S. A.



STOPS ACHES—SUPPORTS BACK

THE NATURAL BODY BRACE

Takes strain off the back, the abdomen; relieves nervousness, constipation. Gives wonderful sense of relief and well being. For men and women.

COSTS NOTHING TO TRY IT

Write for our 30 days free trial offer, free illustrated book, measurement blank, etc.

NATURAL BODY BRACE CO.
Howard C. Rash, Pt., 77 Rash Bldg., Salina, Kansas

Cal. 30-40 Six Shot



KRAG CARBINE

All the qualities of a high price rifle. In fine used condition, all working parts guaranteed for one year. Send today for our Free 50-page illustrated catalog of money saving values; Guns, Ammunition, Cutlery, Sports and Gov't goods.
Terms Cash. No C. O. D.

Price **$9.75**

W. Stokes Kirk, Dept. P.M.8, 1627 No. 10th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

$125.00 Four Hours

That's what F. C. Benjamin made selling world's finest driving light for autos. 67,000 beam candle-power—NO GLARE. Low price, big profit. Just awarded Grand Prize, two gold medals, Paris exposition. We want you to sell this light. Write for amazing proposition TO-DAY.

AERIAL ELECTRIC COMPANY **340 W. Ohio Street** **CHICAGO, ILL.**

EVERY FLYER NEEDS

Practical Air Navigation and Meteorology: the new, simplified, non-technical treatise by Capt. Richard Duncan, who has over 3000 hours of flying to his credit. No subject is of greater importance to the flyer. 243 Pages. 70 Illustrations, Maps, Charts, etc. $3 postpaid.

Popular Mechanics Press, 200 E. Ontario St., Chicago

SPENDS $30,000 FOR ONE CUP OF PERFECT COFFEE!

Agents Make Big Money Showing Amazing New Coffee Pot to Ladies!

Here is great news indeed! Three years of experimenting by scientists of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, at a cost of $30,000, at last resulted in the "perfect cup of coffee." The coffee pot illustrated at the left was designed as a result of the discoveries made in three years' research, and is now being distributed by a unique home selling plan which brings agents as high as $10 to $20 a day. Not only perfectly designed, but also made in five rich colors—American Red, Woodland Green, Romance Blue, Sunbright Orange, and Modern White—in answer to housewives' demand for COLOR in their kitchens. This famous coffee pot, which aroused country-wide enthusiasm through a recent full-page article in Sunday newspapers, is one of 20 kitchen necessities put out in brilliant colors by the Modern Kitchenware Company. Details of the "perfect cup of coffee" and unique new selling plan, also home selling outfit in original colors, furnished free on request. No charge. No deposit. All Free! Send name to

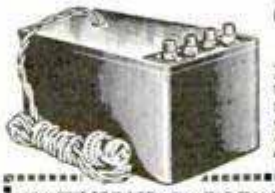


Modern Kitchenware Company
Dept.6-K 176 W. Adams, Chicago, Ill.

Information on any book free. Write Popular Mechanics Press, Chicago, Ill.

ELECTRIFY YOUR RADIO FOR ONLY $6.85 COMPLETE

Why discard your present good set when you can electrify it for only $6.85, and banish the annoyance and expense of buying new "B" batteries?



Over 100,000 Townsend "B" Power Units in Use

Hooked up in a few minutes. Use same tubes—no changes. You'll be amazed at the improvement in reception and distance getting. Send name and address today for full details, proof and Free Trial Offer.

TOWNSEND LABORATORIES
715 Townsend St., Chicago, Ill.

Please send me full information on the Townsend "B" Power and Free Trial Offer.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....



It's Easy to Build Things

You can perform every woodworking operation with greater speed, accuracy and economy on Boice-Crane's

Universal Jig Saw

Table 8 in. dia. tilts 45 deg. Saw-to-frame 10 in. Vertical stroke 1½ in. Uses blades ⅛ in. to ¾ in. wide. Bronze bearings. Speed 650 R. P. M. Height 14 in. Sold with or without motor.

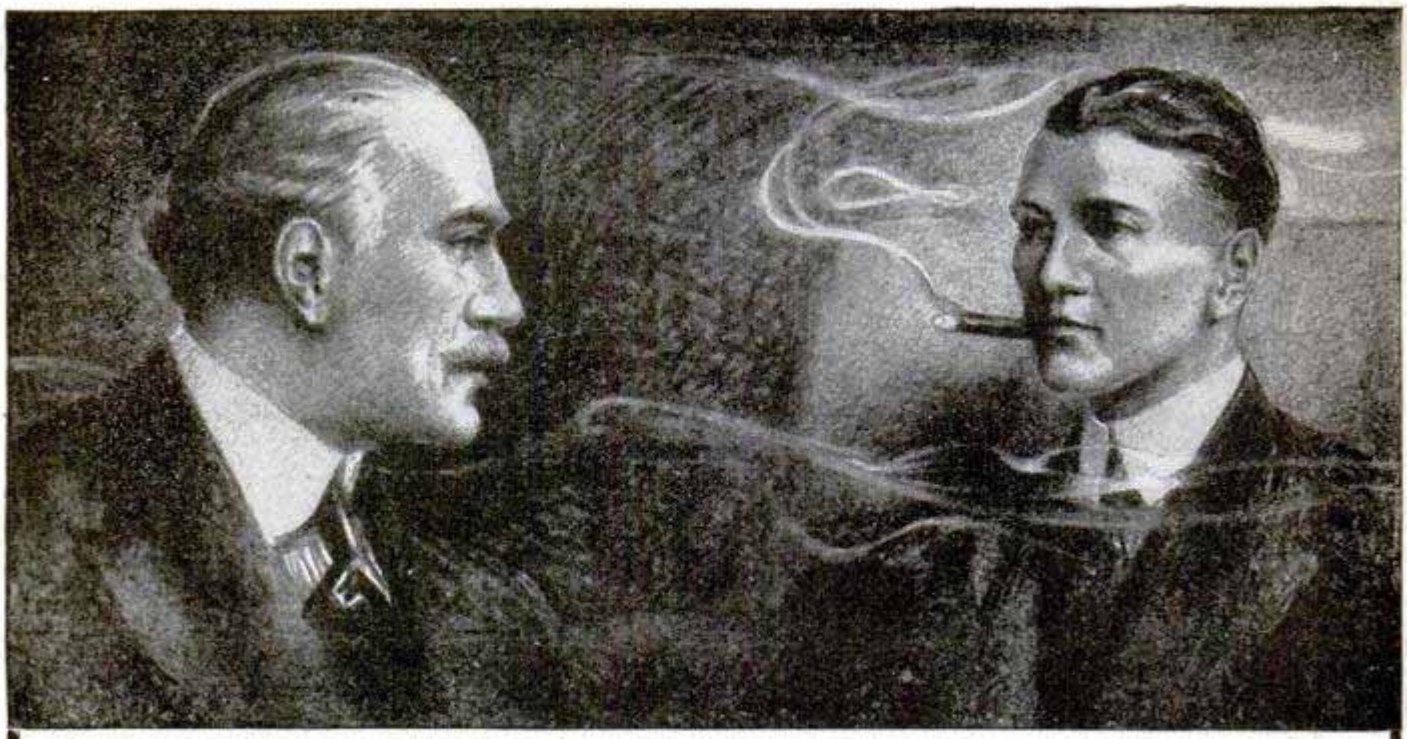
Universal Handisaw

Table 15 in. x 17 in. tilts 45 deg. Elevates for grooving. Swings 9 in. saw, cuts 2½ in. stock. Insert takes 6 in. x 1 in. dado head, cope heads and 8 in. sand disc. 2 in. Jointer attachment. Guides always remain parallel to saw regardless of elevation or tilt of table. No other saw has this feature. Sold with or without motor and base.



Send 10c for new catalog "C" describing and illustrating Boice-Crane's complete line of hand saws, jig saws, circular saws, mortisers, jointers, lathes and the 7 Boice Home Workshops.

W. B. & J. E. BOICE, Dept. P.M.8-E, Toledo, Ohio



Tobacco Is Hurting You

Look at the facts square in the face, Mr. Tobacco User. You may think tobacco is not hurting you.

That is because you haven't as yet, perhaps, felt the effects of the nicotine poison in YOUR system. For **you** know that nicotine, as absorbed into the system through smoking and chewing tobacco, is a slow working poison. Slow, yes—but **sure.**

Tobacco is lowering your efficiency. It slows a man down. Makes it harder for you to concentrate your mind on your work. You haven't near the amount of "pep" and energy you would have if you stopped using it. There's many a man twice as old as you in years who's twice as young in energy, simply because he lets tobacco alone.

Some day you will realize to what an alarming extent tobacco **has** undermined your system.

When your hands begin to tremble—
and your appetite begins to fail—
and your heart seems to "skip a beat" now and then—
and slight exertion makes you short of breath—
then you have a right to suspect that
TOBACCO is getting the upper hand.

Any well-informed doctor will tell you that these are only a few of many symptoms of tobacco poisoning.

And **YOU** know that the use of tobacco in **any** form is an **expensive,** utterly useless habit. You know you **ought** to quit.

Tobacco Habit Banished

Let Us Help You



It dosen't make a particle of difference whether you've been a user of tobacco for a single month or 50 years, or how much you use, or in what form you use it—whether you smoke cigars, cigarettes, pipe, chew plug or fine cut or use snuff—Tobacco Redeemer will positively remove all craving for tobacco in any form in a very few days. Not the slightest shock to the nervous system. Your tobacco craving will usually begin to decrease after the very first dose—there's no long waiting for results.

Tobacco Redeemer contains no habit-forming drugs of any kind and is marvelously quick, scientific and thoroughly reliable.

It is in no sense a substitute for tobacco. After finishing the treatment you have absolutely no desire to use tobacco again or to continue the use of the remedy. It helps to quiet the nerves and make you feel better in every way.

Results Guaranteed A single trial will convince you. Our legal-binding, money-back guarantee goes with each full treatment. We will refund every cent you pay for the treatment if after taking it according to the easy-to-follow directions, it should fail to banish the tobacco habit completely.

SEND Coupon for Free Proof Let us send you our **free** booklet on the deadly effects of tobacco, together with testimonial letters from men all over the country telling how they have been absolutely freed from the tobacco habit by this simple home treatment. You could not ask for stronger proof that **Tobacco Redeemer** will free you from the habit than the evidence we will gladly send on request. Just mail the coupon—or a postal will do.

NEWELL PHARMACAL CO.
Dept. 300 Clayton Station St. Louis, Mo.

Free Book Coupon

NEWELL PHARMACAL CO.
Dept. 300 Clayton Station St. Louis, Mo.

Please send, without obligating me in any way, your free booklet regarding the tobacco habit and proof that Tobacco Redeemer will positively free me from the tobacco habit or my money will be refunded.

Name .....

Street and No. .....

Town..... State.....



"LOOK JIM! FLORKRAFTSMANSHIP Paid for our Home

Why don't YOU get in on it?"

How 1373 Popular Mechanics Readers have entered a profession paying $25 to $75 a day.

DO you want a business of your own, with an income of $500 to $700 a month steady, all the year round? Then get the full facts about FlorKraftsmanship and how easy it is to handle floor finishing work and what it pays you.

Remember you do not have to buy a set of books or any kind of a study course. This is a practical business—one in which you can start at once to earn a big day's pay. And that pay is $25 a day and up!

What FlorKraftsmanship Is

In case you haven't read these ads before we will tell you precisely what FlorKraftsmanship is. It's the *new* craft of sanding floors to velvet smoothness. Once it was tedious back-breaking hand work. Then came heavy cumbersome machines that did it. The pay was set for these slow methods. It was 3 to 5 cents a square foot.

So when Clarke found a way to sand 800 to 2000 feet of new floor in 8 hours the men who did that much work made *$25—$50—even $75 and more* per day!

That's the work you can get into today. That's the pay you can earn. That's the kind of job that has made many men just like you *independent*.

Get Out of the Wage Struggle

You don't need to be a carpenter or a mechanic to start. There are thousands of men, young fellows out of school, clerks, bookkeepers, machinists helpers who are making big money in it today.

Succeed as they have. Get to be the FlorKraftsman of your community. To get the full facts doesn't cost you a penny or a bit of obligation. And you need only about a hundred dollars to set yourself up in this highly profitable business.

What They Earn

"From April 1st up to noon April 16, have earned $259.00." —*Avery Lee.*

"I made $45 the first week and have about $500 of work lined up now. I am perfectly satisfied with the machine."—*D. S. Sall.*

"I have made from $40 to $45 per 8 hours, with my Clarke." —*W. G. Roe.*

"I made $76 the first week." —*A. F. Sweeney.*

"I have already taken in $348 for work and have 1100 feet of floors to do yet."—*H. O. James.*



Free—the Full details

There's only one way to start out after this opportunity. It's to mail the coupon below. That's how over 1300 other Popular Mechanics readers have become FlorKraftsmen.

Write for these facts *TODAY*. The coupon makes it easy and is the step toward independence—the step you've wanted to take for many years. *MAIL* the coupon *NOW*. No obligation.

Clarke Sanding Machine Co.
Dept. T-28
3831 Cortland St. Chicago, Ill.
Originators and, for 12 years, manufacturers of Portable Sanding Machines

MAIL THIS

Clarke Sanding Machine Co.,
Dept. T-28, 3831 Cortland St.,
Chicago, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me your free booklet "Painting The Way," and full facts about the Clarke Sander and about FlorKraftsmanship, without obligation to me.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



"The Happiest Day of My Life!"

"OUR WEDDING DAY! A year ago it seemed like a dream that would never come true, for my salary then was barely enough for *one* to live on. I faced the facts. Unless I could make more money I had no right to keep Ruth waiting. What I had to do was find some way to make myself *worth* more.

"It was Ruth herself who showed me the way. She clipped a coupon out of a magazine and we sent it to the International Correspondence Schools for information about their courses. Within a week I had enrolled. The training I got from studying at home showed up almost at once in my office work. They gave me more responsibilities. Inside of six months I was promoted, with a substantial raise. Now I'm getting double what I was a year ago —*and we're married!*"

I. C. S. Courses have given thousands the special knowledge they need to win better jobs and bigger pay. *Why not you?*

One hour of spare time a day, spent in I. C. S. study, will prepare you for the position you want, in the work you like best. Find out how. It won't obligate you in the least to ask for full particulars. Do it now—for HER!

Mail the Coupon for Free Booklet

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
Box 5628-F, Scranton, Penna.

Without cost or obligation, please send me a copy of your booklet, **"Who Wins and Why,"** and full particulars about the course *before* which I have marked X in the list below:

TECHNICAL AND INDUSTRIAL COURSES

- ☐ Architect
- ☐ Architectural Draftsman
- ☐ Building Foreman
- ☐ Concrete Builder
- ☐ Contractor and Builder
- ☐ Structural Draftsman
- ☐ Structural Engineer
- ☐ Electrical Engineer
- ☐ Electrical Contractor
- ☐ Electric Wiring
- ☐ Electric Lighting
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Telegraph Engineer
- ☐ Telephone Work
- ☐ Mechanical Engineer
- ☐ Mechanical Draftsman
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Toolmaker
- ☐ Patternmaker
- ☐ Civil Engineer
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping
- ☐ Bridge Engineer
- ☐ Gas Engine Operating
- ☐ Automobile Mechanic
- ☐ Aviation Engines
- ☐ Plumber and Steam Fitter
- ☐ Plumbing Inspector
- ☐ Foreman Plumber
- ☐ Heating and Ventilation
- ☐ Sheet-Metal Worker
- ☐ Steam Engineer
- ☐ Marine Engineer
- ☐ Refrigeration Engineer
- ☐ R. R. Positions
- ☐ Highway Engineer
- ☐ Chemistry
- ☐ Pharmacy
- ☐ Coal Mining Engineer
- ☐ Navigation ☐ Assayer
- ☐ Iron and Steel Worker
- ☐ Textile Overseer or Supt.
- ☐ Cotton Manufacturing
- ☐ Woolen Manufacturing
- ☐ Agriculture ☐ Fruit Growing
- ☐ Poultry Farming
- ☐ Mathematics ☐ Radio

BUSINESS TRAINING COURSES

- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Industrial Management
- ☐ Personnel Management
- ☐ Traffic Management
- ☐ Accounting and C. P. A. Coaching
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Secretarial Work
- ☐ Spanish ☐ French
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Correspondence
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Stenography and Typing
- ☐ English
- ☐ Civil Service
- ☐ Railway Mail Clerk
- ☐ Mail Carrier
- ☐ Grade School Subjects
- ☐ High School Subjects
- ☐ Cartooning
- ☐ Illustrating
- ☐ Lumber Dealer

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Occupation.....

If you reside in Canada, send this coupon to the International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Limited, Montreal, Canada

Pay as You Please



Select your own payment terms for a Mead instrument. Make money playing in local orchestras. Be the "life" of the party wherever you go. 10 DAYS FREE TRIAL—no obligation to buy and no cost to you. Mead instruments are easy to play and a joy to learn. If you can hum a tune, you can play. Free instruction book—new simple method. Send a postcard today for free instrument catalog with marvelous offers and terms.

Mead CYCLE CO.
DEPT 254M CHICAGO

Auto Seat Covers $2.95 Special Price Offer



AGENTS Make $20 a Day

WRITE NOW!

Write orders fast for this excellent Quality line Auto Seat Covers. Amazing values—quick sales. Cash daily. We deliver. Write for handsome Free Leatherette Sample Outfit. **Quality Sales, 515 S. Dearborn St., Dept. 816, Chicago**

BOYS She Flies!



Takes Off Ground Zooms Up High

50¢

Has wing spread 16" with main fuselage 14"; 7" carved wood propeller; 6 ply rubber motor. Soars to great heights. Completely assembled. Simply fasten wings and launch. Only 50c. Junior model—11" wing spread; 9" motor stick; 4 ply rubber motor 25c. Both models guaranteed to fly. Special: Pure Para rubber, 1/8" flat, 1/2c foot; 3/16" flat, 1c foot. Postage all orders 5c extra. Send 2c stamp for Price List.

SPEEDO MFG. CO., Dept. M, 200 Albany Avenue, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

$5 BRINGS YOU THIS COMPLETE MOTORIZED SAW UNIT

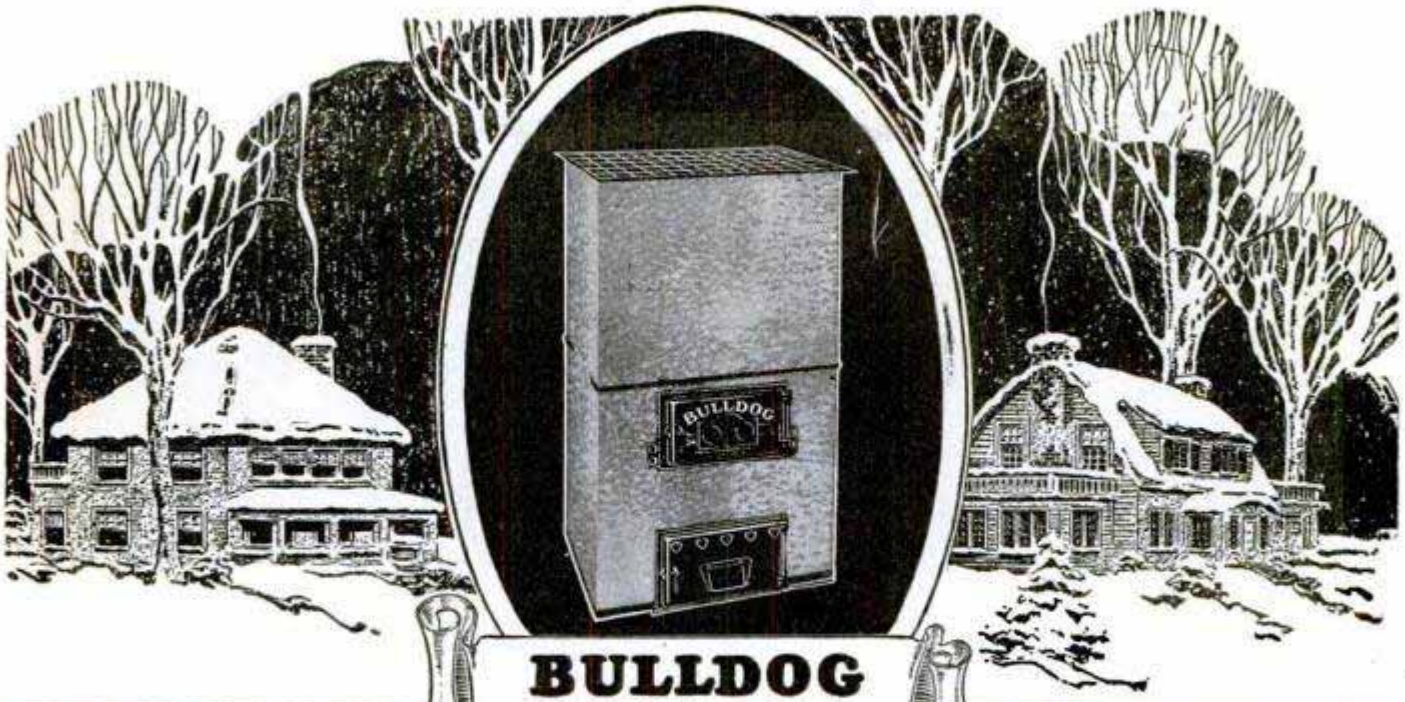
GUARANTEED 10 DAYS' FREE Trial



Send only $5 and we will ship this big, sturdy, powerful 8" saw with ⅓ H. P. motor. If not entirely satisfied we will take it back and refund your money. If you keep it you can pay for it on convenient monthly terms. An unequalled value.

Write for complete details on Lathes, Circular and Jig Saws, Jointers and complete portable workshops.

MIDLAND APPLIANCE CORPORATION
Dept. 810 225 N. Michigan Avenue CHICAGO



BULLDOG FURNACE

3 Tons Heats 8 Rooms

"My furnace has been in use for 3 years and our eight room house is always warm, including floors. I used 3 tons of hard coal last winter to heat our eight room house. You can use anything that will burn in the Bulldog. We often warm and remove the dampness during a stormy period in summer with waste paper." Leon F. Coons, Ellenville, N. Y.

"Heats as Good as Ever!"
In regard to the Bulldog Furnace: Our furnace has been in use 6 years and it heats as good as ever.—A. Cleopfil, R.F.D. No. 1, Rock Port, Mo.

Fuel Saved Pays for Furnace
"This is the second winter I have used the Bulldog and the savings in my coal bills have paid for my furnace!" Milton E. Spain, Casey, Ia.

Heats 8 Rooms Instead of One
"My 8 room house has 7 windows on the Northwest side downstairs, so it takes SOME heat! The Bulldog doesn't burn very much more coal than my old stove used to, and it heats the whole house, where my stove would heat only the one room it was in."
Ernest H. Marzoll,
72 South St., Milford, N. H.

Cuts Coal Bills in Half
"I had a hot air furnace in our 7-room house before I got the Bulldog and our house was always cold. With the Bulldog it only takes *half as much coal* and we had weather below zero, and the house was nice and warm in the morning when we got up. We never have the draft on more than half an hour at a time, and it has the place red hot. It is easy to regulate and keeps the fire all day in mild weather."
Jess T. Conrad,
1211 W. Arch St. Shamokin, Pa.

No Money Down!

Small monthly payments. Installed almost as easily as a cook stove!

The Bulldog is sent to you for *free inspection.* Then, if satisfied, you make only small monthly payments at our remarkably low price. Write today! *Don't* miss this chance to cut down your fuel bills! *Install a Bulldog Furnace.* It comes to you completely erected—goes through any door—fits any height of basement—and you install it yourself in less than two hours! In fact, you can install the Bulldog just about as easily as a kitchen cook stove. *Don't* put up with the old fashioned stove heat or some outworn furnace—when you can so easily get the greatest advance in scientific heating at an astonishingly low price. The Bulldog burns almost *any* kind of fuel, from hard coal to cheap screenings. Keeps a wood fire over night. **We have factory connections in both east and west and ship from the nearest point.**

Send for Free Book

Learn how to have all the heat you want—where you want it—and save money! Remember the Bulldog is *different*—and *better!* Complete combustion of gases save 25% of your fuel bill. Exclusive Gable-Top Radiator receives *all* the direct rays of the fire. Exclusive oblong fire-pot is not only ideal for coal, but enables you to keep a wood fire over night. Remember—the Bulldog is sent for *free inspection*—then small monthly payments at an amazingly low price! Send for Free Book TODAY!

Bulldog Furnace Co., 19th and California Avenue, Dept. C-135 Chicago, Ill.

Bulldog Furnace Co.,
19th and California Ave., Dept. C-135 Chicago

Without obligating me, please send me your free catalog and special offer on the Bulldog Furnace.

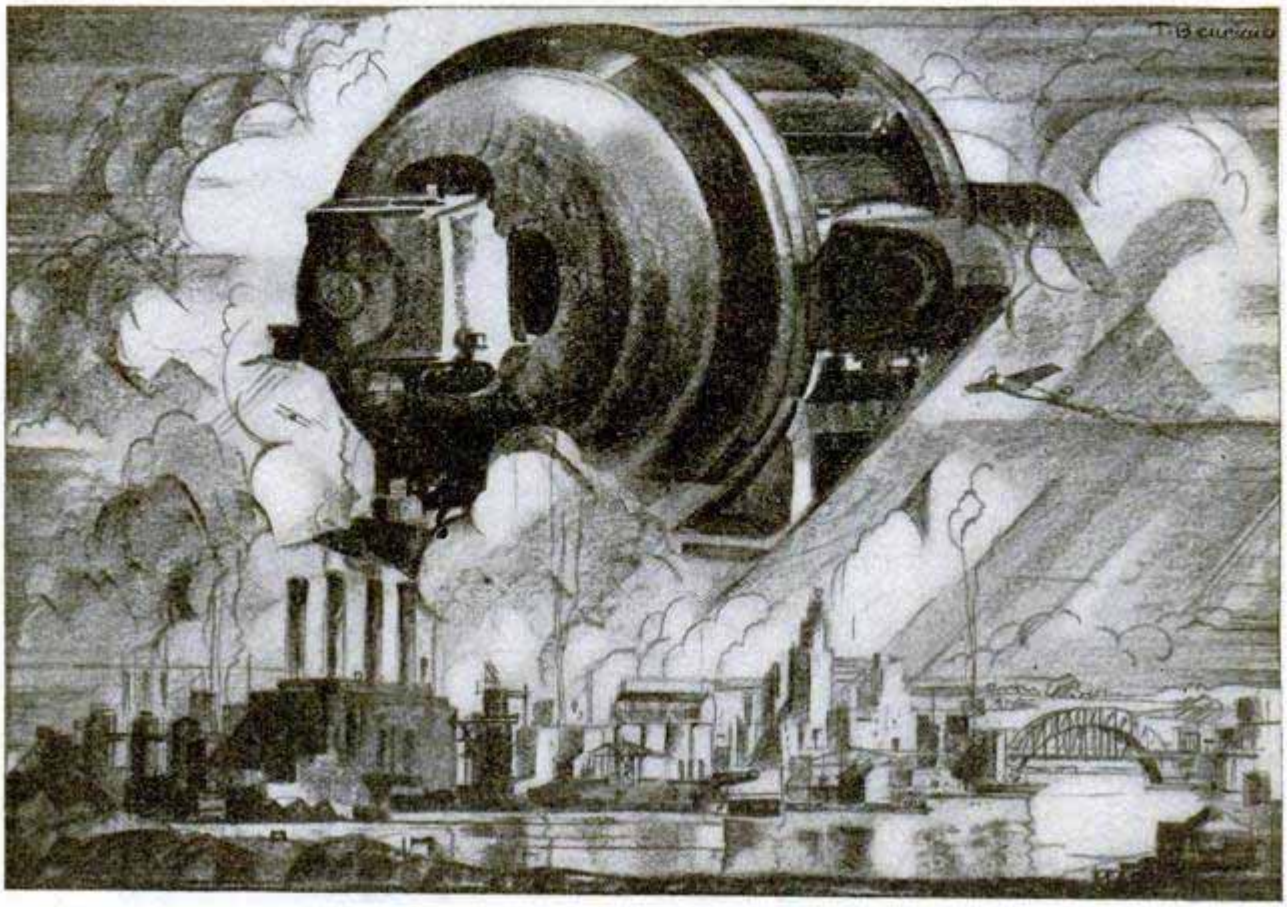
Have you a basement? *Yes* ☐ *No* ☐

Name .....

Street Address .....

Town .....

County ..... *State* .....



What Electric Power is doing for you

DO you ever wonder what these multitudes of whirring motors are doing for *you*—*your* job, *your* home, *your* children?

The answer is clear. They are making new wealth and new comfort for everybody.

For example, since 1914, the cost of raw materials used by the General Electric Company has increased nearly 40 per cent. But the intelligent use of 145 per cent more electric current has so helped to increase the production per worker that it has been possible to more than double the average wages. At the same time, the average price of the finished products, excepting lamps, has been increased by less than 20 per cent. Prices for the greatly improved MAZDA lamps are 48 per cent less than in 1914.

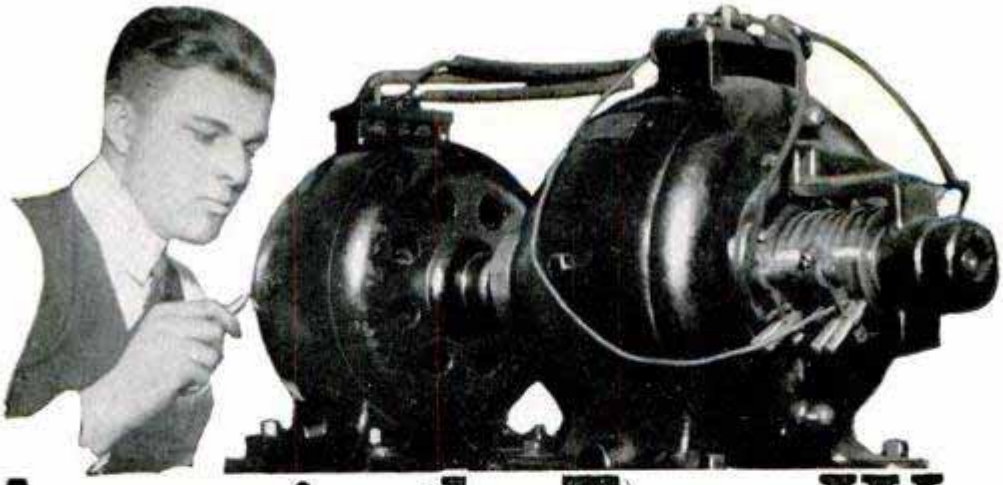
Because electricity is used in the making of General Electric products and appliances, the workman who makes them is better paid, and the products themselves are better, more dependable, more economical in use. On thousands of these products, from the little motor that runs your electric refrigerator to the big one that powers your commuting train, the General Electric monogram represents the highest standard of electrical correctness and dependability.

JOIN US IN THE GENERAL ELECTRIC HOUR, BROADCAST EVERY SATURDAY AT 8 P.M., E.S.T. ON A NATION-WIDE N.B.C. NETWORK

GENERAL ELECTRIC

95-626D

POPULAR MECHANICS PRESS, PRINTED IN U. S. A.



Amazingly Easy Way to get into ELECTRICITY

Don't spend your life waiting for $5 raises in a dull, hopeless job. Now . . . and forever . . . say good-bye to 25 and 35 dollars a week. Let me teach you how to prepare for positions that lead to $50, $60 and on up to $200 a week in Electricity—NOT by correspondence, but by an amazing way to teach you Electricity in 90 days! Getting into electricity is far easier than you imagine!

Learn Without Books in 90 DAYS

LACK of experience—age, or advanced education bars no one. I don't care if you don't know an armature from an air brake—I don't expect you to! It makes no difference! Don't let lack of money stop you. Most of the men at Coyne have no more money than you have. That's why I have worked out my astonishing offers.

Free Employment Service

I will allow your railroad fare to Chicago, and assist you to part time work while training. Then, in 12 brief weeks, in the great roaring shops of Coyne, I train you as you never dreamed you could be trained . . . on one of the greatest outlays of electrical apparatus ever assembled . . . real dynamos, engines, power plants, autos, switchboards, transmitting stations . . . everything from doorbells to farm power and lighting . . . full-sized . . . in full operation every day!



Prepare For Jobs Like This

Here are a few of hundreds of positions open to Coyne-trained men. Our free employment bureau gives you lifetime employment service.

Armature Expert	up to $100 a Week
Substation Operator	up to $65 a Week
Auto Electrician	to $60 a Week
Inventor	Unlimited
Maintenance Engineer	up to $75 a Week
Service Station Owner	$60 a Week and up
Radio Expert	$90 a Week and up

a master electrician, teaching you far more than the average ordinary electrician ever knows and fitting you to hold big jobs after graduation.

Jobs, Pay, Future

Don't worry about a job, Coyne training settles the job question for life. **Our employment department gives you lifetime service.** Two weeks after graduation, Clyde F. Hart got a position as electrician with the Great Western Railroad at over $100 a week. That's nothing unusual. We can point to many Coyne men making up to $600 a month. $60 a week is only the beginning of your opportunity. You can go into radio, battery or automotive electrical business for yourself and make up to $15,000 a year.

Get the Facts

Coyne is your one great chance to get into electricity. Every obstacle is removed. This school is 28 years old—Coyne training is tested—proven beyond all doubt—endorsed by many large electrical concerns. You can find out everything absolutely free. Simply mail the coupon and let me send you the big, free Coyne book of 150 photographs . . . facts . . . jobs . . . salaries . . . opportunities. Tells you how many earn expenses while training and how we assist our graduates in the field. This does not obligate you. So act at once. Just mail coupon.

Get this FREE Book



No Books—No Classes

No dull books, no baffling charts . . . all real actual work . . . building real batteries . . . winding real armatures, operating real motors, dynamos and generators, wiring houses, etc., etc. That's a glimpse of how we help to make you

H. C. LEWIS, President



Students wiring and checking ignition on one of the late type Radial Aircraft Engines in our **aviation electrical department**

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Dept. C9-72C, Chicago

Mr. H. C. Lewis, Pres.
COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL, Dept. C9-72C
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago, Ill.

Dear Mr. Lewis:

Without obligation send me your big free catalog and all details of your Railroad Fare to Chicago offer. Free Employment service, Aviation, Radio and Automotive Courses without extra cost, and how I can "earn while learning."

Name.....

Address.....

City..... *State*.....



Just a Twist of the Wrist

Banishes Old Style Can Openers to the Scrap Heap

and Brings Agents $5 to $12 an Hour!

WOMEN universally detest the old-style can opener. Yet in practically every home cans are being opened with it, often several times a day. Imagine then, how thankfully they welcome this new method—this automatic way of doing their most distasteful job. With the wonderful little Speedo can opener you just put the can in the machine, turn the handle, and almost instantly the job is done.

A "Million Dollar" Can Opening Machine

The Speedo holds the can—opens it—flips up the lid so you can grab it—and gives you back the can without a drop spilled, without any rough edges to snag your fingers—all in a couple of seconds! It's so easy even a 10-year-old child can do it in perfect safety! No wonder women—and men, too—simply go wild over it! And no wonder Speedo salesmen often sell to every house in the block and make up to $10 an hour either spare or full time.

Generous Free Test Offer

Frankly, I realize that the facts about this proposition as outlined briefly here may seem almost incredible to you. I'll grant you that the profit possibilities are so tremendous that it's impossible to give more than a mere hint of them here. So I've worked out a plan by which you can examine the invention and test its profit possibilities without risking one penny of your own money.

Mail the Coupon Today

All I ask you to do is to fill out and mail the coupon below. You do not obligate yourself in any way whatever. I'll rush you the details. Get my FREE TEST OFFER while the territory you want is still open—I'll hold it for you while you make the test. I'll send you all the facts about $75 to $150 a week with Speedo. I'll also tell you about another fast selling item in the Central States line that brings you two profits on every call. All you risk is a 2c stamp—so grab your pencil and shoot me the coupon right now.

READ!

One of my prospects told me she could get along with her old can opener. Two weeks later her husband ordered a can opener from me saying his wife had cut her hand badly.—W. L. Godshalk, Pa.

AGENTS!



$265 in a Week

"Here is my record for first 30 days with Speedo:
June 13, 60 Speedos
June 20, 84 Speedos
June 30, 192 Speedos
July 6, 288 Speedos
Speedo sells to 9 out of 10 prospects."
M. Ornoff, Va.

PART TIME
14 Sales in 2 Hours

J. J. Corwin, Ariz., says: "Send more order books. I sold first 14 orders in 2 hours."

SPARE TIME
Big Money Spare Time

Barb, W. Va., says: "Was only out a few evenings and got 20 orders."

CENTRAL STATES MFG. CO.
Dept. K-702
4500 Mary Ave. (Est. over 20 years) St. Louis, Mo.

Central States Mfg. Co.,
4500 Mary Ave., Dept. K-702
St. Louis, Mo.

Yes, rush me the facts and details of your FREE OFFER. And tell me how I can make $75 to $150 a week.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

( ) Check here if interested only in one for your own home.